

HA
1122
A33
no.103-104
1966-67

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Great Britain.

ANNUAL ABSTRACT
OF
STATISTICS

No. 103
1966

First published in 1966 by H. M. Stationery Office, London
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic
Majesty's Stationery Office

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1970

GENERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
ANNUAL ABSTRACT
OF
STATISTICS

No. 108
1908

Published by the General Statistical Office
of the Prussian Government
Berlin
1908

Printed in Germany

Introduction

THIS ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 333 to 341, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1955 to 1965. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1966. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in the *Abstract of Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted

to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions*. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption,' 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract*:

	Table
<i>Population</i>	
Occupied population in Great Britain at April 1961: analysed by age and status	15
<i>Housing</i>	
Composition of private households in 1961	60
<i>Production</i>	
Organic chemicals	190
Deliveries of certain mechanical and electrical engineering products.....	198
<i>Banking</i>	
Money supply	353

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

Table

- 18 Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants between the United Kingdom and all other countries during 1964.
The data in this table now cover all migrants.
- 155 Censuses of production: Summary table.
This table has been extended to give a historical series on an establishment basis so far as possible.
- 157 Scientific research and development in private industry 1964/65.
This table is now restricted to figures of current and capital expenditure. Figures of depreciation and employment in research have been omitted.
- 199 Output of selected engineering products.
This table has been expanded to include several new items.
- 312-313 Exchequer account and Net balance.
These tables modify the presentation of the former tables on Exchequer financing.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, S.W.1.

September 1966

Symbols and conventions used

12. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

13. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xiii.

14. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

15. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract*:

.. = not available.

— = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

n.e.i. = not elsewhere included.

Contents

CHAPTER I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Table No.	1	Page	1	Area of the United Kingdom
	2		1	Air temperature
	3		3	Frost
	4		4	Rainfall
	5		5	Sunshine

CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

6	Explanatory notes
---	-------------------

POPULATION

6	7	<i>De facto</i> or home population
7-9	7	Age distribution of the <i>de facto</i> or home population
10	11	Geographical distribution
11	12	Age distribution of the total population
12	13	Estimated future total population
13	14	Marital condition
14	16	Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration
15	17	Age and status of occupied population
16	18	Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued
17	19	Aliens registered

MIGRATION

18	20	Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants
----	----	--

VITAL STATISTICS

19	21	Family size
20-24	22	Births and fertility statistics
25	26	Marriages
26	28	Infant and maternal mortality
27	30	Life tables
28-36	32	Deaths: by age, sex and cause

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

41	Explanatory notes
----	-------------------

SOCIAL SERVICES

37-40	43	Expenditure by the public sector
-------	----	----------------------------------

NATIONAL INSURANCE, PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

41	48	National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds
42-45	49	National insurance: contributors, beneficiaries, contributions and rates of benefit
46	52	Non-contributory pensions and national assistance
47	52	Family allowances
48	52	War pensions

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

49	54	Gross expenditure and receipts
50-52	55	Summary of main services provided

PUBLIC HEALTH

53	58	Infectious diseases
54	59	Industrial diseases
55	59	Employees killed in industrial accidents

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (*continued*)

HOUSING

Table No. 56-57	Page 60	Houses completed
58	61	Houses occupied and unoccupied
59-60	62	Dwellings by household spaces and composition of private households

JUSTICE AND CRIME

	63	Explanatory notes
61	64	Police force: establishment and strength
62	65	Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland

England and Wales

63	66	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
64	67	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
65	68	Juveniles found guilty
66	69	Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex
67	69	Prisoners with previous sentences
68	70	Prisons, borstals and detention centres: receptions and population
69	70	Expenditure on prisons

Scotland

70	71	Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
71	72	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence
72	73	Juveniles: charges proved
73	74	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex
74	74	Prisoners with previous sentences
75	75	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
76	75	Expenditure on prisons

Northern Ireland

77	76	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
78	77	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
79	78	Juveniles found guilty
80	79	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
81	79	Expenditure on prisons

CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS

82	80	Divorce proceedings
----	----	---------------------

LICENSED PREMISES

83	81	Licensed premises and clubs
----	----	-----------------------------

CINEMAS

84-86	81	Cinemas and films
-------	----	-------------------

ELECTORATE

87	83	Number of electors and votes recorded
----	----	---------------------------------------

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

	84	Explanatory notes
--	----	-------------------

SCHOOLS, ETC.

England and Wales

88-89	85	Schools, pupils and teachers
90	86	Educational building
91-92	87	Teachers in full-time service
93-94	89	Training of teachers
95-96	90	Further education
97-98	92	School meals and milk
99	92	School health service in maintained schools
100	93	Finance of local education authorities

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION (*continued*)

SCHOOLS, ETC. (*continued*)

Scotland

Table No. 101-103	Page 94	Schools, pupils and teachers
104	95	Educational building
105	96	Training of teachers
106	96	Further education
107	97	School meals and milk
108	97	Finance of education authorities

Northern Ireland

109-110	98	Schools and pupils
111	99	Teachers in full-time service
112	99	Training of teachers
113	99	Further education
114	100	School meals and milk
115	100	Educational building
116	100	Finance of local education authorities

AWARDS

117-119	101	Scholarship awards
120	103	Postgraduate awards and special grants

UNIVERSITIES

Great Britain

121	104	University students
122	104	Full-time teaching staff at universities
123	105	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
124	105	Income and expenditure of universities

Northern Ireland

125	106	University students
126	106	Full-time teaching staff at universities
127	107	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
128	107	Income and expenditure of universities

CHAPTER V. LABOUR

129-130	108	Distribution of total working population
131	110	Employees: analysis by sex and age
132	111	Manufacturing: analysis by occupational category and industry group
133	112	Employees: analysis by industry
134-135	116	Armed forces and women's services: strength and intake
136	118	Industrial staff in the Civil Service
137-139	118	Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service
140	121	Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing
141	121	Size of manufacturing establishments
142-144	122	Registered unemployed
145-146	127	Employment vacancies
147	128	Industrial stoppages
148-149	129	Trade unions
150	130	Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees
151-152	131	Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers
153	132	Index of weekly and hourly wage rates

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION

154	133	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
155	134	CENSUSES OF PRODUCTION
156-157	136	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION (continued)

FUEL AND POWER

Table No.	158	Page	138	Inland fuel consumption
				Coal:
	159	139		Supply and consumption
	160-162	140		Production, wage earners and output
	163	141		Distributed stocks
				Coal-mining:
	164	141		Earnings
	165	142		Persons killed and injured
	166	143		Death and injury rates
	167	144		Coke: supplies and consumption
	168	144		Coal tar products: production
	169	145		Gas: Production
	170	145		Sales
	171	146		Electricity: Production
	172	147		Capacity of generating plant
	173	147		Sales
	174	147		Petroleum: Supply and disposals
	175	148		Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries
	176	148		Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

IRON AND STEEL

177	149	Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks
178	150	Number of furnaces and production of steel
179	151	Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap
180	152	Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

181	153	Non-ferrous metals
182	155	Cotton, man-made fibres and wool
183	157	Jute and hems
184	157	Leather
185	158	Timber
186	159	Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials
187	160	Fertilizers
188	160	Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paints and allied products
189-190	161	Chemicals
191	162	Synthetic resins
192	163	Rubber and carbon black
193	164	Minerals
194	164	Soap, detergents and polishes

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

195	165	Building materials and components
196-197	166	Construction: output and new orders

MANUFACTURED GOODS

198-199	167	Engineering products, deliveries and output
200	170	Merchant shipbuilding
201	171	Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles
202-203	172	Hosiery, knitwear, gloves and footwear
204	173	Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment
205	174	Toys and games, and sports equipment
206	174	Pens and pencils
207	174	Drink and tobacco

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION (continued)

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Table No.	208	Page	175	Area of crops and grassland
	209-210		176	Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre
	211		177	Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings
	212		178	Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use
	213		178	Forest area
	214		179	Value of gross agricultural output
	215		180	Net agricultural output at constant prices
	216		181	Farming net income
	217		181	Sales of farm produce and livestock
	218		182	Weekly earnings of agricultural workers
	219		182	Stocks of food and feedingstuffs
	220		183	Processed food and animal feedingstuffs
	221		184	Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs
	222		185	Food supplies per head of population

FISHERIES

223-224	186	Fishing fleet
225-228	187	Landings of fish of British taking

CHAPTER VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

229	190	Retail and other service establishments
230	191	Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume
231	191	Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

ROAD TRANSPORT

Great Britain

232	192	Goods transport
233	192	Passenger transport
234	193	Public roads
235	193	Total expenditure on highways
236-237	194	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
238	196	Public road passenger vehicles and transport
239-241	197	Goods vehicles and operators
242	198	Casualties in road accidents

Northern Ireland

243-244	199	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
---------	-----	--

RAIL TRANSPORT

Great Britain

245	200	British Railways: passenger and freight receipts and traffic
246	201	British Railways: assets
247	202	British Railways: operations
248	202	London Transport: receipts, operations and assets
249	203	Accidents on railways
250	204	British Railways: average weekly earnings

Northern Ireland

251	204	Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
252	205	Operating statistics of railways
253	205	Passenger and goods traffic

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*)

AIR TRANSPORT

Table No. 254-255	Page 206	United Kingdom airways:
256	208	Operations and traffic on scheduled services
257	208	Accidents on scheduled services
258	208	Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad
		Activity at civil aerodromes

SHIPPING

259	209	Merchant vessels on United Kingdom register
260	209	Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over: Registered in the United Kingdom
261	210	Analysis by type, age, speed and size
262	212	Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

263	214	United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries
264	215	Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air: by nationality
265	215	Passenger movement by sea: by ports of arrival and departure

COMMUNICATIONS

266	216	Postal, telegraph and telephone services
-----	-----	--

CHAPTER IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

267	217	Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom
268-269	218	Index numbers of import and export unit values and volume
270	219	Value of imports: analysis by Sections and divisions
271	220	Value of exports: analysis by Sections and divisions
272	222	Value of imports: analysis by source
273	223	Value of exports: analysis by destination
274-275	224	Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports and exports
276-277	227	Quantity of imports and exports

CHAPTER X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

	237	Explanatory notes
		Balance of payments:
278	239	Summary
279	240	Distribution by area
280	241	Visible trade
281	241	Government current expenditure and receipts
282	241	Shipping
283	242	Civil aviation
284	242	Interest, profits and dividends
285	242	Private investment
286	243	Inter-government loans
287	243	Monetary movements
288	244	United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund
289	244	External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies
290	245	United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
291	246	United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund
292	246	Official holdings of gold and currencies
293-294	247	United Kingdom government economic aid
295	249	Foreign exchange rates

CHAPTER XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Table No.	Page	250	Explanatory notes
296	252		Gross national product
297	253		Personal income and expenditure
298	254		Corporate income appropriation account
299	255		Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds
300	255		Current account of local authorities
301	256		Combined capital account
302	257		Consumers' expenditure
303	258		International transactions
304	259		Gross domestic fixed capital formation
305	260		Company appropriation account
306	261		Company trading profits: analysis by industry
307	262		Appropriation account of public corporations
308	262		Gross national product by industry
309	263		Physical increase in stocks and work in progress
310	263		Index numbers of output at 1958 factor cost
311	264		Expenditure and output at 1958 prices

CHAPTER XII. HOME FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

312-315	265	Exchequer financing; receipts and issues; revenue and expenditure
316	270	National debt
317	272	Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks
318	272	Government and government guaranteed marketable securities: holdings by maturity
319	273	National savings
320	274	Exchequer capital liabilities and assets
321	275	Transactions in financial assets by the public sector
322	276	Transactions in financial assets of the public sector
323	277	Debt of the public sector
324	278	Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax
325-326	280	Income liable to income tax and surtax
327	282	Income tax and surtax: rates and allowances
328-329	283	Estates: number and capital value and analysis of property liable to estate duty
330	284	Rateable values

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

331	285	Income and expenditure: summary
-----	-----	---------------------------------

England and Wales

332-333	285	Income: according to source; from government grants
334-335	287	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

Scotland

336-337	289	Income: according to source; from government grants
338-339	290	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

Northern Ireland

340-341	292	Income: according to source; from government grants
342-343	293	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

United Kingdom

344	294	Gross loan debt outstanding
345	295	Composition of local authority loan debt

CHAPTER XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

BANKING

Table No. 346-347	Page 296	Bank of England and discount market
348-350	297	London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks
351	300	Bank advances
352-354	301	Currency circulation, money supply, and Trustee savings banks: Special investment departments
355-356	302	Bank clearings and securities quoted on London Stock Exchange
357	303	Security prices and yields
358	304	Money and bill rates
359	305	Capital issues

CREDIT

360	306	Hire purchase and other instalment credit
-----	-----	---

INSURANCE

361-363	307	Life assurance
364	310	Insurance business other than life
365	312	Balance sheets of assurance companies (life and other)
366	313	Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
367-368	314	Collecting societies and friendly societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

369	315	Building societies
370-371	316	Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies

COMPANIES

372-374	317	Income and finance of quoted companies
---------	-----	--

INSOLVENCY

375-378	320	Bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement
---------	-----	---------------------------------------

CHAPTER XIV. PRICES

379	322	Retail prices
380-381	323	Wholesale prices
382-383	329	Agricultural and livestock prices
384	332	Tramp shipping freights

INDEX OF SOURCES	333
------------------	-----

APPENDIX I

342	Standard regions and conurbations for statistical purposes
-----	--

APPENDIX II

344	Standard industrial classification
-----	------------------------------------

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Units of measurement and their metric equivalents (1)

			Metric equivalents
Length			
1 inch (in.)		25·400	millimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0·30480	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0·914399	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1·6093	kilometres
Surface			
1 square foot (sq. ft.)		9·2903	square decimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0·836126	square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	0·40468	hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	259·00	hectares
Capacity			
1 gallon (gal.)	= 4 quarts	4·5459631	litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons	1·63656	hectolitres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0·028317	cubic metres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0·764563	cubic metres
Weight			
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28·350	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0·45359243	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50·80	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	0·90718	metric tons
1 long ton ⁽²⁾	= 2,240 pounds	1·0160	metric tons
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31·1035	grammes

(1) Except for bulk barrel and short ton the conversion factors are taken from the Order in Council, No. 411 (1898).

(2) Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*.

II. Other units used in the *Annual Abstract*

Fuel and power:	British thermal unit (B.Th.U.) Therm Gigawatt hour (GWh)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39·1 degrees Fahrenheit 100,000 British thermal units 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours
Timber:	Softwood Pitwood Pit props Pulpwood	1 standard = 165 cubic feet 1 standard = 180 piled cubic feet 1 piled cubic fathom = 216 piled cubic feet 1 piled cubic fathom = 1·8 tons (air dry weight)
Food and drink:	Butter Cheese Condensed milk Dried egg Eggs Milk Milk powder Barley Wheat Sugar Beer	5,620 gallons milk = 1 ton butter (average) 2,300 gallons milk = 1 ton cheese 600 gallons milk = 1 ton full cream condensed milk 660 gallons skimmed milk = 1 ton skimmed condensed milk 81,000 eggs = 1 ton dried egg 17,400 eggs = 1 ton (approximate) 1 million gallons = 4,600 tons 1,800 gallons milk = 1 ton full cream milk powder 2,400 gallons skimmed milk = 1 ton skimmed milk powder 1 bushel = 50 lb. 1 bushel = 60 lb. 100 tons raw sugar = 95 tons refined sugar 1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping:	Gross tonnage Net tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet The gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo

I. Area and Climate

Area of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 1

	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,296	59,537	759	94,212	93,025	1,187
Great Britain.....	56,807	56,205	602	88,760	87,819	941
England and Wales	37,343	37,135	208	58,348	58,023	325
England	32,213	32,036	177	50,332	50,056	276
Wales	5,130	5,099	31	8,016	7,967	49
Scotland	19,464	19,070	394	30,412	29,796	616
Northern Ireland	3,489 ⁽³⁾	3,332	157	5,452 ⁽³⁾	5,206	246

(¹) Figures for Great Britain compiled April 1966 and those for Northern Ireland in 1961.

(²) Excluding tidal water.

(³) Not including 6,461 acres (10 square miles) of tidal waters which are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Source: Ordnance Survey Department

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2

Degrees Fahrenheit

	Average 1931-60	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
England and Wales												
Annual mean	50.3	48.9	51.0	49.8	51.7	50.4	50.9	48.6	48.2	49.9	49.1	
January	39.7	39.8	42.9	39.5	36.7	40.5	39.9	41.2	30.2	39.2	39.6	38.5
February	40.1	32.6	42.5	41.8	41.0	40.3	45.5	41.2	32.0	41.0	38.8	43.2
March	43.6	43.9	49.2	39.6	46.0	44.1	47.7	37.9	43.5	40.5	42.4	44.8
April	47.8	44.7	48.4	46.0	49.7	48.8	50.4	46.4	47.7	48.2	47.3	45.9
May	53.0	54.2	51.7	52.9	54.9	55.5	52.5	51.1	51.6	56.3	53.4	52.9
June	58.7	56.2	59.8	57.1	59.6	60.9	59.0	57.0	58.8	57.6	58.3	60.1
July	61.6	60.8	62.1	60.9	63.4	59.7	59.9	58.8	59.5	61.3	57.7	
August	61.5	57.4	60.6	61.3	63.9	59.9	60.8	59.0	58.5	61.0	59.7	
September	57.7	58.7	55.8	59.8	60.1	56.7	60.1	55.8	56.5	58.5	55.0	
October	51.5	50.5	52.8	52.7	55.6	51.7	52.7	52.3	52.5	49.1	52.9	
November	45.5	44.4	45.0	45.1	46.0	46.3	44.6	43.2	47.8	46.8	41.7	
December.....	42.0	43.9	41.6	42.0	44.1	40.7	38.1	37.4	38.7	39.9	41.7	

Source: Meteorological Office

CLIMATE

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

Degrees Fahrenheit

TABLE 2 (continued)

	Average 1931-60	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Scotland												
Annual mean	47.6	47.0	48.2	47.3	49.1	48.1	47.8	46.5	46.2	47.7	46.4	
January	38.3	37.2	41.0	37.4	34.4	38.6	38.1	39.4	33.3	41.2	37.2	37.6
February	39.1	36.0	39.0	37.7	40.6	37.4	42.8	40.3	34.3	41.2	40.1	39.0
March	41.8	42.3	46.3	37.4	44.2	42.3	46.2	36.9	42.3	40.5	40.1	43.2
April	45.5	43.4	46.9	44.7	46.7	47.7	46.6	44.2	45.5	46.6	45.1	41.9
May	50.3	51.7	49.3	48.4	52.6	53.1	50.2	49.1	48.7	52.2	50.0	49.8
June	55.2	53.5	55.7	54.4	56.3	57.9	54.7	54.7	56.1	54.3	55.6	56.5
July	58.3	57.3	58.0	58.1	59.2	57.4	56.5	55.6	56.5	57.4	54.0	
August	57.8	53.6	57.2	57.7	60.0	56.9	56.7	55.2	55.4	55.9	55.9	
September	54.3	54.7	51.7	57.1	56.1	53.5	55.8	52.5	53.4	53.8	53.1	
October	48.9	48.4	49.6	50.5	52.9	49.5	49.8	50.4	49.6	47.7	49.8	
November	43.4	44.0	43.9	44.2	44.7	43.0	41.7	41.5	42.8	43.9	38.8	
December	40.4	42.8	40.5	39.5	41.3	38.5	35.8	38.7	38.8	38.1	37.6	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	48.5	47.9	48.9	48.1	49.6	48.3	48.4	47.1	46.8	48.4	47.1	
January	38.9	37.6	40.6	38.6	35.2	39.2	38.1	39.0	31.3	41.2	36.9	38.3
February	39.7	35.7	40.2	40.3	42.4	37.4	44.2	41.2	33.4	40.5	38.3	41.0
March	42.8	44.2	48.0	38.7	45.2	43.4	47.5	37.2	43.2	41.0	41.2	44.8
April	46.4	45.1	46.9	45.5	46.9	47.9	47.5	45.3	46.2	47.3	46.0	43.7
May	51.0	52.4	50.2	49.1	53.5	54.3	50.5	49.5	49.1	53.4	51.6	50.7
June	56.3	54.2	56.6	54.8	57.4	58.6	55.8	54.5	56.7	55.0	56.1	57.9
July	58.8	58.3	58.2	58.7	59.8	57.9	56.5	56.5	57.0	58.8	55.6	
August	58.4	54.4	57.9	58.0	60.3	56.9	57.0	56.3	56.1	57.6	56.7	
September	54.8	55.3	53.2	57.6	56.5	54.1	55.6	52.9	53.8	55.2	52.3	
October	49.4	49.1	49.6	50.8	53.3	49.2	49.1	50.5	50.9	47.8	50.7	
November	43.8	44.6	43.5	45.5	43.7	43.6	42.4	42.6	43.9	44.4	39.7	
December	40.7	43.2	41.2	39.5	41.1	36.9	36.1	39.4	37.6	38.7	39.0	

Source: Meteorological Office

Number of days with frost⁽¹⁾ at selected stations
Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1914-40	1921-40	1914-40	1918-40	1914-40	1921-40	1914-40	1913-40
Annual total	43.6	64.3	70.4	41.2	46.4	51.9	12.8	49.0
January	9.0	11.0	13.3	9.4	10.1	11.1	2.9	9.4
February	7.2	9.3	12.6	9.1	9.0	10.2	2.8	8.2
March	8.0	10.2	12.2	7.3	7.5	8.8	2.7	9.1
April	3.1	6.8	6.2	2.6	2.2	3.6	0.4	4.9
May	0.5	2.4	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.6
June	—	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	1.6	0.3	—	0.1	—	—	—
October	1.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	1.4	1.7	—	2.2
November	5.7	8.7	8.3	4.4	6.7	6.4	1.1	5.9
December	8.7	9.6	12.3	7.6	9.3	9.6	2.9	8.7

Annual totals for each of the years 1945 to 1965

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1945.....	36	47	62	36	39	47	13	36
1946.....	38	61	66	46	50	56	17	44
1947.....	64	79	83	74	71	78	30	68
1948.....	59	47	56	26	27	39	6	43
1949.....	55	29	57	48	46	36	4	27
1950.....	74	70	63	44	42	56	9	52
1951.....	89	57	55	37	34	50	3	59
1952.....	77	72	72	56	55	72	13	74
1953.....	41	48	52	31	37	46	22	43
1954.....	46	41	57	32	40	48	15	40
1955.....	76	82	72	64	65	80	35	62
1956.....	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957.....	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958.....	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959.....	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960.....	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961.....	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962.....	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
1963.....	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75
1964.....	33	42	60	40	26	55	16	35
1965.....	61	73	60	41	31	67	26	49

⁽¹⁾ Screen temperature (measured at 4 feet above ground level) 32°F. or below.

Source: Meteorological Office

CLIMATE

Rainfall

Inches

TABLE 4

	Average 1916-1950	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
England and Wales												
Annual total.....	36.46	34.2	35.7	41.6	32.0	47.5	35.5	31.9	34.2	27.8	39.1	
January	3.69	5.1	2.9	3.6	4.1	5.2	4.7	4.2	1.3	1.0	3.8	2.2
February	2.67	1.1	3.9	4.8	0.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.7	4.8
March	2.30	1.2	2.7	1.9	2.6	2.0	0.6	1.8	4.0	3.8	2.8	1.3
April	2.42	1.6	0.4	1.2	3.1	1.8	3.9	2.8	3.2	2.6	2.5	4.1
May	2.56	0.9	1.9	3.4	1.1	1.8	1.6	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7
June	2.23	2.7	1.9	4.5	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.3
July	3.20	4.0	4.1	3.7	2.7	4.5	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.0	3.8	
August	3.25	6.1	4.1	4.0	1.4	4.5	3.3	4.4	4.1	2.0	2.8	
September	3.06	3.7	5.0	4.8	0.3	4.5	3.2	4.1	2.8	1.3	5.6	
October	3.71	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	7.5	4.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	1.2	
November	3.84	1.3	2.5	2.2	4.7	5.9	2.5	2.9	6.2	2.2	4.3	
December	3.53	4.2	3.3	4.2	6.4	4.6	4.0	2.9	1.1	3.8	6.3	
Scotland												
Annual total.....	52.37	51.4	53.6	50.7	48.0	51.0	54.0	53.2	48.2	49.2	55.8	
January	5.66	5.1	7.2	5.8	4.0	5.1	4.8	8.1	1.9	2.7	6.2	3.1
February	3.93	2.9	4.3	4.5	1.7	4.9	4.9	4.4	1.5	2.0	1.6	5.1
March	3.30	2.4	4.7	2.9	3.0	2.1	3.1	2.5	5.5	3.0	3.2	5.0
April	3.30	2.1	2.1	2.5	4.1	4.1	3.8	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.2	2.8
May	3.20	2.9	2.2	4.2	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.3	4.0	3.6	4.5
June	3.19	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.5	4.6	6.2
July	4.19	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	5.0	
August	4.50	6.7	5.7	5.1	2.3	5.7	5.9	7.1	5.8	5.9	4.7	
September	4.71	5.2	4.0	4.4	1.7	3.5	5.7	6.1	4.6	5.1	6.8	
October	5.81	4.4	5.3	4.7	6.1	5.1	7.2	2.8	5.0	4.3	5.3	
November	5.29	3.3	2.9	2.1	7.4	5.9	4.3	4.0	7.7	4.8	4.4	
December	5.29	7.1	6.7	6.3	7.3	5.5	4.8	6.0	2.1	6.4	6.2	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total.....	41.90	38.9	43.0	44.3	36.6	45.4	41.2	38.1	40.0	37.7	44.3	
January	4.23	3.4	5.2	4.2	2.7	4.0	4.3	4.5	1.4	2.0	5.2	2.8
February	2.93	1.6	2.7	4.3	1.2	3.7	3.9	2.2	2.5	1.3	0.5	6.0
March	2.56	1.9	3.3	1.7	3.1	2.3	1.5	2.3	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.6
April	2.60	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.2	3.1	5.4	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.3	3.7
May	2.76	1.5	2.1	3.0	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.4	2.6	3.0	3.7
June	2.76	3.4	2.1	5.3	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.8	3.9	3.0	3.9	4.7
July	3.73	4.5	4.9	4.8	3.8	6.1	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.1	3.0	
August	3.94	6.8	4.7	4.9	1.4	5.3	3.3	4.6	3.9	4.2	4.0	
September	3.73	3.6	5.1	4.2	1.8	3.3	4.4	6.8	3.1	3.4	4.1	
October	4.32	3.3	4.3	3.1	5.3	4.4	4.9	1.9	4.8	5.5	3.4	
November	4.02	2.6	1.5	2.2	4.4	4.1	2.7	2.7	6.6	3.2	4.7	
December	4.32	4.9	5.5	4.9	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.4	1.1	4.7	5.5	

Source: Meteorological Office

Sunshine

TABLE 5

Mean hours per day

	Average 1931-60	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
England and Wales												
Annual mean	3.95	3.88	4.00	3.52	4.67	3.84	4.12	4.16	3.87	3.83	3.67	
January	1.57	1.77	1.54	1.63	2.58	1.18	1.36	2.04	1.99	1.40	2.09	1.05
February	2.38	2.47	2.73	1.99	2.10	2.73	2.30	2.54	2.64	2.05	1.26	1.36
March	3.69	4.47	3.08	3.57	3.12	2.22	4.81	3.95	3.43	1.96	4.17	3.95
April	5.20	5.47	5.22	5.02	4.92	5.32	3.31	5.22	3.95	4.11	4.89	3.07
May	6.15	7.80	6.70	5.79	7.37	5.91	6.76	5.42	6.21	6.40	5.35	7.07
June	6.61	5.09	9.58	4.69	7.71	8.58	7.30	7.97	6.28	4.89	6.02	5.68
July	5.73	5.06	4.54	5.65	7.68	4.95	5.35	4.31	5.79	5.90	3.72	
August	5.44	4.87	4.65	4.05	6.67	5.20	5.63	5.03	4.08	6.09	5.49	
September	4.35	3.30	3.74	4.14	6.42	4.14	4.27	3.87	4.61	5.87	3.72	
October	3.12	3.59	2.73	3.02	4.42	2.16	3.66	3.47	2.65	3.59	3.49	
November	1.81	1.87	2.10	1.53	1.85	2.15	2.08	1.44	1.74	1.90	2.41	
December	1.31	0.66	1.66	1.01	1.01	1.63	1.78	2.10	1.45	1.49	1.70	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3.37	3.32	3.38	3.32	3.62	3.52	3.35	3.48	3.47	3.10	3.13	
January	1.26	1.31	1.40	1.30	2.07	1.37	1.39	1.45	1.65	1.23	1.69	0.79
February	2.30	2.03	2.70	1.81	2.20	3.22	2.25	2.42	3.11	2.29	1.79	1.56
March	3.21	3.73	2.03	3.24	3.01	2.65	2.88	3.50	3.21	2.12	3.34	3.37
April	4.68	5.69	5.46	4.59	4.41	4.36	3.76	6.47	4.40	3.88	5.34	4.26
May	5.86	5.79	6.13	6.13	6.48	6.13	6.02	5.51	6.04	4.92	3.93	6.21
June	5.76	5.92	7.77	4.41	6.32	6.73	4.93	5.74	5.24	5.59	4.55	3.63
July	4.55	4.54	3.36	5.22	4.40	4.54	3.36	4.45	5.19	4.69	4.32	
August	4.38	4.01	3.79	3.84	4.45	4.58	4.53	4.75	3.11	4.20	4.69	
September	3.66	2.63	3.78	3.89	4.75	4.28	3.53	2.48	4.03	3.88	2.45	
October	2.47	2.74	2.08	2.69	3.25	1.60	2.67	2.49	2.32	2.30	2.57	
November	1.48	1.26	1.20	1.53	1.42	1.74	1.85	1.28	1.30	1.52	1.92	
December	0.95	0.57	1.29	0.99	0.62	1.31	1.08	1.11	1.01	1.05	1.17	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.53	3.45	3.66	3.20	4.05	3.84	3.38	3.56	3.78	3.11	3.07	
January	1.53	1.40	2.03	1.87	2.63	1.37	1.93	1.66	1.96	0.95	1.82	0.93
February	2.31	2.52	3.27	1.88	2.10	3.43	2.28	2.21	2.77	1.94	1.69	1.34
March	3.34	3.65	1.94	3.00	3.72	2.18	2.90	3.79	3.67	2.07	3.51	3.37
April	4.97	5.44	6.12	4.62	5.05	5.39	3.40	6.95	4.42	4.27	4.87	3.03
May	6.14	5.70	6.48	6.18	7.20	6.36	5.88	6.66	5.83	5.62	4.24	6.57
June	5.83	6.39	9.08	3.93	7.21	7.91	4.81	6.04	5.89	4.66	4.84	4.02
July	4.40	4.38	2.67	4.91	4.29	4.47	3.29	3.72	5.19	3.39	4.00	
August	4.39	4.06	3.80	3.46	4.84	4.97	4.23	4.97	3.38	4.57	3.95	
September	3.62	2.57	3.36	3.21	4.85	4.03	4.36	2.42	4.16	4.31	2.42	
October	2.71	3.21	1.98	2.59	3.21	1.95	3.38	3.07	2.57	2.11	1.95	
November	1.91	1.32	1.96	1.50	2.30	2.08	1.86	1.02	1.91	2.39	2.25	
December	1.15	0.79	1.50	1.13	1.20	1.78	1.06	1.18	1.55	1.17	1.41	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. Population and Vital Statistics

THE TABLES on population and vital statistics included in this section cover a longer period of time than do the tables in other sections. In view of this there have inevitably been changes in the scope of the figures. The figures for Northern Ireland have been calculated for the years before 1921 by excluding from the figures for Ireland as a whole those for the 26 counties which are now known as the Irish Republic. The figures for Wales include Monmouthshire throughout.

Population. Figures of population are given on two bases, *de facto* or home population and total population. The *de facto* or home population relates to the people actually in the country. Estimates are also given for total population; that is, estimates of *de facto* or home population have been extended to include members of H.M. Forces serving overseas, while excluding Commonwealth and foreign forces in the United Kingdom.

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the total population at mid-1965. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

Mortality. Death rates at the outset are based on recent experience. At ages under 40, death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, at the end of forty years, they are one-half or less of the rates now being experienced. At ages over 40, the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90.

Births. The estimates assume 1,004,000 live births in the year mid-1965 to mid-1966 and a gradual increase thereafter to 1,090,000 in 1970, to 1,159,000 in 1980, to 1,382,000 in 1990 and to 1,565,000 in 2000. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1.06 for Great Britain and 1.07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration. A net inward migration of 10,000 a year, up to and including 1970, declining to nil in 1975 and later years. The net inward migration is assumed to comprise about 40 per cent. males and 60 per cent. females.

Births. The number of births shown in the tables are either those registered or those occurring in each year. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the figures throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-2 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

The number of births (registered or occurring) is expressed as a rate per 1,000 population. In calculating these rates the figures of population used for 1939 and earlier years and from 1950 onwards (1947 onwards in Scotland) are for the *de facto* or home population. Mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland for the years 1941 to 1950 are for civilian population. From 1940 to 1949 inclusive (1940 to 1946 in Scotland) they are for the total population as defined above, except that Scottish rates take no account of Forces serving outside Scotland before the war.

Legitimate live births. The figures are tabulated on the basis of live births, twin-births being counted as two births. In the figures for Scotland, surviving, stillborn and dead children are all included when births are classified by the number of previous children born to the mother.

Life tables. The Life Tables for 1950-52 are based on the population at the 1951 census and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated *de facto* or home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only. Infant mortality rates for England and Wales represent the ratio of deaths of infants under one year of age to live births occurring in the calendar year. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland are calculated from the number of live births registered during the year.

POPULATION

De facto or home population

TABLE 6

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures													
1821.....	15,472	7,498	7,974	12,000	5,850	6,150	794	2,092	983	1,109	1,380	665	715
1831.....	17,835	8,647	9,188	13,897	6,771	7,126	904	2,364	1,114	1,250	1,574	762	812
1841.....	20,183	9,819	10,364	15,914	7,778	8,137	1,046	2,620	1,242	1,378	1,649	800	849
1851.....	22,259	10,855	11,404	17,928	8,781	9,146	1,163	2,889	1,375	1,513	1,443	698	745
1861.....	24,525	11,894	12,631	20,066	9,776	10,290	1,286	3,062	1,450	1,612	1,396	668	728
1871.....	27,431	13,309	14,122	22,712	11,059	11,653	1,413	3,360	1,603	1,757	1,359	647	712
1881.....	31,015	15,060	15,955	25,974	12,640	13,335	1,572	3,736	1,799	1,936	1,305	621	684
1891.....	34,264	16,593	17,671	29,003	14,060	14,942	1,771	4,026	1,943	2,083	1,236	590	646
1901.....	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911.....	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921.....	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258 ⁽¹⁾	610 ⁽¹⁾	648 ⁽¹⁾
1931.....	46,038	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 ⁽¹⁾	601 ⁽¹⁾	642 ⁽¹⁾
1951.....	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961.....	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
Mid-year estimates													
1951.....	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,599	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952.....	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,590	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953.....	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,596	5,099	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954.....	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,437	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955.....	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,112	2,442	2,669	1,394	679	715
1956.....	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,447	2,673	1,397	681	716
1957.....	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,450	2,675	1,398	681	717
1958.....	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,461	2,680	1,402	684	719
1959.....	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,162	2,473	2,689	1,408	686	722
1960.....	52,372	25,272	27,100	45,775	22,097	23,678	2,629	5,177	2,483	2,694	1,420	692	728
1961.....	52,816	25,534	27,282	46,205	22,353	23,852	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962.....	53,341	25,854	27,487	46,709	22,660	24,049	2,653	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963.....	53,678	26,038	27,640	47,028	22,834	24,194	2,663	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964.....	54,066	26,254	27,811	47,401	23,044	24,358	2,676	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965.....	54,436	26,441	27,995	47,763	23,227	24,536	2,693	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753

(¹) Estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the de facto or home population of the United Kingdom

TABLE 7

Thousands

	Census figures					Mid-year estimates		
	1901	1911	1931	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total	38,237	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709	53,341	53,678	54,066
Age groups:								
Under 1	939	915	713	773	892	946	964	976
1 and under 2	856	870	700	806	850	909	942	960
2-4	2,587	2,731	2,119	2,748	2,471	2,558	2,628	2,713
5-9	4,105	4,339	3,897	3,688	3,815	3,871	3,942	4,020
10-14	3,935	4,114	3,746	3,311	4,308	4,068	3,923	3,848
15-19	3,827	3,919	3,989	3,174	3,695	4,044	4,195	4,257
20-24	3,674	3,702	4,024	3,392	3,305	3,368	3,438	3,529
25-29	3,307	3,559	3,841	3,760	3,258	3,308	3,342	3,382
30-34	2,834	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403	3,402	3,383	3,346
35-39	2,494	3,022	3,195	3,786	3,680	3,576	3,511	3,459
40-44	2,165	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442	3,623	3,765	3,857
45-49	1,837	2,226	2,901	3,602	3,658	3,550	3,382	3,250
50-54	1,566	1,864	2,713	3,209	3,645	3,623	3,615	3,616
55-59	1,235	1,487	2,365	2,746	3,313	3,371	3,399	3,424
60-64	1,066	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783	3,854	2,928	2,996
65-69	742	948	1,455	2,070	2,236	2,266	2,288	2,327
70-74	535	676	1,005	1,620	1,736	1,752	1,766	1,788
75-79	312	372	581	1,049	1,201	1,212	1,221	1,241
80-84	157	174	263	506	679	685	686	699
85 and over	62	77	113	224	338	356	361	377

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

Thousands

TABLE 8

	United Kingdom					England and Wales				
	Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾			Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		
	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964
Males										
Total	24,118	25,481	25,854	26,038	26,254	21,016	22,304	22,659.8	22,834.0	23,043.7
Age groups:										
Under 1	397	459	485	495	501	338	393	418.4	426.9	433.1
1 and under 2.....	413	436	467	483	492	353	372	401.4	416.9	425.2
2-4	1,406	1,266	1,313	1,349	1,392	1,213	1,080	1,124.0	1,158.1	1,198.9
5-9	1,884	1,954	1,983	2,020	2,060	1,616	1,671	1,696.0	1,727.9	1,763.5
10-14.....	1,682	2,206	2,085	2,010	1,970	1,429	1,907	1,800.0	1,731.7	1,695.3
15-19.....	1,563	1,870	2,054	2,135	2,172	1,335	1,622	1,789.2	1,861.8	1,894.6
20-24.....	1,648	1,641	1,677	1,713	1,764	1,427	1,434	1,466.1	1,496.8	1,542.8
25-29.....	1,861	1,649	1,681	1,695	1,713	1,626	1,446	1,480.2	1,495.7	1,515.5
30-34.....	1,725	1,706	1,719	1,717	1,709	1,514	1,502	1,516.2	1,517.2	1,511.9
35-39.....	1,856	1,831	1,789	1,762	1,742	1,633	1,616	1,580.7	1,557.5	1,542.1
40-44.....	1,881	1,689	1,799	1,874	1,923	1,658	1,494	1,595.1	1,663.5	1,707.0
45-49.....	1,763	1,790	1,734	1,654	1,595	1,556	1,584	1,536.7	1,467.0	1,416.0
50-54.....	1,495	1,779	1,762	1,756	1,754	1,318	1,575	1,558.0	1,551.9	1,552.9
55-59.....	1,234	1,590	1,614	1,628	1,642	1,089	1,408	1,429.7	1,443.0	1,455.8
60-64.....	1,061	1,239	1,297	1,346	1,388	939	1,096	1,148.9	1,192.4	1,231.4
65-69.....	886	925	936	944	963	781	819	827.9	835.4	852.6
70-74.....	675	677	682	685	691	591	600	604.3	607.4	613.7
75-79.....	429	441	440	438	441	375	389	388.7	387.1	390.0
80-84.....	189	233	232	229	231	165	205	204.1	201.5	203.9
85 and over.....	70	102	107	107	110	61	90	94.2	94.3	97.5
Females										
Total	26,107	27,228	27,487	27,640	27,811	22,742	23,801	24,048.9	24,193.7	24,357.6
Age groups:										
Under 1	376	434	460	469	476	321	371	397.0	405.3	411.3
1 and under 2.....	393	413	443	459	467	337	353	380.0	396.0	404.2
2-4	1,342	1,204	1,246	1,279	1,321	1,157	1,027	1,065.8	1,097.1	1,136.8
5-9	1,804	1,862	1,887	1,922	1,959	1,546	1,592	1,613.0	1,642.5	1,676.1
10-14.....	1,629	2,102	1,983	1,912	1,879	1,383	1,818	1,712.0	1,647.0	1,616.9
15-19.....	1,611	1,825	1,990	2,060	2,085	1,369	1,579	1,727.7	1,792.0	1,813.4
20-24.....	1,744	1,665	1,690	1,725	1,765	1,500	1,444	1,469.5	1,500.6	1,537.3
25-29.....	1,899	1,610	1,627	1,647	1,670	1,654	1,400	1,419.3	1,439.5	1,462.4
30-34.....	1,790	1,698	1,683	1,666	1,638	1,565	1,483	1,471.8	1,457.4	1,433.3
35-39.....	1,930	1,850	1,787	1,749	1,717	1,691	1,626	1,569.6	1,535.6	1,507.2
40-44.....	1,943	1,753	1,824	1,891	1,934	1,707	1,543	1,606.1	1,667.2	1,705.9
45-49.....	1,839	1,869	1,816	1,727	1,655	1,616	1,645	1,600.9	1,522.7	1,459.2
50-54.....	1,714	1,866	1,861	1,859	1,862	1,507	1,646	1,640.2	1,638.6	1,642.3
55-59.....	1,512	1,723	1,757	1,771	1,782	1,334	1,520	1,552.2	1,564.6	1,573.9
60-64.....	1,361	1,545	1,557	1,582	1,608	1,204	1,362	1,372.9	1,395.7	1,419.3
65-69.....	1,184	1,310	1,330	1,345	1,365	1,049	1,160	1,176.5	1,189.4	1,206.7
70-74.....	945	1,059	1,070	1,081	1,096	837	942	952.4	961.7	975.1
75-79.....	620	761	773	784	800	549	680	690.6	700.2	714.1
80-84.....	317	446	453	458	465	281	401	406.5	411.0	421.0
85 and over.....	154	235	249	254	267	137	212	224.9	229.6	241.2

⁽¹⁾ Mid-year estimates based on the results of the 1961 Census of Population.

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

TABLE 8 (continued)

Thousands

	Scotland					Northern Ireland				
	Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾			Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		
	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964	1951	1961	1962	1963	1964
Males										
Total	2,434.4	2,482.7	2,494.6	2,499.3	2,499.7	667.8	694.2	699.5	705.0	711.0
Age groups:										
Under 1	45.0	49.9	51.1	51.2	50.5	13.8	15.9	15.9	16.5	17.0
1 and under 2	45.6	48.4	49.2	50.6	50.6	13.9	15.4	15.9	15.7	16.3
2-4	150.4	141.8	144.0	145.1	146.8	42.9	44.1	44.8	45.7	46.4
5-9	202.5	215.1	218.3	222.4	225.9	66.1	68.1	69.1	70.0	70.8
10-14	195.7	230.1	218.2	212.2	208.3	56.9	68.1	66.8	66.5	66.2
15-19	173.2	187.4	201.6	207.7	211.1	55.4	60.3	63.0	65.5	66.7
20-24	172.4	159.4	163.5	166.9	169.7	48.7	46.9	47.7	49.3	51.4
25-29	187.2	161.0	159.2	157.9	155.6	47.9	41.6	41.5	41.5	41.8
30-34	166.1	162.8	161.5	159.3	156.7	44.6	41.6	41.0	40.4	39.9
35-39	177.6	170.5	165.1	162.2	158.9	45.5	43.9	42.9	41.8	41.1
40-44	180.0	153.2	160.3	166.0	171.7	43.0	41.6	43.3	44.4	44.3
45-49	168.7	163.9	156.5	148.0	140.2	38.8	42.1	40.7	39.3	39.0
50-54	141.3	164.3	164.3	163.1	160.5	36.1	39.6	40.0	40.7	41.0
55-59	115.8	147.3	148.6	149.2	150.8	28.9	34.5	35.3	35.5	35.8
60-64	97.9	113.2	118.1	123.1	126.2	24.4	29.4	29.6	30.2	30.8
65-69	83.2	83.4	84.3	84.4	86.1	21.6	23.0	23.6	23.7	24.0
70-74	65.7	60.2	60.3	60.6	60.4	18.3	17.0	17.1	17.2	17.3
75-79	41.6	40.2	39.5	39.1	39.1	12.4	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.7
80-84	17.8	21.7	21.5	21.0	20.9	6.0	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.2
85 and over	6.4	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.6	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3
Females										
Total	2,662.1	2,696.6	2,702.5	2,705.2	2,706.7	703.1	730.8	735.9	741.0	747.0
Age groups:										
Under 1	42.6	47.9	48.1	48.5	48.6	12.9	14.9	15.3	15.4	15.9
1 and under 2	43.4	45.9	47.6	47.6	47.9	13.2	14.4	15.0	15.1	15.3
2-4	143.8	135.3	137.3	138.8	139.7	41.2	41.9	42.5	43.1	44.0
5-9	195.3	205.7	209.0	212.7	215.9	63.1	64.3	65.4	66.4	67.2
10-14	190.8	219.1	207.6	202.2	199.1	54.8	65.0	63.5	62.9	62.6
15-19	188.7	186.7	199.7	204.7	207.6	53.1	60.0	62.8	63.5	63.5
20-24	191.7	173.7	173.2	174.1	174.6	52.2	46.9	47.6	50.4	53.2
25-29	194.0	166.0	164.3	163.7	163.1	51.6	43.6	43.5	43.4	44.0
30-34	178.8	169.7	167.5	164.8	161.7	46.6	44.9	44.1	43.6	42.9
35-39	190.8	176.9	171.6	168.5	165.7	48.6	47.0	46.0	44.9	44.4
40-44	190.1	167.2	173.1	177.8	181.4	46.0	43.4	45.1	46.4	46.8
45-49	180.9	178.8	171.6	163.0	154.7	42.0	44.9	43.1	41.7	41.2
50-54	166.6	177.9	177.7	176.8	175.3	40.3	42.5	43.2	43.7	43.8
55-59	144.9	165.2	165.9	166.9	168.1	33.3	38.2	38.8	39.3	39.8
60-64	126.8	146.4	148.6	150.8	152.3	30.1	36.3	35.9	35.9	36.0
65-69	108.9	121.1	123.2	124.5	126.4	25.8	29.2	30.2	30.9	31.5
70-74	85.6	93.7	94.8	96.3	97.5	22.2	23.1	23.2	23.3	23.5
75-79	56.2	65.2	66.1	67.0	68.7	14.8	15.7	16.1	16.5	16.9
80-84	28.0	36.2	36.8	37.2	38.0	7.7	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.4
85 and over	13.5	18.2	18.8	19.4	20.3	3.7	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.1

⁽¹⁾ Based on the results of the 1961 Census of Population.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

At 30 June 1965

TABLE 9

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All ages.....	54,435.7	26,440.5	27,995.2	47,762.8	23,227.0	24,535.8	5,203.9	2,497.2	2,706.7	1,469.0	716.3	752.7
0-14.....	12,670.3	6,492.6	6,177.7	10,904.6	5,588.1	5,316.5	1,339.7	685.6	654.1	426.2	219.0	207.2
15-64.....	35,210.0	17,463.8	17,746.2	31,029.6	15,436.2	15,593.4	3,288.4	1,593.0	1,695.4	892.0	434.6	457.4
65 and over	6,555.2	2,484.0	4,071.2	5,828.6	2,202.7	3,625.9	575.9	218.6	357.2	150.8	62.7	88.1
Under 21	17,723.7	9,067.4	8,656.3	15,307.3	7,833.9	7,473.4	1,834.6	934.7	899.9	581.8	298.8	283.0
0	983.4	504.9	478.5	851.3	436.9	414.4	98.9	50.8	48.1	33.2	17.2	16.0
1	975.2	500.0	475.2	844.6	433.3	411.3	98.1	50.0	48.1	32.5	16.7	15.8
2	957.8	491.4	466.4	828.5	424.8	403.7	98.0	50.4	47.6	31.3	16.2	15.1
3	938.1	481.2	456.9	810.6	415.6	395.0	97.1	50.1	47.0	30.4	15.5	14.9
4	903.8	463.5	440.3	778.4	399.5	378.9	95.2	48.5	46.7	30.2	15.5	14.7
5	863.2	443.1	420.1	741.6	380.6	361.0	92.5	47.5	45.0	29.1	15.0	14.1
6	847.8	434.5	413.3	727.1	372.7	354.4	92.4	47.3	45.1	28.3	14.5	13.8
7	830.8	425.7	405.1	711.7	364.8	346.9	90.8	46.5	44.3	28.3	14.4	13.9
8	799.0	409.4	389.7	684.5	350.8	333.7	87.0	44.5	42.5	27.6	14.1	13.5
9	773.3	396.2	377.1	660.3	338.4	321.9	85.9	43.9	42.0	27.1	13.9	13.2
10	754.6	386.3	368.3	646.3	330.8	315.5	82.2	42.0	40.2	26.1	13.5	12.6
11	764.5	390.8	373.7	656.8	335.7	321.1	81.8	41.8	40.0	25.9	13.3	12.6
12	756.8	386.8	369.9	650.6	332.7	317.9	80.4	40.9	39.4	25.8	13.2	12.6
13	752.7	385.0	367.7	649.3	332.1	317.2	78.3	40.0	38.3	25.1	12.9	12.2
14	769.6	394.1	375.5	663.0	339.4	323.6	81.1	41.5	39.6	25.5	13.2	12.3
15	801.1	410.6	390.6	692.7	355.0	337.7	82.3	42.1	40.3	26.1	13.5	12.6
16	835.9	429.3	406.6	725.0	372.8	352.2	84.8	43.0	41.8	26.1	13.5	12.6
17	904.1	462.5	441.6	789.7	404.8	384.9	87.9	44.2	43.7	26.5	13.5	13.0
18	958.5	487.8	470.7	834.9	425.5	409.4	96.7	48.6	48.1	26.9	13.7	13.2
19	782.1	396.1	386.1	684.1	346.7	337.4	73.1	36.5	36.6	25.0	12.9	12.1
20	771.3	388.3	382.9	676.3	341.0	335.3	70.2	34.7	35.4	24.8	12.6	12.2
0-4	4,758.2	2,440.8	2,317.4	4,113.4	2,110.1	2,003.3	487.3	249.7	237.6	157.6	81.1	76.5
5-9	4,114.0	2,108.8	2,005.2	3,525.2	1,807.3	1,717.9	448.6	229.7	218.9	140.2	71.8	68.4
10-14.....	3,798.1	1,943.0	1,855.1	3,266.0	1,670.7	1,595.3	403.7	206.2	197.5	128.4	66.1	62.3
15-19.....	4,281.7	2,186.2	2,095.5	3,726.4	1,904.8	1,821.6	424.8	214.3	210.4	130.6	67.1	63.5
20-24.....	3,626.2	1,813.9	1,812.3	3,173.7	1,591.5	1,582.2	343.3	169.0	174.3	109.2	53.4	55.8
25-29.....	3,404.9	1,720.1	1,684.8	3,001.7	1,523.0	1,478.7	316.6	154.7	161.9	86.6	42.4	44.2
30-34.....	3,325.1	1,699.8	1,625.3	2,931.1	1,506.5	1,424.6	312.0	153.5	158.5	82.0	39.8	42.2
35-39.....	3,419.4	1,724.9	1,694.6	3,015.8	1,528.4	1,487.4	319.2	155.8	163.4	84.4	40.6	43.8
40-44.....	3,758.6	1,877.5	1,881.1	3,329.5	1,668.7	1,660.8	339.1	165.3	173.8	90.0	43.5	46.5
45-49.....	3,302.0	1,627.0	1,674.9	2,921.7	1,444.8	1,476.9	299.8	142.8	157.0	80.5	39.4	41.1
50-54.....	3,609.1	1,750.2	1,859.0	3,189.1	1,549.8	1,639.3	334.3	159.1	175.2	85.7	41.3	44.4
55-59.....	3,439.7	1,650.7	1,789.0	3,046.3	1,464.4	1,581.9	317.9	150.4	167.5	75.5	35.9	39.6
60-64.....	3,043.1	1,413.4	1,629.6	2,694.3	1,254.3	1,440.0	281.3	127.9	153.4	67.5	31.2	36.3
65-69.....	2,385.5	998.8	1,386.7	2,112.3	885.8	1,226.5	217.1	88.7	128.3	56.1	24.2	31.9
70-74.....	1,813.0	697.8	1,115.2	1,609.7	619.1	990.6	161.3	61.1	100.2	42.0	17.6	24.4
75-79.....	1,252.0	442.0	810.0	1,116.9	392.3	724.6	106.9	38.2	68.6	28.3	11.5	16.8
80-84.....	713.7	233.0	480.7	637.7	205.9	431.8	59.9	20.8	39.1	16.1	6.3	9.8
85 and over	391.0	112.5	278.5	352.0	99.6	252.4	30.7	9.7	21.0	8.3	3.1	5.2

Sources: Registrars General

Geographical distribution⁽¹⁾

TABLE 10

Thousands

	Area in square miles ⁽²⁾	Census figures					Mid-year estimates	
		1911	1921	1931	1951	1961	1964	1965
Urban and rural districts								
England and Wales:								
Urban districts	8,140.5	28,162	30,035	31,952	35,336	36,872	37,554	37,787
Rural districts	50,208.2	7,908	7,851	8,000	8,422	9,233	9,847	9,975
Scotland:								
Cities and burghs	470.3	3,140	3,311	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,712	3,706
Landward areas	29,325.8	1,620	1,572	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,495	1,498
Northern Ireland:								
Urban districts	92.8	587	638 ⁽³⁾	678 ⁽³⁾	728	771	785	786
Rural districts	5,359.0	664	619 ⁽³⁾	602 ⁽³⁾	643	656	673	683
Standard regions of England and Wales								
North	7,470.9	2,815	3,020	3,038	3,141	3,252	3,301	3,309
East and West Ridings	3,962.7	3,564	3,731	3,929	4,097	4,172	4,241	4,264
Yorkshire and Humberside	5,473.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,712
North West	3,083.3	5,793	6,023	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,665	6,704
North Midland	6,303.9	2,623	2,746	2,939	3,378	3,634	3,760	3,800
Midland	5,024.8	3,277	3,503	3,743	4,423	4,757	4,926	4,975
East Midlands	4,709.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,272
West Midlands	5,024.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,975
Eastern	7,264.3	2,106	2,224	2,433	3,098	3,736	3,969	4,044
East Anglia	4,851.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,559
London and South Eastern	4,190.6	9,100	9,486	10,330	10,906	11,104	11,273	11,297
South East	10,584.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,954
Southern ⁽⁴⁾	3,897.7	1,864	1,954	2,135	2,649	2,826	3,043	3,092
South West ⁽⁴⁾	9,134.9	2,507	2,544	2,615	3,021	3,411	3,547	3,585
Wales	8,015.8	2,421	2,656	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,676	2,693
Conurbations⁽⁵⁾								
Greater London ⁽⁶⁾	616.4	7,256	7,488	8,216	8,348	8,183	8,187	7,949
West Midlands	268.8	1,634	1,773	1,933	2,237	2,347	2,384	2,393
West Yorkshire	484.6	1,590	1,614	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,721	1,726
South East Lancashire	379.6	2,328	2,361	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,449	2,457
Merseyside	150.3	1,157	1,263	1,347	1,382	1,384	1,385	1,381
Tyneside	90.2	761	816	827	836	855	853	851
Central Clydeside	300.2	..	1,638	1,690	1,758	1,802	1,796	1,789
Cities								
Birmingham	80.6	526	919	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,106	1,103
Liverpool	43.5	746	803	856	789	746	729	722
Manchester	42.6	714	730	766	703	662	645	638
Sheffield	61.9	455	491	512	513	494	491	489
Leeds	63.5	446	458	483	505	511	509	509
Bristol	42.3	357	377	397	443	437	432	431
Nottingham	28.7	260	263	269	306	312	312	311
Kingston upon Hull	22.5	278	287	314	299	303	300	300
Bradford	39.9	288	286	298	292	296	298	298
Newcastle upon Tyne	17.3	267	275	283	292	270	261	257
Leicester	28.3	227	234	239	285	273	267	267
Stoke-on-Trent	35.8	235	240	277	275	265	264	277
Coventry	31.4	106	128	167	258	306	316	330
Glasgow	60.5	784	1,034	1,088	1,090	1,055	1,019	1,001
Edinburgh	52.0	320	420	439	467	468	473	472
Belfast	24.7	387	415 ⁽³⁾	438 ⁽³⁾	444	416	410	407

(¹) Population of the areas as they were in each year except for conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. For figures adjusted to take account of boundary changes see Census of Population Reports. (²) Area at 1 April 1966. (³) 1926 and 1937 census figures. (⁴) The constitution of these regions was changed in 1959 by the transfer of Dorset (except Poole M.B.) from Southern region to South West. (⁵) Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education. (⁶) From 1965 the area of the former Greater London conurbation has been reconstituted to cover the Greater London Council area: i.e. the London boroughs, the City and the Temples. On the new area basis the figure for 1961 is 7,997.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE II

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	51,221	51,430	51,657	51,870	52,157	52,559	52,941	53,458	53,797	54,213	54,595
Age groups:											
Under 5 ...	3,851	3,863	3,907	3,973	4,052	4,158	4,273	4,413	4,534	4,649	4,758
5-9	4,283	4,280	4,031	3,901	3,836	3,806	3,818	3,871	3,942	4,019	4,114
10-14	3,566	3,711	4,022	4,171	4,225	4,263	4,268	4,068	3,923	3,848	3,798
15-19	3,330	3,304	3,303	3,357	3,459	3,585	3,761	4,056	4,210	4,276	4,303
20-24	3,320	3,286	3,281	3,314	3,369	3,405	3,375	3,426	3,492	3,587	3,686
25-29	3,465	3,432	3,403	3,366	3,319	3,303	3,286	3,328	3,363	3,412	3,437
30-34	3,814	3,691	3,591	3,522	3,468	3,430	3,406	3,415	3,396	3,363	3,343
35-39	3,385	3,509	3,630	3,776	3,929	3,773	3,660	3,583	3,519	3,471	3,433
40-44	3,784	3,710	3,602	3,418	3,227	3,350	3,493	3,627	3,770	3,864	3,766
45-49	3,736	3,743	3,739	3,729	3,728	3,716	3,644	3,552	3,384	3,254	3,306
50-54	3,464	3,507	3,543	3,581	3,605	3,619	3,625	3,624	3,615	3,618	3,611
55-59	2,946	3,023	3,097	3,170	3,239	3,292	3,338	3,370	3,398	3,425	3,440
60-64	2,512	2,536	2,573	2,608	2,657	2,722	2,787	2,854	2,928	2,996	3,044
65-69	2,106	2,124	2,147	2,163	2,184	2,208	2,239	2,266	2,288	2,327	2,386
70-74	1,666	1,675	1,692	1,697	1,707	1,725	1,738	1,752	1,766	1,787	1,813
75-79	1,134	1,149	1,170	1,179	1,187	1,197	1,202	1,212	1,222	1,241	1,252
80-84	586	605	627	639	652	672	682	685	686	699	714
85 and over	273	282	299	306	314	335	346	356	361	377	391
Males	24,773	24,879	24,993	25,094	25,235	25,450	25,657	25,967	26,154	26,399	26,597
Age groups:											
Under 5 ...	1,973	1,980	2,004	2,037	2,078	2,134	2,193	2,265	2,327	2,385	2,441
5-9	2,190	2,189	2,062	1,997	1,963	1,949	1,955	1,984	2,020	2,060	2,109
10-14	1,821	1,897	2,057	2,132	2,161	2,180	2,185	2,085	2,011	1,970	1,943
15-19	1,688	1,675	1,675	1,703	1,758	1,824	1,909	2,065	2,149	2,191	2,207
20-24	1,681	1,665	1,665	1,683	1,710	1,725	1,705	1,734	1,765	1,820	1,872
25-29	1,735	1,723	1,710	1,691	1,672	1,671	1,671	1,700	1,716	1,742	1,752
30-34	1,898	1,840	1,791	1,758	1,732	1,716	1,715	1,731	1,730	1,725	1,717
35-39	1,669	1,731	1,792	1,866	1,941	1,872	1,827	1,796	1,770	1,753	1,738
40-44	1,862	1,824	1,767	1,676	1,582	1,647	1,725	1,803	1,879	1,930	1,885
45-49	1,841	1,845	1,844	1,838	1,835	1,822	1,778	1,736	1,656	1,599	1,631
50-54	1,674	1,700	1,722	1,743	1,757	1,765	1,764	1,763	1,756	1,756	1,752
55-59	1,340	1,390	1,441	1,490	1,533	1,568	1,597	1,613	1,627	1,643	1,651
60-64	1,094	1,103	1,119	1,134	1,161	1,204	1,249	1,296	1,346	1,389	1,414
65-69	886	891	899	902	908	914	926	936	943	963	999
70-74	676	675	678	674	673	676	678	682	685	691	698
75-79	440	440	445	445	444	444	441	439	438	441	442
80-84	217	221	226	226	226	232	234	232	229	231	233
85 and over	88	90	96	99	101	106	105	107	107	110	113
Females	26,447	26,551	26,664	26,776	26,922	27,109	27,284	27,491	27,643	27,814	27,998
Age groups:											
Under 5 ...	1,878	1,883	1,903	1,936	1,974	2,024	2,080	2,148	2,207	2,264	2,317
5-9	2,093	2,091	1,969	1,904	1,873	1,857	1,863	1,887	1,922	1,959	2,005
10-14	1,745	1,814	1,965	2,039	2,064	2,083	2,083	1,983	1,912	1,878	1,855
15-19	1,642	1,630	1,628	1,654	1,701	1,761	1,852	1,991	2,061	2,085	2,096
20-24	1,639	1,621	1,616	1,631	1,659	1,680	1,670	1,692	1,727	1,767	1,814
25-29	1,730	1,709	1,693	1,675	1,647	1,631	1,615	1,628	1,647	1,670	1,685
30-34	1,916	1,852	1,800	1,764	1,736	1,714	1,691	1,684	1,666	1,638	1,626
35-39	1,715	1,778	1,838	1,910	1,988	1,901	1,833	1,787	1,749	1,718	1,695
40-44	1,922	1,886	1,835	1,742	1,645	1,703	1,768	1,824	1,891	1,934	1,881
45-49	1,895	1,898	1,895	1,891	1,893	1,894	1,866	1,816	1,728	1,655	1,675
50-54	1,790	1,807	1,821	1,838	1,848	1,854	1,861	1,861	1,859	1,862	1,859
55-59	1,606	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,706	1,724	1,741	1,757	1,771	1,782	1,789
60-64	1,418	1,432	1,454	1,474	1,496	1,518	1,538	1,558	1,582	1,607	1,630
65-69	1,220	1,232	1,248	1,261	1,276	1,298	1,312	1,330	1,345	1,364	1,387
70-74	990	1,000	1,014	1,023	1,034	1,049	1,060	1,070	1,081	1,096	1,115
75-79	694	709	725	734	743	753	761	773	784	800	810
80-84	369	384	401	413	426	440	448	453	457	468	481
85 and over	185	192	203	207	213	225	241	249	254	267	278

⁽¹⁾ Mid-year estimates. Including members of H.M. Forces serving overseas. (See introductory note on page 6). Figures up to 1959 are based on the results of the 1951 census; figures from 1960 onward are based on the results of the 1961 census.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 12

Thousands

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1975	1980	1990	2000
Total	54,595	54,965	55,350	55,755	56,174	56,606	58,907	61,223	66,767	74,574
Age groups:										
0-4	4,758	4,832	4,892	4,954	5,018	5,096	5,495	5,628	6,485	7,566
5-9	4,114	4,239	4,375	4,497	4,621	4,732	5,075	5,475	5,876	7,103
10-14	3,798	3,803	3,849	3,921	4,002	4,107	4,724	5,069	5,603	6,462
15-19	4,303	4,288	4,081	3,934	3,866	3,819	4,120	4,730	5,474	5,874
20-24	3,686	3,822	4,102	4,258	4,320	4,344	3,846	4,129	5,083	5,621
25-29	3,437	3,428	3,442	3,507	3,596	3,693	4,343	3,838	4,732	5,478
30-34	3,343	3,321	3,319	3,348	3,390	3,416	3,672	4,318	4,102	5,058
35-39	3,433	3,410	3,390	3,371	3,336	3,315	3,390	3,649	3,797	4,693
40-44	3,766	3,638	3,543	3,480	3,431	3,395	3,281	3,358	4,262	4,055
45-49	3,306	3,444	3,567	3,708	3,795	3,702	3,341	3,233	3,574	3,729
50-54	3,611	3,545	3,451	3,290	3,161	3,217	3,606	3,259	3,244	4,135
55-59	3,440	3,455	3,455	3,450	3,451	3,448	3,080	3,458	3,045	3,393
60-64	3,044	3,078	3,110	3,141	3,165	3,182	3,202	2,870	2,938	2,957
65-69	2,386	2,447	2,509	2,577	2,639	2,681	2,819	2,852	2,901	2,593
70-74	1,813	1,833	1,856	1,879	1,911	1,960	2,212	2,341	2,161	2,250
75-79	1,252	1,261	1,273	1,287	1,304	1,321	1,440	1,633	1,784	1,853
80-84	714	723	732	742	751	755	807	889	1,089	1,040
85 and over	391	398	404	411	417	423	454	494	617	714
Males	26,597	26,790	26,993	27,205	27,427	27,656	28,879	30,117	33,069	37,187
Age groups:										
0-4	2,441	2,479	2,510	2,543	2,576	2,616	2,822	2,890	3,333	3,889
5-9	2,109	2,173	2,243	2,306	2,370	2,426	2,604	2,811	3,018	3,650
10-14	1,943	1,946	1,971	2,008	2,051	2,106	2,423	2,602	2,877	3,320
15-19	2,207	2,199	2,092	2,016	1,980	1,956	2,114	2,426	2,810	3,018
20-24	1,872	1,944	2,091	2,175	2,210	2,223	1,966	2,115	2,606	2,884
25-29	1,752	1,742	1,745	1,774	1,819	1,867	2,215	1,957	2,419	2,805
30-34	1,717	1,706	1,702	1,711	1,727	1,737	1,852	2,199	2,094	2,586
35-39	1,738	1,732	1,727	1,722	1,708	1,700	1,722	1,839	1,932	2,395
40-44	1,885	1,824	1,778	1,751	1,731	1,716	1,680	1,703	2,165	2,066
45-49	1,631	1,705	1,770	1,844	1,890	1,848	1,685	1,652	1,794	1,890
50-54	1,752	1,722	1,677	1,601	1,544	1,577	1,789	1,633	1,631	2,085
55-59	1,651	1,658	1,657	1,652	1,650	1,648	1,489	1,692	1,528	1,674
60-64	1,414	1,429	1,446	1,461	1,474	1,483	1,487	1,350	1,418	1,436
65-69	999	1,041	1,083	1,127	1,164	1,186	1,253	1,265	1,325	1,223
70-74	698	702	709	718	732	762	912	973	914	983
75-79	442	443	447	451	456	460	508	614	677	732
80-84	233	233	232	232	232	232	245	275	365	358
85 and over	113	112	113	113	113	113	113	121	163	193
Females	27,998	28,175	28,357	28,550	28,747	28,950	30,028	31,106	33,698	37,387
Age groups:										
0-4	2,317	2,353	2,382	2,411	2,442	2,480	2,673	2,738	3,152	3,677
5-9	2,005	2,066	2,132	2,191	2,251	2,306	2,471	2,664	2,858	3,453
10-14	1,855	1,857	1,878	1,913	1,951	2,001	2,301	2,467	2,726	3,142
15-19	2,096	2,089	1,989	1,918	1,886	1,863	2,006	2,304	2,664	2,856
20-24	1,814	1,878	2,011	2,083	2,110	2,121	1,880	2,014	2,477	2,737
25-29	1,685	1,686	1,697	1,733	1,777	1,826	2,128	1,881	2,313	2,673
30-34	1,626	1,615	1,617	1,637	1,663	1,679	1,820	2,119	2,008	2,472
35-39	1,695	1,678	1,663	1,649	1,628	1,615	1,668	1,810	1,865	2,298
40-44	1,881	1,814	1,765	1,729	1,700	1,679	1,601	1,655	2,097	1,989
45-49	1,675	1,739	1,797	1,864	1,905	1,854	1,656	1,581	1,780	1,839
50-54	1,859	1,823	1,774	1,689	1,617	1,640	1,817	1,626	1,613	2,050
55-59	1,789	1,797	1,798	1,798	1,801	1,800	1,591	1,766	1,517	1,719
60-64	1,630	1,649	1,664	1,680	1,691	1,699	1,715	1,520	1,520	1,521
65-69	1,387	1,406	1,426	1,450	1,475	1,495	1,566	1,587	1,576	1,370
70-74	1,115	1,131	1,147	1,161	1,179	1,198	1,300	1,368	1,247	1,267
75-79	810	818	826	836	848	861	932	1,019	1,107	1,121
80-84	481	490	500	510	519	523	562	614	724	682
85 and over	278	286	291	298	304	310	341	373	454	521

(¹) The assumptions on which these projects are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department
Registrars General

POPULATION

Marital condition⁽¹⁾

Thousands

TABLE 13

		United Kingdom				Great Britain		England and Wales					
		Males		Females		Males	Females	Males			Females		
		1951	1961	1951	1961	1965	1965	1961	1963	1964	1961	1963	1964
Total:	Single	10,811	11,427	10,846	10,855	11,549	10,723	9,825	10,100	10,216	9,268	9,408	9,467
	Married	12,358	13,318	12,488	13,367	13,454	13,392	11,852	12,056	12,153	11,873	12,010	12,084
	Widowed	944	887	2,769	3,060	875	3,131	778	778	783	2,713	2,777	2,808
Age groups:													
0-14:	Single	5,782	6,333	5,544	6,023	6,274	5,971	5,436	5,462	5,516	5,169	5,188	5,245
15-19:	Single	1,557	1,883	1,543	1,731	2,109	1,889	1,638	1,850	1,883	1,497	1,669	1,687
	Married	8	21	68	120	30	144	18	22	25	107	123	126
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	1,267	1,177	929	724	1,237	741	1,028	1,054	1,085	612	627	644
	Married	378	516	811	942	580	1,012	459	489	504	834	870	890
	Widowed	1	1	3	4	1	6	1	1	1	4	4	4
25-34:	Single	1,015	805	710	460	741	397	694	693	686	381	368	359
	Married	2,541	2,556	2,906	2,813	2,618	2,780	2,261	2,327	2,352	2,472	2,491	2,496
	Widowed	29	20	73	35	27	47	19	22	23	31	39	41
35-44:	Single	475	442	557	367	431	308	377	391	394	304	290	283
	Married	3,194	3,052	3,153	3,108	3,050	3,063	2,713	2,789	2,815	2,752	2,800	2,818
	Widowed	66	55	162	126	58	115	50	52	53	110	113	112
45-54:	Single	321	342	561	443	312	346	287	277	272	371	332	315
	Married	2,837	3,098	2,668	2,966	2,893	2,804	2,755	2,656	2,612	2,635	2,558	2,521
	Widowed	102	103	323	319	97	298	91	89	88	278	271	266
55-64:	Single	193	249	466	484	256	445	206	216	220	405	398	393
	Married	1,932	2,427	1,768	2,137	2,568	2,241	2,168	2,267	2,313	1,913	1,978	2,013
	Widowed	168	168	637	658	175	657	146	153	154	574	584	587
65-74:	Single	143	128	347	381	125	374	104	104	105	322	324	325
	Married	1,125	1,234	898	1,015	1,293	1,072	1,106	1,131	1,152	917	945	966
	Widowed	291	242	882	976	236	1,000	210	208	209	866	882	890
75 and over:	Single	58	67	188	243	64	253	54	54	55	208	211	217
	Married	343	415	216	265	421	277	373	375	382	242	246	251
	Widowed	286	298	688	943	280	1,008	261	254	255	851	884	908

(¹) Census figures for 1951 and 1961. Figures for other years are mid-year estimates relating to total population. Divorced persons who have not re-married are included under Widowed.

Sources : Registrars General

Marital condition⁽¹⁾
Scotland and Northern Ireland

TABLE 13 (continued)

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland			
		Males			Females			Males		Females	
		1961	1963	1964	1961	1963	1964	1951	1961	1951	1961
Total:	Single	1,206.0	1,231.4	1,230.4	1,205.9	1,202.3	1,201.6	393.1	396.0	382.7	381.1
	Married.....	1,187.7	1,214.0	1,215.0	1,209.2	1,216.2	1,216.1	251.2	278.0	260.3	284.9
	Widowed	89.0	88.1	88.2	281.6	288.0	290.3	23.5	20.2	60.2	64.8
Age groups:											
0-14:	Single	685.3	681.5	682.2	653.8	649.8	651.3	193.6	211.6	185.1	200.6
15-19:	Single	185.2	210.8	213.3	175.9	192.5	194.7	55.3	59.9	51.8	58.0
	Married.....	2.2	3.2	3.4	10.8	13.4	13.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.0
	Widowed	—	0.0	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	112.2	119.8	120.9	83.6	79.9	80.4	42.4	37.0	37.0	28.7
	Married.....	47.1	57.5	58.4	89.6	93.9	94.0	6.3	9.8	15.2	18.1
	Widowed	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	—	—	0.1	—
25-34:	Single	80.4	78.3	74.3	56.0	51.1	49.3	42.8	30.6	33.4	22.9
	Married.....	242.1	249.1	246.1	276.1	274.0	271.6	49.4	52.4	63.6	65.1
	Widowed	1.3	1.7	2.0	3.6	3.9	4.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.6
35-44:	Single	46.4	47.1	47.5	46.1	45.2	44.5	21.9	18.7	22.1	16.5
	Married.....	273.2	282.2	283.6	284.9	289.1	289.9	65.4	66.1	69.3	71.4
	Widowed	4.1	4.2	4.5	13.2	12.4	12.8	1.2	0.7	3.3	2.6
45-54:	Single	40.2	37.0	34.3	55.1	48.4	43.9	15.0	15.0	19.4	17.2
	Married.....	278.3	265.9	259.6	268.1	257.8	253.1	57.5	64.8	55.0	62.9
	Widowed	9.7	9.0	9.1	33.5	33.3	32.9	2.5	1.9	7.8	7.3
55-64:	Single	31.4	32.2	33.2	61.5	60.2	59.5	10.1	11.5	15.4	17.3
	Married.....	211.0	221.0	226.2	182.0	187.6	191.5	39.0	48.3	34.1	41.8
	Widowed	18.1	19.1	18.6	68.2	69.8	69.4	4.2	3.9	13.9	15.4
65-74:	Single	16.4	16.2	16.3	46.3	46.9	47.3	8.2	7.7	12.0	12.7
	Married.....	101.3	102.1	104.7	79.2	81.0	83.0	24.3	26.3	17.2	19.0
	Widowed	26.0	25.7	25.6	89.2	92.1	93.5	7.4	6.0	18.8	20.6
75 and over:	Single	8.7	8.5	8.5	27.5	28.2	30.5	3.7	3.9	6.5	7.4
	Married.....	32.6	33.0	33.1	18.5	19.3	19.6	9.2	9.8	4.6	4.7
	Widowed	29.7	28.1	28.0	73.7	76.0	76.8	7.9	7.5	15.2	18.3

(1) See footnote (1) on page 14.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration

TABLE 14

Thousands

	Population at beginning of period	Movement during period				
		Actual increase or decrease (—)	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net gain (+) or loss (—) by migration
United Kingdom						
1871-1881	27,431	3,584	10,193	6,194	3,999	— 415
1881-1891	31,015	3,249	10,459	6,250	4,209	— 960
1891-1901	34,265	3,972	10,753	6,590	4,163	— 190
1901-1911	38,237	3,846	10,906	6,240	4,666	— 820
1911-1921	42,082	1,945	9,753	6,889 ⁽¹⁾	2,863	— 919
1921-1931	44,027	2,011	8,236	5,552	2,683	— 672
1931-1951	46,038	4,187	15,704	11,953 ⁽¹⁾	3,751	+ 465
1951-1961	50,225	2,484	8,396	5,952	2,443	+ 12
England and Wales						
1871-1881	22,712	3,262	8,604	5,178	3,426	— 164
1881-1891	25,974	3,028	8,894	5,265	3,629	— 601
1891-1901	29,003	3,525	9,157	5,563	3,594	— 69
1901-1911	32,528	3,543	9,290	5,246	4,044	— 501
1911-1921	36,070	1,816	8,281	5,845 ⁽¹⁾	2,436	— 620
1921-1931	37,887	2,066	6,928	4,692	2,236	— 170
1931-1951	39,952	3,806	13,297	10,249 ⁽¹⁾	3,048	+ 758
1951-1961	43,758	2,347	7,138	5,181	1,957	+ 387
Scotland						
1871-1881	3,360	376	1,234	765	469	— 93
1881-1891	3,736	290	1,253	745	508	— 218
1891-1901	4,026	446	1,281	781	500	— 53
1901-1911	4,472	289	1,306	763	543	— 254
1911-1921	4,761	122	1,185	824 ⁽¹⁾	360	— 239
1921-1931	4,882	— 40	1,005	652	352	— 392
1931-1951	4,843	253	1,849	1,347 ⁽¹⁾	502	— 220
1951-1961	5,096	83	959	619	339	— 282
Northern Ireland						
1871-1881	1,359	— 54	355	251	104	— 158
1881-1891	1,305	— 69	312	240	72	— 141
1891-1901	1,236	1	315	246	69	— 68
1901-1911	1,237	14	310	231	79	— 65
1911-1921	1,251	7	287	220	67	— 60
1911-1926	1,251	6	431	328 ⁽¹⁾	103	— 97
1921-1931	1,258	— 15	303	208	95	— 110
1926-1937	1,257	23	281	200	81	— 58
1931-1951	1,243	128	558	357	201	— 73
1951-1961	1,371	54	299	152	147	— 93

⁽¹⁾ Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland.

Sources: Registrars General

Occupied population in Great Britain at April 1961

Analysis by age and status

TABLE 15

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
Males: Total population (aged 15 and over)	18,811	1,824	1,587	3,272	3,479	3,563	1,584	1,224	2,278
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	2,578	460	107	57	42	50	45	110	1,708
Institution inmates	39	2	3	7	8	8	4	4	4
Retired	1,808	—	—	—	3	14	27	95	1,669
Students in educational establishments	540	427	87	23	3	1	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	191	31	17	27	28	28	14	12	34
Total economically active	16,232	1,364	1,480	3,216	3,438	3,513	1,539	1,114	570
In employment	15,748	1,326	1,442	3,146	3,361	3,418	1,471	1,027	558
Self-employed without employees	778	8	26	123	163	215	100	74	70
Self-employed with employees	607	1	8	78	144	193	79	51	54
large establishments	4	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—
small establishments	603	1	8	77	143	192	79	51	53
Managers	1,086	3	32	175	292	338	127	76	45
large establishments	557	1	15	83	153	179	67	41	18
small establishments	529	2	17	92	139	159	60	35	26
Foremen and supervisors	728	1	11	103	209	233	97	61	13
manual	542	1	7	74	155	177	74	45	10
non-manual	186	1	4	29	55	56	22	16	3
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	696	535	135	21	4	1	—	—	—
Professional employees	408	2	31	135	109	77	28	16	9
Other employees	11,445	775	1,199	2,511	2,441	2,362	1,040	749	369
Part-time workers (included above)	174	2	3	6	8	13	11	18	115
Family workers (included above)	75	32	21	12	4	2	1	1	1
Out of employment	484	38	38	70	77	95	68	87	12
Sick	216	5	6	17	29	50	43	58	8
Other	268	33	32	53	48	45	24	29	4
Females: Total population (aged 15 and over)	20,758	1,784	1,616	3,253	3,589	3,728	1,704	1,511	3,572
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	12,976	522	609	2,017	2,067	2,114	1,076	1,203	3,369
Institution inmates	16	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	4
Retired	639	—	—	1	2	8	19	120	489
Students in educational establishments	454	404	42	6	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	11,867	118	565	2,008	2,061	2,102	1,055	1,081	2,877
Total economically active	7,782	1,262	1,008	1,236	1,523	1,613	629	308	202
In employment	7,590	1,230	979	1,205	1,494	1,575	605	303	198
Self-employed without employees	224	2	7	27	45	67	31	20	25
Self-employed with employees	107	—	2	11	23	35	14	9	12
large establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
small establishments	107	—	2	11	23	35	14	9	12
Managers	212	2	9	26	52	71	29	14	9
large establishments	80	—	3	8	19	30	13	5	2
small establishments	131	1	6	18	33	41	16	9	7
Foremen and supervisors	147	2	9	27	42	46	15	5	2
manual	46	—	2	6	13	16	5	2	1
non-manual	101	1	7	21	29	30	9	3	1
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	141	103	30	6	2	—	—	—	—
Professional employees	54	1	6	13	12	11	5	3	4
Other employees	6,705	1,119	916	1,095	1,318	1,345	512	251	147
Part-time workers (included above)	1,892	12	56	301	561	553	195	129	85
Family workers (included above)	100	11	8	15	23	27	8	4	2
Out of employment	192	33	29	31	28	39	23	5	4
Sick	81	7	8	11	13	22	15	3	3
Other	110	25	21	20	15	16	9	2	2

(1) These figures differ from those given by the Ministry of Labour as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all (whether British or foreign) who were enumerated in Great Britain irrespective of where they were working (includes foreign and Commonwealth armed forces and seamen and visitors to Great Britain). Ministry of Labour figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad); full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census unless they were at work or seeking employment in the week before the census; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; married women working part-time are excluded from the census figures but included in the Ministry of Labour figures; people who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Ministry of Labour figures, are classified as employed.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Aliens and British protected persons: Certificates of naturalisation issued⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	4,562	3,997	4,358	3,315	4,794	6,587	5,097	4,228	4,228	4,309	4,437
Nationals of European countries	4,174	3,589	4,028	3,082	4,519	6,150	4,655	3,826	3,807	3,898	4,008
Austria	121	82	85	57	58	93	67	51	46	55	44
Belgium	31	24	33	9	13	28	29	17	12	12	10
Czechoslovakia	168	125	136	83	76	115	69	77	49	40	65
Denmark	22	18	19	15	12	16	11	16	7	15	15
Estonia	112	69	92	42	74	85	53	46	41	36	34
Finland	4	4	2	2	3	7	4	3	4	2	1
France	39	42	44	22	35	33	33	34	28	24	27
Germany	609	492	465	255	362	516	329	276	220	254	246
Greece	50	32	32	27	9	19	28	37	33	32	30
Hungary	207	142	143	101	97	89	86	506	761	564	601
Italy	169	154	219	129	172	215	170	128	127	126	147
Latvia	185	183	217	208	247	236	172	104	115	108	101
Lithuania	58	50	60	48	66	70	47	29	25	24	39
Netherlands	80	62	66	45	65	68	57	44	33	37	39
Norway	9	11	14	7	10	7	7	11	7	9	7
Poland	1,800	1,676	1,962	1,746	2,860	4,115	3,139	2,161	2,033	2,233	2,250
Portugal	4	2	8	2	3	6	11	11	7	11	11
Roumania	88	53	68	35	46	49	40	28	28	36	58
Russia	139	107	117	73	58	86	64	41	18	6	13
Spain	69	38	46	26	24	62	55	56	48	58	69
Sweden	3	7	5	2	1	2	5	1	1	2	3
Switzerland	15	13	10	10	4	16	9	11	14	15	13
Yugoslavia	189	195	182	134	216	212	166	134	147	197	180
Other European countries	3	8	3	4	8	5	4	4	3	2	5
Nationals of other foreign countries ...	150	175	154	111	116	194	218	209	199	218	232
Asia	96	117	105	85	78	132	145	152	154	170	185
Africa	11	7	21	6	15	25	32	33	21	20	20
America:											
United States of America	41	40	19	16	18	29	33	23	17	22	15
Other American countries	2	11	9	4	5	8	8	1	7	6	12
British protected persons	14	3	—	1	2	4	4	6	4	15	11
Of no nationality	46	92	73	47	48	58	51	49	46	42	48
Nationality uncertain	178	138	103	74	109	181	169	138	172	136	138

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 ⁽²⁾	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total number registered	360,399	378,870	384,214	388,192	398,923	405,889	125,399	141,247	147,852	157,144	164,513
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	300,693	316,563	322,298	326,133	333,522	339,315	99,619	110,250	111,064	115,051	117,270
Austria	9,183	8,889	8,581	8,525	8,724	8,724	2,961	2,936	2,697	2,838	2,838
Belgium	3,611	3,605	3,585	3,534	3,542	3,473	590	635	687	766	776
Czechoslovakia	3,024	2,804	2,570	2,430	2,279	2,080	89	96	105	145	182
Denmark	3,866	4,259	4,573	4,745	4,941	5,371	3,235	3,110	3,171	3,383	3,229
Finland	991	967	1,034	1,317	1,465	1,590	1,106	1,176	1,217	1,432	1,543
France	13,429	13,440	13,552	13,579	14,027	14,545	7,889	9,093	9,441	10,832	12,179
Germany	36,959	37,718	38,406	41,016	43,085	42,305	16,154	16,622	15,449	15,210	14,206
Greece	2,432	2,543	2,656	2,772	3,010	3,386	2,201	2,554	2,923	3,214	3,383
Hungary	2,725	13,355	16,047	14,979	14,258	13,816	236	225	245	339	346
Italy	41,185	48,753	53,354	57,046	61,129	68,145	29,823	30,948	28,645	25,789	24,629
Netherlands	8,268	8,322	8,286	8,692	8,959	9,314	3,686	3,776	3,929	4,344	4,897
Norway	3,308	3,419	3,571	3,606	3,861	3,796	2,149	2,508	2,811	3,320	3,680
Poland	114,403	109,926	106,996	103,654	99,693	94,477	867	972	938	1,030	1,141
Portugal	1,009	1,171	1,344	1,581	1,915	2,292	1,860	2,300	2,664	3,115	3,881
Roumania	2,039	1,906	1,828	1,763	1,687	1,537	30	31	21	33	45
Spain	5,597	7,730	9,121	10,491	12,701	17,064	16,626	21,952	24,395	26,252	26,649
Sweden	2,067	2,089	2,237	2,305	2,625	2,786	1,783	2,072	2,156	2,341	2,351
Switzerland	10,782	10,616	10,383	10,515	11,643	11,777	7,314	8,092	8,166	8,940	9,327
Yugoslavia	8,552	8,555	8,697	8,980	8,985	8,871	730	865	1,012	1,264	1,440
Other countries in Europe...	27,263	26,496	25,477	24,603	24,993	23,966	290	287	392	464	548
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Africa	1,273	1,613	1,540	1,579	1,729	2,333	2,522	3,314	6,730	8,006	8,727
South Africa ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	4,084	4,678
Sudan	1	346	438	420	411	450	475	644	812	722	794
United Arab Republic ⁽⁴⁾	924	881	681	713	849	1,312	1,384	1,815	1,946	1,933	1,744
Other countries in Africa	348	386	421	446	469	571	663	855	972	1,267	1,511
America	24,827	27,637	27,252	27,690	31,313	33,140	11,552	13,739	14,883	17,346	20,192
Argentina	290	339	341	382	422	398	271	344	369	408	458
Brazil	169	195	213	236	235	253	169	196	208	237	276
Chile	134	159	154	191	263	255	147	116	135	149	175
Colombia	129	171	148	143	195	244	235	257	277	316	331
Peru	66	75	74	89	90	102	99	112	122	170	217
United States of America	23,575	26,169	25,686	25,942	29,290	30,938	9,846	11,866	12,890	15,042	17,610
Venezuela	123	164	225	259	353	405	352	362	379	402	452
Other countries in America	341	365	411	448	465	545	433	486	503	622	673
Asia	9,400	10,192	10,979	11,766	12,580	13,455	11,259	13,249	14,398	15,899	17,184
Burma	559	576	584	606	589	445	358	394	376	344	345
China	2,215	2,331	2,443	2,189	2,143	2,082	738	951	1,222	1,582	2,034
Indonesia	101	139	194	209	215	271	230	250	260	176	156
Iran	1,001	1,264	1,526	1,976	2,385	2,909	2,975	3,092	3,287	3,607	3,753
Iraq	1,086	1,125	1,310	1,530	1,659	2,184	2,507	2,857	2,932	2,878	2,687
Israel	1,053	1,212	1,337	1,397	1,678	1,677	1,251	1,392	1,534	1,585	1,745
Japan	361	477	569	652	751	876	797	976	1,136	1,349	1,557
Thailand	990	1,052	961	940	909	891	798	895	931	1,044	1,058
Turkey	678	633	673	763	880	826	658	915	971	1,147	1,274
Other countries in Asia...	1,356	1,383	1,382	1,504	1,371	1,294	947	1,527	1,749	2,187	2,575
Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2
U.S.S.R. ⁽⁵⁾	18,115	16,870	16,022	15,253	14,424	13,282	283	328	338	346	463
Stateless	1,049	1,000	1,056	987	952	893	117	173	224	246	343
Nationality uncertain	5,042	4,995	5,067	4,784	4,403	3,471	47	193	213	249	332

(¹) Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. See note (²) below. (²) Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration. (³) Following South Africa's departure from the Commonwealth, South Africans ceased to be exempt from police registration on 1 January 1963. (⁴) Figures before 1960 refer to Egypt only. (⁵) Including White Russians.

Source: Home Office

MIGRATION

Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants⁽¹⁾ between the United Kingdom and all other countries⁽²⁾ during 1964

Thousands

TABLE 18

	Immigrants	Emigrants
Total	224.0	272.0
Commonwealth citizens	152.0	232.0
Country of last permanent residence ⁽³⁾ :		
Commonwealth countries		
Total	119.3	166.8
African countries ⁽⁴⁾	23.5	16.7
Australia	16.0	79.7
Canada	9.7	30.8
India and Pakistan.....	27.7	8.8
New Zealand.....	6.2	16.0
West Indies and Bermuda ⁽⁵⁾	20.0	7.4
Other	16.2	7.4
Foreign countries		
Total	32.7	65.2
United States.....	8.1	22.0
Latin America	1.1	1.7
Republic of South Africa	2.4	13.0
Western European countries ⁽⁶⁾	14.5	22.0
Other	6.6	6.5
Aliens	72.0	40.0
Country of last permanent residence ⁽³⁾ :		
Commonwealth countries	2.4	2.8
Foreign countries		
Total	69.6	37.2
United States.....	12.2	8.1
Western European countries ⁽⁶⁾	45.0	22.7
Other	12.4	6.4

⁽¹⁾ Data on intending migrants from the International Passenger Survey, adjusted for the estimated slight shortfall of intending compared with actual immigrants.

⁽²⁾ Excluding the Republic of Ireland.

⁽³⁾ For more than twelve months.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding the former Union of South Africa (see under foreign countries).

⁽⁵⁾ Including British Guiana (now Guyana) and British Honduras.

⁽⁶⁾ European countries excluding East German Republic, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Balkan countries (except Greece), Soviet Union.

Source: General Register Office

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

TABLE 19

Great Britain

Calendar year of marriage	Marriage duration (exact years)					
	5	10	15	20	25	30
1920.....	1.38	2.02	2.34	2.49	2.53	2.53
1921.....	1.34	1.95	2.25	2.39	2.44	2.44
1922.....	1.28	1.88	2.16	2.30	2.34	2.34
1923.....	1.27	1.84	2.12	2.25	2.29	2.30
1924.....	1.25	1.81	2.10	2.24	2.28	2.28
1925.....	1.23	1.78	2.06	2.19	2.24	2.24
1926.....	1.20	1.73	2.01	2.16	2.20	2.21
1927.....	1.18	1.71	1.97	2.11	2.15	2.15
1928.....	1.17	1.69	1.95	2.10	2.14	2.14
1929.....	1.16	1.70	1.97	2.12	2.14	2.15
1930.....	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931.....	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932.....	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	2.13
1933.....	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	2.12
1934.....	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.09
1935.....	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	
1936.....	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.05	
1937.....	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05	2.06	
1938.....	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07	2.09	
1939.....	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06	2.08	
1940.....	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00		
1941.....	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04		
1942.....	1.07	1.71	1.97	2.08		
1943.....	1.18	1.77	2.02	2.14		
1944.....	1.25	1.81	2.07	2.19		
1945.....	1.26	1.81	2.09			
1946.....	1.27	1.83	2.09			
1947.....	1.26	1.83	2.11			
1948.....	1.25	1.84	2.12			
1949.....	1.24	1.85	2.13			
1950.....	1.27	1.87				
1951.....	1.20	1.87				
1952.....	1.22	1.91				
1953.....	1.26	1.95				
1954.....	1.27	1.99				
1955.....	1.31					
1956.....	1.34					
1957.....	1.37					
1958.....	1.41					
1959.....	1.44					

(¹) The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1920 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1964. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children born by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

(²) Figures in this issue have been revised in the light of the *Census 1961, Fertility Tables*.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth rates specific for age of mother England and Wales

TABLE 20

Live births per 1,000 women

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Age of mother:											
15-49	61.77	61.62	65.05	67.56	69.36	70.03	73.25	75.49	77.18	78.23	80.22
15-19	22.67	23.53	27.31	29.68	31.04	31.61	34.22	37.28	38.97	39.98	42.31
20-24	136.17	137.05	146.69	152.60	158.30	160.18	165.49	172.34	177.40	178.18	179.50
25-29	139.10	141.74	150.59	157.27	161.41	163.79	171.81	176.78	180.59	182.83	185.06
30-34	84.94	84.30	88.20	91.38	93.62	94.72	100.51	103.10	104.61	105.44	107.09
35-39	44.34	44.16	45.48	46.53	45.76	44.11	46.21	48.14	48.56	48.45	50.00
40-44	12.93	12.36	12.37	12.23	12.00	12.29	13.76	14.08	14.08	13.38	13.08
45-49	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.84	0.86	0.82	0.79	0.85

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ England and Wales

TABLE 21

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964
All legitimate live births	746,445	767,354	779,150	796,206
Duration of present marriage (Years):				
Under 1	102,742	107,209	107,802	111,302
1	88,124	89,635	91,716	92,306
2	81,181	84,008	85,961	88,026
3	76,071	78,508	81,261	83,425
4	67,687	70,352	71,010	73,475
5	60,348	60,876	61,250	61,587
6	47,969	50,603	51,599	51,761
7	38,941	41,139	42,909	43,810
8	33,963	33,540	34,203	35,839
9	27,174	28,234	28,178	28,989
10-14	86,590	86,121	85,714	86,752
15-19	27,936	29,255	30,001	31,634
20-24	7,343	7,466	7,154	6,863
25 and over	376	408	392	437
Previous liveborn children:				
0	278,261	283,094	281,827	283,716
1	228,580	234,938	240,381	247,116
2	121,091	125,933	129,695	134,703
3	57,844	60,465	62,818	65,130
4	28,287	29,506	30,446	31,280
5	14,838	15,395	15,789	15,933
6	7,921	8,051	8,371	8,545
7	4,454	4,571	4,411	4,406
8	2,484	2,484	2,486	2,514
9 or more	2,685	2,917	2,926	2,863

⁽¹⁾ To women married once only.

⁽²⁾ See introductory note on page 6. The total number of legitimate maternities was 768,164 in 1961, 788,242 in 1962, 799,229 in 1963 and 816,248 in 1964.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth rates specific for age of mother

Scotland

TABLE 22

Live births per 1,000 women

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Age of mother:											
15-49	71.46	72.12	74.86	77.58	79.28	79.53	81.80	82.48	84.86	84.28	86.23
15-19	21.39	22.52	25.94	27.47	28.87	30.23	32.05	33.76	35.32	35.76	38.69
20-24	143.95	146.51	154.38	163.73	169.77	169.37	174.91	175.43	185.34	182.85	185.04
25-29	153.32	160.24	165.02	171.44	175.85	177.77	183.78	185.30	192.32	195.32	197.18
30-34	104.04	103.62	106.94	108.51	109.40	109.12	112.05	112.93	113.47	116.82	118.70
35-39	58.15	56.24	57.80	58.44	56.55	54.53	55.82	56.84	57.10	54.98	57.56
40-44	16.24	15.51	15.12	15.15	15.12	14.70	15.41	16.21	16.37	14.87	15.05
45-49	1.01	0.94	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.83	1.12	0.87	0.92

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births

Scotland

TABLE 23

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
All legitimate live births	88,138	88,548	91,244	93,960	95,408	95,117	96,883	96,521	99,314	97,351	98,727
Duration of present marriage (Years):											
Under 1	12,548	12,798	13,192	13,335	13,134	13,079	13,140	12,973	13,602	13,132	13,887
1	12,693	12,701	13,151	13,865	13,516	13,045	13,026	12,889	12,938	12,789	12,408
2	9,730	9,759	10,138	10,473	11,310	11,057	10,982	10,436	10,841	10,745	10,957
3	8,563	8,741	8,974	9,430	9,697	10,156	10,318	9,886	10,535	9,979	10,025
4	7,566	7,712	7,987	8,051	8,524	8,461	8,958	9,073	8,927	8,530	8,902
5	6,636	6,570	6,686	6,886	7,045	7,172	7,362	7,635	7,488	7,629	7,453
6	5,552	5,540	5,704	5,750	5,717	5,883	6,130	6,189	6,731	6,425	6,220
7	4,493	4,684	4,875	4,791	4,815	4,898	5,132	4,988	5,237	5,394	5,368
8	3,770	3,853	3,919	4,106	4,122	3,989	4,286	4,149	4,590	4,286	4,603
9	2,736	3,103	3,358	3,360	3,459	3,381	3,384	3,526	3,518	3,708	3,651
10-14	9,705	8,885	8,849	9,293	9,635	9,785	10,178	10,509	10,655	10,449	10,855
15-19	3,287	3,361	3,579	3,844	3,657	3,500	3,170	3,375	3,403	3,426	3,574
20-24	803	784	761	713	719	671	767	849	798	798	758
25 and over	56	57	70	63	58	40	50	44	49	49	60
Not stated	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	6
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	31,665	32,109	33,102	34,346	33,910	33,163	32,918	32,458	33,131	31,929	32,288
1	24,718	24,552	26,000	26,483	27,583	27,381	28,329	27,000	27,864	27,643	27,848
2	14,330	14,468	14,768	15,156	15,545	16,127	16,817	16,949	17,944	17,199	17,705
3	7,764	7,720	7,700	7,946	8,329	8,310	8,690	9,302	9,410	9,539	9,697
4	4,285	4,267	4,224	4,389	4,445	4,468	4,542	4,894	4,974	5,174	5,191
5	2,298	2,383	2,410	2,527	2,536	2,543	2,424	2,608	2,636	2,640	2,703
6	1,273	1,277	1,305	1,417	1,345	1,419	1,414	1,440	1,477	1,418	1,450
7	728	734	714	753	752	777	799	853	833	825	783
8	433	388	420	382	422	409	432	460	475	428	470
9 or more	618	583	567	515	518	483	492	519	531	483	513
Not stated	26	67	34	46	23	37	26	38	39	73	79
Previous children of present marriage:											
0	32,313	32,738	33,681	34,923	34,394	33,677	33,443	..	..	..	..
1	24,744	24,544	26,032	26,488	27,642	27,429	28,347	..	..	..	..
2	14,146	14,309	14,615	15,066	15,433	16,011	16,687	..	..	..	..
3	7,619	7,538	7,566	7,787	8,185	8,163	8,530	..	..	..	..
4	4,165	4,166	4,093	4,262	4,350	4,356	4,473	..	..	..	..
5	2,204	2,314	2,336	2,445	2,464	2,464	2,357	..	..	..	..
6	1,228	1,220	1,260	1,357	1,294	1,381	1,364	..	..	..	..
7	691	717	688	723	716	743	761	..	..	..	..
8	411	371	397	367	410	396	416	..	..	..	..
9 or more	591	564	542	496	497	460	479	..	..	..	..
Not stated	26	67	34	46	23	37	26	..	..	..	..

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Births

TABLE 24

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
United Kingdom												
1870-2.....	960	490	470	903	58	6.0	35.0	151.5	296.3	1,040	..	..
1880-2.....	1,043	532	511	988	55	5.3	33.6	145.7	288.6	1,041	..	..
1890-2.....	1,049	535	514	1,000	49	4.7	30.6	129.0	268.0	1,041	..	..
1900-2.....	1,095	558	537	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	1,037	..	..
1910-2.....	1,037	528	508	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	1,039	..	..
1920-2.....	1,018	522	496	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	..	1,052	..	..
1930-2.....	750	383	367	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	..	1,046	..	..
1942.....	772	397	374	727	44	5.8	15.9	67.0	..	1,061	..	..
1943.....	811	418	393	758	53	6.5	16.6	70.6	..	1,063	..	..
1944.....	878	453	425	814	65	7.3	17.9	76.7	..	1,065	..	..
1945.....	796	410	386	723	73	9.1	16.2	69.9	..	1,061	..	..
1946.....	955	492	464	893	62	6.5	19.4	84.3	..	1,060	..	..
1947.....	1,025	528	498	971	54	5.3	20.7	91.5	..	1,060	..	..
1948.....	905	466	439	857	48	5.3	18.1	81.4	..	1,062	..	..
1949.....	855	440	415	812	43	5.1	17.0	77.5	..	1,061	..	..
1950.....	818	421	397	777	41	5.0	16.2	74.6	..	1,062	..	..
1951.....	797	410	387	758	38	4.8	15.8	73.0	..	1,060	..	..
1952.....	793	407	386	755	38	4.8	15.7	73.3	..	1,055	..	..
1953.....	804	414	390	767	38	4.7	15.9	75.0	..	1,060	..	..
1954.....	795	409	386	758	37	4.6	15.6	74.7	..	1,059	..	..
1955.....	789	406	383	753	36	4.5	15.4	74.7	..	1,061	..	..
1956.....	825	424	401	787	39	4.7	16.0	78.8	..	1,057	..	..
1957.....	851	438	413	812	39	4.6	16.5	81.8	..	1,061	..	..
1958.....	871	448	423	830	41	4.7	16.8	83.9	..	1,059	..	..
1959.....	879	453	426	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	..	1,063	..	..
1960.....	918	473	446	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	..	1,061	..	..
1961.....	944	487	458	891	53	5.5	17.8	90.1	..	1,059	18	19
1962.....	976	503	473	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	..	1,063	18	18
1963.....	990	508	482	925	65	6.6	18.5	92.4	..	1,054	18	18
1964.....	1,015	522	492	945	70	6.9	18.7	93.7	..	1,061	18	18
1965.....	998	513	485	924	73	7.3	18.3	92.4	..	1,058	17	17
England and Wales⁽¹⁾												
1870-2.....	805	410	395	761	45	5.6	35.5	153.7	292.4	1,039	..	..
1880-2.....	885	451	434	842	43	4.9	34.1	147.7	286.0	1,038	..	..
1890-2.....	894	455	439	856	38	4.3	30.8	129.7	263.8	1,035	..	..
1900-2.....	932	475	458	896	37	3.9	28.7	114.8	235.5	1,037	..	..
1910-2.....	884	450	433	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.3	197.4	1,040	..	..
1920-2.....	862	442	420	823	39	4.6	22.8	91.1	179.1	1,051	..	..
1930-2.....	632	323	309	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	1,047	27	41
1942.....	652	336	316	615	36	5.6	15.6	65.2	103.8	1,063	22	33
1943.....	684	353	332	641	44	6.4	16.2	68.6	107.6	1,064	21	30
1944.....	751	388	364	696	55	7.3	17.7	75.7	117.4	1,065	21	28
1945.....	680	350	330	617	63	9.3	15.9	68.8	103.9	1,061	19	28
1946.....	821	422	398	767	54	6.6	19.2	83.7	128.7	1,060	23	27
1947.....	881	454	427	834	47	5.3	20.5	90.6	139.7	1,061	22	24
1948.....	775	399	376	734	42	5.4	17.8	80.2	121.7	1,061	18	23
1949.....	731	376	354	694	37	5.1	16.7	76.0	114.4	1,061	17	23
1950.....	697	359	338	662	35	5.1	15.8	73.0	108.6	1,060	16	23
1951.....	678	349	329	645	33	4.8	15.4	71.6	105.4	1,060	16	23
1952.....	674	346	328	641	33	4.8	15.3	71.8	104.5	1,055	16	23
1953.....	684	352	332	652	33	4.7	15.4	73.5	106.3	1,059	16	22
1954.....	674	347	327	642	32	4.7	15.1	72.9	104.8	1,059	16	23
1955.....	668	344	324	637	31	4.7	15.0	72.8	103.7	1,060	16	23
1956.....	700	360	340	667	34	4.8	15.6	77.0	108.2	1,057	16	23
1957.....	723	372	351	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.5	1,060	17	22
1958.....	741	381	360	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.1	113.9	1,059	16	22
1959.....	749	386	363	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	114.7	1,063	16	21
1960.....	785	404	381	742	43	5.4	17.2	86.7	119.2	1,061	16	20
1961.....	811	418	394	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.1	123.9	1,062	16	19
1962.....	839	432	407	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.5	125.9	1,060	15	18
1963.....	854	438	416	795	59	6.9	18.2	90.9	126.5	1,055	15	17
1964.....	876	451	425	813	63	7.2	18.5	92.6	128.4	1,062	15	16
1965.....	863	443	420	796	66	7.7	18.1	91.2	125.8	1,056	14	16

(1) Until 1930-2, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurring in the year.

Sources: Registrars General

Births

TABLE 24 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
Scotland												
1870-2.....	116.8	60.1	56.7	105.7	11.0	9.5	34.8	149.4	319.4	1,060	..	..
1880-2.....	125.6	64.3	61.3	115.1	10.5	8.4	33.6	145.8	311.5	1,050	..	..
1890-2.....	124.2	63.8	60.4	114.8	9.4	7.6	30.8	132.5	296.4	1,056	..	..
1900-2.....	132.0	67.4	64.5	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	1,046	..	..
1910-2.....	122.9	62.8	60.1	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.8	107.3	233.2	1,044	..	..
1920-2.....	124.9	63.9	61.1	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	1,046	..	..
1930-2.....	92.6	47.2	45.4	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	1,040	..	..
1942.....	90.7	46.4	44.3	84.2	6.5	7.2	17.6	74.2	135.9	1,048	3.6	38
1943.....	94.7	48.5	46.2	87.5	7.2	7.6	18.4	78.7	140.6	1,049	3.5	36
1944.....	95.9	49.5	46.4	88.3	7.6	7.9	18.5	79.9	141.5	1,067	3.2	32
1945.....	86.9	44.8	42.1	79.4	7.5	8.7	16.9	73.1	126.1	1,062	2.9	33
1946.....	104.4	53.9	50.6	97.5	6.9	6.7	20.3	89.5	158.0	1,065	3.5	32
1947.....	113.1	58.0	55.1	106.8	6.3	5.6	22.3	97.1	163.9	1,052	3.6	31
1948.....	100.3	51.9	48.5	94.6	5.8	5.8	19.7	86.6	143.9	1,070	3.0	29
1949.....	95.7	49.2	46.5	90.5	5.2	5.5	18.7	83.4	137.9	1,058	2.7	27
1950.....	92.5	47.8	44.7	87.7	4.8	5.2	18.0	81.0	133.9	1,070	2.6	27
1951.....	90.6	46.7	43.9	86.0	4.6	5.1	17.7	79.8	131.5	1,063	2.5	27
1952.....	90.4	46.3	44.2	86.1	4.3	4.8	17.7	80.1	131.3	1,048	2.4	26
1953.....	90.9	46.9	44.1	86.7	4.2	4.7	17.8	81.3	132.1	1,063	2.3	25
1954.....	92.3	47.4	44.9	88.1	4.2	4.5	18.0	83.3	134.2	1,056	2.4	25
1955.....	92.5	47.5	45.0	88.5	4.0	4.3	18.0	84.1	134.2	1,056	2.3	25
1956.....	95.3	49.0	46.4	91.2	4.1	4.3	18.5	87.5	137.4	1,056	2.3	24
1957.....	98.0	50.4	47.6	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.0	90.8	140.9	1,057	2.4	24
1958.....	99.5	51.0	48.5	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.2	92.8	142.6	1,053	2.3	23
1959.....	99.3	51.1	48.1	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.1	93.2	141.6	1,062	2.3	22
1960.....	101.3	51.9	49.4	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.4	96.0	144.2	1,052	2.3	22
1961.....	101.2	52.0	49.2	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	96.6	143.3	1,056	2.1	21
1962.....	104.3	54.0	50.4	99.3	5.0	4.8	20.1	98.7	146.4	1,070	2.1	20
1963.....	102.7	52.7	50.0	97.4	5.3	5.2	19.7	97.3	145.2	1,053	2.0	19
1964.....	104.4	53.7	50.7	98.7	5.6	5.4	20.0	98.9	147.6	1,060	1.9	18
1965.....	100.7	52.0	48.6	94.8	5.9	5.8	19.3	96.6	142.6	1,070	1.8	18
Northern Ireland												
1870-2.....	38.5	19.8	18.7	36.5	2.0	5.1	28.3	119.6	305.6	1,060	..	..
1880-2.....	32.8	16.9	15.9	31.2	1.6	4.9	25.1	103.8	281.3	1,066	..	..
1890-2.....	30.5	15.7	14.8	29.1	1.4	4.5	24.6	100.9	288.1	1,061	..	..
1900-2.....	30.8	15.9	14.9	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	1,064	..	..
1910-2.....	30.3	15.5	14.8	29.0	1.3	4.2	24.2	101.8	266.2	1,042	..	..
1920-2.....	30.6	15.7	14.9	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	..	1,048	..	..
1930-2.....	25.6	13.1	12.5	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	..	1,047	..	..
1942.....	29.6	15.3	14.4	28.2	1.5	4.9	22.3	93.5	..	1,060	..	..
1943.....	31.5	16.3	15.2	29.8	1.7	5.5	23.5	99.5	..	1,076	..	..
1944.....	30.9	15.8	15.1	29.2	1.7	5.6	22.8	96.7	..	1,052	..	..
1945.....	29.0	14.9	14.1	27.4	1.6	5.4	21.3	91.0	..	1,063	..	..
1946.....	30.1	15.5	14.7	28.8	1.3	4.4	22.3	95.8	..	1,056	..	..
1947.....	31.3	16.0	15.2	30.1	1.2	3.8	23.2	100.5	..	1,050	..	..
1948.....	29.5	15.3	14.3	28.5	1.1	3.6	21.7	94.5	..	1,070	..	..
1949.....	29.1	15.0	14.1	28.0	1.1	3.7	21.2	92.8	..	1,067	..	..
1950.....	28.8	14.9	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.4	21.0	91.8	..	1,073	..	..
1951.....	28.5	14.6	13.8	27.6	1.0	3.1	20.7	91.1	185.7	1,058	..	..
1952.....	28.8	14.8	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.3	20.9	97.3	..	1,067	..	..
1953.....	29.0	15.0	13.9	28.2	0.8	2.8	20.9	98.3	..	1,078	..	..
1954.....	28.8	14.8	14.0	28.0	0.8	2.9	20.8	98.2	..	1,059	..	..
1955.....	29.0	15.1	13.9	28.3	0.7	2.4	20.8	98.7	..	1,087	..	..
1956.....	29.5	15.1	14.4	28.7	0.8	2.7	21.1	101.7	..	1,049	..	..
1957.....	30.1	15.5	14.6	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	..	1,060	..	..
1958.....	30.3	15.7	14.6	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	..	1,075	..	..
1959.....	30.8	15.9	14.9	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	..	1,063	..	..
1960.....	32.0	16.6	15.4	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	..	1,080	..	..
1961.....	31.9	16.4	15.5	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	..	1,058	0.7	22
1962.....	32.6	16.8	15.8	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	..	1,067	0.7	23
1963.....	33.4	17.3	16.1	32.5	0.9	2.7	23.1	114.4	..	1,077	0.7	19
1964.....	34.3	17.6	16.7	33.3	1.0	3.0	23.6	116.5	..	1,053	0.7	19
1965.....	33.9	17.7	16.2	32.9	1.0	2.9	23.1	114.5	..	1,094	0.7	19

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Marriages

TABLE 25

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom											
Marriages	410,630	406,266	398,955	390,356	390,178	393,598	397,101	397,818	401,137	410,163	422,054
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	16.0	15.8	15.5	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5
Civil condition											
Bachelors	363,375	361,875	356,501	350,300	349,443	352,630	356,104	356,386	357,901	365,018	
Divorced men	23,251	22,125	20,758	19,266	19,447	19,704	19,958	20,721	22,745	24,246	
Widowers	24,004	22,266	21,696	20,830	21,288	21,264	21,039	20,711	20,491	20,899	
Spinsters	368,248	366,139	360,655	354,442	353,607	356,819	359,972	359,558	362,029	368,790	
Divorced women	22,509	21,383	20,285	18,913	18,988	18,960	19,245	20,256	21,513	23,289	
Widows	19,873	18,744	18,015	17,001	17,583	17,819	17,884	18,004	17,595	18,084	
Males											
Under 21 years	32,715	36,147	39,344	42,485	43,433	46,601	49,560	52,349	56,528	60,257	
21-24	158,152	158,890	157,469	157,453	159,176	161,013	162,399	161,268	161,193	165,936	
25-29	111,056	107,655	103,140	97,114	94,920	94,636	94,504	94,293	93,972	95,351	
30-34	42,391	39,764	37,526	34,516	33,866	32,829	32,795	32,386	32,198	31,006	
35-44	32,724	31,289	29,758	28,091	27,475	27,041	26,984	26,939	27,000	27,321	
45-54	17,146	16,351	15,704	14,996	14,921	14,886	14,501	14,308	13,838	13,451	
55 and over	15,559	15,333	15,229	14,960	15,619	15,949	16,349	16,237	16,402	16,836	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	887	837	785	741	768	643	9	38	6	5	
Females											
Under 21 years	123,228	129,328	132,702	135,883	137,100	141,882	147,733	154,383	160,860	166,026	
21-24	149,061	145,580	142,480	138,388	139,764	139,943	139,110	134,494	132,425	136,474	
25-29	62,126	59,195	55,087	51,334	48,979	47,987	47,319	46,593	46,332	46,220	
30-34	26,813	24,366	22,459	20,523	19,967	19,429	19,078	18,641	18,347	17,816	
35-44	25,102	24,214	23,024	21,604	21,074	20,781	20,359	20,446	20,183	20,382	
45-54	14,487	13,890	13,459	12,895	13,101	13,107	13,210	12,822	12,511	12,418	
55 and over	8,838	8,778	8,913	8,954	9,380	9,766	10,283	10,403	10,470	10,819	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	975	915	831	775	813	703	9	36	9	8	
England and Wales											
Marriages	357,918	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,329	359,307	371,127
Persons marrying per 1,000 home population...	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5
Civil condition											
Bachelors	314,332	312,015	307,714	302,991	302,516	305,775	308,843	309,485	311,163	317,440	
Divorced men	21,793	20,721	19,455	18,024	18,238	18,473	18,750	19,439	21,415	22,741	
Widowers	21,793	20,208	19,734	18,898	19,372	19,366	19,085	18,808	18,751	19,126	
Spinsters	318,754	315,818	311,391	306,667	306,241	309,473	312,257	312,278	314,910	320,846	
Divorced women	20,893	19,877	18,913	17,605	17,714	17,729	17,969	18,951	20,138	21,807	
Widows	18,271	17,249	16,599	15,641	16,171	16,412	16,452	16,503	16,281	16,654	
Males											
Under 21 years	28,016	30,844	33,443	36,364	37,401	40,160	42,769	45,153	48,795	51,940	
21-24	139,439	139,382	138,107	138,248	139,839	141,460	142,537	141,506	141,477	145,609	
25-29	95,266	92,172	88,464	83,509	81,460	81,400	81,389	81,569	81,496	82,911	
30-34	36,205	33,852	32,113	29,559	29,001	28,190	28,296	28,077	27,938	26,974	
35-44	28,492	27,107	25,959	24,335	23,961	23,669	23,692	23,673	23,881	24,140	
45-54	15,346	14,661	14,020	13,440	13,289	13,391	12,972	12,817	12,572	12,160	
55 and over	14,299	14,113	14,022	13,730	14,417	14,713	15,023	14,937	15,170	15,573	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	855	813	775	728	758	631					
Females											
Under 21 years	108,464	113,494	116,453	119,585	120,838	125,096	130,400	136,317	142,119	146,633	
21-24	129,658	125,952	123,369	119,918	121,110	121,417	120,330	116,301	114,657	118,193	
25-29	52,224	49,611	46,120	43,029	41,070	40,291	39,909	39,528	39,398	39,483	
30-34	23,036	20,814	19,217	17,502	17,031	16,637	16,485	16,047	15,885	15,407	
35-44	22,185	21,353	20,352	19,011	18,580	18,400	17,962	18,190	17,987	18,105	
45-54	13,143	12,595	12,272	11,736	11,913	11,981	12,027	11,693	11,459	11,325	
55 and over	8,267	8,237	8,298	8,368	8,783	9,100	9,565	9,656	9,824	10,161	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	941	888	822	764	801	692					

⁽¹⁾ From 1961 an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated' figures for England and Wales is included in the analysis above.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Marriages

TABLE 25 (continued)

TABLE 25 (continued)											Number
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Scotland											
Marriages	43,199	43,963	42,661	41,186	40,442	40,103	40,562	40,244	39,653	40,242	40,475
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	16.8	17.1	16.6	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5	15.2	15.5	15.6
Civil condition											
Bachelors	39,948	40,874	39,749	38,426	37,667	37,325	37,785	37,402	36,899	37,318	37,621
Divorced men	1,368	1,329	1,236	1,139	1,147	1,159	1,136	1,219	1,251	1,430	1,450
Widowers	1,883	1,760	1,676	1,621	1,628	1,619	1,641	1,623	1,503	1,494	1,404
Spinsters.....	40,315	41,220	40,128	38,784	38,015	37,711	38,120	37,702	37,171	37,589	37,707
Divorced women	1,526	1,426	1,293	1,243	1,201	1,161	1,192	1,226	1,312	1,405	1,540
Widows	1,358	1,317	1,240	1,159	1,226	1,231	1,250	1,316	1,170	1,248	1,228
Males											
Under 21 years	4,087	4,610	5,154	5,376	5,280	5,500	5,861	6,127	6,558	7,060	7,545
21-24	15,814	16,551	16,246	16,110	15,912	15,967	16,273	16,198	16,010	16,216	16,683
25-29	12,795	12,634	11,909	10,913	10,694	10,492	10,284	10,018	9,670	9,530	9,188
30-34	4,804	4,539	4,119	3,719	3,636	3,434	3,372	3,242	3,079	2,990	2,759
35-44	3,216	3,204	2,833	2,824	2,600	2,485	2,446	2,414	2,298	2,361	2,195
45-54	1,438	1,395	1,382	1,240	1,306	1,191	1,228	1,150	994	1,020	1,009
55 and over	1,045	1,030	1,018	1,004	1,014	1,034	1,098	1,095	1,044	1,065	1,096
Females											
Under 21 years	12,815	13,756	14,042	14,102	13,852	14,195	14,721	15,281	15,628	16,217	16,644
21-24	15,897	16,216	15,614	15,003	14,997	14,724	14,994	14,469	13,938	14,116	14,165
25-29	7,693	7,416	6,899	6,303	5,951	5,784	5,477	5,212	5,114	4,911	4,785
30-34	2,890	2,705	2,449	2,310	2,172	2,034	1,883	1,930	1,825	1,748	1,615
35-44	2,295	2,283	2,123	2,009	1,961	1,850	1,880	1,746	1,714	1,766	1,719
45-54	1,120	1,115	1,003	958	987	943	977	963	875	914	906
55 and over	489	472	531	501	522	573	630	643	559	570	641
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	9,513	9,359	9,391	9,257	9,610	9,881	9,861	9,842	10,155	10,614	10,452
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	13.7	13.4	13.4	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.8	14.0	14.6	14.2
Civil condition											
Bachelors	9,095	8,986	9,038	8,883	9,260	9,530	9,476	9,499	9,839	10,260	10,105
Divorced men	90	75	67	63	62	72	72	63	79	75	86
Widowers	328	298	286	311	288	279	313	280	237	279	261
Spinsters.....	9,179	9,101	9,136	8,991	9,351	9,635	9,595	9,578	9,948	10,355	10,192
Divorced women	90	80	79	65	73	70	84	79	63	77	78
Widows	244	178	176	201	186	176	182	185	144	182	182
Males											
Under 21 years	612	693	747	745	752	941	930	1,069	1,175	1,257	1,193
21-24	2,899	2,957	3,116	3,095	3,425	3,586	3,589	3,564	3,706	4,111	4,219
25-29	2,995	2,849	2,767	2,692	2,766	2,744	2,831	2,706	2,806	2,910	2,778
30-34	1,382	1,373	1,294	1,238	1,229	1,205	1,127	1,067	1,181	1,042	1,028
35-44	1,016	978	966	932	914	887	846	852	821	820	758
45-54	362	295	302	316	326	304	301	341	272	271	258
55 and over	215	190	189	226	188	202	228	205	188	198	203
Age not stated	32	24	10	13	10	12	9	38	6	5	15
Females											
Under 21 years	1,949	2,078	2,207	2,196	2,410	2,591	2,612	2,785	3,113	3,176	3,155
21-24	3,506	3,412	3,497	3,467	3,657	3,802	3,786	3,724	3,830	4,165	4,230
25-29	2,209	2,168	2,068	2,002	1,958	1,912	1,933	1,853	1,820	1,826	1,753
30-34	887	847	793	711	764	758	710	664	637	661	572
35-44	622	578	549	584	533	531	517	510	482	511	461
45-54	224	180	184	201	201	183	206	166	177	179	166
55 and over	82	69	84	85	75	93	88	104	87	88	105
Age not stated	34	27	9	11	12	11	9	36	9	8	10

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 26

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births ⁽²⁾			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales ⁽¹⁾			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females				
1870-2	150	163	136	156	169	141	126	135	115	96	105	86	4.87	4.81	5.25	4.98
1880-2	137	150	124	141	154	128	118	129	108	101	110	92	4.74	4.61	5.22	6.25
1890-2	145	159	130	149	164	134	125	136	114	108	115	99	5.39	5.31	5.62	6.70
1900-2	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910-2	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920-2	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930-2	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1935	60.4	67.8	52.5	50.7	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30	5.50
1936	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56	6.06
1937	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83	5.00
1938	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87	5.32
1939	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.4	59.1	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49	3.80
1940	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39	4.22
1941	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89	4.17
1942	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21	2.97
1943	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83	3.17
1944	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05	3.07
1945	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86	2.69
1946	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26	2.32
1947	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10	1.86
1948	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60	1.52
1949	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32	1.31
1950	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15	1.11
1951	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.82	0.78	1.09	1.09
1952	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.74	0.69	1.02	1.08
1953	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.9	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.74	0.72	0.95	0.59
1954	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.68	0.66	0.76	0.73
1955	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.60	0.61	0.46	0.83
1956	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.58
1957	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.48	0.46	0.47	1.10
1958	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53	0.56
1959	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.55
1960	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.44
1961	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37	0.53
1962	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.7	24.5	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.3	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.31
1963	21.7	24.3	19.0	21.1	23.7	18.4	25.6	28.7	22.2	27.0	28.5	25.3	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.42
1964	20.6	22.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	17.5	24.0	26.8	21.1	26.3	30.5	21.9	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.17
1965	19.6	22.1	17.0	19.0	21.5	16.4	23.1	25.5	20.6	25.1	27.1	22.8	0.32	0.26	0.38	0.32

(¹) From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.

(²) Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Sources: Registrars General

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 26 (continued)

Deaths per 1,000 live births (1)

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.9	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.8
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.1	6.3	6.2
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.6
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.7
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year...	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.0
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	9.3	8.9	9.3	8.9	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.5
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.1
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10.6	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.6	8.7	7.6	7.2
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.0	9.1	9.7	9.5	9.6	10.2	9.8	8.9	9.7	10.7	9.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.5	8.2	7.2	6.7	7.4	7.7	6.6	7.0	6.9	5.3	6.4
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1
4 weeks and under 1 year...	11.3	8.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.3
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8.8	8.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.2	8.2	7.8
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	9.0	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.5	7.7	6.9	6.8
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.5
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.5
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.6
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.5	10.9	11.3	9.3	9.5	9.4
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.1
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	11.1	10.4	9.9	9.3	9.6	9.2	8.5	9.6	9.3	8.2	7.8
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.7	8.5	9.5	10.7	9.3	11.4	11.9	9.0	9.9	12.9	10.1
1 day and under 1 week ...	9.0	9.8	7.9	7.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.9	6.4	6.6
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	12.0	8.7	9.8	9.9	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.2
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.6	5.9
1 day and under 1 week ...	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.9
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5
4 weeks and under 1 year...	7.2	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.7	5.2
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6.7	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	5.6
1 day and under 1 week ...	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.9
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5
4 weeks and under 1 year...	6.7	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.4
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.4	8.3	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.9	7.6	7.1
1 day and under 1 week ...	6.7	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10.2	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.4	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	6.9	6.6
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	8.3	9.6	9.9	8.2	10.0	8.8	7.5	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.9	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.9	4.8	6.3	5.9	4.2	6.3
1 week and under 4 weeks ...	3.4	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10.4	7.8	8.8	7.9	8.8	6.4	6.7	8.6	8.0	7.3	6.3

(1) For England and Wales, deaths per 1,000 related live births in the years before 1957.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Life tables(')

United Kingdom

TABLE 27

Age x	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1963-65			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	68.1	10,000	74.2
5.....	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,732	65.0	9,790	70.8
10.....	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,709	60.1	9,774	65.9
15.....	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,689	55.2	9,761	61.0
20.....	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,643	50.5	9,743	56.1
25.....	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,591	45.7	9,720	51.2
30.....	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,543	40.9	9,691	46.4
35.....	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,486	36.2	9,650	41.5
40.....	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,397	31.5	9,585	36.8
45.....	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,250	27.0	9,477	32.2
50.....	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	9,001	22.6	9,309	27.7
55.....	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,581	18.6	9,062	23.4
60.....	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,888	15.0	8,695	19.3
65.....	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	6,842	12.0	8,126	15.5
70.....	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,470	9.3	7,263	12.0
75.....	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	3,886	7.1	5,984	9.1
80.....	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,291	5.3	4,300	6.6
85.....	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	1,002	3.9	2,407	4.9
90.....	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95.....	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100.....	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

Age x	English Life Table No. 11, 1950-52						Life Table, 1963-65			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.03266	66.4	100,000	0.02510	71.5	10,000	68.3	10,000	74.4
5.....	96,186	0.00081	64.0	97,019	0.00058	68.7	9,741	65.1	9,796	71.0
10.....	95,866	0.00052	59.2	96,794	0.00035	63.9	9,717	60.3	9,780	66.1
15.....	95,601	0.00073	54.4	96,608	0.00050	59.0	9,698	55.4	9,768	61.2
20.....	95,151	0.00129	49.6	96,300	0.00083	54.2	9,651	50.6	9,749	56.3
25.....	94,509	0.00141	45.0	95,860	0.00106	49.4	9,599	45.9	9,727	51.4
30.....	93,820	0.00157	40.3	95,311	0.00127	44.7	9,552	41.1	9,698	46.5
35.....	93,025	0.00197	35.6	94,650	0.00162	40.0	9,495	36.3	9,658	41.7
40.....	91,968	0.00290	31.0	93,778	0.00227	35.3	9,409	31.6	9,594	37.0
45.....	90,336	0.00486	26.5	92,527	0.00341	30.8	9,266	27.1	9,489	32.4
50.....	87,591	0.00850	22.2	90,656	0.00524	26.3	9,024	22.8	9,325	27.9
55.....	83,004	0.01455	18.3	87,845	0.00809	22.1	8,612	18.7	9,084	23.6
60.....	75,823	0.02369	14.8	83,646	0.01271	18.1	7,932	15.1	8,724	19.4
65.....	65,589	0.03689	11.7	77,341	0.02074	14.3	6,894	12.0	8,168	15.6
70.....	52,350	0.05651	9.0	67,835	0.03532	11.0	5,528	9.4	7,318	12.1
75.....	36,867	0.08738	6.7	53,988	0.06143	8.1	3,939	7.1	6,052	9.1
80.....	21,130	0.13629	4.9	36,118	0.10466	5.8	2,328	5.3	4,370	6.7
85.....	8,674	0.20699	3.5	18,171	0.16705	4.2	1,024	4.0	2,462	4.9
90.....	2,184	0.29255	2.6	6,079	0.24146	3.1				
95.....	301	0.37552	2.0	1,251	0.31259	2.5				
100.....	23	0.44045	1.7	161	0.36764	2.1				

(') The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x . Column $^o e_x$ is 'the expectation of life,' that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x , if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x . (See introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's
Department

Life tables⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 27 (continued)

Age x	Scottish Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1963-65			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	o_{e_x}	l_x	q_x	o_{e_x}	l_x	o_{e_x}	l_x	o_{e_x}
0.....	100,000	0.04136	64.4	100,000	0.03226	68.7	10,000	66.34	10,000	72.45
5.....	95,176	0.00098	62.7	96,181	0.00067	66.4	9,688	63.46	9,753	69.27
10.....	94,785	0.00059	57.9	95,914	0.00041	61.5	9,660	58.63	9,739	64.36
15.....	94,516	0.00084	53.1	95,689	0.00073	56.7	9,638	53.76	9,724	59.46
20.....	93,987	0.00141	48.3	95,220	0.00134	51.9	9,598	48.97	9,705	54.57
25.....	93,267	0.00170	43.7	94,495	0.00173	47.3	9,546	44.23	9,681	49.70
30.....	92,428	0.00197	39.1	93,642	0.00190	42.7	9,489	39.48	9,645	44.88
35.....	91,449	0.00240	34.5	92,706	0.00224	38.1	9,424	34.73	9,597	40.09
40.....	90,196	0.00345	29.9	91,554	0.00297	33.6	9,309	30.13	9,520	35.39
45.....	88,270	0.00596	25.5	89,992	0.00427	29.1	9,128	25.68	9,393	30.84
50.....	84,950	0.01066	21.4	87,748	0.00635	24.8	8,812	21.51	9,193	26.45
55.....	79,493	0.01724	17.7	84,447	0.01001	20.7	8,319	17.64	8,901	22.24
60.....	71,573	0.02698	14.3	79,448	0.01564	16.8	7,523	14.24	8,467	18.25
65.....	60,879	0.03929	11.4	72,125	0.02564	13.2	6,370	11.36	7,802	14.59
70.....	48,133	0.05750	8.8	61,313	0.04303	10.1	4,939	8.93	6,819	11.34
75.....	33,593	0.09128	6.4	46,576	0.07178	7.5	3,395	6.85	5,451	8.55
80.....	18,579	0.14685	4.6	29,251	0.11861	5.4	1,934	5.14	3,749	6.30
85.....	7,132	0.21598	3.4	13,483	0.18369	3.9	816	3.77	1,993	4.66
90.....	1,696	0.30436	2.4	4,030	0.26187	2.9				
95.....	212	0.39022	1.9	714	0.33619	2.3				
100.....	14	0.46547	1.6	74	0.40303	1.8				

Northern Ireland

Age x	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1963-65			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	o_{e_x}	l_x	q_x	o_{e_x}	l_x	o_{e_x}	l_x	o_{e_x}
0.....	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	67.84	10,000	72.89
5.....	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,678	65.08	9,737	69.85
10.....	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,655	60.23	9,721	64.96
15.....	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,636	55.34	9,709	60.04
20.....	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,602	50.53	9,697	55.11
25.....	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,558	45.75	9,677	50.22
30.....	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,510	40.97	9,649	45.35
35.....	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,449	36.22	9,604	40.55
40.....	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,354	31.56	9,531	35.84
45.....	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,193	27.07	9,417	31.25
50.....	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,930	22.79	9,237	26.81
55.....	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,498	18.83	8,951	22.58
60.....	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,777	15.34	8,549	18.53
65.....	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,778	12.23	7,920	14.80
70.....	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,449	9.60	7,038	11.34
75.....	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,930	7.35	5,618	8.58
80.....	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,422	5.37	3,923	6.21
85.....	9,999	0.18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	1,083	3.92	2,113	4.38
90.....	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95.....	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100.....	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 30.Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's
Department

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex United Kingdom

TABLE 28

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	311,024	79,733	48,284	13,438	6,676	8,414	10,251	19,939	20,388	22,211	25,533	28,861	21,408	5,855
1880-2.....	313,253	79,672	48,395	11,938	5,780	7,492	8,574	17,731	21,084	23,479	28,844	31,349	23,181	5,726
1890-2.....	344,168	84,880	44,579	9,852	5,357	7,716	8,708	19,005	24,197	29,690	35,254	40,286	27,841	6,794
1900-2.....	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2.....	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2.....	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2.....	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1942.....	294,283	23,512	5,307	2,803	2,082	4,245	7,517	12,732	15,731	26,852	51,056	74,593	55,644	12,182
1943.....	302,621	24,154	5,022	2,771	1,959	3,999	7,798	11,575	15,742	27,604	51,929	76,624	59,652	13,772
1944.....	299,644	23,950	4,505	2,715	2,031	3,836	7,787	11,308	15,630	26,813	51,730	76,401	59,229	13,683
1945.....	292,302	22,370	4,319	2,337	1,767	3,142	5,194	9,225	14,181	26,146	51,199	77,000	61,269	14,141
1946.....	293,516	23,642	3,734	1,742	1,456	2,524	3,474	8,303	13,772	26,364	50,840	77,612	64,651	15,400
1947.....	310,131	25,849	3,983	1,846	1,321	2,509	3,353	8,189	13,506	27,269	52,257	81,940	70,832	17,277
1948.....	281,489	18,917	3,368	1,557	1,146	2,063	2,957	7,332	12,495	25,706	49,806	76,954	64,198	14,996
1949.....	300,466	16,858	3,117	1,490	1,088	1,918	2,878	6,707	12,366	26,715	52,415	83,584	72,957	18,373
1950.....	301,380	14,770	2,721	1,393	962	1,651	2,439	6,313	11,538	27,120	52,653	84,140	76,330	19,349
1951.....	323,728	14,393	2,726	1,321	954	1,436	2,275	5,965	11,351	28,742	56,263	91,784	85,124	21,394
1952.....	296,827	13,152	2,307	1,239	842	1,406	2,152	5,305	10,333	27,049	52,159	83,379	77,847	19,657
1953.....	297,486	12,767	2,106	1,262	810	1,346	1,929	5,159	9,625	27,143	52,560	84,028	78,890	19,859
1954.....	299,037	12,157	1,769	1,075	774	1,300	1,796	4,962	9,395	27,317	53,016	83,843	80,490	21,143
1955.....	306,166	11,752	1,696	1,111	824	1,403	1,867	4,668	9,198	27,521	54,216	85,067	84,073	22,770
1956.....	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957.....	305,953	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958.....	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,634	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959.....	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960.....	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961.....	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962.....	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963.....	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
1964.....	314,573	11,989	1,641	954	804	2,090	1,913	3,789	9,323	25,213	65,846	86,936	78,074	26,001
1965.....	323,083	11,325	1,712	1,040	821	2,137	1,898	3,743	9,185	25,440	66,930	90,982	80,283	27,587
Females														
1870-2.....	295,102	63,989	46,668	12,482	6,636	8,952	10,198	20,333	19,412	19,396	23,859	29,742	24,992	8,422
1880-2.....	297,888	63,415	46,411	11,432	6,000	7,953	9,219	18,914	19,932	20,530	27,057	32,429	26,480	8,115
1890-2.....	330,339	67,032	42,974	9,894	5,796	7,891	8,949	19,686	22,156	25,320	33,664	43,332	33,510	10,133
1900-2.....	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910-2.....	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2.....	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,521	14,203
1930-2.....	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1942.....	268,387	17,294	4,403	2,155	1,638	3,360	4,612	9,893	12,639	21,058	38,463	64,392	65,721	22,758
1943.....	283,244	17,915	4,395	2,037	1,697	3,214	4,565	9,687	13,104	21,601	39,238	68,083	72,084	25,624
1944.....	274,115	17,825	3,675	2,002	1,572	2,893	4,651	9,307	12,374	20,901	37,962	66,238	70,069	24,646
1945.....	274,893	16,453	3,580	1,707	1,320	2,560	3,949	8,333	11,702	20,280	37,750	68,022	72,806	26,431
1946.....	279,885	17,146	2,992	1,309	1,115	2,219	3,525	8,080	11,220	20,037	37,634	69,290	76,357	28,959
1947.....	290,628	18,967	3,161	1,308	1,070	2,287	3,467	7,826	11,052	19,867	37,211	71,611	81,570	31,231
1948.....	264,533	13,682	2,753	1,091	962	2,067	3,017	7,125	10,013	18,829	35,094	66,758	74,961	28,181
1949.....	289,409	12,302	2,515	990	843	1,727	2,763	6,586	10,038	19,241	37,079	74,357	86,669	34,299
1950.....	298,755	10,782	2,267	948	676	1,364	2,099	5,719	9,448	19,097	36,973	73,893	89,858	35,631
1951.....	309,058	10,394	2,277	853	634	1,092	1,672	5,080	9,271	19,405	38,666	80,351	99,924	39,439
1952.....	276,979	9,701	1,751	836	566	888	1,380	4,256	8,250	18,126	35,583	71,416	88,762	35,464
1953.....	279,734	9,447	1,749	860	595	781	1,190	4,164	7,969	17,921	34,909	71,144	91,722	37,283
1954.....	279,363	8,815	1,298	716	540	753	1,092	3,929	7,692	18,012	34,940	70,958	92,452	38,166
1955.....	289,750	8,610	1,481	783	570	682	938	3,571	7,215	17,700	35,160	73,146	98,037	41,857
1956.....	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957.....	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958.....	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959.....	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960.....	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961.....	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962.....	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963.....	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111,131	56,098
1964.....	296,557	8,868	1,342	619	485	822	810	2,365	6,576	15,828	35,774	70,864	100,964	51,238
1965.....	304,715	8,246	1,414	612	535	839	833	2,306	6,549	15,772	36,168	72,452	103,569	55,418

(¹) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

TABLE 29

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	262,095	69,517	40,639	10,920	5,347	6,661	8,278	16,753	17,440	18,942	21,501	24,017	17,617	4,463
1880-2.....	264,271	69,527	41,108	9,689	4,543	5,797	6,714	14,871	18,044	19,909	24,453	26,385	18,853	4,380
1890-2.....	293,001	74,372	37,914	8,119	4,289	6,072	6,921	16,022	20,954	25,472	30,045	34,492	23,180	5,148
1900-2.....	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910-2.....	257,255	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920-2.....	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930-2.....	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1942.....	251,333	18,573	4,273	2,350	1,705	3,447	6,239	10,764	13,413	23,001	44,691	64,375	48,023	10,479
1943.....	259,206	19,192	4,044	2,282	1,588	3,243	6,538	9,727	13,367	23,815	45,575	66,281	51,613	11,941
1944.....	257,705	19,162	3,635	2,265	1,685	3,178	6,671	9,757	13,464	23,158	45,354	66,265	51,241	11,870
1945.....	252,078	18,387	3,531	1,954	1,453	2,575	4,372	7,849	12,131	22,503	44,874	66,944	53,222	12,283
1946.....	252,380	19,458	2,962	1,393	1,176	2,057	2,876	6,958	11,702	22,586	44,509	67,089	56,139	13,475
1947.....	267,714	21,225	3,240	1,501	1,094	2,034	2,768	6,987	11,542	23,383	45,788	71,410	61,550	15,192
1948.....	242,899	15,447	2,744	1,291	905	1,688	2,439	6,181	10,605	22,108	43,593	67,172	55,693	13,033
1949.....	260,687	13,854	2,576	1,213	903	1,588	2,387	5,669	10,546	23,053	45,901	73,194	63,621	16,182
1950.....	261,152	12,058	2,207	1,176	803	1,366	2,068	5,386	9,865	23,323	45,886	73,592	66,398	17,024
1951.....	281,724	11,773	2,257	1,072	812	1,181	1,931	5,058	9,713	24,799	49,367	80,670	74,315	18,776
1952.....	257,760	10,663	1,930	1,014	720	1,193	1,841	4,525	8,890	23,322	45,592	73,060	67,774	17,231
1953.....	259,490	10,487	1,757	1,043	665	1,104	1,640	4,381	8,172	23,523	46,006	73,936	69,223	17,553
1954.....	259,797	9,955	1,436	893	656	1,095	1,534	4,186	8,092	23,559	46,109	73,606	70,205	18,471
1955.....	266,976	9,653	1,395	929	696	1,210	1,607	3,946	7,837	23,751	47,320	74,874	73,771	19,987
1956.....	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957.....	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958.....	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959.....	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960.....	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961.....	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962.....	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,643	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,595
1963.....	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80,861	76,164	25,723
1964.....	274,773	10,011	1,414	808	687	1,859	1,691	3,309	8,027	21,763	57,333	76,256	68,800	22,815
1965.....	282,328	9,518	1,452	872	703	1,903	1,666	3,249	7,936	22,050	58,277	79,747	70,811	24,144
Females														
1870-2.....	245,396	55,850	39,243	10,132	5,223	7,068	8,261	16,705	16,161	16,186	19,646	24,335	20,134	6,452
1880-2.....	248,133	55,367	39,456	9,303	4,639	6,083	7,251	15,424	16,595	17,072	22,495	26,920	21,256	6,273
1890-2.....	276,951	58,701	36,525	8,093	4,554	6,137	7,037	15,979	18,594	21,215	28,118	36,538	27,636	7,824
1900-2.....	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910-2.....	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920-2.....	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,439	11,871
1930-2.....	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1942.....	228,804	13,685	3,499	1,779	1,323	2,675	3,791	8,184	10,627	18,142	33,100	55,329	56,798	19,872
1943.....	242,206	14,239	3,539	1,622	1,390	2,530	3,745	8,070	11,081	18,512	33,679	58,732	62,654	22,413
1944.....	234,471	14,293	2,977	1,630	1,283	2,299	3,836	7,821	10,509	17,968	32,705	57,041	60,581	21,528
1945.....	236,030	13,572	2,910	1,406	1,085	2,005	3,229	6,894	9,934	17,351	32,623	58,604	63,293	23,124
1946.....	239,710	14,083	2,372	1,034	889	1,717	2,835	6,609	9,501	17,160	32,277	59,545	66,331	25,357
1947.....	249,901	15,624	2,525	1,048	827	1,732	2,801	6,437	9,350	17,020	31,976	61,805	71,282	27,474
1948.....	226,999	11,319	2,275	883	755	1,583	2,378	5,838	8,375	16,051	30,143	57,440	65,183	24,776
1949.....	250,050	10,028	2,065	832	683	1,338	2,161	5,385	8,509	16,433	31,934	64,385	75,841	30,456
1950.....	249,149	8,759	1,880	795	567	1,089	1,652	4,665	7,955	16,363	31,685	63,878	78,408	31,453
1951.....	267,656	8,450	1,876	699	516	880	1,332	4,198	7,838	16,645	33,280	69,671	87,402	34,869
1952.....	239,724	7,892	1,426	701	476	709	1,110	3,531	6,966	15,476	30,659	61,712	77,651	31,415
1953.....	244,039	7,837	1,447	720	496	634	976	3,469	6,817	15,296	30,309	61,949	80,838	33,251
1954.....	242,099	7,205	1,065	610	450	640	894	3,318	6,557	15,314	29,959	61,625	80,708	33,754
1955.....	251,888	6,960	1,243	650	478	561	771	2,993	6,143	15,238	30,177	63,457	85,999	37,218
1956.....	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957.....	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958.....	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959.....	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960.....	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961.....	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962.....	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,091
1963.....	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,550
1964.....	259,964	7,434	1,138	537	402	723	705	2,040	5,713	13,589	30,786	61,517	89,472	45,908
1965.....	267,051	6,877	1,213	524	457	722	716	1,967	5,639	13,577	31,202	62,857	91,557	49,743

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Scotland

Annual averages or calendar years

TABLE 30

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	37,211	8,142	6,336	2,010	1,033	1,314	1,498	2,421	2,306	2,562	2,944	3,332	2,494	786
1880-2.....	36,826	8,276	5,987	1,768	890	1,206	1,333	2,219	2,346	2,719	3,221	3,441	2,671	739
1890-2.....	39,238	8,701	5,503	1,379	811	1,208	1,310	2,277	2,582	3,298	3,910	4,220	3,112	919
1900-2.....	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2.....	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2.....	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2.....	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1942.....	33,813	3,616	768	352	284	636	967	1,548	1,876	3,150	5,207	8,064	6,019	1,299
1943.....	34,326	3,540	727	391	294	609	963	1,503	1,935	3,090	5,213	8,169	6,451	1,421
1944.....	33,323	3,621	666	371	283	531	901	1,231	1,746	2,952	5,258	8,065	6,290	1,382
1945.....	32,001	2,896	596	308	254	453	639	1,090	1,691	2,985	5,197	8,067	6,383	1,430
1946.....	32,717	3,232	587	284	222	364	466	1,081	1,682	3,113	5,214	8,323	6,704	1,443
1947.....	33,801	3,650	537	272	182	357	451	961	1,604	3,176	5,322	8,392	7,279	1,618
1948.....	30,844	2,660	468	219	195	288	421	910	1,556	2,937	5,156	7,808	6,709	1,517
1949.....	31,851	2,273	413	224	150	247	402	834	1,494	3,059	5,387	8,342	7,333	1,673
1950.....	32,191	2,058	396	163	124	235	304	724	1,351	3,135	5,588	8,475	7,834	1,803
1951.....	33,116	1,969	358	187	101	200	244	728	1,290	3,231	5,670	8,792	8,394	1,952
1952.....	31,401	1,819	292	176	91	164	247	626	1,160	3,087	5,464	8,364	8,053	1,858
1953.....	30,326	1,628	270	172	111	194	225	639	1,179	2,958	5,415	8,155	7,646	1,732
1954.....	31,493	1,655	257	145	84	160	219	636	1,066	3,129	5,751	8,204	8,187	2,000
1955.....	31,329	1,577	240	147	104	146	204	591	1,102	3,144	5,707	8,209	8,106	2,052
1956.....	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957.....	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958.....	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959.....	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960.....	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961.....	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962.....	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963.....	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
1964.....	31,763	1,440	179	117	91	177	177	383	1,074	2,806	7,116	8,524	7,264	2,415
1965.....	32,555	1,327	202	138	96	189	187	405	1,001	2,788	7,151	9,006	7,459	2,606
Females														
1870-2.....	37,680	6,531	6,177	1,866	1,064	1,321	1,415	2,702	2,478	2,483	3,067	3,821	3,384	1,350
1880-2.....	36,880	6,592	5,699	1,614	940	1,235	1,342	2,550	2,422	2,516	3,252	3,957	3,559	1,200
1890-2.....	40,136	6,859	5,281	1,420	897	1,160	1,308	2,712	2,678	2,952	4,025	4,273	4,273	1,537
1900-2.....	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2.....	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	910	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2.....	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2.....	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1942.....	31,150	2,667	661	287	252	552	662	1,323	1,543	2,303	4,274	7,096	7,162	2,367
1943.....	32,407	2,634	633	327	252	555	657	1,282	1,594	2,444	4,461	7,330	7,609	2,629
1944.....	31,280	2,616	525	281	224	470	659	1,128	1,459	2,340	4,190	7,163	7,684	2,541
1945.....	30,654	1,993	496	226	192	445	563	1,107	1,390	2,357	4,137	7,402	7,655	2,691
1946.....	31,888	2,389	465	215	172	394	544	1,182	1,361	2,305	4,248	7,613	8,027	2,971
1947.....	32,399	2,659	458	208	193	456	539	1,132	1,335	2,249	4,218	7,739	8,170	3,043
1948.....	30,135	1,826	337	169	166	397	532	1,043	1,296	2,240	4,051	7,437	7,877	2,764
1949.....	31,637	1,688	338	133	117	328	505	982	1,247	2,258	4,169	8,027	8,747	3,098
1950.....	31,804	1,511	298	116	83	228	381	850	1,218	2,215	4,303	8,072	9,180	3,349
1951.....	32,662	1,422	306	122	99	177	274	704	1,136	2,213	4,272	8,490	9,802	3,645
1952.....	30,109	1,362	247	106	71	151	225	587	1,028	2,137	4,036	7,910	8,949	3,300
1953.....	28,552	1,172	229	114	78	122	168	533	939	2,120	3,756	7,306	8,800	3,215
1954.....	29,887	1,206	178	84	68	90	164	502	912	2,211	4,060	7,501	9,427	3,484
1955.....	30,316	1,234	171	105	72	94	132	477	847	1,994	4,066	7,829	9,621	3,674
1956.....	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957.....	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,755
1958.....	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	74	103	381	864	1,970	4,113	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959.....	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960.....	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961.....	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962.....	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963.....	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364
1964.....	29,276	1,068	168	56	68	80	86	268	704	1,806	4,075	7,577	9,181	4,139
1965.....	30,313	1,000	148	67	63	105	90	272	730	1,774	4,074	7,820	9,656	4,514

(¹) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Northern Ireland

TABLE 31

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	11,718	2,074	1,309	508	296	439	475	765	642	707	1,088	1,512	1,297	606
1880-2.....	12,156	1,869	1,300	481	347	489	527	641	694	851	1,170	1,523	1,657	607
1890-2.....	11,929	1,807	1,162	354	257	436	477	706	661	920	1,299	1,574	1,549	727
1900-2.....	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2.....	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2.....	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2.....	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1942.....	9,137	1,323	266	101	93	162	311	420	442	701	1,158	2,154	1,602	404
1943.....	9,089	1,422	251	98	77	147	297	345	440	699	1,141	2,174	1,588	410
1944.....	8,616	1,167	204	79	63	127	215	320	420	703	1,118	2,071	1,698	431
1945.....	8,223	1,087	192	75	60	114	183	286	359	658	1,128	1,989	1,664	428
1946.....	8,419	952	185	65	58	103	132	264	388	665	1,117	2,200	1,808	482
1947.....	8,616	974	206	73	45	118	134	241	360	710	1,147	2,138	2,003	467
1948.....	7,746	810	156	47	46	87	97	241	334	655	1,057	1,974	1,796	446
1949.....	7,948	731	128	53	35	83	89	204	326	603	1,127	2,048	2,003	518
1950.....	8,037	654	118	54	35	50	67	203	322	662	1,179	2,073	2,098	522
1951.....	8,888	651	111	62	41	55	100	179	348	712	1,226	2,322	2,415	666
1952.....	7,666	670	85	49	31	44	64	154	283	640	1,103	1,955	2,020	568
1953.....	7,670	652	79	47	34	48	64	139	274	662	1,139	1,937	2,021	574
1954.....	7,747	547	76	37	34	45	43	140	237	629	1,156	2,033	2,098	672
1955.....	7,861	522	61	35	24	47	56	131	259	626	1,189	1,984	2,196	731
1956.....	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957.....	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958.....	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959.....	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960.....	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961.....	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962.....	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963.....	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
1964.....	8,037	538	48	29	26	54	45	97	222	644	1,397	2,156	2,010	771
1965.....	8,200	480	58	30	22	45	45	89	248	602	1,502	2,229	2,013	837
Females														
1870-2.....	12,026	1,608	1,248	484	349	563	522	926	773	727	1,146	1,586	1,474	620
1880-2.....	12,875	1,456	1,256	515	421	635	626	940	915	942	1,310	1,552	1,665	642
1890-2.....	13,252	1,472	1,168	381	345	594	604	995	884	1,153	1,521	1,762	1,601	772
1900-2.....	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2.....	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2.....	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2.....	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1942.....	8,433	942	243	89	63	133	159	386	469	613	1,089	1,967	1,761	519
1943.....	8,631	1,042	223	88	55	129	163	335	429	645	1,098	2,021	1,821	582
1944.....	8,364	916	173	91	65	124	156	358	406	593	1,067	2,034	1,804	577
1945.....	8,209	888	174	75	43	110	157	332	378	572	990	2,016	1,858	616
1946.....	8,287	674	155	60	54	108	146	289	358	572	1,109	2,132	1,999	631
1947.....	8,328	684	178	52	50	99	127	257	367	598	1,017	2,067	2,118	714
1948.....	7,399	537	141	39	41	87	107	244	342	538	900	1,881	1,901	641
1949.....	7,722	586	112	25	43	61	97	219	282	550	976	1,945	2,081	745
1950.....	7,802	512	89	37	26	47	66	204	275	519	985	1,943	2,270	829
1951.....	8,740	522	95	32	19	35	66	178	297	547	1,114	2,190	2,720	925
1952.....	7,146	447	78	29	19	28	45	138	256	513	888	1,794	2,162	749
1953.....	7,143	438	73	26	21	25	46	162	213	505	844	1,889	2,084	817
1954.....	7,377	404	55	22	22	23	34	109	223	487	921	1,832	2,317	928
1955.....	7,546	416	67	28	20	27	35	101	225	468	917	1,860	2,417	965
1956.....	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957.....	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958.....	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959.....	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960.....	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961.....	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962.....	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142
1963.....	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184
1964.....	7,317(1)	366	36	26	15	19	19	57	159	433	913	1,770	2,311	1,191
1965.....	7,351(1)	369	53	21	15	12	27	67	180	421	892	1,775	2,356	1,161

(1) Including two whose ages were unstated.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Death rates per 1,000 population⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and sex
United Kingdom

TABLE 32

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1870-2.....	23.3	69.0	8.2	4.5	6.4	9.0	10.5	13.9	19.4	32.8	66.2	143.0	299.0
1880-2.....	20.8	61.3	6.4	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.2	12.6	19.1	33.5	66.6	141.3	290.3
1890-2.....	20.7	62.0	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.8	12.8	21.0	38.3	76.3	156.3	311.2
1900-2.....	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2.....	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2.....	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2.....	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1942.....	14.5	16.6	1.7	1.2	2.2	4.8	3.9	4.8	9.8	22.6	51.6	121.7	237.7
1943.....	15.3	16.5	1.6	1.1	2.2	5.0	4.0	4.9	10.1	22.9	51.8	123.3	240.3
1944.....	15.2	15.6	1.6	1.2	2.0	4.8	4.2	4.9	9.8	22.8	50.9	117.1	219.3
1945.....	14.9	14.2	1.4	1.1	1.8	4.6	3.8	4.3	9.3	22.4	50.5	116.1	212.3
1946.....	13.4	14.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.7	9.2	22.5	50.3	118.0	238.0
1947.....	13.6	14.2	1.1	0.8	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.6	9.3	23.0	52.7	126.2	269.8
1948.....	11.9	10.2	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.3	8.5	21.7	49.1	109.1	214.2
1949.....	12.6	9.0	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	3.2	8.6	22.8	53.3	120.7	249.5
1950.....	12.4	7.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.5	22.8	53.6	122.7	251.4
1951.....	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952.....	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953.....	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954.....	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955.....	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956.....	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957.....	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958.....	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959.....	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960.....	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961.....	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962.....	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
1963.....	12.8	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.6	23.0	55.9	129.0	280.6
1964.....	12.0	5.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.7	52.6	116.2	235.5
1965.....	12.2	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.8	53.6	118.9	245.2
Females													
1870-2.....	20.8	59.9	7.6	4.5	6.7	8.0	9.6	12.0	15.5	27.6	58.3	131.2	274.8
1880-2.....	18.6	52.6	6.1	3.6	5.1	6.3	8.0	10.9	14.9	27.6	57.4	125.9	264.8
1890-2.....	18.6	52.4	4.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	7.3	10.9	16.2	31.5	66.3	139.9	283.3
1900-2.....	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2.....	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2.....	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2.....	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1942.....	10.8	13.1	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.5	3.3	6.5	14.2	36.1	92.2	212.0
1943.....	11.4	13.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.4	6.6	14.3	37.1	96.5	218.3
1944.....	11.0	12.3	1.2	0.9	1.6	2.5	2.5	3.2	6.3	13.7	35.3	90.8	194.5
1945.....	11.0	11.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	2.2	2.3	3.0	6.1	13.5	35.3	91.1	195.5
1946.....	11.1	10.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.9	6.0	13.7	35.5	93.4	211.7
1947.....	11.4	11.0	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.9	13.4	36.0	97.1	224.3
1948.....	10.3	7.9	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.6	5.5	12.5	33.0	85.6	187.2
1949.....	11.2	7.0	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.6	5.5	13.1	36.3	96.5	219.0
1950.....	11.1	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	5.4	13.0	35.6	97.8	218.9
1951.....	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952.....	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953.....	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954.....	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955.....	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957.....	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960.....	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961.....	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962.....	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4
1963.....	11.6	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.6	11.2	31.1	89.4	222.6
1964.....	10.7	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	28.8	79.6	192.1
1965.....	10.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	29.0	180.2	199.0

⁽¹⁾ From 3 September 1939 to the end of 1949 for males and from 1 June 1941 to the end of 1949 for females in England and Wales; from 1940 to 1946 in Scotland; and from 1940 to 1949 in Northern Ireland, rates are based on civilian deaths only.

Source: Registrars General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total deaths	597,981	591,200	604,040	606,115	603,328	631,788	636,051	654,288	611,130	627,798
Deaths from natural causes	572,989	566,304	578,242	579,885	576,747	604,992	608,522	626,045	582,903	600,005
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	5,715	5,063	4,776	4,109	3,677	3,522	3,271	3,180	2,616	2,391
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	625	619	545	464	381	398	353	389	326	318
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,508	1,424	1,130	1,059	1,037	980	907	868	839	925
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	9	11	5	5	3	4	7	5	7	9
Scarlet fever [050]	16	10	4	1	—	3	2	3	3	1
Diphtheria [055]	10	6	8	1	5	10	2	2	1	—
Whooping cough [056]	122	111	39	45	48	33	34	43	47	24
Meningococcal infections [057]	226	209	173	192	118	151	164	163	123	137
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	128	246	150	67	24	63	23	4	4	4
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	124	122	106	127	138	135	127	95	115	103
Measles [085]	41	114	53	118	33	174	49	147	84	129
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	16,161	16,120	16,210	16,187	15,984	15,731	15,585	15,556	14,909	14,930
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	17,315	17,046	17,162	17,178	16,937	16,845	16,910	16,805	17,082	16,984
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	20,501	21,513	22,360	23,739	24,757	25,653	26,743	27,620	28,659	29,792
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	9,724	9,819	10,095	9,839	10,267	10,524	10,523	10,683	11,147	10,957
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	4,508	4,460	4,622	4,497	4,656	4,514	4,541	4,454	4,499	4,480
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,609	2,708	2,710	2,867	3,038	3,007	3,072	3,180	3,229	3,262
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	34,927	35,404	35,817	36,186	36,583	37,152	38,021	38,191	39,367	40,368
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,804	3,731	3,940	3,833	4,202	4,556	4,430	4,470	4,383	4,934
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	86,293	85,299	88,308	87,098	88,262	89,138	90,316	92,492	86,300	90,918
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	290	239	168	162	147	127	132	115	75	86
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	9,231	9,337	8,449	8,072	8,095	8,461	8,238	7,871	7,069	7,100
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	162,394	157,309	163,903	159,655	165,337	169,988	174,302	179,219	168,272	175,482
Influenza [480-483]	3,048	7,626	2,599	8,684	1,243	7,804	3,559	3,647	1,168	940
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	24,797	25,495	26,482	29,893	26,874	32,604	33,666	39,789	32,001	33,827
Bronchitis [500-502]	32,279	29,464	32,229	32,175	29,280	34,580	36,432	39,148	32,081	33,179
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	6,054	5,717	5,531	5,172	5,386	5,085	5,337	4,957	4,498	4,503
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	421	412	376	416	456	480	571	494	529	424
Nephritis [590-594]	5,519	5,004	4,616	4,225	4,188	3,955	3,901	3,643	3,335	3,271
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,391	4,142	4,079	3,957	3,721	3,537	3,255	2,798	2,647	2,330
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	110	105	105	90	78	77	92	80	67	68
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	357	323	292	253	278	251	257	216	190	251
Congenital malformations [750-759]	5,493	5,892	5,760	5,875	6,051	6,191	6,458	6,246	6,117	5,870
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	5,314	5,642	5,430	5,588	5,511	5,678	5,559	5,414	5,594	4,986
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	5,974	5,779	5,967	5,699	5,951	5,948	6,009	5,785	5,375	5,205
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	102,951	99,793	104,043	102,357	104,001	107,633	105,674	108,273	100,145	101,767
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	24,992	24,896	25,798	26,230	26,581	26,796	27,529	28,243	28,227	27,793
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	5,730	5,622	6,177	6,806	7,496	7,536	7,132	7,265	8,307	8,509
Other [800-802, 840-866]	975	1,010	1,051	804	759	733	722	639	622	596
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,415	1,461	1,624	1,677	1,776	1,841	2,269	2,434	2,114	1,985
Falls [900-904]	6,336	6,087	6,321	6,463	6,292	6,295	6,375	6,558	6,169	6,156
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	979	900	905	998	907	924	1,075	1,187	1,022	1,019
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	3,498	3,635	3,598	3,423	3,429	3,443	3,464	3,554	3,571	3,505
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾ :										
Poisoning	1,178	1,279	1,412	1,426	1,558	1,600	2,021	2,123	1,782	1,694
Falls	4,610	4,804	4,818	4,839	4,740	4,689	4,705	4,778	4,561	4,451
Fire or hot substance	850	767	801	833	746	749	924	1,054	886	869
Other	1,019	1,160	1,078	998	1,036	1,055	1,225	1,280	1,331	1,365
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,739	5,786	5,780	5,707	5,583	5,682	6,123	6,247	6,070	5,646
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	320	395	342	352	339	342	369	359	352	377

(¹) The figures in square brackets following each cause of death are the reference numbers to the particular cause in the *International List of Causes of Death*. From 1958, the references relate to the *Seventh revision of the List*, 1955.

(²) Classified by external cause.

(³) Great Britain only. The figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Number

TABLE 34

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total deaths	521,331	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	534,737	549,379
Deaths from natural causes	499,461	493,309	504,387	504,816	503,146	528,438	533,739	548,245	510,177	525,125
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	4,853	4,249	3,999	3,474	3,105	3,002	2,774	2,609	2,209	2,008
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	522	535	481	380	330	332	314	351	275	274
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,374	1,292	1,041	958	944	900	822	820	791	857
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers ⁽²⁾ [040-041] ...	7	10(2)	4	5	3	2	7	5	3	8
Scarlet fever ⁽²⁾ [050]	15(14)	10(7)	4	1	—	3	2	2	2	1
Diphtheria ⁽²⁾ [055]	8(4)	6(2)	8	—	5	10	2	2	—	—
Whooping cough ⁽²⁾ [056]	95(3)	88(1)	27	25	37	27	24	36	44	21
Meningococcal infections [057]	189	184	145	159	95	130	138	146	98	112
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	114	226	129	66	23	59	18	3	4	4
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	106	109	92	108	124	120	117	87	98	90
Measles ⁽²⁾ [085]	30(2)	95(1)	49	98	31	152	39	127	73	115
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	13,953	13,995	14,112	14,076	13,953	13,788	13,596	13,681	13,069	13,048
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	15,042	14,815	14,980	15,022	14,783	14,718	14,786	14,629	14,887	14,857
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	18,186	19,119	19,820	21,063	22,000	22,810	23,779	24,434	25,371	26,399
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	8,649	8,683	9,022	8,770	9,122	9,367	9,430	9,512	9,944	9,769
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	3,946	3,939	4,115	4,003	4,088	3,981	4,015	3,969	3,989	3,977
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,315	2,394	2,386	2,534	2,694	2,645	2,707	2,830	2,867	2,860
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	30,619	31,072	31,369	31,649	32,148	32,606	33,295	33,361	34,571	35,428
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,242	3,137	3,315	3,193	3,559	3,869	3,811	3,804	3,931	4,206
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	74,487	73,669	76,177	75,150	76,222	77,023	78,297	80,340	73,965	78,149
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	208	174	131	126	125	103	106	97	61	80
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	8,210	8,217	7,434	7,071	7,121	7,472	7,312	6,924	6,171	6,216
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	139,939	135,283	141,007	136,924	142,258	146,007	150,611	154,815	145,426	151,718
Influenza [480-483]	2,626	6,716	2,401	7,862	1,098	7,102	3,308	3,214	1,043	814
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	22,371	22,804	23,738	26,590	24,343	29,275	30,909	36,063	29,509	31,026
Bronchitis [500-502]	29,670	26,935	29,396	29,051	26,485	31,363	33,293	35,332	28,740	29,569
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541] ...	5,342	5,029	4,898	4,563	4,705	4,405	4,692	4,341	3,944	3,968
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	307	326	288	303	357	391	484	392	447	353
Nephritis [590-594]	4,846	4,359	4,078	3,685	3,714	3,498	3,423	3,179	2,922	2,884
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	3,852	3,645	3,577	3,505	3,259	3,075	2,901	2,479	2,338	2,042
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	90	85	88	76	68	60	74	60	61	51
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	309	264	240	214	239	214	225	183	166	219
Congenital malformations [750-759]	4,575	4,930	4,890	4,911	5,122	5,196	5,426	5,249	5,158	4,914
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	4,371	4,681	4,452	4,561	4,502	4,690	4,537	4,458	4,581	4,145
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	5,002	4,754	4,966	4,752	5,018	5,063	5,158	4,957	4,569	4,388
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	89,991	87,480	91,528	89,888	91,466	94,980	93,307	95,754	88,850	90,555
Deaths by violence⁽³⁾	21,870	21,561	22,456	22,835	23,122	23,314	23,897	24,623	24,560	24,254
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-825]	5,036	4,898	5,439	6,026	6,643	6,634	6,306	6,351	7,271	7,515
Other [800-802, 840-866]	813	847	899	676	632	649	622	555	552	506
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,168	1,186	1,304	1,358	1,472	1,478	1,831	2,072	1,762	1,643
Falls [900-904]	5,583	5,296	5,484	5,643	5,465	5,376	5,496	5,686	5,314	5,320
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	822	736	769	806	730	783	907	986	863	876
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	2,883	2,935	2,982	2,795	2,778	2,887	2,837	2,944	2,940	2,916
Accidents in the home ⁽⁴⁾ :										
Poisoning	935	1,015	1,123	1,156	1,289	1,276	1,619	1,812	1,492	1,409
Falls	4,359	4,165	4,287	4,326	4,226	4,085	4,184	4,223	4,025	3,993
Fire or hot substance	707	644	701	719	653	640	799	905	771	764
Other	907	843	890	809	862	881	1,025	1,084	1,082	1,159
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,282	5,316	5,298	5,207	5,113	5,201	5,589	5,715	5,566	5,161
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	283	347	281	324	289	306	309	314	292	317

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 33. ⁽²⁾ The figures in brackets show the number of deaths included in the total which occurred more than a year after onset of the disease. ⁽³⁾ Classified by external cause. ⁽⁴⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 35

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total deaths	61,792	61,143	62,065	63,061	61,764	63,928	63,189	65,521	61,039	62,868
Deaths from natural causes	59,150	58,342	59,215	60,201	58,897	61,017	60,133	62,506	57,973	59,922
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	715	664	638	513	473	433	400	469	337	315
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	86	59	49	63	36	48	34	26	38	38
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	88	94	58	79	64	61	52	32	39	52
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Scarlet fever [050]	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Whooping cough [056]	14	21	4	8	10	4	2	5	2	1
Meningococcal infections [057]	27	21	25	23	19	16	21	16	21	20
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	9	11	16	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	6	11	8	13	11	11	6	6	15	8
Measles [085]	10	16	4	18	2	18	9	17	9	10
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	1,757	1,694	1,661	1,690	1,579	1,560	1,588	1,513	1,491	1,540
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	1,916	1,821	1,812	1,766	1,765	1,747	1,804	1,839	1,810	1,728
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	1,983	2,081	2,226	2,330	2,422	2,478	2,604	2,772	2,892	2,979
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	903	944	875	900	959	983	920	984	972	959
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	487	422	412	416	467	448	440	392	434	415
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	241	251	259	264	256	282	289	269	269	331
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	3,467	3,534	3,586	3,666	3,585	3,723	3,831	3,951	3,916	3,972
Diabetes mellitus [260]	473	505	528	550	555	599	530	573	337	671
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	9,680	9,566	9,982	9,862	9,850	9,839	9,811	9,937	10,123	10,493
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	48	45	17	21	17	10	11	6	6	2
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	819	907	815	816	741	808	757	755	709	698
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	18,442	17,840	18,507	18,364	18,580	19,209	18,997	19,551	18,340	19,105
Influenza [480-483]	262	680	143	583	104	365	151	356	74	97
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	1,916	2,042	2,108	2,557	2,008	2,473	2,210	2,988	1,738	2,051
Bronchitis [500-502]	2,077	2,013	2,294	2,556	2,214	2,516	2,474	3,052	2,668	2,854
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	608	564	534	507	562	555	541	504	447	431
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	100	60	60	92	73	62	57	84	60	52
Nephritis [590-594]	528	511	417	411	353	339	384	360	322	277
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	421	389	382	362	359	366	266	257	244	233
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	15	16	15	11	8	15	15	15	6	11
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	36	30	38	25	27	22	27	24	18	27
Congenital malformations [750-759]	662	718	648	718	659	755	777	727	702	706
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	727	762	808	846	833	767	841	730	794	595
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	745	766	701	656	630	625	600	586	534	598
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	9,877	9,284	9,584	9,513	9,676	9,880	9,680	9,709	8,602	8,652
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	2,642	2,801	2,850	2,860	2,867	2,911	3,056	3,015	3,066	2,946
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	558	563	598	612	676	713	675	734	808	789
Other [800-802, 840-866]	137	132	112	111	117	73	90	73	60	79
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	224	259	298	279	273	334	400	323	300	293
Falls [900-904]	632	655	721	692	684	757	683	707	719	673
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	137	137	111	173	127	115	142	170	128	121
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	519	596	516	527	545	485	542	525	573	518
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾ :										
Poisoning	214	248	289	270	269	324	402	311	290	285
Falls	473	503	531	513	514	604	521	555	536	458
Fire or hot substance	120	96	100	114	93	109	125	149	115	105
Other	199	213	188	189	174	174	200	197	249	206
Suicide [963, 970-979]	403	420	439	442	408	409	473	445	425	415
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	32	39	55	24	37	25	51	38	53	58

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 33.⁽³⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

Number

TABLE 36

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total deaths	14,858	15,187	15,132	15,403	15,296	16,108	15,226	15,899	15,354	15,551
Deaths from natural causes	14,378	14,653	14,640	14,868	14,704	15,537	14,650	15,294	14,753	14,958
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	147	150	139	122	99	87	97	102	70	68
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019].....	17	25	15	21	15	18	5	12	13	6
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	46	38	31	22	29	19	33	16	9	16
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Scarlet fever [050].....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Diphtheria [055]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056]	13	2	8	12	1	2	8	2	1	2
Meningococcal infections [057]	10	4	3	10	4	5	5	1	4	5
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	5	9	5	—	1	4	1	1	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	12	2	6	6	3	4	4	2	2	5
Measles [085]	1	3	—	2	—	4	1	3	2	4
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	451	431	437	421	452	383	401	362	349	342
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	357	410	370	390	389	380	320	337	385	399
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	332	313	314	346	335	365	360	414	396	414
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	172	192	198	169	186	174	173	187	231	229
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	75	99	95	78	101	85	86	93	76	88
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	53	63	65	69	88	80	76	81	93	71
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205].....	841	798	862	871	850	823	895	879	880	968
Diabetes mellitus [260]	89	89	97	90	88	88	89	93	115	107
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	2,126	2,064	2,149	2,086	2,190	2,276	2,208	2,215	2,212	2,276
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	34	20	20	15	5	14	15	12	8	4
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416].....	202	213	200	185	233	181	169	192	189	186
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	4,013	4,186	4,389	4,367	4,499	4,772	4,694	4,853	4,506	4,659
Influenza [480-483]	160	230	55	239	41	337	100	77	51	29
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	510	639	636	746	523	856	547	738	754	750
Bronchitis [500-502].....	532	516	539	568	581	701	665	764	673	756
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541].....	104	124	99	102	119	125	104	112	107	104
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	14	26	28	21	26	27	30	18	22	19
Nephritis [590-594]	145	134	121	129	121	118	94	104	91	110
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	118	108	120	90	103	96	88	62	65	55
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	5	4	2	3	2	2	3	5	—	6
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	12	29	14	14	12	15	5	9	6	5
Congenital malformations [750-759]	256	244	222	246	270	240	255	270	257	250
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	216	199	170	181	176	221	181	226	219	246
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Re- mainder of 760-776]	227	259	300	291	303	260	251	242	272	219
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	3,083	3,029	2,931	2,956	2,859	2,773	2,687	2,810	2,693	2,560
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	480	534	492	535	592	571	576	605	601	593
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	136	161	140	168	177	189	151	180	228	205
Other [800-802, 840-866]	25	31	40	17	10	11	10	11	10	11
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	23	16	22	40	31	29	38	39	52	49
Falls [900-904]	121	136	116	128	143	162	196	165	136	163
Fire or hot substance [916-917].....	20	27	25	19	50	26	26	31	31	22
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	96	104	100	101	106	71	85	85	58	71
Suicide [963, 970-979]	54	50	43	58	62	72	61	87	79	70
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980- 999]	5	9	6	4	13	11	9	7	7	2

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 33.

Source: Registrar General

III. Social Conditions

Public expenditure on social services and housing

THE FOLLOWING TABLES give figures of public expenditure on social services and housing in the United Kingdom for the financial years 1958/59 to 1965/66. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and subject to revision. The definitions of public expenditure adopted in these tables are those used in the latest *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May.

Functional classification

The definitions used follow closely those in Table 53 of *National Income and Expenditure* 1966, described in Chapter X of *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods* and Section XIV of the Blue Book. As in the Blue Book, expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (i.e. accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not borne by the departments administering each service. The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main functional headings in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the education departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health and welfare services; and expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, the care of mothers and young children, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. In Table 38, only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Child care

This covers the contributions made towards the cost of running voluntary approved schools, remand homes and other children's homes; and expenditure on similar establishments directly administered by local authorities.

School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. In Tables 38 and 39, only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately.

National insurance, pensions and assistance

This covers expenditure from the National Insurance Funds; expenditure by the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance on war pensions and family allowances; and expenditure by the National Assistance Board on non-contributory old age pensions and national assistance.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; and net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase.

Economic classification

The definitions used follow those in the *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The following notes are intended as a general guide to the methods adopted; a more detailed description of the classification can be found in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods*.

Current expenditure on goods and services

This comprises purchase of those goods which are not regarded as fixed assets, payments for the services of public authority employees and payments for other services. Imputed rents for the use of assets owned and used by public authorities are included; these relate mainly to schools and hospitals and are measured by reference to the rateable value of these buildings. The figures are shown separately in Tables 38 and 39. Superannuation contributions paid by local authorities and bodies operating the national health service are treated as part of the cost of purchasing the services of their employees, so that pensions paid to these employees on retirement are excluded. Pensions under the non-contributory schemes for civil servants, however, are included at the time of payment.

Subsidies

These are payments to trading bodies which have the effect of reducing selling prices below the factor costs of production. Since the provision of housing by local authorities is regarded as a trading activity, both the rate contribution to meet the deficit on local authority housing and central government grants to local authorities, housing corporations, etc. for housing are treated as subsidies. The amount by which payments of temporary housing annuities by the Housing Departments exceeds receipts from local authorities is also included.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current grants to private bodies

These are grants towards the current expenditure of universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Current grants to persons

These consist of scholarships, students' maintenance and training allowances, allowances to patients in hospitals, grants to persons in kind (net expenditure on school meals, milk and welfare foods), national insurance benefits and war pensions paid in the United Kingdom, non-contributory old age pensions, national assistance grants and family allowances.

Current grants paid abroad

These comprise subscriptions to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation and the World Health Organisation; and payments of national insurance benefits and war pensions to persons living overseas.

Gross fixed capital formation

This includes both expenditure on new assets and the purchase (*less* sales) of land and existing buildings. It relates mainly to buildings but expenditure on capital equipment in hospitals, for example, is also included.

Capital grants to private bodies

These are grants towards expenditure on fixed assets by universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Capital grants to persons

These comprise mainly compensation payments to doctors for the loss of right to sell medical practices, and grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversions and improvements to privately-owned dwellings.

Net lending to the private sector

This comprises loans (*less* repayments) to aided and special agreement schools, universities and other private non-profit-making educational bodies; to general practitioners' group practices; and to building societies, housing associations and persons for house purchase.

National insurance

Table 42 gives the number of persons for whom contributions were payable, analysed by class of contributor and by the main benefits for which contributions were payable. The numbers of persons receiving benefit are shown in Table 43.

There are three classes of contributor:

- Class 1* Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.
- Class 2* Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.
- Class 3* Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employees' contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Consolidated current and capital expenditure on social services
and housing by the public sector

TABLE 37

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Functional classification								
Education.....	791.9	860.0	926.8	1,054.5	1,189.8	1,316.0	1,437.5	1,613.4
National health service	743.5	800.5	902.2	927.5	984.4	1,077.0	1,172.5	1,314.5
Local welfare services	25.1	28.3	32.9	37.5	42.8	48.2	54.7	59.7
Child care	23.6	24.7	26.6	29.6	32.7	36.6	40.6	46.2
School meals and milk	60.9	64.3	67.5	74.1	79.8	82.3	93.2	107.0
Welfare foods	26.5	27.5	27.6	29.3	31.3	33.5	38.7	42.1
National insurance and industrial injuries	996.8	1,037.8	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.5	1,929.1
War pensions	105.4	104.4	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	127.2
Non-contributory old age pensions	14.9	13.2	11.8	10.0	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.2
National assistance.....	135.1	166.2	189.7	185.2	217.3	239.6	248.5	274.0
Family allowances	134.9	136.6	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.7
Housing	412.7	445.2	494.6	567.4	506.9	653.7	754.2	832.2
Total current and capital expenditure	3,471.3	3,708.7	3,977.1	4,394.3	4,644.1	5,285.2	5,706.4	6,509.3
Economic classification								
Current expenditure on goods and services.....	1,383.8	1,502.7	1,652.6	1,748.8	1,895.0	2,052.9	2,205.2	2,510.0
Subsidies	110.9	112.9	121.3	135.3	124.4	123.8	136.9	149.2
Current grants to private bodies...	52.8	58.8	69.3	82.7	91.6	109.4	132.2	153.9
Current grants to persons	1,434.3	1,505.3	1,551.6	1,734.4	1,850.1	2,117.5	2,216.5	2,607.0
Current grants paid abroad	9.0	10.0	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.5	16.3
Total current expenditure	2,990.8	3,189.7	3,405.1	3,712.8	3,973.4	4,417.1	4,705.3	5,436.4
Gross fixed capital formation	419.1	440.6	443.2	507.5	560.7	707.5	777.1	850.9
Capital grants to private bodies ...	22.0	25.6	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.6	101.1
Capital grants to persons	11.6	13.5	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.7	20.3
Net lending to the private sector	27.8	39.3	83.1	114.5	36.4	74.5	116.7	100.6
Total capital expenditure	480.5	519.0	572.0	681.5	670.7	868.1	1,001.1	1,072.9
Total current and capital expenditure.....	3,471.3	3,708.7	3,977.1	4,394.3	4,644.1	5,285.2	5,706.4	6,509.3
<i>England and Wales</i>								
Current expenditure	2,569.8	2,741.8	2,927.6	3,186.8	3,416.5	3,797.6	4,044.4	4,684.8
Capital expenditure	400.6	441.1	491.9	592.3	565.5	726.8	840.4	894.6
<i>Scotland</i>								
Current expenditure	333.7	354.1	377.5	415.5	438.1	485.9	518.4	587.9
Capital expenditure	67.2	63.2	64.6	72.5	85.1	116.7	132.0	147.2
<i>Northern Ireland</i>								
Current expenditure	77.9	83.5	89.4	98.6	106.2	119.9	127.9	147.3
Capital expenditure	12.7	14.7	15.5	16.7	20.1	24.6	28.7	31.1
<i>Overseas</i>								
Current expenditure.....	9.4	10.3	10.6	11.9	12.6	13.7	14.6	16.4

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government

£ million

TABLE 38

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Education								
Grants to universities	35.3	38.9	47.4	59.0	58.0	70.9	87.5	118.4
Grants to other private bodies	14.8	16.6	18.5	20.2	29.8	34.0	39.8	30.2
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	5.2	5.6	5.6	9.3	12.9	14.0	14.5	15.6
International subscriptions	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	—
Other services	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Departmental administration	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.8	10.2
Total	61.3	67.4	78.3	95.4	107.8	127.0	150.6	174.8
National health service								
Hospital, etc. services	426.1	459.6	510.7	537.5	576.9	619.5	668.3	727.1
less Receipts from patients	—5.4	—6.1	—6.5	—7.3	—7.8	—8.4	—8.8	—8.8
General medical, etc. services	228.2	243.5	284.0	273.9	278.9	297.8	321.8	359.2
less Receipts from patients	—27.5	—28.9	—30.2	—41.0	—42.1	—44.8	—45.7	—21.4
International subscriptions	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0
Other services	7.7	8.7	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.4	9.4	10.9
Imputed rent of hospitals	11.9	12.8	13.5	14.7	16.0	17.1	17.9	19.0
Departmental administration	5.8	6.5	7.4	7.9	8.3	9.3	11.1	11.4
Total	647.2	696.5	787.0	794.3	839.4	899.7	974.9	1,098.4
Child care								
Grants to private bodies	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.5
Other services	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
Total	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.3	3.4	4.0
School milk and welfare foods								
School milk scheme	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
National milk and other welfare foods	28.1	29.1	28.9	30.3	32.4	34.6	39.8	42.9
less Receipts from the public	—2.3	—2.3	—2.1	—1.8	—2.1	—2.1	—2.2	—2.1
Administration	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
Total	26.6	27.6	27.7	29.4	31.3	33.5	38.7	42.1
National insurance and industrial injuries								
National insurance:								
Retirement pensions	627.9	667.7	687.2	796.0	818.9	973.9	1,029.7	1,700.9
Widows' benefits and guardians' allowances	59.5	63.5	67.6	82.6	86.9	102.2	111.9	
Sickness benefits	137.9	134.9	139.9	160.4	167.4	198.7	208.7	
Maternity benefits	20.2	20.6	21.3	25.3	26.3	30.5	32.6	
Death grants	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.5	
Unemployment benefits	54.2	45.8	33.8	41.2	69.8	70.4	50.1	54.0
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	2.5	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.6	7.9
Administration	37.4	40.7	39.7	44.2	49.6	55.1	55.9	61.7
Industrial injuries:								
Industrial injuries benefits	46.5	49.4	49.1	59.2	59.8	73.8	78.7	95.2
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Administration	5.5	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.2
Total	996.8	1,037.8	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.5	1,929.1
War pensions								
1914-18 war pensions	38.9	38.6	36.9	38.9	37.2	39.3	38.2	40.6
Payments in respect of 1939-45 war and sub- sequent service	55.5	54.7	53.0	58.0	58.1	63.8	65.4	73.8
Payments to persons living overseas	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.4	7.2
Medical services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Administration	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2
Total	105.4	104.4	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	127.2
Non-contributory old age pensions								
Grants to persons	14.4	12.7	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	6.0	5.0
Administration	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total	14.9	13.2	11.8	10.0	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.2

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES
Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government
TABLE 38 (continued)

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
National assistance								
Grants to old persons.....	63.1	79.1	94.7	89.1	102.8	107.5	116.8	129.5
Grants to unemployed persons.....	18.3	23.3	23.0	22.4	32.2	37.0	30.4	28.4
Grants to sick persons.....	23.7	28.4	32.6	31.7	35.0	39.5	40.9	45.7
Grants to other persons in need.....	17.6	20.9	24.4	24.8	28.6	34.2	37.1	45.4
Reception centres and hostels.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Administration.....	12.0	14.1	14.6	16.8	18.3	21.1	23.0	24.7
Total	135.1	166.2	189.7	185.2	217.3	239.6	248.5	274.0
Family allowances								
Grants to persons.....	131.8	133.3	137.1	140.2	141.5	146.2	149.6	153.7
Administration.....	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.0
Total	134.9	136.6	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.7
Housing								
Subsidies to local authority housing.....	71.5	74.6	76.8	78.3	80.9	84.2	89.2	97.2
Subsidies to public corporation housing.....	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.7	7.1	6.2	6.8	7.2
Temporary housing annuities less receipts from local authorities.....	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	-1.7	-1.5	-1.4	-1.2
Other housing subsidies.....	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
Departmental administration.....	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9
Total	83.2	87.2	90.4	92.5	87.7	90.6	96.4	105.1
Total current expenditure other than grants to local authorities	2,206.9	2,338.9	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,192.0	3,379.0	3,918.6
Grants to local authorities								
Education:								
General education services.....	339.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School health services.....	7.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances.....	18.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
National health service	31.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Child care:								
Approved schools and remand homes.....	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8
Services under the Children Act, 1948.....	8.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School meals and milk	53.4	55.9	58.8	64.8	69.9	71.6	80.9	92.8
General grant and other grants not shown separately above	—	415.5	498.7	539.4	603.9	676.1	723.0	839.9
Total grants to local authorities	460.1	472.4	558.6	605.4	675.3	749.2	805.5	934.5
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services.....	716.7	772.4	863.4	877.9	930.6	1,001.1	1,080.4	1,214.7
Subsidies.....	81.9	86.0	89.1	91.1	86.4	88.9	94.6	103.2
Grants to private bodies.....	51.5	57.4	67.9	81.3	90.1	107.9	130.4	152.1
Grants to persons.....	1,347.8	1,413.1	1,453.7	1,626.3	1,725.7	1,980.6	2,059.1	2,432.3
Grants paid abroad.....	9.0	10.0	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.5	16.3
Total current expenditure other than grants to local authorities	2,206.9	2,338.9	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,192.0	3,379.0	3,918.6
Grants to local authorities	460.1	472.4	558.6	605.4	675.3	749.2	805.5	934.5
Total current expenditure	2,667.0	2,811.3	3,043.0	3,293.6	3,520.4	3,941.2	4,184.5	4,853.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

£ million

TABLE 39

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Education								
General education services	492.9	540.3	585.8	646.9	721.7	786.7	829.4	967.8
School health services.....	12.3	13.5	14.3	15.5	16.7	17.8	18.8	21.7
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances.....	33.0	36.3	39.1	43.2	54.4	65.3	76.4	81.5
Imputed rents	33.7	38.1	41.4	45.3	49.6	53.2	58.4	61.0
Administration	22.7	24.2	24.5	26.5	28.6	31.7	39.9	45.6
Grants to universities	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
Total	595.9	653.8	706.5	778.8	872.5	956.2	1,024.7	1,179.4
Local health and welfare services								
National health service	62.2	68.5	72.8	81.0	87.0	95.3	104.0	116.5
Local welfare services	21.5	23.5	26.7	29.7	33.1	36.6	40.6	43.8
Total	83.7	92.0	99.5	110.7	120.1	131.9	144.6	160.3
Child care								
Approved schools and remand homes	3.2	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.9
Services under the Children Act, 1948	14.5	14.5	15.1	16.3	17.1	18.5	19.9	22.7
Administration	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	7.8	9.3
Total	21.8	22.2	23.7	26.0	27.7	30.5	33.7	38.9
School meals and milk								
School milk	13.7	14.0	13.3	14.1	14.3	14.4	15.8	16.6
School meals	69.1	74.0	78.1	85.6	90.8	94.4	105.9	118.4
less Payments by parents	-29.3	-32.1	-32.6	-34.8	-35.1	-37.2	-40.7	-41.8
Total	53.5	55.9	58.8	64.9	70.0	71.6	81.0	93.2
Housing								
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses	62.2	65.2	65.0	72.9	81.2	88.7	91.6	95.5
Loan charges.....	201.4	213.5	233.9	258.3	273.1	291.4	319.4	347.0
less Rents, etc. received	-183.4	-198.7	-211.6	-232.2	-261.2	-289.5	-308.7	-329.5
less Central government subsidies	-71.5	-74.6	-76.8	-78.3	-81.0	-84.2	-89.2	-97.2
Administration	20.3	21.5	21.7	23.5	25.9	28.5	29.2	30.2
Total	29.0	26.9	32.2	44.2	38.0	34.9	42.3	46.0
Total current expenditure	783.9	850.8	920.7	1,024.6	1,128.3	1,225.1	1,326.3	1,517.8
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	667.1	730.3	789.2	870.9	964.4	1,051.8	1,124.8	1,295.3
Subsidies	29.0	26.9	32.2	44.2	38.0	34.9	42.3	46.0
Grants to private bodies	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
Grants to persons	86.5	92.2	97.9	108.1	124.4	136.9	157.4	174.7
Total current expenditure	783.9	850.8	920.7	1,024.6	1,128.3	1,225.1	1,326.3	1,517.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 40

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Education								
Central government expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.3
Grants to universities	15.7	20.1	21.1	26.6	33.6	42.0	59.2	78.5
Grants to other private bodies	6.3	5.5	8.7	15.4	22.5	25.9	27.6	21.7
Net lending to private bodies...	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1
Local authority expenditure	112.1	111.9	111.0	137.3	151.6	162.9	173.2	156.6
Total	134.7	138.8	142.0	180.3	209.5	232.8	262.2	259.2
National health service								
Central government expenditure:								
Hospital, etc. services.....	27.3	28.1	33.8	42.1	45.7	68.0	77.8	83.5
Other gross fixed capital formation	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Compensation payments	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.1
Net lending to group practices	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Local authority expenditure	2.8	4.0	5.3	6.7	8.6	10.2	11.7	12.2
Total	34.1	35.5	42.4	52.2	58.0	82.0	93.6	99.6
Local welfare services								
Local authority expenditure	3.6	4.8	6.2	7.8	9.7	11.6	14.1	15.9
Child care								
Central government grants to private bodies	—	—	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9
Local authority expenditure	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.4
Total	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.3
School canteens								
Local authority expenditure	7.3	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.8	10.7	12.2	13.8
Housing								
Central government expenditure:								
Grants to persons	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Net lending to building societies	—	13.0	33.9	43.4	—9.4	—5.9	—3.1	—2.1
Net lending to housing associations	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	5.7
Local authority expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation	241.0	258.2	254.9	278.5	309.3	411.0	447.4	519.7
Grants to persons	7.5	10.0	12.4	13.8	13.1	14.3	16.2	17.0
Net lending for house purchase	27.1	24.9	47.9	70.0	43.6	76.1	113.3	94.4
Public corporation expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation	24.7	24.8	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	46.2
Total	300.5	331.1	372.0	430.7	381.2	528.2	615.5	681.1
Central government expenditure	54.1	71.6	102.3	132.4	99.1	138.5	172.7	194.7
Local authority expenditure ...	401.7	422.6	447.0	524.3	547.4	699.0	790.8	832.0
Public corporation expenditure	24.7	24.8	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	46.2
Total capital expenditure	480.5	519.0	572.0	681.5	670.7	868.1	1,001.1	1,072.9
Economic classification								
Gross fixed capital formation.....	419.1	440.6	443.2	507.5	560.7	707.5	777.1	850.9
Grants to private bodies	22.0	25.6	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.6	101.1
Grants to persons	11.6	13.5	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.7	20.3
Net lending to the private sector.....	27.8	39.3	83.1	114.5	36.4	74.5	116.7	100.6
Total capital expenditure	480.5	519.0	572.0	681.5	670.7	868.1	1,001.1	1,072.9

⁽¹⁾ This item relates to Northern Ireland only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,119,606	1,293,249	1,298,944	1,273,235	1,446,052	1,504,363	1,666,972	1,705,481
Opening balance	361,513	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553
Flat-rate contributions	601,396	709,287	724,309	728,771	783,705	786,094	895,128	940,200
Graduated contributions	—	—	—	—	149,897	184,210	232,322	282,129
Parliamentary vote	103,150	166,482	171,985	173,210	191,611	192,918	216,855	224,105
Income from investments	11,550	12,028	12,562	15,252	10,693	10,928	9,300	8,261
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096
Miscellaneous	769	316	398	395	399	938	1,887	1,136
Expenditure:								
Total	755,692	945,617	982,899	1,000,087	1,161,274	1,232,523	1,446,419	1,505,421
Total benefits	701,824	907,283	941,295	959,529	1,116,090	1,181,191	1,388,251	1,446,951
Unemployment:								
Standard and additional days	28,912	54,225	45,827	33,820	41,155	69,716	70,466	50,040
Sickness	115,588	138,247	135,494	139,868	160,405	167,389	198,674	208,678
Maternity	16,531	20,338	20,652	21,280	25,282	26,300	30,445	32,614
Widows' pensions	45,092	59,142	63,280	67,463	82,312	86,419	102,148	111,361
Guardians' allowances	357	475	457	448	513	481	521	513
Child's special allowance ⁽¹⁾	2	9	10	11	17	20	25	35
Flat-rate retirement pensions	491,320	629,696	670,255	690,703	800,100	823,893	978,495	1,035,256
Graduated retirement pensions	—	—	—	—	15	131	457	984
Death grants	4,022	5,151	5,320	5,936	6,291	6,842	7,021	7,470
Contributions to national health service ⁽²⁾	18,558	187	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administration	34,220	37,379	40,664	39,724	44,246	49,548	55,115	55,888
Miscellaneous	1,090	768	940	834	938	1,784	3,052	2,582
Accumulated funds	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,234,208	1,234,303	1,235,243	1,232,856	1,230,002	1,238,013	1,233,274	1,222,851
Opening balance	1,192,883	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,295	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633
Income from investments	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,596	44,497	39,641	29,096
Miscellaneous	97	101	104	109	111	114	117	122
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	41,228	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Accumulated funds	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,294	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	219,597	262,086	299,592	335,043	361,420	379,675	407,586	423,994
Opening balance	159,189	177,666	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,997	312,095	325,795
Contributions	45,144	64,337	67,841	66,807	58,550	59,367	67,635	69,383
Parliamentary vote	9,216	12,940	12,965	13,267	12,211	11,838	13,475	13,984
Income from investments	6,040	7,134	8,790	11,210	12,384	13,466	14,362	14,813
Miscellaneous	8	9	12	10	10	7	19	20
Expenditure:								
Total	41,931	52,101	55,843	56,778	66,424	67,580	81,791	87,612
Total benefits	36,246	46,543	49,423	49,816	59,376	60,048	73,982	78,822
Injury	12,725	17,674	18,334	17,390	20,750	20,377	26,320	28,101
Disablement	19,960	24,709	26,785	27,974	33,393	33,888	40,384	42,767
Death	2,240	2,901	3,116	3,318	4,076	4,282	5,106	5,770
Other ⁽³⁾	1,321	1,259	1,188	1,134	1,157	1,501	2,172	2,183
Administration	5,662	5,532	6,390	6,938	7,019	7,494	7,765	8,744
Miscellaneous	23	26	30	24	29	38	44	46
Accumulated funds	177,666	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,996	312,095	325,795	336,382

⁽¹⁾ Became payable on 18 November 1957.

⁽²⁾ Section 37 of the National Insurance Act, 1946, which provided for contributions to the national health service, ceased to have effect as from 2 September 1957.

⁽³⁾ Allowances under Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Act, 1951 as amended; allowances and death benefits under Industrial Diseases (Benefit) Acts, 1951 and 1954 as amended; allowances under the Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Supplementation) Act, 1956 as amended.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance Acts: Persons for whom contributions were payable⁽¹⁾

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽²⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽³⁾
Analysis by class of contributor											
Total	24.60	24.73	24.74	24.58	24.53	25.03	25.23	25.36	25.42	25.65	25.81
Males:											
Total	16.64	16.73	16.75	16.69	16.66	16.80	16.89	16.98	17.01	17.10	17.20
Employed	15.10	15.19	15.25	15.26	15.21	15.33	15.41	15.49	15.54	15.61	15.70
Self-employed	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.38	1.39
Non-employed	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11
Females:											
Total	7.96	8.00	7.99	7.89	7.87	8.23	8.34	8.38	8.41	8.55	8.61
Employed	7.49	7.55	7.58	7.54	7.57	7.93	8.06	8.11	8.16	8.32	8.38
Self-employed	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09
Non-employed	0.33	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.14
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable											
Unemployment benefit ...	19.93	19.95	19.91	19.77	19.68	19.82	19.86	19.95	20.02	20.06	20.10
Sickness benefit.....	21.40	21.40	21.35	21.21	21.13	21.29	21.34	21.43	21.48	21.54	21.58
Retirement pensions	21.99	22.01	21.93	21.64	21.44	21.59	21.62	21.70	21.75	21.78	21.83
Industrial injuries benefits	21.82	22.02	22.17	22.24	22.27	22.99	23.25	23.44	23.61	23.84	23.99

(¹) Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit.

(²) For Great Britain the method of estimating the number of insured persons was altered with effect from 1961. To preserve continuity, the figures for 1960 were recalculated on the new basis.

(³) Estimated.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: Number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 43

At 31 December

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽¹⁾
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit ⁽²⁾	154	175	211	311	325	213	209	281	390	220	188
Sickness benefit ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	957	949	981	937	980	927	964	975	1,011	989	1,033
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	4,633	4,741	4,845	5,426 ⁽⁵⁾	5,556	5,676	5,793	5,935	6,107	6,286	6,507
Males	1,502	1,524	1,544	1,794	1,843	1,887	1,930	1,979	2,035	2,095	2,176
Females	3,131	3,217	3,301	3,632	3,713	3,789	3,863	3,956	4,072	4,191	4,331
Widows' benefits ⁽⁶⁾	450	452	466	500 ⁽⁷⁾	528	557	588	607	613	612	611
Guardians' allowances	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2
Orphans' pensions and individual children's allowances	6.3	4.9	3.3	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	—	—	—
Injury benefit ⁽³⁾	60	60	56	59	63	62	62	62	65	67	75
Industrial disablement pensions ⁽⁸⁾	137	144	150	157	166	175	181	188	193	198	202

(¹) Estimated. (²) Average of twelve monthly figures up to 1957; average of quarterly figures from 1958. (³) Average of twelve monthly figures. (⁴) A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. (⁵) Including about 400,000 late-age entrants who became entitled to pension under special conditions from 5 July 1958. (⁶) Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first thirteen weeks of widowhood; the number of such allowances does not exceed 25,000. (⁷) Before 5 August 1957 widow's pension was converted to retirement pension at age 60; since that date, widow's pension continues to age 65 or date of retirement, if earlier. (⁸) At 31 October up to 1963 and at 30 September thereafter.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National insurance: Weekly contributions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 44

Operating from dates shown

	1951 1 October	1952 6 October	1955 6 June	1957 2 Sept.	1958 3 Feb.	1958 7 July	1961 3 April	1961 3 July	1963 3 June	1965 29 March	1965 6 December
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Men											
Employed persons:											
Ordinary	9 5	10 9	12 9	13 7	17 6	18 2	18 2	19 2	21 4	26 7	27 0
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 0	22 0	26 2	31 5	31 10
National health service ⁽²⁾	10	10	10	1 8	1 8	2 4	2 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
Redundancy Payments Act ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Employee:											
Ordinary	5 1	5 9	6 9	7 5	9 5	9 11	9 9	10 7	11 8	13 8	13 8
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 4	12 2	14 1	16 1	16 1
Employer:											
Ordinary	4 4	5 0	6 0	6 2	8 1	8 3	8 5	8 7	9 8	12 11	13 4
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 8	9 10	12 1	15 4	15 9
Self-employed	6 6	7 5	8 5	9 3	11 6	12 0	13 6	14 2	16 2	18 8	18 8
Non-employed	5 0	5 7	6 6	7 4	9 1	9 7	10 9	11 5	13 0	14 11	14 11
Women											
Employed persons:											
Ordinary	7 5	8 5	10 5	11 1	14 3	14 9	15 2	16 0	18 0	22 7	22 9
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 5	17 3	21 0	25 7	25 9
National health service ⁽²⁾	8	8	8	1 4	1 4	1 10	1 10	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
Redundancy Payments Act ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Employee:											
Ordinary	4 0	4 6	5 6	6 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	9 8	11 5	11 5
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	8 10	9 6	11 2	12 11	12 11
Employer:											
Ordinary	3 5	3 11	4 11	5 1	6 7	6 9	7 2	7 4	8 4	11 2	11 4
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 7	7 9	9 10	12 8	12 10
Self-employed	5 5	6 2	7 2	7 10	9 8	10 0	11 0	11 6	13 2	15 4	15 4
Non-employed	4 0	4 5	5 2	5 10	7 3	7 7	8 3	8 9	10 0	11 7	11 7
Boys⁽³⁾											
Employed persons: Total	5 6	6 5	7 5	7 11	10 0	10 4	11 11	12 7	14 8	18 0	18 0
National health service ⁽²⁾	6	6	6	1 0	1 0	1 4	1 4	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
Employee	2 11½	3 5	3 11	4 3	5 3	5 5	6 3	6 9	7 8	9 0	9 0
Employer	2 6½	3 0	3 6	3 8	4 9	4 11	5 8	5 10	7 0	9 0	9 0
Self-employed	3 9	4 4	4 10	5 4	6 7	6 9	7 7	7 11	9 1	10 6	10 6
Non-employed	2 11	3 3	3 9	4 3	5 3	5 5	6 0	6 4	7 4	8 5	8 5
Girls⁽³⁾											
Employed persons: Total	4 5	5 1	6 1	6 7	8 4	8 8	9 7	10 3	11 11	15 0	15 0
National health service ⁽²⁾	6	6	6	1 0	1 0	1 4	1 4	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
Employee	2 5	2 9	3 3	3 7	4 6	4 8	5 1	5 7	6 4	7 6	7 6
Employer	2 0	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 10	4 0	4 6	4 8	5 7	7 6	7 6
Self-employed	3 3	3 9	4 3	4 9	5 9	5 11	6 5	6 9	7 9	9 0	9 0
Non-employed	2 5	2 8	3 1	3 7	4 4	4 6	4 11	5 3	6 0	6 10	6 10

(1) Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme. In addition, between 3 April 1961 and 31 May 1963, a contribution at the rate of 4½% of earnings between £9 and £15 was payable by both employer and employee. As from 1 June 1963 this addition is payable on earnings between £9 and £18.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a contribution at the rate of ½% of earnings between £9 and £30 is payable by both employer and employee (whether or not contracted out) to meet the cost of earnings-related benefit supplements under the National Insurance, Act 1966.

(2) Contributions included in total above.

(3) Juveniles under 18 who have left school.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

NATIONAL INSURANCE

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

TABLE 45

Operating from dates shown

	1952 July	1952 Sept.	1953 October	1955 May	1956 October	1958 February	1961 April	1963 March	1964 March	1965 January
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Family allowances:(¹)										
Second child	5 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
Third and each subsequent child...	5 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Unemployment benefit:(²)										
Men, single women and widows ...	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0
Married women	26 0	26 0	26 0	30 0	30 0	34 0	39 0	46 0	46 0	55 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	20 0	20 0	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6	38 6	45 6
Sickness benefit:(²)										
Men, single women and widows ...	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0
Married women	22 0	22 0	22 0	25 0	25 0	34 0	39 0	46 0	46 0	55 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	20 0	20 0	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6	38 6	45 6
Maternity benefit:(³)										
Maternity allowance for insured women.....	36 0	36 0	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0
Widow's benefit:										
Widow's pension	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0(⁴)	40 0	50 0(⁵)	57 6	67 6(⁶)	67 6	80 0(⁷)
Widowed mother's allowance (including provision for one child)	43 0	43 0	43 0	51 6(⁴)	56 6	70 0(⁵)	82 6	97 6(⁶)	105 0	120 0(⁷)
Addition for second child	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6(⁴)	8 6	12 0(⁵)	17 0	22 0(⁶)	29 6	32 0(⁷)
Addition for each other child	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6(⁴)	8 6	12 0(⁵)	17 0	22 0(⁶)	27 6	30 0(⁷)
Guardian's allowance	13 6	15 0	15 0	18 0(⁴)	18 0	27 6(⁵)	32 6	37 6(⁶)	37 6	40 0(⁷)
Retirement pension:										
Single person	30 0	32 6	32 6	40 0(⁴)	40 0	50 0(⁵)	57 6	67 6(⁶)	67 6	80 0(⁷)
Married couple	50 0	54 0	54 0	65 0(⁴)	65 0	80 0(⁵)	92 6	109 0(⁶)	109 0	130 0(⁷)
Industrial injuries benefit:										
Injury benefit(²) and disablement pension at 100 per cent. rate ...	55 0	55 0	55 0	67 6	67 6	85 0	97 6	115 0(⁶)	115 0	135 0(⁷)
Widow's or widower's pension ...	37 0	37 0	37 0	45 0(⁴)	45 0	56 0(⁵)	64 0	75 0(⁶)	75 0	90 0
Increases for dependants:(⁸)										
One adult	21 6	21 6	21 6	25 0	25 0	30 0	35 0	41 6	41 6	50 0
First child	10 6	10 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	15 0	17 6	20 0	20 0	22 6
Each additional child	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6	3 6	7 0	9 6	12 0	12 0	14 6

(¹) Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964.

(²) As from 6 October 1966 earnings-related supplements are payable to people over 18 and under 65 (60 for women) subject to the conditions of the National Insurance Act, 1966. The maximum weekly supplement is £7, payable on average earnings of £30 a week or more.

(³) The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £22) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband.

(⁴) From 25 April 1955.

(⁵) From 27 January 1958.

(⁶) From 27 May 1963 (with the exception of injury benefit).

(⁷) From 29 March 1965 (with the exception of injury benefit).

(⁸) An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Widowed mother's allowance includes provision for one child and is increased for additional children at a higher rate than other benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

Non-contributory pensions and national assistance

TABLE 46

Years ended 31 March

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Non-contributory pensions⁽¹⁾											
Number of pensions payable ⁽²⁾ (Thousands):											
Total	305	275	250	220	193	169	145	123	103	88	75
Men	87	76	70	59	49	42	35	29	22	19	16
Women	218	200	180	162	144	127	109	94	81	69	58
Amount of pensions paid (£ thousand).....	18,529	16,476	15,378	14,472	12,873	11,505	9,742	8,329	7,013	5,994	5,134
National assistance											
Number of cases current ⁽³⁾ (Thousands)...	1,699	1,756	1,684	1,715	1,874	1,933	1,935	2,146	2,027	2,017	2,085
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	102,375	112,243	121,164	125,326	154,497	177,898	171,862	202,926	223,071	230,330	255,798

⁽¹⁾ Payable from age 70 (age 40 in the case of blind persons).

⁽²⁾ At 1 January.

⁽³⁾ At 31 March.

Sources: National Assistance Board

National Assistance Board (Northern Ireland)

Family allowances

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 47

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Families receiving allowances⁽¹⁾											
(Thousands):											
Total	3,382	3,472	3,504	3,562	3,591	3,659	3,712	3,724	3,806	3,877	3,958
With 2 children ⁽²⁾	2,145	2,197	2,199	2,223	2,234	2,246	2,263	2,249	2,270	2,312	2,348
3 children ⁽²⁾	791	812	826	842	850	879	895	911	943	963	980
4 children ⁽²⁾	277	287	295	305	304	318	329	338	354	358	385
5 or more children ⁽²⁾	169	176	184	192	203	216	225	226	239	244	245
Expenditure⁽³⁾ (£ thousand):											
Total	113,711	121,570	130,731	134,862	136,593	140,646	144,101	145,732	150,932	154,257	157,977
Allowances	111,259	118,687	127,748	131,721	133,291	137,120	140,204	141,598	146,190	149,609	152,937
Administration	2,452	2,883	2,983	3,141	3,302	3,526	3,897	4,134	4,742	4,648	5,040

⁽¹⁾ At 31 January up to 1963/64 and at 31 December from 1964/65.

⁽²⁾ Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit.

⁽³⁾ Estimated for the latest year shown.

Sources: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

War pensions, grants and allowances⁽¹⁾

Expenditure

TABLE 48

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	91,387	92,937	93,741	95,504	105,250	104,233	100,730	108,365	106,556	114,813	115,358
Pensions, gratuities and allowances :											
Total	86,391	88,075	88,674	90,445	100,115	98,859	95,500	103,079	101,355	109,387	109,862
Services :											
1914-18 war and earlier wars :											
Officers, nurses and dependants...	3,250	3,459	3,353	3,437	3,610	3,543	3,446	3,570	3,454	3,541	3,465
Other ranks and dependants	33,100	33,154	33,170	34,357	38,057	37,760	36,028	38,050	36,348	38,498	37,331
1939-45 war and after :											
Officers, nurses and dependants ...	7,149	7,747	7,803	7,948	8,562	8,921	8,499	9,178	9,229	9,942	10,210
Other ranks and dependants	38,221	38,907	39,554	39,820	44,459	43,323	42,152	46,382	46,629	51,415	53,002
Mercantile marine :											
1914-18 war :											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	213	229	212	213	224	227	214	215	201	208	187
1939-45 war and after :											
Officers and dependants	921	1,018	984	974	1,077	1,069	1,000	1,061	1,025	1,099	1,092
Seamen and dependants	1,005	1,017	1,014	1,020	1,124	1,043	1,276	1,472	1,375	1,268	1,150
Civilians :											
1939-45 war :											
Men, women and dependants.....	2,532	2,544	2,584	2,676	3,002	2,973	2,885	3,151	3,094	3,416	3,425
Medical treatment to pensioners⁽²⁾	381	347	354	346	323	359	416	472	487	511	485
Miscellaneous	15	15	13	13	12	15	14	14	14	15	11
Administration: local and central⁽³⁾	4,000	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,800	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,700	4,900	5,000

⁽¹⁾ Figures include overseas payments.

⁽²⁾ This figure relates only to treatment overseas and in Northern Ireland and to refunds to war pensioners of national health service charges for prescriptions, etc. Medical treatment of pensioners in Great Britain now forms part of the national health service.

⁽³⁾ Including the cost of administration incurred by departments other than the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

War pensions, grants and allowances

Estimated number of beneficiaries

TABLE 48 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	1,866,560	1,807,800	1,740,100	1,680,650	1,607,100	1,548,300	1,488,500	1,437,050	1,373,650	1,324,650	1,272,950
Services											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Total	618,450	583,500	552,750	520,650	487,950	458,000	426,550	397,850	368,600	342,450	316,700
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	14,500	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,400	11,850	11,050	10,600	10,000	9,450	8,750
Widows	5,650	5,500	5,400	5,200	5,050	4,850	4,600	4,400	4,200	4,050	3,850
Adult dependants	795	695	595	545	450	450	250	200	150	150	100
Other ⁽¹⁾	11,300	10,750	10,350	10,050	9,750	9,200	8,400	8,000	7,550	7,050	6,500
Nurses and dependants:											
Disabled nurses	600	550	550	500	500	450	450	450	400	350	350
Dependants	5	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks ...	254,550	243,050	232,450	220,400	209,000	197,750	185,900	174,000	162,100	151,150	140,350
Widows	83,900	80,750	78,000	75,050	71,900	68,800	65,350	62,050	58,450	55,400	52,200
Adult dependants	36,750	31,000	26,400	22,000	17,700	14,550	11,650	9,300	7,200	5,700	4,450
Other ⁽¹⁾	210,400	197,200	185,500	173,900	161,200	150,100	138,900	128,850	118,550	109,150	100,150
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	1,183,750	1,162,850	1,129,250	1,104,550	1,066,400	1,039,700	1,013,450	992,650	960,100	939,150	915,100
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	23,600	23,300	22,800	22,400	22,050	21,900	21,650	21,700	21,650	21,600	21,500
Widows	10,200	10,050	10,000	9,950	9,900	9,850	9,500	9,450	9,450	9,400	9,400
Adult dependants	3,250	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,250	3,250	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,750	2,650
Other ⁽¹⁾	55,100	54,850	53,650	52,050	51,200	50,600	48,350	47,200	45,750	44,250	42,500
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks ...	322,000	316,600	307,800	301,500	292,400	287,000	281,650	278,800	273,150	272,300	271,800
Widows	49,450	48,200	47,450	46,900	46,550	46,400	46,400	46,550	46,650	46,800	46,850
Adult dependants	41,550	42,000	41,750	41,100	40,450	40,000	39,050	37,950	36,700	35,550	34,500
Other ⁽¹⁾	678,600	664,550	642,500	627,350	600,600	580,700	563,850	548,100	523,950	506,500	485,900
Mercantile marine											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	1,510	1,450	1,350	1,250	1,200	1,100	1,050	950	900	800	650
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	25,000	23,800	22,300	21,150	19,950	19,000	18,000	17,150	16,550	15,850	15,200
Officers:											
Disabled officers	1,350	1,300	1,250	1,150	1,100	1,100	1,050	1,000	1,000	950	900
Widows	3,300	3,250	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050	3,000	2,900	2,850	2,800	2,700
Adult dependants	850	850	850	850	800	800	700	700	650	600	600
Other ⁽¹⁾	3,550	3,300	2,950	2,750	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,800	1,700	1,550	1,450
Seamen:											
Disabled seamen	2,500	2,400	2,250	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,950	1,900	1,850	1,800	1,750
Widows	3,900	3,750	3,700	3,600	3,550	3,450	3,350	3,300	3,200	3,150	3,100
Adult dependants	2,500	2,500	2,450	2,350	2,300	2,200	2,150	2,050	2,000	1,900	1,850
Other ⁽¹⁾	7,050	6,450	5,650	5,100	4,500	4,100	3,800	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,850
Civilians											
1939-45 war:											
Disabled civilians	15,150	14,700	14,150	13,650	13,200	12,850	12,500	12,200	11,800	11,400	11,050
Widows	8,650	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,750	7,600	7,350	7,150	6,950	6,700	6,500
Dependants	900	900	850	850	800	750	750	650	600	600	550
Other⁽¹⁾	13,150	12,200	11,250	10,550	9,850	9,300	8,850	8,450	8,150	7,700	7,200

(¹) Wives of disabled officers or men, children living with parents, and orphans.

Source: Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

National health service Gross expenditure and receipts

TABLE 49

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽¹⁾
Gross expenditure by the central government:						
Total	824.0	845.9	893.9	968.8	1,060.8	1,208.0
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ⁽²⁾	528.6	570.2	608.0	661.2	723.8	800.8
General medical services	103.5 ⁽³⁾	87.7	88.6	93.5	94.5	104.6
Pharmaceutical services	84.0	78.1	80.5	89.6	108.7	155.8
General dental services	50.0	52.2	53.1	54.0	56.3	58.4
Supplementary ophthalmic services	11.7	10.3	10.0	11.1	11.6	13.4
Compensation for loss of right to sell medical practices	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.1
Grants to local health authorities ⁽⁴⁾	2.0	0.1	—	0.1	—	—
Central purchase of medical supplies, stores and equipment	9.8	10.8	10.4	10.1	11.3	13.3
Superannuation	16.1	17.5	20.0	23.4	26.2	30.2
Civil defence	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0
Miscellaneous	14.5	15.2	19.2	22.1	24.1	27.3
Receipts by the central government:						
Total	175.7	209.8	227.0	235.9	239.8	244.9
Contributions under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957	115.9	148.3	162.1	166.6	166.2	166.5
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ...	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.0	8.7
Miscellaneous ⁽⁵⁾	53.2	54.0	57.0	60.7	64.6	69.7
Expenditure by persons:						
Total	36.7	48.3	49.7	53.1	54.4	29.8
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ...	6.5	7.2	7.7	8.4	8.8	8.5
Pharmaceutical services	13.6	22.8	23.2	24.7	24.9	0.01
General dental services	10.5	11.2	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.8
Supplementary ophthalmic services	6.2	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.6

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽²⁾ Figures are given after deduction of direct credits relating to recoveries from staff for board and lodging, payments by local authorities under user agreements and, for England and Wales, receipts from canteens and farms.

⁽³⁾ The figure for 1960/61 includes arrears of an award to medical practitioners of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1 April 1959, this grant was absorbed into the new general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958, though balances of grant due for earlier years remain charged to the National Health Service Vote.

⁽⁵⁾ Mainly contributions and transfer values in respect of superannuation and receipts from the Hospital Endowments Fund.

Sources: Ministry of Health
Scottish Home and Health
Department
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern
Ireland)

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 50

England and Wales

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	483	483	482	479	478	474	472	472	470
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	420	418	413	410	404	403	404	400	397
Psychiatric departments	"	204	202	200	198	196	193	192	189	187
Persons on waiting lists ⁽¹⁾	"	440	443	476	466	474	469	475	499	517
Discharges or deaths	"	3,794	3,889	4,000	4,136	4,269	4,391	4,576	4,725	4,818
Out-patients⁽²⁾:										
New cases	"	12,016	12,102	12,712	12,768	13,346	13,325	13,909	14,469	14,588
Total attendances	"	39,781	39,814	41,238	41,748	42,398	42,439	43,333	44,744	44,869
Medical and dental staff ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	Number	11,994	12,060	12,300	12,645	12,889	13,446	13,856	14,160	14,658
Professional and technical staff ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾ ..	"	17,111	17,504	17,896	18,570	18,907	19,403	23,294	24,196	25,321
Nursing and midwifery staff⁽⁵⁾:										
Whole-time	"	147,676	152,509	160,520	162,061	162,857	168,139	170,262	173,190	179,899
Part-time	"	38,150	41,176	41,786	44,243	49,846	57,801	58,163	61,349	67,013
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ..	"	31,763	32,353	32,771	33,778	36,052	37,623	39,018	40,284	42,289
Mass radiography staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	736	740	729	747	747	740	730	711	683
Blood transfusion staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	1,750	1,784	1,802	1,884	2,026	1,996	2,099	2,144	2,253
Works, maintenance, transport and domestic staff⁽⁷⁾:										
Whole-time	"	141,161	147,306	147,642	148,492	153,486	157,955	157,679	158,574	157,348
Part-time	"	48,222	48,025	48,846	50,351	51,439	53,127	52,969	54,177	57,631
Cost of service (gross) ⁽⁸⁾	£ million	351.1	378.4	406.6	445.1	482.4	521.1	565.2	617.9	681.9
Payments by patients ⁽⁸⁾	"	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.7	7.6
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁸⁾	"	346.7	373.7	401.5	439.5	476.1	514.4	557.9	610.2	674.3
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁹⁾	Number	19,437	19,685	19,745	19,928	20,188	20,325	20,349	20,246	20,027
Number of patients per doctor	"	2,273	2,267	2,282	2,287	2,292	2,304	2,326	2,362	2,412
Payments to doctors	£ million	60.6	64.3	65.1	77.6 ⁽¹⁰⁾	80.8 ⁽¹¹⁾	75.2	78.4	80.9	88.6
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	207.2	203.4	214.0	218.7	205.0	196.6	205.5	209.4	244.3
Payments to pharmacists ⁽¹²⁾	£ million	60.9	65.5	72.9	79.2	83.1	85.3	92.5	102.3	126.0
Payments by patients ⁽¹²⁾ ⁽¹³⁾ ⁽¹⁴⁾ ..	"	10.7	10.6	11.1	11.4	18.6	20.0	20.9	21.3	1.9
Payments out of public funds ⁽¹²⁾ ⁽¹⁴⁾ ..	"	50.2	54.9	61.8	67.8	64.5	65.3	71.6	81.0	124.1
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	70.5	77.2	81.8	86.9	97.3	104.1	108.1	117.2	123.8
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹⁵⁾	Number	9,646	9,718	9,833	10,254	10,450	10,540	10,496	10,414	10,405
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽¹⁶⁾	Thousands	11,329	12,086	12,625	13,489	14,337	15,020	16,065	17,067	17,670
Payments to dentists	£ million	40.7	43.9	47.5	50.6	53.6	54.6	54.9	57.8	59.0
Payments by patients	"	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.2
Payments out of public funds	"	32.5	35.4	38.8	41.4	43.7	44.5	44.5	46.8	47.8
Average gross cost per course	£	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given ⁽¹⁷⁾	Thousands	5,077	5,036	5,306	5,606	5,549	5,440	5,569	5,950	6,115
Number of pairs of glasses paid for	"	4,539	4,477	4,585	4,794	4,776	4,474	4,634	4,961	5,164
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	14.2	14.0	15.0	15.6	15.6	15.3	16.0	17.4	19.0
Payments by patients	"	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	"	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.7
For dispensing	"	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.7	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.6

(¹) At 31 December. (²) At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. (³) Excluding officers holding part-time or honorary appointments. (⁴) At varying dates according to grade from 1957 to 1960. From 1961 the figures relate to 30 September. (⁵) At 30 September. (⁶) Includes headquarters staffs of regional hospital boards. (⁷) At 30 September from 1961; other years at 31 December. (⁸) Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. (⁹) Principals providing unrestricted services. At 1 October from 1961. Other years at 1 July. (¹⁰) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. (¹¹) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period April to December 1960. (¹²) Figures relate to cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year. (¹³) These are not the actual charges made to patients but amounts calculated and deducted from payments to pharmacists. (¹⁴) Payments by patients ceased with effect from 1 February 1965, all payments thereafter being met from public funds. (¹⁵) At 30 September for 1965 previously at 31 December. From 1960, all assistants are included; earlier figures include only assistants on Executive Council lists. (¹⁶) Estimated number scheduled for payment. (¹⁷) From quarter ended 30 June 1960, figures are of sight tests paid for.

Source: Ministry of Health

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 51

Scotland

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	64.0	63.7	63.9	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.4	63.6	63.7
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	53.7	53.4	52.8	53.0	52.5	53.5	53.4	53.3	54.0
Mental and mentally deficient	"	25.7	25.7	25.5	25.4	25.2	25.2	25.1	24.9	25.3
Discharges or deaths	"	528	537	558	571	583	598	612	623	637
Out-patients ⁽²⁾ :										
New cases	"	2,536	2,558	2,337	2,238	2,270	2,331	2,377	2,547	2,593
Total attendances	"	7,558	7,585	7,385	7,279	7,315	7,404	7,533	7,788	7,983
Medical and dental staff ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ :										
Whole-time	Number	2,133	2,155	2,193	2,248	2,370	2,452	2,553	2,581	2,785
Part-time	"	1,149	1,142	1,172	1,226	1,227	1,264	1,262	1,225	1,231
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	2,670	2,777	2,879	3,069	3,280	3,458	3,613	3,732	3,888
Nursing and midwifery staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	21,586	21,968	22,971	23,680	23,690	24,212	24,456	25,270	26,251
Part-time	"	5,050	5,198	5,209	5,762	6,552	7,411	7,670	8,130	8,853
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	3,283	3,330	3,454	3,617	3,746	3,876	3,990	4,216	4,382
Part-time	"	134	134	130	131	196	213	250	221	273
Domestic, transport, etc. staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	18,348	18,698	18,399	18,392	18,885	18,946	18,848	18,884	19,166
Part-time	"	5,765	5,755	5,710	6,385	6,476	6,701	6,821	7,181	7,647
Cost of services (gross) ⁽⁴⁾	£ million	45.6	48.1	51.1	56.4	61.1	66.0	72.3	77.8	87.3
Payments by patients ⁽⁴⁾	"	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁴⁾	"	45.1	47.6	50.5	55.8	60.5	65.4	71.7	77.2	86.7
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁵⁾ :										
Principals	Number	2,576	2,601	2,616	2,632	2,652	2,653	2,655	2,652	2,594
Assistants	"	224	219	230	178	175	153	127	109	102
Average number of patients per principal doctor	"	1,981	1,986	1,986	1,981	1,978	1,992	1,999	2,013	2,066
Payments to doctors	£ million	7.8	8.2	8.3	9.9 ⁽⁶⁾	10.3	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.9
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	20.9	20.4	22.0	22.0	21.0	20.7	21.5	22.0	25.6
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	7.1	7.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.5	11.4	13.4
Payments by patients	"	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	0.6
Payments out of public funds	"	6.0	6.5	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.3	9.1	12.8
Average gross cost per prescription ⁽⁷⁾	Pence	81.5	89.2	91.8	95.4	106.2	113.3	116.9	124.9	129.4
Average net cost per prescription	"	68.7	76.4	79.1	82.6	83.9	88.5	92.2	100.1	127.6
Dental services										
Dentists on list	Number	1,120	1,091	1,075	1,064	1,048	1,046	1,047	1,065	1,053
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,284	1,339	1,376	1,423	1,459	1,528	1,590	1,671	1,682
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0
Payments by patients	"	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Payments out of public funds	"	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9
Average gross cost per course	£	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	485	477	497	513	519	517	522	546	550
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	485	482	491	511	510	486	499	522	528
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9
Payments by patients	"	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	"	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1
For dispensing	"	0.6								

(1) At 30 September.

(2) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.

(3) Figures include all consultants, senior medical and dental officers and hospital registrars.

(4) Estimated from financial year figures.

(5) At 31 December.

(6) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

(7) Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and general health services

TABLE 52

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available ⁽¹⁾	Number	16,515	16,633	16,790	16,592	16,667	16,382	16,295	17,177	17,241
Average daily occupation of beds ...	Per cent.	90.0	89.8	83.9	88.2	88.8	87.9	89.0	86.2	87.5
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	134	142	146	145	155	163	171	181	189
Out-patients⁽²⁾:										
New cases	"	309	314	344	341	339	343	355	374	385
Total attendances	"	1,208	1,236	1,327	968	1,025	1,059	1,117	1,107	1,121
Medical and dental staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	Number	518	514	528	560	584	580	616	639	666
Part-time	"	223	231	238	237	283	264	272	310	312
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ ...	"	602	598	673	692	776	802	860	882	1,018
Nursing and midwifery staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	5,831	5,780	6,058	6,193	6,392	6,730	6,737	7,165	7,738
Part-time	"	38	139	173	225	234	339	437	433	584
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ ...	"	858	960	987	1,055	1,079	1,133	1,206	1,281	1,326
Mass radiography ⁽¹⁾	"	32	33	27	31	29	20	9	9	9
Blood transfusion staff ⁽¹⁾	"	59	55	57	73	67	72	66	68	75
Maintenance, transport and domestic⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	4,039	5,077	5,109	4,749	5,898	5,872	5,952	6,455	6,541
Part-time	"	171	342	344	463	539	674	710	909	957
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	11,882	12,851	14,084	14,615	15,414	17,966	18,861	22,218	25,038
Payments by patients	"	188	195	216	218	255	270	277	299	330
Payments out of public funds	"	11,694	12,656	13,868	14,397	15,159	17,696	18,584	21,919	24,708
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list ⁽⁴⁾ ...	Number	738	740	741	746	753	751	748	750	747
Number of patients per doctor	"	1,892	1,903	1,913	1,914	1,914	1,937	1,966	1,982	2,001
Payments to doctors	£ thousand	1,997	2,074	2,099	2,487 ⁽⁵⁾	2,445	2,342	2,444	2,459	2,603
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	4,639	4,671	4,993	4,916	5,051	4,787	4,930	5,149	6,019
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	2,306	2,548	2,915	3,060	3,374	3,483	3,845	4,275	5,256
Payments by patients	"	351	353	378	375	617	684	710	744	64
Payments out of public funds	"	1,955	2,195	2,537	2,685	2,756	2,799	3,135	3,531	5,192
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	81.1	88.7	95.4	101.5	111.9	124.0	132.0	140.3	140.8
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾	Number	287	284	288	296	299	304	300	309	300
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	318	341	361	386	399	421	452	491	511
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	1,033	1,129	1,276	1,399	1,492	1,632	1,695	1,858	1,972
Payments by patients	"	174	182	197	211	226	231	242	267	277
Payments out of public funds	"	859	947	1,079	1,188	1,266	1,401	1,453	1,591	1,695
Average gross cost per course	£	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given ⁽⁶⁾	Thousands	132	134	140	145	148	142	122	133	137
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	126	127	134	138	141	130	130	137	143
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	350	347	378	393	391	374	404	434	431
Payments by patients	"	100	98	105	109	126	143	157	167	166
Payments out of public funds	"	250	249	273	284	265	231	247	267	265

(¹) At 31 December. (²) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. (³) Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included. (⁴) At 1 October. (⁵) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. (⁶) After 1962 figures exclude sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 53

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	166	59	40	81	111	53	52	17	33	20	25
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	1,289	703	516	480	664	403	475	307	828	1,045	1,096
Erysipelas	5,419	5,164	4,062	3,781	3,648	3,342	2,564	2,036	1,958	1,957	1,959
Scarlet fever	38,850	38,452	34,048	43,809	53,430	36,326	22,646	17,307	19,576	22,675	28,984
Whooping cough	88,061	106,312	94,206	38,260	39,740	66,628	27,306	10,281	40,842	34,245	14,498
Smallpox	—	—	4	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—
Dysentery	49,734	57,919	37,979	45,961	44,829	52,011	27,500	38,447	38,328	25,646	33,829
Ophthalmia neonatorum	2,105	1,819	1,768	1,570	1,469	1,243	1,076	1,093	1,045	879	762
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	36,926	34,943	45,399	31,548	36,971	21,819	25,945	18,848	21,147	13,632	11,900
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,597	12,073	12,357	11,335	11,228	9,387	8,846	7,630	6,918	6,314	5,481
Tuberculosis: Total	47,071	43,443	42,411	36,869	32,395	28,381	26,161	24,609	22,569	20,972	19,346
Respiratory	41,293	38,356	37,734	32,523	28,834	24,837	22,761	21,210	19,360	17,774	16,240
Other	5,778	5,087	4,677	4,346	3,561	3,544	3,400	3,399	3,209	3,198	3,106
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	6,988	3,527	5,314	2,495	1,094	395	922	471	55	39	94
England and Wales⁽³⁾											
Diphtheria	155	53	37	80	102	49	52	16	33	20	25
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	1,069	576	435	347	502	331	351	256	589	353	970
Erysipelas	4,614	4,382	3,589	3,293	3,203	2,956	2,237	1,789	1,740	1,740	1,759
Scarlet fever	32,619	33,103	29,547	38,853	47,919	32,170	19,990	15,306	17,437	20,129	26,725
Whooping cough	79,133	92,410	85,018	33,404	33,253	58,030	24,470	8,348	34,737	31,596	12,945
Smallpox	—	—	4	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—
Dysentery	36,718	49,009	28,910	38,107	35,626	43,285	20,418	30,924	31,759	20,204	26,183
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,771	1,515	1,483	1,304	1,179	1,063	932	1,017	970	832	727
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	27,930	25,460	32,732	22,323	26,816	14,563	18,466	12,542	14,181	9,258	7,983
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,109	11,682	11,834	10,814	10,699	8,896	8,337	7,147	6,486	6,027	5,190
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	38,134	35,504	32,669	29,838	27,100	23,605	21,747	20,519	18,937	17,599	16,103
Respiratory	33,580	31,342	28,870	26,391	24,280	20,799	19,051	17,845	16,348	15,019	13,552
Other	4,554	4,162	3,799	3,447	2,820	2,806	2,696	2,674	2,589	2,580	2,551
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	6,331	3,200	4,844	1,994	1,028	378	876	271	51	37	91
Scotland											
Diphtheria	7	6	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	150	110	66	124	111	65	108	48	236	687	120
Erysipelas	694	699	423	434	396	356	284	223	197	194	177
Scarlet fever	4,309	4,048	3,232	3,910	4,235	3,066	1,717	1,489	1,646	1,767	1,438
Whooping cough	5,635	11,415	8,884	3,091	4,767	7,869	2,432	863	5,683	2,189	1,016
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	12,264	8,445	8,570	7,232	8,649	8,048	6,498	6,939	6,152	5,058	7,083
Ophthalmia neonatorum	327	301	284	264	289	180	144	76	75	47	33
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	8,352	9,105	12,091	8,795	9,687	7,028	7,111	6,066	6,675	4,098	3,703
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	421	344	461	478	493	447	482	460	396	267	275
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	7,562	6,650	8,587	5,889	4,314	3,862	3,593	3,364	3,024	2,831	2,623
Respiratory	6,541	5,915	7,891	5,189	3,733	3,310	3,036	2,800	2,536	2,334	2,198
Other	1,021	735	696	700	581	552	557	564	488	497	425
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	605	278	173	446	47	5	30	165	3	2	3
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	4	—	2	—	7	4	—	1	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	70	17	15	9	51	7	16	3	3	5	6
Erysipelas	111	83	50	54	49	30	43	24	21	23	23
Scarlet fever	1,922	1,301	1,269	1,046	1,276	1,090	939	512	493	779	821
Whooping cough ⁽⁵⁾	3,293	2,487	304	1,765	1,720	369	404	1,070	422	460	537
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	752	465	499	622	554	678	584	584	417	384	563
Ophthalmia neonatorum	7	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	644	378	576	430	468	228	368	240	291	276	214
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	67	47	62	43	36	44	27	23	36	20	16
Tuberculosis: Total	1,375	1,289	1,155	1,142	981	914	821	726	608	542	620
Respiratory	1,172	1,099	973	943	821	728	674	565	476	421	490
Other	203	190	182	199	160	186	147	161	132	121	130
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	52	49	297	55	19	12	16	35	1	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Acute primary and acute influenzal.⁽²⁾ Including acute poliomyelitis.⁽³⁾ The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.⁽⁴⁾ Formal notifications of new cases only.⁽⁵⁾ Only the first case in a household is required to be notified, unless a period of three months intervenes.Sources: Registrars General for England and Wales and Northern Ireland
Scottish Home and Health Department

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

TABLE 54

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Cases reported											
Total	840	734	755	697	738	791	722	713	762	911	734
Lead poisoning	67	49	55	55	64	55	71	80	93	108	101
Other poisoning	23	36	38	26	28	24	18	16	16	29	15
Anthrax	15	19	14	6	6	6	9	9	16	8	9
Epitheliomatous ulceration	211	199	197	176	226	173	167	183	124	155	137
Chrome ulceration	261	189	213	205	192	298	211	130	200	262	167
Compressed air illness	8	6	6	11	16	13	26	14	54	23	16
Gassing	255	236	232	218	206	222	220	281	259	326	289
Deaths reported											
Total	32	46	37	29	24	30	19	31	22	18	14
Lead poisoning	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	—	2
Anthrax	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
Epitheliomatous ulceration	18	23	14	16	9	6	5	9	4	3	2
Compressed air illness	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—
Gassing ⁽¹⁾	11	18	22	12	14	20	14	18	15	15	8

(1) These casualties are also included in Table 55.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

TABLE 55

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total employees killed⁽¹⁾	1,574	1,364	1,490	1,389	1,298	1,281	1,293	1,221	1,101	1,100	1,089
Industries covered by Factories Acts											
Total ⁽¹⁾	703	687	651	665	598	675	669	668	610	655	627
Total in factories	428	426	414	368	350	354	368	351	332	344	358
Total in other places under Factories Acts	275	261	237	297	248	321	301	317	278	311	269
Docks, etc.	48	32	46	30	26	38	32	31	30	35	34
Warehouses, etc.	4	5	4	9	5	6	5	5	6	5	5
Building operations	184	186	156	207	169	217	174	193	170	194	175
Works of engineering construction ⁽²⁾	39	38	31	51	48	60	90	88	72	77	55
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total ⁽¹⁾	871	677	839	724	700	606	624	553	491	445	462
Explosives Acts	4	7	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mines and quarries Act, 1954:											
Mines producing coal	425	328	396	327	348	317	235	257	254	198	216
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay		2	6	9	3	1	6	1	1	—	5
Miscellaneous mines		6	9	11	4	2	4	6	4	5	4
Quarries ⁽³⁾		42	31	41	30	38	39	24	36	41	31
Railways	179	171	176	130	161	145	167	118	116	96	102
Shipping ⁽⁴⁾	201	108	173	170	133	97	154	131	70	90	91
Commercial aviation ⁽⁵⁾	12	13	41	34	21	6	19	16	10	12	13

(1) A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive.

(2) From mid-May 1960, the coverage of this definition was extended slightly.

(3) Including accidents on opencast coal sites.

(4) Deaths in vessels registered in the United Kingdom.

(5) Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Home Office
Ministry of Power
Ministry of Transport
Board of Trade
Ministry of Aviation

HOUSING

Permanent houses completed⁽¹⁾

TABLE 56

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1948.....	232,463	193,548	34,390	4,525	206,405	170,821	31,210	4,374
1949.....	205,257	170,806	28,457	5,994	171,780	141,766	24,688	5,326
1950.....	205,427	167,917	30,240	7,270	172,360	139,356	26,576	6,428
1951.....	201,856	166,483	25,485	9,888	171,903	141,587	21,406	8,910
1952.....	248,319	199,177	36,670	12,472	208,975	165,637	32,078	11,260
1953.....	326,804	244,916	64,867	17,021	279,231	202,891	60,528	15,812
1954.....	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955.....	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956.....	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957.....	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958.....	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959.....	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960.....	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961.....	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962.....	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963.....	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398
1964.....	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965.....	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1948.....	21,211	19,547	1,541	123	4,847	3,180	1,639	28
1949.....	25,847	24,180	1,102	565	7,630	4,860	2,667	103
1950.....	25,811	24,314	782	715	7,256	4,247	2,882	127
1951.....	22,928	20,997	1,145	786	7,025	3,899	2,934	192
1952.....	30,947	27,623	2,242	1,082	8,397	5,917	2,350	130
1953.....	39,548	35,992	2,393	1,163	8,025	6,033	1,946	46
1954.....	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955.....	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956.....	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957.....	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958.....	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959.....	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960.....	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961.....	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962.....	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963.....	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195
1964.....	37,171	29,156	7,662	353	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965.....	35,116	26,584	7,553	979	8,937	5,349	3,363	225

(1) Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit.

(2) Including New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(3) Houses provided for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
 Scottish Development Department
 Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

New permanent dwellings completed for local authorities ⁽¹⁾Analysis by bedroom types
England and Wales

TABLE 57

Number of dwellings

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All dwellings										
Total	139,965	137,584	113,146	99,456	103,235	92,880	105,302	97,015	119,468	133,024
One bedroom	14,864	18,287	20,132	21,840	27,057	24,257	28,971	27,079	32,952	36,351
Two bedrooms	48,523	49,361	40,863	34,339	35,463	29,690	34,012	31,347	41,291	47,723
Three bedrooms	73,876	67,017	49,681	41,347	39,050	37,018	40,275	36,539	42,740	46,226
Four or more bedrooms ...	2,702	2,919	2,470	1,930	1,665	1,915	2,044	2,050	2,485	2,724
Houses										
Total	102,567	95,167	72,967	59,091	59,485	53,659	58,070	50,599	60,624	63,357
One bedroom	4,606	5,557	6,121	6,832	8,941	7,885	8,460	7,041	8,385	7,474
Two bedrooms	28,614	27,725	21,217	16,133	16,708	13,589	14,163	12,279	15,263	16,671
Three bedrooms	67,016	59,319	43,415	34,445	32,323	30,755	33,707	29,434	34,825	36,847
Four or more bedrooms ...	2,331	2,566	2,214	1,681	1,513	1,430	1,740	1,845	2,151	2,365
Flats										
Total	37,398	42,417	40,179	40,365	43,750	39,221	47,232	46,416	58,844	69,667
One bedroom	10,258	12,730	14,011	15,008	18,116	16,372	20,511	20,038	24,567	28,877
Two bedrooms	19,909	21,636	19,646	18,206	18,755	16,101	19,849	19,068	26,028	31,052
Three bedrooms	6,860	7,698	6,266	6,902	6,727	6,263	6,568	7,105	7,915	9,379
Four or more bedrooms ...	371	353	256	249	152	485	304	205	334	359

⁽¹⁾ Including New Towns Development Corporations. War-destroyed dwellings rebuilt are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Number of houses occupied and unoccupied at each census from 1851⁽¹⁾

TABLE 58

Thousands

	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1937	1951	1961
England and Wales												
Total	3,432	3,924	4,520	5,218	5,824	6,710	7,550	7,979	9,400	..	12,389	14,646
Occupied	3,278	3,740	4,259	4,832	5,451	6,261	7,142	7,760	9,123	..	12,080	14,332
Unoccupied	153	185	261	387	372	449	409	219	276	..	310	314
Scotland												
Total	..	..	..	799	869	986	1,102	1,109	1,197	..	1,442	1,627
Occupied	..	..	..	739	818	927	1,013	1,058	1,149	..	1,389	1,585
Unoccupied	..	..	..	60	51	59	89	52	48	..	52	42
Northern Ireland												
Total	267	269	267	273	274	291	291	..	285 ⁽²⁾	322	346	387
Occupied	251	256	256	249	250	259	265	..	269 ⁽²⁾	300	332	369
Unoccupied	16	13	11	24	24	32	26	..	17 ⁽²⁾	22	14	18

⁽¹⁾ For definition of the term 'house or dwelling', which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the *Census Reports of Great Britain 1801-1931, Guides to Official Sources*, No. 2 and to the *Census 1961 Housing Tables Part I*, General Explanatory notes. The term 'unoccupied' includes houses from which the inhabitants were absent on census night in addition to those which were without tenants. In 1961 a permanent dwelling was regarded as 'occupied' even if the usual resident was absent on Census night.⁽²⁾ Figures for 1926.

Sources: Registrars General

HOUSEHOLDS

Dwellings by household spaces in 1961⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 59

	Total dwellings (²)	Dwellings containing						
		One household space	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more household spaces
Total	16,273.0	15,905.3	268.4	52.6	19.8	9.9	6.1	11.1
England and Wales	14,646.1	14,296.6	252.7	51.3	19.3	9.6	5.9	10.8
Scotland	1,626.9	1,608.7	15.7	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
Number of rooms in dwelling:								
1	181.4	181.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	862.2	859.4	2.7	—	—	—	—	—
3	2,047.3	2,038.7	7.3	1.3	—	—	—	—
4	4,418.8	4,390.4	25.1	2.0	1.2	—	—	—
5	5,569.5	5,515.5	47.9	3.4	1.6	1.2	—	—
6	2,046.2	1,940.3	93.9	7.3	2.4	1.3	1.1	—
7	583.6	526.6	43.4	8.0	2.4	1.4	0.9	0.7
8	289.6	240.3	30.5	11.4	3.5	1.6	1.0	1.3
9	122.1	96.5	9.8	9.7	2.5	1.2	0.9	1.6
10	68.8	54.3	4.6	4.6	2.1	1.0	0.7	1.5
11	29.4	21.7	1.5	2.3	1.5	0.7	0.4	1.2
12	21.9	16.6	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.0
13	8.8	6.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.8
14	7.4	5.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6
15 or more	15.9	11.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.3

(¹) A 'dwelling' means a structurally separate dwelling and generally comprises any room or suite of rooms intended or used for habitation, having separate access to the street or to a common landing or staircase to which the public has access. A 'private household' means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living under a single menage. The total number of private households in England and Wales at Census date (including absent households) was 14,889.8 thousand.

Sources: Registrars General

(²) A dwelling and its household spaces are treated as occupied when returned as the usual residence of a private household, whether or not the household was present on Census night.

Composition of private households in 1961⁽¹⁾

Great Britain (10 per cent sample)

Thousands

Table 60

	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		One person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Total number of households(²)	16,188.67	1,919.48	4,820.34	3,780.39	3,099.75	1,489.41	639.23	248.07	105.92	46.55	39.53
Analysed by number of families(³)											
0	2,723.60	1,919.48	647.53	118.08	27.08	7.71	2.52	0.74	0.27	0.09	0.10
1	13,025.58	—	4,172.81	3,662.31	2,951.25	1,343.85	539.27	204.04	85.15	37.55	29.35
2	430.95	—	—	—	121.42	137.85	95.87	41.45	18.73	7.89	7.74
3 or more	8.54	—	—	—	—	—	1.57	1.84	1.77	1.02	2.34
Analysed by number of children(⁴)											
0	9,361.86	1,913.20	4,729.20	1,833.10	663.13	171.37	40.48	8.64	2.03	0.47	0.24
1	3,154.03	6.28	89.39	1,903.45	738.60	298.67	88.90	21.29	5.34	1.59	0.52
2	2,280.53	—	1.75	43.28	1,681.20	359.73	136.50	40.76	12.36	3.42	1.53
3	884.10	—	—	0.56	16.62	653.61	139.73	48.20	16.70	5.78	2.90
4	318.21	—	—	—	0.20	5.98	231.55	49.78	19.10	7.18	4.42
5 or more	189.94	—	—	—	—	0.05	2.07	79.40	50.39	28.11	29.92
Analysed by number of earners											
0	2,229.70	1,109.82	979.71	100.67	24.21	8.96	3.37	1.51	0.85	0.29	0.31
1	7,237.73	809.66	2,269.82	1,709.79	1,445.08	633.24	236.35	82.10	31.98	12.39	7.32
2	4,688.84	—	1,570.81	1,521.69	933.60	403.61	163.76	56.78	22.60	9.14	6.85
3 or more	2,032.40	—	—	448.24	696.86	443.60	235.75	107.68	50.49	24.73	25.05

(¹) The figures are derived from the Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables. (²) A 'private household' comprises one person living alone or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. (³) A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. (⁴) Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children under the age of 15, or as persons of any age in full-time education. For further definition of terms, reference should be made to the Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables.

Sources: Registrars General

Justice and Crime

THERE ARE differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. Some of these differences, such as those concerning the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts have been explained in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract* (see, for example, Issue No. 91, page 53).

Comparative table (Table 62). This table compares the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland. A comparison of this type was recommended by the Inter-departmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the problem was studied by a small working group of representatives of the Home Office, the Scottish Home (now Home and Health) Department and the Central Statistical Office. Although the statistical procedures in use in the two countries are basically similar, differences of the kind already referred to (particularly in the police systems and court procedures) and other less tangible differences make any comparison of this kind somewhat hazardous. The main headings in the table have been selected specially to assist this comparison and do not correspond with the class headings used in the published statistics. The descriptions used for offences or groups of offences frequently represent a compromise between slightly differing descriptions for the same or similar offences.

Classification of offences. As a basis for a comparison of the numbers of persons disposed of according to offence, lists of comparable groups of offences are used. The differences between the two legal systems make complete correspondence unattainable, and a measure of approximation had to be introduced in forming groups for comparison. The method adopted is to show the Scottish offences in the smallest groups to which it is possible to construct an approximate equivalent for England and Wales. Offences are arranged under four headings:

- Offences relating to the person
- Offences relating to property
- Other serious offences
- Less serious offences

Under each heading certain offences for which there is no equivalent, or no equivalent separately tabulated, are made to form a residual group; thus the numbers in the residual groups do not purport to be comparable. Certain other groups of offences, for instance, the group containing most of the sexual offences, have been extended over such a wide range of offences in order to secure approximate comparability that their usefulness is limited. Frequently the division between crimes and miscellaneous offences in Scotland does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales and the borderline between the group of more serious and the group of less serious offences is difficult to draw. In dealing with arson and malicious damage to property, for example, the division between the Scottish crimes and offences does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales.

Methods of disposal. It is also difficult to decide on the appropriate measures of guilt for comparison. From 1 August 1949, as a result of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, all adults found guilty in England and Wales are recorded as convicted. In the statistics for Scotland persons dismissed, bound over or placed on probation under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907 (or, from 12 June 1950 persons discharged absolutely or placed on probation under the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1949) are not included in the term 'persons convicted or found guilty' since there is, in Scotland, except in indictment cases, neither finding of guilt nor conviction in such cases. It would obviously be incorrect therefore to compare 'persons found guilty,' with 'persons convicted or found guilty.' A more promising comparison was between 'persons found guilty' in England and Wales and 'charges proved' in Scotland. This comparison is however affected by the fact that in England and Wales there is no equivalent of the Scottish procedure relating to the forfeiture of pledges. In Scotland the forfeiture of pledges (or bail) is a legally accepted method of disposing of trifling offences. Since it is probable that in England and Wales corresponding persons are mostly found guilty and fined, it seems appropriate when making a comparison to add the number of persons whose pledges were forfeited to the number fined and therefore also to the total against whom a charge was proved. For the purpose of the comparison in Table 62 this has been done, but it must be emphasised that there is room for difference of opinion as to the validity of this procedure.

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against. They show the number of persons finally disposed of during the calendar year so that persons committed by magistrates' courts to Quarter Sessions in England and Wales for sentence, and still awaiting sentence at the end of the year, are excluded and persons sentenced at Quarter Sessions during the year after being found guilty at magistrates' courts during the previous year are included.

Prison statistics. For years shown before 1958, the prison statistics for Scotland (Table 74) are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales and Northern Ireland (see Tables 68 and 80) by reason of the inclusion of criminal lunatics in the Scottish statistics for those years. In October 1957, the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained in Scotland were removed from the control of the Scottish Home Department. This is in line with the position of such institutions in England and Wales and Northern Ireland where the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained do not come under the control of the Prison Department (Home Office), though the statistics relating to prisons may include such persons if received as ordinary prisoners before they are removed to the appropriate institution either by order of a court or by certification.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Police Force: Authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 61

End of year

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	73,423	73,942	74,850	75,264	75,933	77,056	78,215	80,240	82,792	86,456	94,972
Women	2,379	2,501	2,655	2,720	2,777	2,910	2,948	3,003	3,079	3,160	3,529
Strength ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	63,716	65,979	67,668	69,029	70,156	69,932	72,829	75,365	77,073	77,828	80,428
Women	2,060	2,244	2,268	2,271	2,338	2,272	2,332	2,346	2,503	2,654	2,868
Seconded ⁽²⁾ :											
Men	155	167	176	175	167	171	} 191	207	249	290	719
Women	3	2	2	3	5	8					
Additional constables ⁽³⁾ :											
Men	506	501	487	481	475	469	462	443	437	437	414
Whole-time auxiliaries											
Strength:											
Men	213	215	218	214	192	192	163	149	133	132	132
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	58,804	56,550	54,606	52,982	50,401	47,975	46,973	46,002	45,030	43,725	42,170
Women	974	951	952	914	957	969	969	1,022	1,115	1,272	1,472
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	8,403	8,468	8,499	8,594	8,676	8,862	9,261	9,639	9,771	10,380	10,574
Women	240	244	245	275	283	286	320	349	359	386	401
Strength:											
Men	7,519	7,871	7,933	8,106	8,307	8,396	8,730	9,227	9,409	9,522	9,823
Women	210	237	235	248	271	273	285	300	329	337	352
Central service ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	41
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Seconded ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Men	48	62	66	71	58	45	45	48	53	30	28
Women	—	—	5	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	127	130	130	128	120	118	118	119	114	103	102
Strength:											
Men	123	122	120	120	116	110	115	116	111	98	102
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	8,425	8,289	8,019	7,893	7,561	7,219	7,209	7,064	7,222	7,180	7,018
Women	155	152	144	133	136	96	103	102	105	103	118
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,752	2,788	2,815	2,840	2,845	2,865	2,943	2,999	3,043	2,992	2,980
Women	29	32	45	42	49	56	55	63	55	57	63
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	108	109	109	107	108	107	108	108	108	104	102
Part-time ⁽⁷⁾	10,291	10,543	13,458	13,796	13,753	13,290	12,739	11,758	11,135	10,821	10,547

(1) Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables.

(2) Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional crime squads, etc.

(3) Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force.

(4) Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only).

(5) Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments.

(6) Civil Defence Instructors, etc.

(7) Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health
Department
Ministry of Home Affairs
(Northern Ireland)

Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 62

Number

	England and Wales					Scotland				
	Code number ⁽²⁾	Persons found guilty				Code number ⁽²⁾	Persons against whom charge proved ⁽³⁾			
		1962	1963	1964	1965		1962	1963	1964	1965
All offences		1,266,596	1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048		170,609	175,913	180,754	184,857
Offences relating to the person										
Murder	1	31	46	44	57	1	9	2	8	15
Attempts to murder	2	30	28	35	29	2	—	1	5	8
Threats or conspiracy to murder, extortion	3, 10, 35,	155	147	149	163	5	46	17	57	35
Manslaughter (Culpable homicide)	4, 4A, 4B	116	131	126	148	3	16	16	15	19
Wounding and assaults	5, 8, 9	11,362	12,216	13,425	14,658	4	707	708	820	945
Cruelty to children	11, 12, 109	876	675	627	565	6	297	234	209	208
Procuring abortion	14	82	54	63	60	7	7	5	2	1
Concealment of birth (of pregnancy)	15	18	15	15	11	8	5	—	2	1
Incest	23	148	145	118	146	9	7	13	10	13
Bigamy	26	99	84	78	77	16	35	27	29	24
Robbery and assaults with intent	34	1,260	1,255	1,206	1,477	19	145	182	185	246
Sexual offences	{ 16-22, 24, 25, 74, 187, 192 }	7,286	7,411	6,820	6,595	10-15	684	719	721	637
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	4C, 6, 7, 13	306	290	387	484	17	507	550	625	1,077
Offences relating to property										
Breaking and entering (housebreaking)	27-33	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646	18	9,948	11,484	10,070	10,194
Embezzlement, fraud (Breach of trust), etc.	37, 51, 52	2,826	2,933	2,835	2,792	23	257	291	287	249
Larceny (Theft), false pretences, forgery	{ 38-50, 53, 58, 59, 174-177 }	125,583	127,126	125,115	134,530	21, 24, 26, 30	16,846	17,016	16,305	16,907
Coining	60, 61	4	4	4	9	31	6	4	2	1
Receiving (Reset)	54, 178, 181	10,732	11,255	11,230	12,159	22	658	707	647	613
Bankruptcy offences	55	21	17	26	22	25	4	4	4	3
Arson (fire raising) and malicious injuries	56, 57, 149	18,952	18,779	17,791	18,397	28, 29, 90	2,928	2,770	2,760	2,853
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	20	1	10	7	7
Other serious offences										
High treason and treason felony	62, 63	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Riot, unlawful assembly, mobbing	64, 65	21	15	59	26	33	—	—	10	6
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	{ 66-68, 70-73, 75, 99, 138 }	15,037	23,814	23,152	24,492	27, 34, 35, 37	214	218	232	244
Less serious offences										
Adulteration of food and drugs	101	971	1,006	1,472	1,571	38	178	194	199	151
Aliens Acts	102	119	97	81	98	39	4	6	6	4
Betting, gaming, lotteries	106, 184	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278	41	369	288	328	184
Cruelty to animals	108	830	852	612	670	48	62	68	64	62
Disease of Animals Act	110	596	531	444	535	49	48	55	38	38
Attempted suicides, disorderly behaviour, etc. (Breach of the peace) ⁽⁵⁾	69, 103-105, 162	26,359	25,356	24,794	23,810	42	27,953	28,556	30,104	32,423
Brothel keeping	107	146	163	132	153	44	10	12	19	9
Education Acts	112	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985	51	1,253	1,248	1,214	1,408
Fishery Laws	116	1,345	1,463	1,415	1,351	54	326	363	399	342
Game Laws	118-121	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031	56	319	301	292	327
Road Acts and vehicles:										
Pedal cycles	137	24,189	20,490	15,173	12,117	78	1,614	1,292	1,044	978
Stage and hackney carriages	173	1,737	1,870	1,725	1,734	83	98	101	157	112
Trams and trolleybuses	180	1	3	5	—	84	—	—	—	1
All other offences	122-136	747,996	778,101	819,965	852,588	55, 82, 300-322	58,286	58,775	61,681	64,478
Indecent exposure	139	2,399	2,540	2,443	2,496	36	206	236	254	254
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:										
Drunkenness	140-141	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005	59	20,192	14,750	14,239	13,793
Offences by licensed persons	142	457	624	510	612	60	74	94	81	87
Other offences	143	7,229	7,523	7,196	6,455	61	603	839	1,059	839
Labour Laws:										
General offences	145, 146, 148	1,153	1,146	1,403	1,360	62-65	683	804	867	691
Employment of children	147	300	234	254	196	52	299	225	255	247
Merchant Shipping Acts	150	725	457	484	654	66	42	35	29	40
Naval, Military and Air Force Law	153-155	220	319	442	132	67	6	6	13	1
Parks, commons and open spaces	156	1,614	1,847	1,360	914	68	596	367	432	317
Breaches of local regulations	{ 161, 163, 164, 185, 186 }	14,234	13,349	11,534	9,734	71	18,650	21,114	22,027	21,071
Prostitution offences	166, 167	2,516	1,982	1,608	1,538	73	333	387	399	337
Railway offences	169	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758	75	895	404	354	325
Revenue Laws	111, 170-172	37,987	43,602	41,263	39,594	50, 77	2,122	2,487	2,505	2,611
Vagrancy Acts	182, 183, 188	1,774	1,481	1,145	1,262	85, 58	510	401	509	673
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	(⁶)	41,443	50,810	45,011	47,874	(⁶)	1,551	7,527	9,174	8,748

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and
Health Department

⁽¹⁾ See Introductory notes on page 63. Where the Scottish description of an offence differs from the English one (for example, Theft and Larceny) the Scottish equivalent is given in brackets. ⁽²⁾ As shown in the published criminal statistics for each country. ⁽³⁾ Including pledges forfeited. ⁽⁴⁾ This is a purely residual, non-comparable group. ⁽⁵⁾ Attempted suicide (code number 69) ceased to be an offence in England and Wales on 3 August 1961, when the Suicide Act, 1961 came into force. ⁽⁶⁾ The relevant code numbers are those not specified elsewhere.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 63

England and Wales

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police ⁽²⁾	438,085	479,710	545,562	626,509	675,626	743,713	806,900	896,424	978,076	1,067,963 ⁽³⁾	1,133,882
Persons proceeded against	115,199	123,951	140,193	157,120	163,043	174,659	192,719	212,539	222,556	220,797	235,143
Tried at Magistrates' Courts.....	96,730	104,111	116,340	128,202	133,234	142,877	158,659	182,525	198,427	195,756	207,823
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	18,091	19,572	22,935	27,801	29,601	30,591	34,324	33,009	25,594	24,369	26,864
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	91,205	98,179	110,222	121,468	126,269	135,652	150,934	174,205	189,451	184,865	196,080
Absolute discharge.....	4,292	4,282	4,829	4,671	4,481	4,147	4,167	4,056	3,501	2,725	2,782
Probation order	21,658	22,778	25,314	27,221	27,306	28,766	30,598	33,280	36,474	34,031	34,819
Conditional discharge	15,526	17,034	20,317	22,755	23,713	24,568	26,783	28,960	30,573	27,319	26,164
Sent to: Approved schools	2,415	2,454	2,778	3,357	3,304	3,683	4,021	4,167	4,329	4,049	3,921
Remand homes	499	383	511	626	602	665	581	597	549	446	389
Fined	33,938	37,496	40,820	46,094	49,233	55,651	64,443	76,640	81,540	84,507	94,648
Sentenced to imprisonment	8,271	8,615	9,585	10,090	10,441	10,479	11,042	14,296	16,310	15,034	15,273
Otherwise dealt with ⁽⁴⁾	4,606	5,137	6,068	6,654	7,189	7,693	9,299	12,209	16,175	16,754	18,084
Found guilty at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	16,249	17,700	20,728	25,305	26,931	27,830	31,283	29,570	22,267	20,397	22,355
Probation order	3,057	3,590	4,704	5,938	6,005	6,267	7,026	6,268	4,169	3,836	4,010
Conditional discharge	1,232	1,355	1,631	1,979	2,140	1,834	2,066	1,797	1,153	960	889
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	1,104	1,355	1,710	2,293	2,274	2,495	2,808	2,677	2,024	1,725	1,885
Corrective training	328	304	403	405	333	283	358	271	167	110	78
Imprisonment	7,613	7,798	8,540	10,070	11,176	11,516	12,471	11,981	9,511	8,393	8,850
Preventive detention	156	139	172	164	170	173	191	123	53	21	22
Death	29	28	18	9	6	8	7	4	4	7	15
Otherwise dealt with.....	2,730	3,131	3,550	4,447	4,827	5,254	6,356	6,449	5,186	5,345	6,606
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	665,299	704,747	771,116	886,536	927,908	912,535	1,013,642	1,107,134	1,154,073	1,177,215	1,203,863
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	655,137	694,690	760,242	875,853	916,778	901,956	1,002,648	1,095,609	1,142,299	1,161,252	1,188,741
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	627,834	668,318	733,525	846,672	887,596	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613
Absolute discharge.....	16,925	16,258	15,529	15,933	15,857	12,133	12,534	12,232	13,478	11,515	11,024
Probation order	3,323	3,677	3,846	4,366	4,336	4,809	5,110	5,483	6,357	6,566	7,374
Conditional discharge	9,130	9,830	11,284	12,490	12,835	12,510	13,187	14,378	15,485	13,764	13,690
Sent to: Approved schools	155	165	210	256	279	509	480	504	609	702	788
Remand homes	33	30	35	35	48	46	45	57	67	68	74
Fined.....	585,538	626,003	689,680	798,780	838,930	825,760	923,128	1,013,444	1,053,766	1,072,269	1,097,880
Sentenced to imprisonment	6,389	6,404	6,883	7,820	8,230	9,362	9,940	10,617	10,084	9,105	9,823
Otherwise dealt with ⁽⁴⁾	6,341	5,951	6,058	6,992	7,081	6,601	5,756	6,106	7,583	8,398	8,960

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

⁽²⁾ Excluding certain offences which may be tried either on indictment or summarily.

⁽³⁾ The figures for 1964 includes 1,220 offences of malicious damage to property known to the police, where the damage exceeded £20 but did not exceed £100, which may have been proceeded against summarily under the Criminal Justice (Administration) Act, 1914 as amended by the Malicious Damage Act, 1964, which came into force on 1 July 1964.

⁽⁴⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 64

England and Wales

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All offences⁽¹⁾	735,288	784,197	864,475	993,445	1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048
Indictable offences	107,446	115,874	130,920	146,714	153,190	163,482	182,217	203,775	211,718	205,262	218,435
Breaking and entering ⁽²⁾	16,411	18,664	23,332	28,834	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646
Fraud and false pretences ⁽³⁾	3,511	3,430	3,675	4,188	4,366	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755	5,574	5,802
Larceny	68,438	72,773	80,458	87,966	90,221	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384	119,264	128,615
Receiving	4,366	4,808	5,309	6,120	6,565	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648	10,373	11,357
Sexual offences	5,408	5,349	5,639	5,423	6,161	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120	5,571	5,479
Violence against the person:											
Total	4,958	5,979	7,079	7,895	9,148	10,259	11,519	11,986	12,832	14,141	15,501
Murder	30	32	40	30	42	42	51	31	46	44	57
Manslaughter	45	51	69	73	75	78	92	99	118	114	131
Wounding	4,581	5,517	6,464	7,222	8,418	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975	13,037	14,212
Other offences against the person	302	379	506	570	613	716	794	747	693	946	1,101
Other offences	4,354	4,871	5,428	6,288	6,715	7,447	7,484	8,617	8,730	7,851	7,035
Non-indictable offences	627,591	668,156	733,270	846,542	887,532	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613
Assaults	10,465	10,317	10,999	11,043	11,614	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374	10,702	11,420
Betting and gaming ⁽⁴⁾	14,701	14,318	15,613	15,452	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278
Breach of local and other regulations	21,111	21,814	24,389	25,172	26,662	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761	21,841	18,469
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁵⁾	52,026	57,574	64,513	62,396	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005
Other offences	4,143	4,667	5,340	6,347	6,198	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147	7,706	7,067
Education Acts	6,218	4,892	4,522	4,569	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985
Game Laws	854	953	1,342	1,698	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031
Labour Laws	1,865	1,497	1,513	1,611	1,540	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380	1,657	1,556
Malicious damage	8,550	10,004	11,766	13,101	12,872	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622	15,118	17,216
Offences by prostitutes	11,878	11,855	15,486	19,536	12,264	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971	1,599	1,532
Railway offences	16,499	17,256	17,930	19,984	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758
Revenue Laws	18,803	18,734	19,066	24,140	26,398	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634	37,650	36,183
Stealing	1,671	1,772	1,695	1,784	1,844	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394	896	804
Traffic offences	407,815	452,346	497,294	596,587	635,366	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780	856,752	887,128
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁶⁾	3,886	4,042	4,678	5,526	5,689	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345	6,094	5,964
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	15,683	5,824	6,440	4,312	6,357	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970	17,433	18,897
Other offences	31,423	30,291	30,684	33,284	37,583	37,740	40,524	42,951	45,439	43,554	44,320

(¹) Including offences against Defence Regulations. Until 1959, these are included in the total only; from 1960 they are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

(²) This group includes the offence of sacrilege.

(³) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(⁴) Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. Section 3 of the Vagrancy Act Amendment Act, 1873 was repealed when the Betting and Gaming Act, 1960 came into force.

(⁵) Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highway Acts.

(⁶) Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. See footnote (⁴) above.

Source: Home Office

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 65

England and Wales

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences ⁽²⁾	60,666	67,724	78,188	90,560	99,559	107,000	120,198	120,947	128,394	119,998	121,528
Indictable offences	35,513	38,815	45,107	51,775	53,183	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784	62,813	62,870
Larceny	23,337	24,879	27,993	31,497	31,265	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429	36,044	36,555
Breaking and entering	8,530	9,532	12,043	14,284	15,363	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992	18,898	18,725
Receiving	1,116	1,304	1,554	1,977	2,186	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333	3,157	3,176
Sexual offences	880	1,073	1,185	1,118	1,267	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022	894	901
Frauds, etc.	119	155	154	203	225	232	268	264	309	266	273
Violence against the person	454	608	760	1,039	1,231	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896	1,978	2,004
Other offences	1,077	1,264	1,418	1,657	1,646	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803	1,576	1,236
Non-indictable offences	25,153	28,909	33,081	38,785	46,376	49,640	55,914	54,725	60,610	57,185	58,658
Highway Acts:											
Total	10,550	12,003	14,568	17,033	22,727	25,223	30,140	29,352	35,333	35,002	36,901
Offences with pedal cycles	5,839	6,491	7,544	7,856	8,954	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057	5,158	4,070
Other	4,711	5,512	7,024	9,177	13,773	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276	29,844	32,831
Breach of local and other regulations:											
Total	1,386	1,394	1,670	2,124	2,238	2,493	2,771	2,852	2,974	2,728	2,224
Games in street	233	163	146	164	183	120	131	131	42	35	34
Other	1,153	1,231	1,524	1,960	2,055	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932	2,693	2,190
Malicious damage	4,483	5,075	5,895	6,629	6,321	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217	5,333	5,776
Railway offences	4,389	4,986	5,221	6,060	6,964	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619	3,535	3,624
Stealing	984	1,115	982	1,078	1,054	902	745	914	768	415	334
Betting and gaming	180	248	172	195	272	181	180	160	80	75	53
Other offences	3,181	4,088	4,573	5,666	6,800	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619	10,097	9,746
Disposal by Courts											
Magistrates' Courts:											
Total dealt with	60,170	67,155	77,416	89,430	98,372	105,754	118,691	119,672	127,664	119,210	120,698
Absolute discharge	6,087	6,427	6,683	6,966	6,599	5,727	5,423	5,184	4,593	3,132	3,132
Conditional discharge	11,605	13,417	16,130	18,485	19,234	20,131	21,830	22,440	23,162	19,533	18,312
Placed on probation	15,183	16,222	17,597	19,321	19,620	20,967	22,812	22,987	23,904	22,261	22,280
Fined	21,849	25,319	30,220	36,342	43,985	48,794	57,323	57,338	62,203	60,670	62,767
Committed to:											
Remand homes	532	413	546	661	650	711	626	654	616	514	463
Approved schools	2,570	2,619	2,988	3,613	3,583	4,192	4,501	4,671	5,083	4,749	4,709
Borstal institutions	—	2	3	1	4	6	3	3	5	13	6
Otherwise dealt with ⁽³⁾ ...	2,344	2,736	3,249	4,041	4,697	5,226	6,173	6,395	8,098	8,338	9,029
Assizes and Quarter Sessions:											
Total dealt with	496	569	772	1,130	1,187	1,246	1,507	1,275	730	788	830
Conditional discharge	33	27	33	96	99	78	105	62	45	42	37
Placed on probation	234	259	371	510	537	590	654	545	275	250	308
Committed to borstal institutions	83	97	118	193	158	171	248	228	164	172	151
Sentenced to imprisonment	7	12	8	14	29	27	27	14	12	3	—
Otherwise disposed of	139	174	242	317	364	380	473	426	234	321	334

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations. From 1960, these are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

⁽³⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 66

England and Wales

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Males											
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	660.7	712.5	784.9	901.7	957.4	964.0	1,069.5	1,167.8	1,217.6	1,224.7	1,260.0
Under 17 years	56.6	63.5	73.5	84.8	93.3	100.1	111.8	111.9	119.6	110.8	111.7
17 and under 21 years	55.9	64.8	85.7	108.4	123.7	138.7	153.7	166.5	175.8	192.3	213.8
21 years and over	548.2	584.2	625.7	708.5	740.4	725.2	804.0	889.4	922.2	921.6	634.4
Indictable offences:											
All ages.....	93.4	101.9	115.9	129.3	135.7	143.9	158.7	176.1	184.1	176.5	187.4
Under 17 years	32.6	35.8	41.8	47.7	48.9	52.4	58.1	59.5	61.1	55.6	55.2
17 and under 21 years	11.3	13.4	17.0	21.3	22.4	25.1	27.7	31.9	34.3	35.8	40.5
21 years and over	49.5	52.7	57.1	60.3	64.4	66.4	72.9	84.7	88.7	85.1	91.7
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages.....	567.0	610.4	668.7	772.2	821.6	820.1	910.8	991.7	1,033.5	1,048.2	1,072.6
Under 17 years	23.9	27.6	31.6	37.1	44.4	47.7	53.7	52.4	58.5	55.2	56.6
17 and under 21 years	44.6	51.4	68.7	87.1	101.3	113.7	126.0	134.6	141.5	156.5	173.4
21 years and over	498.5	531.4	568.4	648.0	675.9	658.7	731.1	804.7	833.5	836.5	842.7
Females											
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	74.6	71.7	79.6	91.7	83.4	71.2	82.9	98.8	101.6	103.0	107.9
Under 17 years	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.7	6.2	6.9	8.4	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.7
17 and under 21 years	4.9	5.2	6.7	8.7	7.6	6.8	7.7	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.5
21 years and over	65.6	62.2	68.2	77.3	69.6	57.5	66.8	81.2	84.3	84.3	87.7
Indictable offences:											
All ages.....	14.0	13.9	15.0	17.4	17.5	19.6	23.5	27.7	27.6	28.8	31.0
Under 17 years	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.8	6.6	7.2	7.7
17 and under 21 years	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.3
21 years and over	9.4	9.2	9.7	10.8	11.0	11.9	14.2	17.5	17.4	17.7	19.0
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages.....	60.5	57.8	64.6	74.3	65.9	51.6	59.4	71.1	74.0	74.2	76.9
Under 17 years	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0
17 and under 21 years	3.1	3.5	4.6	6.2	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.9	5.6	6.2
21 years and over	56.2	53.0	58.5	66.5	58.5	45.6	52.6	63.7	66.9	66.6	68.7

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Home Office

TABLE 67

Prisoners with previous sentences

England and Wales

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Receptions⁽¹⁾:											
Total	29,632	27,822	28,358	31,242	34,009	36,730	37,920	40,440	45,867	45,939	43,975
Males	27,215	25,664	26,456	29,279	31,746	34,604	35,558	38,006	43,152	43,418	41,719
Females	2,417	2,158	1,902	1,963	2,263	2,126	2,362	2,434	2,715	2,521	2,256
Prisoners or inmates with known previous sentences⁽²⁾:											
Total	16,580	15,576	15,975	17,137	18,294	19,862	20,115	23,215	24,458	27,515	29,784
1 sentence	4,220	3,862	3,342	3,784	3,856	4,153	4,115	4,796	5,091	5,092	5,430
2 sentences	3,162	2,944	3,270	3,495	4,267	4,861	4,919	5,249	5,090	6,227	6,687
3 sentences	1,995	2,006	2,068	2,413	2,555	2,777	2,766	3,160	3,505	4,090	4,729
4-10 sentences	5,297	5,006	5,494	5,543	5,645	6,013	6,353	7,667	8,407	9,845	10,455
Over 10 sentences	1,906	1,758	1,801	1,902	1,971	2,058	1,962	2,343	2,365	2,261	2,483
Males	15,464	14,575	15,086	16,353	17,506	18,999	19,007	22,037	23,338	26,660	28,814
1 sentence	3,902	3,599	3,114	3,566	3,655	3,965	3,903	4,551	4,817	4,943	5,219
2 sentences	2,976	2,788	3,133	3,358	4,098	4,616	4,620	4,938	4,820	5,955	6,467
3 sentences	1,876	1,908	1,972	2,329	2,471	2,670	2,617	3,003	3,354	3,958	4,569
4-10 sentences	4,985	4,702	5,227	5,350	5,450	5,822	6,083	7,381	8,115	9,620	10,175
Over 10 sentences	1,725	1,578	1,640	1,750	1,832	1,926	1,784	2,164	2,232	2,184	2,384
Females	1,116	1,001	889	784	788	863	1,108	1,178	1,120	855	970
1 sentence	318	263	228	218	201	188	212	245	274	149	211
2 sentences	186	156	137	137	169	245	299	311	270	272	220
3 sentences	119	98	96	84	84	107	149	157	151	132	160
4-10 sentences	312	304	267	193	195	191	270	286	292	225	280
Over 10 sentences	181	180	161	152	139	132	178	179	133	77	99

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment, corrective training or preventive detention. Persons sentenced by courts-martial are excluded throughout.

Source: Home Office

⁽²⁾ Figures before 1960 relate to sentences of imprisonment (other than for non-payment of fines), penal servitude, corrective training or preventive detention. From 1960 they relate to all previous institutional sentences, that is, they include committals to approved school, borstal and detention centre. For purposes of comparison 1960 is shown on both old and new bases.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Prisons, borstals and detention centres: Receptions and average population

TABLE 68

England and Wales

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Receptions											
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	29,141	27,535	28,041	30,808	33,586	36,306	37,558	39,993	45,578	45,751	43,814
Under 3 years	27,388	25,891	26,367	29,040	31,733	34,411	35,686	37,812	43,273	43,600	41,832
3 years and over	1,753	1,644	1,674	1,768	1,853	1,895	1,872	2,181	2,300	2,151	1,982
Corrective training	524	395	378	465	456	371	319	369	263	214	156
Preventive detention	270	200	179	221	193	224	219	218	138	71	38
Borstal training	1,642	1,559	1,997	2,463	3,162	3,164	3,595	3,715	3,858	3,696	3,863
Detention centre	247	586	818	1,093	1,302	1,356	1,295	2,311	3,600	4,839	5,890
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	6,985	7,380	8,038	9,440	10,682	10,559	10,886	8,518	12,294	14,590	15,324
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,091	3,302	3,349	3,419
Untried prisoners	20,022	19,859	21,791	25,561	28,821	29,839	27,824	33,545	35,244	32,243	30,276
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾	6,346	5,874	6,253	7,253	9,336	7,959	8,231	9,577	11,460	11,415	9,553
Daily average population											
Total	22,421	21,134	20,807	22,602	25,379	26,623	27,099	29,025	31,063	30,896	29,600
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	14,580	13,727	13,478	14,239	15,539	16,894	17,633	18,804	20,364	20,428	19,629
Under 3 years	9,467	8,851	8,866	9,797	11,081	12,237	12,860	13,552	14,427	14,210	13,496
3 years and over	5,113	4,876	4,612	4,442	4,458	4,657	4,773	5,252	5,937	6,218	6,133
Corrective training	1,298	1,095	883	873	959	997	847	752	721	538	405
Preventive detention	1,073	1,208	1,249	1,311	1,319	1,342	1,337	1,301	1,197	924	725
Borstal training	3,248	2,898	2,849	3,409	4,268	4,454	4,510	4,971	5,191	5,079	4,817
Detention centre	108	124	165	234	271	274	275	462	754	1,032	1,295
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	437	474	519	670	755	719	672	598	808	951	826
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	144	162	165
Untried prisoners	936	915	973	1,113	1,414	1,459	1,437	1,544	1,365	1,259	1,249
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾	741	693	691	753	854	484	388	455	519	523	489

(¹) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(²) Before 1961 these cases were included with Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry.

(³) Mainly for failure to comply with orders for payments of monies.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 69

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Gross expenditure	10,345	11,079	12,402	13,812	16,995	19,648	23,068	25,856	28,951	30,823
Central charges	807	910	1,006	1,139	1,675	1,902	2,141	2,374	2,675	} 16,756(¹)
Staff in establishments	4,659	5,411	6,195	7,226	8,229	9,221	9,898	11,183	12,506	
Inmate maintenance	764	818	914	1,031	1,168	1,169	1,311	1,432	1,476	
New buildings	758	756	1,005	822	1,722	2,959	4,257	4,614	5,651	
Building maintenance, etc.	1,054	1,233	1,402	1,570	1,715	1,896	2,015	2,286	2,594	
Manufacturing, farms, etc.	1,569	1,150	968	988	1,239	1,081	1,773	2,056	1,931	
Miscellaneous	734	801	912	1,036	1,247	1,420	1,673	1,911	2,118	
Met from:										
Parliamentary grant	8,520	9,729	11,315	12,850	15,999	18,595	21,672	24,026	27,181	28,757
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	1,825	1,350	1,087	962	996	1,053	1,396	1,830	1,770	2,066

(¹) As a consequence of the dissolution of the Prison Commission on 1 April 1963 and its integration with the Home Office, the central cost of Home Office staff concerned with the administration of the Prison Department ceased to be recorded separately. The amount included in 1963/64, for which no corresponding amount is included in 1964/65, was £798,000.

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 70

Scotland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Crimes⁽¹⁾											
Crimes made known to police	74,773	79,751	80,231	91,983	95,672	102,617	108,920	117,824	128,399	133,654	140,141
Persons proceeded against	23,226	24,456	24,185	25,938	26,728	27,215	30,220	32,901	35,235	33,174	34,699
Disposed of summarily	21,736	22,906	22,533	23,913	24,556	25,080	27,852	30,408	32,708	30,846	32,462
Disposed of after full committal	1,490	1,550	1,652	2,025	2,172	2,135	2,368	2,493	2,527	2,328	2,237
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	4,607	4,794	4,793	4,695	4,922	5,074	5,618	5,722	5,940	5,604	5,533
Convicted or found guilty	17,014	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552
Sentenced to:											
Death	1	1	—	2	—	3	—	—	2	1	—
Preventive detention	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Corrective training	13	9	5	3	4	4	4	5	3	1	2
Imprisonment	3,595	3,922	4,433	5,236	5,195	4,364	4,660	4,677	4,997	4,471	3,972
Borstal training	229	267	285	358	289	306	365	418	392	518	438
Fined	8,889	9,300	9,023	9,449	9,576	10,639	11,698	13,255	13,898	13,339	14,410
Committed to approved schools ...	434	469	471	588	561	638	790	722	832	773	823
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	3,848	3,981	3,645	3,964	4,515	4,615	5,236	6,050	6,649	6,157	6,907
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	120,979	128,772	136,165	150,817	161,126	180,038	188,297	198,599	201,987	218,704	224,260
Persons proceeded against	105,575	114,851	119,534	129,132	141,800	150,121	142,236	145,329	149,446	156,341	160,243
Disposed of summarily	105,409	114,700	119,327	128,953	141,683	149,973	142,078	145,011	149,141	155,982	159,889
Disposed of after full committal	166	151	207	179	117	148	158	318	305	359	354
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	1,015	1,122	1,731	1,645	1,831	1,875	1,941	2,146	2,298	2,209	2,268
Convicted or found guilty	92,255	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,039	2,236	2,448	2,637	2,654	2,207	2,270	2,379	2,484	2,707	2,683
Borstal training	11	21	22	33	39	34	37	47	63	101	103
Fined	81,085	88,549	91,616	101,578	113,198	121,894	114,096	116,959	120,353	127,112	129,772
Committed to approved schools ...	15	25	20	34	38	38	64	64	36	68	91
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	9,105	9,460	10,519	11,028	12,155	12,058	11,874	11,986	13,153	13,511	13,860

(¹) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and cases of false fire alarms were reclassified as offences. From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(²) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty: Analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 71

Scotland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All crimes and offences	109,269	118,240	122,487	134,910	148,224	156,800	151,094	156,563	162,862	168,759	173,061
Crimes⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	17,014	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552
Fraud and false pretences ⁽³⁾	851	894	966	968	1,068	1,082	1,164	1,238	1,228	1,164	1,100
Housebreaking	3,338	3,821	4,726	6,147	6,141	6,018	7,038	7,653	8,796	7,794	7,959
Malicious injuries to property ⁽¹⁾	2,110	2,118	197	181	158	167	161	210	219	285	308
Reset (Receiving)	388	340	379	479	486	432	468	597	631	581	557
Sexual offences ⁽⁴⁾	544	590	679	624	663	813	805	694	742	746	690
Theft ⁽⁵⁾	8,360	8,632	9,092	9,647	10,019	10,424	11,304	12,678	13,070	12,383	13,018
Violence against the person:											
Total	785	749	979	1,125	1,150	1,176	1,253	1,449	1,459	1,624	2,142
Murder	1	1	2	6	6	5	4	9	2	8	15
Culpable homicide	18	5	8	14	14	21	13	16	16	15	19
Assaults	298	298	411	404	460	551	579	679	687	796	900
Other crimes against the person	468	445	558	701	670	599	657	745	754	805	1,208
Other crimes ⁽²⁾	638	805	844	429	455	457	560	609	628	683	778
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	92,255	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509
Betting and gaming	8,221	11,697	12,865	16,402	18,424	16,063	1,828	361	288	317	180
Breach of the peace	17,633	19,138	20,059	20,457	21,243	23,421	26,252	26,597	27,175	28,683	31,022
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁶⁾	7,236	7,864	8,524	7,992	8,320	8,520	9,713	9,996	10,799	10,778	10,380
Other offences	559	779	649	533	765	665	728	648	875	1,088	879
Education Acts	1,415	1,644	1,530	1,665	1,553	1,306	1,247	1,243	1,245	1,210	1,400
Game Laws	124	112	147	209	272	296	301	316	297	282	325
Labour Laws	866	960	878	832	960	857	778	680	803	862	688
Malicious mischief ⁽¹⁾	—	—	1,916	2,111	2,127	2,224	1,963	2,147	2,055	2,042	2,099
Police Regulations ⁽⁷⁾	8,373	9,298	9,114	10,139	10,032	10,714	11,533	17,938	7,934	8,195	8,250
Prostitution	198	187	182	223	325	357	277	321	375	386	326
Railway offences	1,149	877	852	740	898	795	894	842	395	334	308
Revenue Laws	703	828	856	1,081	1,159	1,847	1,476	1,444	1,885	1,843	1,892
Road Acts ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	38,710	41,040	41,217	47,363	55,652	60,830	62,670	59,551	72,201	78,800	80,239
Vagrancy Acts	711	574	612	511	473	467	465	470	370	480	640
Other offences ⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾	6,357	5,293	5,224	5,052	5,881	7,869	8,216	8,881	9,392	8,189	7,881

(1) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.

(2) From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(3) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(4) Including indecent exposure.

(5) Including embezzlement.

(6) Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act.

(7) Motor vehicle parking offences, which numbered 12,567 in 1963, are included in Road Acts offences from 1963 onwards. They were previously included under Police Regulations.

(8) Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'.

(9) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Juveniles⁽¹⁾: Charges proved/with or without finding of guilt

TABLE 72

Scotland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Charges proved without finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	3,763	3,886	3,765	3,653	3,686	3,805	4,402	4,200	4,343	4,117	4,083
Housebreaking	1,255	1,207	1,400	1,515	1,527	1,503	1,937	1,811	2,099	1,830	1,777
Malicious injuries to property ⁽²⁾	414	507	100	60	40	58	61	59	29	72	84
Theft, reset and embezzlement	1,915	2,005	2,066	1,915	1,932	2,017	2,177	2,119	1,974	1,978	1,954
Other crimes	179	167	199	163	187	227	227	211	241	237	268
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	485	430	1,014	946	1,029	1,043	1,100	1,215	1,186	1,020	1,015
Betting and gaming	24	6	20	9	21	8	10	5	—	6	1
Breach of peace	171	150	163	192	203	259	253	312	349	349	391
Malicious mischief ⁽²⁾	—	—	515	468	439	489	440	460	405	304	316
Police Regulations	108	95	162	85	99	54	108	161	99	77	66
Road Acts	92	76	60	128	147	141	121	134	166	149	104
Vagrancy Acts	17	20	9	1	10	7	14	5	11	4	3
Other offences ⁽²⁾	73	83	85	63	110	85	154	138	156	131	134
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	4,248	4,316	4,779	4,599	4,715	4,848	5,502	5,415	5,529	5,137	5,098
Absolute discharge	1,408	1,577	1,959	1,696	1,867	1,766	2,076	2,169	2,045	1,699	1,652
Probation order	2,836	2,737	2,817	2,899	2,847	3,080	3,422	3,246	3,481	3,435	3,439
Otherwise disposed of	4	2	3	4	1	2	4	—	3	3	7
Charges proved with finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	4,974	5,021	4,195	4,840	5,246	5,616	6,477	7,025	7,442	6,953	7,796
Housebreaking	1,139	1,216	1,449	1,917	2,072	2,264	2,721	2,888	3,445	2,932	3,140
Malicious injuries to property ⁽²⁾	1,258	1,191	111	100	91	83	74	104	129	138	142
Theft, reset and embezzlement	2,389	2,348	2,373	2,581	2,827	2,890	3,299	3,599	3,402	3,387	3,779
Other crimes	188	266	262	242	256	379	383	434	466	496	735
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	6,315	5,992	7,153	8,007	8,564	9,843	9,767	9,472	9,077	9,990	10,416
Betting and gaming	280	404	365	352	302	336	156	133	69	74	51
Breach of peace	1,892	1,878	1,908	2,320	2,493	2,865	2,977	3,064	3,116	3,927	4,359
Malicious mischief ⁽²⁾	—	—	1,156	1,288	1,352	1,369	1,021	1,096	1,008	924	982
Police Regulations	782	683	727	844	840	1,058	1,064	918	775	850	807
Road Acts	2,344	2,277	2,260	2,335	2,594	3,163	3,398	3,194	2,955	2,989	3,108
Vagrancy Acts	112	65	99	63	42	50	37	27	18	26	43
Other offences ⁽²⁾	905	685	638	805	941	1,002	1,114	1,040	1,136	1,200	1,066
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	11,289	11,013	11,348	12,847	13,810	15,459	16,244	16,497	16,519	16,943	18,212
Probation order	3	2	4	9	8	6	1	10	13	10	6
Admonished	4,291	4,211	4,368	4,714	5,534	5,588	5,768	6,066	6,102	6,409	6,464
Fined	5,780	5,469	5,605	6,630	6,736	8,179	8,461	8,427	8,114	8,515	9,385
Committed to:											
Approved schools	449	489	492	629	598	680	858	793	873	846	913
Remand homes	363	371	426	533	577	603	733	688	731	568	689
Borstal institutions	55	74	56	83	77	92	138	139	121	195	212
Otherwise disposed of	348	397	397	249	280	311	285	374	565	400	543

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.⁽²⁾ From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.⁽³⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 73

Scotland

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Males											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	100.0	109.6	113.4	125.7	138.4	145.8	139.4	143.8	148.9	154.9	156.9
Under 17 years	10.7	10.5	10.8	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.4	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.7
17 and under 21 years	11.2	12.6	14.6	17.2	18.9	20.6	21.3	22.5	22.9	26.5	28.5
21 years and over	78.1	86.5	88.0	96.3	106.3	110.5	102.7	105.9	110.4	112.6	111.7
Crimes:											
All ages.....	15.3	16.3	16.1	17.5	18.0	18.6	20.3	22.3	23.6	22.3	21.9
Under 17 years	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.1
17 and under 21 years	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.4
21 years and over	8.4	9.2	9.4	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.9	12.5	11.5	10.4
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	84.9	93.3	97.3	108.3	120.4	127.2	119.1	121.5	125.3	132.6	135.0
Under 17 years	6.0	5.8	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.6
17 and under 21 years	9.2	10.2	11.9	14.5	15.9	17.5	17.9	18.5	18.7	22.1	24.1
21 years and over	69.7	77.3	78.6	86.2	96.2	100.3	91.8	94.0	97.9	101.1	101.3
Females											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	9.2	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.9	11.7	12.8	13.7	13.7	14.0
Under 17 years	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.4
17 and under 21 years	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5
21 years and over	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.7	8.3	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.7	11.3	11.1
Crimes:											
All ages.....	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8
Under 17 years	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
17 and under 21 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
21 years and over	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	7.3	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.7	9.0	9.3	9.9	10.7	10.8	11.2
Under 17 years	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8
17 and under 21 years	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1
21 years and over	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.2	8.8	9.6	9.3	9.3

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 74

Scotland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Convicted persons admitted to prison⁽¹⁾:											
Total	9,033	9,727	11,049	12,584	12,754	11,630	13,090	14,090	15,110	13,479	13,299
Males	8,308	8,969	10,256	11,725	11,889	10,961	12,302	13,206	14,238	12,744	12,656
Females	725	758	793	859	865	669	788	884	872	735	643
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	5,621	5,888	6,752	7,765	7,898	7,475	8,330	8,515	9,220	8,314	8,006
1 sentence	1,210	1,334	1,541	1,694	1,753	1,672	1,740	1,815	2,047	1,675	1,614
2 sentences	789	870	956	1,105	1,160	1,037	1,183	1,180	1,314	1,146	1,003
3 sentences	581	662	791	936	899	847	954	942	975	857	795
4-10 sentences	2,161	2,109	2,492	2,961	3,045	2,927	3,355	3,472	3,702	3,372	3,246
Over 10 sentences	880	913	972	1,069	1,041	992	1,098	1,106	1,182	1,264	1,348
Males	5,217	5,473	6,332	7,290	7,430	7,108	7,895	8,049	8,758	7,936	7,692
1 sentence	1,138	1,264	1,460	1,591	1,663	1,599	1,657	1,693	1,930	1,585	1,544
2 sentences	742	816	903	1,053	1,102	986	1,114	1,123	1,259	1,101	965
3 sentences	543	601	754	878	866	817	910	906	935	834	765
4-10 sentences	2,024	1,987	2,362	2,831	2,894	2,823	3,241	3,330	3,577	3,252	3,132
Over 10 sentences	770	805	853	937	905	883	973	997	1,057	1,164	1,286
Females	404	415	420	475	468	367	435	466	462	378	314
1 sentence	72	70	81	103	90	73	83	122	117	90	70
2 sentences	47	54	53	52	58	51	69	57	55	45	38
3 sentences	38	61	37	58	33	30	44	36	40	23	30
4-10 sentences	137	122	130	130	151	104	114	142	125	120	114
Over 10 sentences	110	108	119	132	136	109	125	109	125	100	62

⁽¹⁾ Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population (1)

TABLE 75

Scotland											Number
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	8,779	9,440	10,716	12,171	12,444	11,128	12,370	13,299	14,163	12,178	11,042
Under 3 years	8,675	9,339	10,611	12,035	12,290	10,994	12,234	13,157	13,997	12,052	10,875
3 years and over	104	101	105	136	154	134	136	142	166	126	167
Detention in young offenders' institution ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,120
Corrective training	13	11	8	3	4	5	6	8	8	1	2
Preventive detention	7	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Borstal training	276	303	349	430	338	345	424	478	467	689 ⁽⁴⁾	568 ⁽⁵⁾
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	—	175	311	317	477	613	575
Criminal lunatics ⁽⁶⁾	12	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	1	—	1	4	4	3	1	2	1	12
Committals by civil process	5	—	—	—	5	7	4	2	4	11	9
Daily average population											
Total	2,176	2,268	2,435	2,672	2,866	2,821	2,997	3,238	3,504	3,250	3,381
Males	2,076	2,170	2,327	2,555	2,753	2,720	2,890	3,124	3,380	3,138	3,283
Females	100	98	108	117	113	101	107	114	124	112	98
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	150	168	200	249	277	288	314	389	393	339	359
Sentences of imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	1,473	1,541	1,680	1,893	2,064	2,013	2,150	2,290	2,454	2,271	2,072
Under 3 years	1,183	1,248	1,383	1,603	1,763	1,674	1,793	1,906	2,048	1,854	1,664
3 years and over	290	293	297	290	301	339	357	384	406	417	408
Detention in young offenders' institution ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204
Corrective training	65	49	30	18	12	11	11	13	14	12	5
Preventive detention	7	11	11	9	5	5	4	4	3	3	3
Borstal training	379	392	429	502	505	443	449	472	526	500	596
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	—	56	63	64	110	121	120
Criminal lunatics ⁽⁶⁾	99	105	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	2	1	1	3	5	6	6	4	4	12

(1) See introductory note on page 63.

(2) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(3) Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965.

(4) Including 116 cases of recall to borstal training (not included in previous years).

(5) Including 60 cases of recall to borstal training.

(6) Responsibility for care and custody of criminal lunatics (now State Mental Hospital patients) was transferred to the General Board of Control, Scottish Home and Health Department on 1 October 1957.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

TABLE 76

Scotland											£ thousand
	Years ended 31 March										
	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Gross expenditure	846	951	1,037	1,202	1,491	1,739	1,912	2,236	2,567	2,999	3,451
Superintendence and staff	496	571	632	721	813	979	1,025	1,210	1,396	1,547	1,828
Maintenance	137	151	175	196	218	230	269	269	290	300	320
New buildings	65	88	90	134	197	286	309	434	457	742	862
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	93	77	66	65	151	149	188	184	291	258	285
Other expenditure	55	64	74	86	112	95	121	139	133	152	156
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	717	833	919	1,086	1,319	1,533	1,677	1,984	2,286	2,722	3,182
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	129	118	118	116	172	206	235	252	281	277	269

(1) See introductory note on page 63.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 77

Northern Ireland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	6,049	6,427	6,555	7,594	7,606	8,460	9,850	10,286	10,859	10,428	12,846
Persons proceeded against	2,687	2,959	2,929	3,278	3,420	3,436	3,629	3,827	4,118	3,706	3,897
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	2,196	2,480	2,340	2,641	2,737	2,863	2,893	3,105	3,343	3,028	3,194
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	533	500	537	636	716	606	759	733	769	684	737
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	2,532	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682
Absolute discharge	233	230	213	197	219	217	253	235	252	158	145
Probation order	397	421	459	528	483	494	584	505	564	438	361
Conditional discharge	323	406	442	501	517	569	494	591	806	679	727
Committed to certified schools	133	111	159	187	226	229	178	209	231	168	195
Fines	817	936	766	904	931	980	1,093	1,144	1,176	1,270	1,271
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training.....	29	41	37	36	58	53	74	67	96	54	76
Imprisonment	473	474	524	538	581	535	537	617	590	584	672
Preventive detention	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	2
Corrective training	19	10	14	21	12	8	12	13	12	11	10
Death	1 ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	1 ⁽¹⁾	—	3	—	—	—	1
Otherwise dealt with	105	140	111	195	196	175	210	218	172	143	222
Non-indictable offences⁽²⁾											
Persons proceeded against	46,314	47,255	38,885	44,121	47,639	48,496	49,883	48,768	46,740	43,679	43,432
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	46,292	47,236	38,810	44,113	47,620	48,435	49,839	48,672	46,620	43,547	43,295
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	43,442	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660
Absolute discharge	2,637	2,169	1,560	1,754	1,513	1,342	1,430	1,537	1,609	1,266	1,041
Probation order	86	46	86	106	68	96	79	50	116	76	74
Conditional discharge	338	338	386	445	387	433	470	396	890	666	724
Committed to certified schools...	29	13	2	36	20	27	32	28	35	35	41
Fined	39,888	41,301	34,016	38,897	42,731	43,703	45,075	43,410	40,358	38,389	37,809
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training.....	4	—	2	4	9	2	4	3	6	—	7
Imprisonment	370	469	489	423	460	607	508	577	527	593	664
Otherwise dealt with	90	252	154	214	238	161	342	147	190	220	300

⁽¹⁾ Commuted to life Imprisonment.

⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 78

Northern Ireland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All offences	45,974	47,360	39,424	44,990	48,657	49,638	51,384	49,749	47,636	44,752	44,342
Indictable offences	2,532	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682
Breaking and entering	488	576	623	814	855	894	933	930	1,081	920	959
Fraud and false pretences ⁽¹⁾	122	96	121	166	151	179	182	175	193	177	195
Larceny	1,414	1,447	1,388	1,473	1,558	1,522	1,658	1,764	1,823	1,602	1,702
Receiving	150	169	129	175	152	152	144	189	187	157	171
Sexual offences	57	92	67	88	144	114	132	103	103	138	119
Violence against the person:											
Total	126	136	129	121	171	157	146	218	258	211	211
Murder	2	—	1	—	1	1	5	—	1	—	1
Manslaughter	1	2	4	3	3	6	—	4	2	1	1
Wounding	87	80	80	103	118	127	103	166	218	187	182
Other offences against the person ...	36	54	44	15	49	23	38	48	37	23	27
Other offences	175	256	272	274	200	249	249	222	260	302	325
Non-indictable offences⁽²⁾	43,442	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660
Assaults	687	778	700	675	697	762	685	779	888	960	951
Betting and gaming ⁽³⁾	3,574	3,490	3,336	712	97	57	142	57	60	19	78
Byelaws and Police Regulations	2,305	2,079	1,585	2,062	2,109	2,773	2,625	2,857	2,868	2,582	2,528
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁴⁾	1,605	1,479	1,238	1,151	1,238	1,468	1,536	1,708	1,791	1,731	1,451
Other offences	749	765	619	876	385	539	541	444	613	567	446
Education Acts	989	862	820	837	610	1,041	1,171	1,322	1,137	1,359	1,110
Game Laws	41	21	48	63	65	52	63	39	63	39	68
Labour Laws	765	516	655	593	387	367	301	450	601	708	498
Malicious damage	373	424	454	475	464	349	374	472	452	429	501
Offences by prostitutes	10	2	10	15	8	24	17	7	5	15	13
Railway offences	71	48	82	67	35	6	—	7	15	10	13
Revenue Laws	1,108	1,037	563	885	880	1,080	1,079	1,272	1,220	1,291	1,299
Stealing	120	108	64	132	80	44	40	20	47	26	14
Traffic offences	27,706	29,069	23,630	29,881	34,303	33,775	35,115	32,297	29,221	26,728	27,151
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁵⁾	144	106	132	157	187	167	183	184	160	183	141
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	125	105	71	84	164	166	240	310	374	457	616
Other offences ⁽²⁾	3,070	3,699	2,688	3,214	3,717	3,701	3,828	3,923	4,216	4,141	3,782

⁽¹⁾ Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.⁽³⁾ Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highway Acts.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 79

Northern Ireland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	2,948	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512
Indictable offences	920	1,069	1,118	1,330	1,417	1,431	1,390	1,430	1,590	1,143	1,201
Larceny	526	519	587	606	693	642	674	695	745	424	434
Breaking and entering	269	351	350	478	471	559	531	518	570	530	504
Receiving	42	37	46	79	71	60	35	52	73	37	66
Sexual offences	7	17	8	17	26	21	22	20	15	20	18
Frauds, etc.	2	3	1	7	5	7	12	7	10	3	6
Violence against the person	8	20	20	20	22	17	24	33	30	18	11
Other offences	66	122	106	123	129	125	92	105	147	111	162
Non-indictable offences	2,028	2,338	1,790	2,427	2,332	2,347	2,274	1,826	1,822	1,212	1,311
Highway Acts:											
Total	1,080	1,452	1,079	1,353	1,330	1,455	1,313	963	942	621	614
Offences with pedal cycles	704	1,066	743	926	882	827	720	419	304	159	113
Other	376	386	336	427	448	628	593	544	638	462	501
Police Regulations:											
Total	467	379	239	470	467	499	571	464	448	276	304
Games in street	278	211	138	262	291	211	282	182	211	81	68
Other	189	168	101	208	176	288	289	282	237	195	236
Malicious damage	211	222	238	219	209	136	166	191	198	109	211
Railway offences	61	22	39	45	30	5	—	1	3	8	2
Stealing	60	84	43	81	48	24	17	11	26	7	2
Betting and gaming	44	28	7	21	2	13	—	10	4	2	—
Other offences	105	151	145	238	246	215	207	186	201	189	178
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	2,948	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512
Absolute discharge	475	387	341	364	338	338	340	338	412	165	174
Conditional discharge	166	294	222	330	301	326	275	330	345	279	392
Placed on probation	318	367	425	479	436	468	429	462	539	349	338
Fined	1,795	2,170	1,673	2,260	2,317	2,284	2,305	1,792	1,779	1,316	1,258
Committed to:											
Remand homes	48	37	44	90	92	77	65	112	97	73	95
Certified schools	114	87	117	133	154	179	136	125	169	126	141
Borstal institutions	9	7	12	9	10	9	12	11	11	3	15
Otherwise dealt with	23	58	74	92	101	97	102	86	60	44	99

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population

TABLE 80

Northern Ireland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receptions											
Total	1,443	1,538	1,582	1,560	1,654	1,799	1,836	2,005	1,909	1,932	1,846
Males	1,252	1,362	1,424	1,413	1,510	1,658	1,718	1,860	1,799	1,798	1,736
Females	191	176	158	147	144	141	118	145	110	134	110
Committals on remand or for trial ⁽¹⁾ ...	176	153	178	175	189	221	245	262	247	323	268
Committals by civil process ⁽²⁾	70	82	88	90	75	96	80	101	120	112	91
Committals in default of payment of fines	381	376	373	338	376	375	374	468	488	513	500
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine ⁽³⁾	762	875	888	893	930	1,044	1,043	1,092	938	1,056	1,013
Sentences of preventive detention ⁽⁴⁾ ...	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	1
Sentences of corrective training ⁽⁴⁾	19	9	12	21	12	5	12	13	12	5	9
Sentences of borstal training ⁽⁴⁾	33	40	39	39	65	51	76	67	102	54	66
Daily average population											
Total	378	396	367	395	437	454	439	445	426	418	510
Unconvicted ⁽⁵⁾	22	21	30	31	28	24	25	24	33	62	28
Convicted	356	375	337	364	409	430	414	421	393	356	482

⁽¹⁾ Not followed by return to prison on conviction.

⁽²⁾ For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of sureties.

⁽³⁾ Including sentences imposed by courts-martial.

⁽⁴⁾ These figures may include a small number of cases where a second sentence is passed in the same year or the original sentence is varied (e.g. from preventive detention to imprisonment). There is no double-counting in the total.

⁽⁵⁾ Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 81

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Gross expenditure	163	177	216	252	267	273	275	293	302	424	486
Superintendence and staff	104	115	137	156	167	178	185	185	189	270	327
Maintenance	39	38	54	74	74	64	60	66	65	83	91
New buildings	1	4	4	—	—	4	2	2	1	18	14
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	12	12	10	11	12	13	14	24	29	25	26
Other expenditure	7	8	11	11	14	14	14	16	18	28	28
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	152	164	204	243	258	264	261	271	281	403	464
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	11	13	12	9	9	9	14	22	21	21	22

⁽¹⁾ From 1964/65, including expenditure on borstal institutions.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

DIVORCE

TABLE 82

Divorce proceedings England and Wales⁽¹⁾

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Dissolution of marriage⁽²⁾											
Petitions filed ⁽³⁾	27,656	27,753	27,210	25,584	25,689	27,870	31,124	33,818	36,385	40,621	42,070
On grounds of:											
Adultery	11,800	11,795	11,879	11,553	11,719	12,896	13,876	15,366	16,972	18,778	19,847
Desertion	11,031	10,713	9,910	8,880	8,638	9,074	8,820	9,160	9,179	9,945	9,596
Cruelty	4,443	4,912	5,117	4,869	5,020	5,622	5,144	5,791	6,475	7,840	8,618
Adultery and desertion							1,395	1,561	1,540	1,626	1,621
Adultery and cruelty							717	758	902	989	974
Desertion and cruelty							752	811	894	985	939
Adultery, desertion and cruelty							100	92	85	122	110
Unsound mind	211	222	177	188	205	162	147	96	101	92	91
Presumed deceased	83	85	94	72	80	89	100	85	120	103	111
Rape, etc.	38	26	33	22	27	27	12	14	15	17	33
Cruelty and rape, etc.							61	84	102	124	130
By husbands	12,527	12,538	12,400	11,540	11,507	12,109	13,321	14,271	15,203	16,438	16,917
By wives	15,129	15,215	14,810	14,044	14,182	15,761	17,803	19,547	21,182	24,183	25,153
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	26,646	26,455	26,085	24,026	24,494	24,531	27,716	31,773	33,922	36,806	40,061
Decrees nisi granted	26,093	25,991	25,489	23,456	24,017	23,989	26,360	30,203	32,304	35,106	38,291
Decrees absolute granted	26,262	25,718	23,323	22,195	23,837	23,369	24,936	28,376	31,405	34,162	37,084
Nullity of marriage⁽⁵⁾											
Petitions filed	658	673	648	655	638	672	781	807	919	847	911
By husbands	357	377	362	365	345	344	417	413	478	421	441
By wives	301	296	286	290	293	328	364	394	441	426	470
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	579	581	589	517	557	550	506	654	741	728	762
Decrees nisi granted	556	562	561	496	534	531	506	654	741	728	762
Decrees absolute granted	554	547	462	459	449	499	458	559	667	706	701
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	130	153	146	158	183	200	200	215	206	253	242
By husbands	19	19	16	12	36	17	23	19	16	21	22
By wives	111	134	130	146	147	183	177	196	190	232	220
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	75	91	107	97	109	132	124	114	116	140	130
Decrees granted	65	87	94	88	92	118	124	114	116	140	130

(¹) Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. (²) Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. (³) In the years preceding 1961, petitions based on two or more grounds were shown only under the first of these grounds. (⁴) Both in and out of Court. From 1961, nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. (⁵) Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

Scotland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given...	2,132	1,951	1,801	1,848	1,742	1,856	1,879	2,100	2,292	2,510	2,770
On grounds of:											
Adultery	839	811	749	801	790	793	829	980	1,097	1,203	1,215
Desertion	1,045	849	766	726	629	675	634	646	656	696	857
Insanity	21	20	17	18	18	14	14	11	8	8	3
Cruelty	227	271	269	303	305	373	401	463	530	602	693
Sodomy	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	2
At instance of:											
Husbands	991	898	842	840	785	786	802	883	922	1,011	1,031
Wives	1,141	1,053	959	1,008	957	1,070	1,077	1,217	1,370	1,499	1,739
Divorce granted	2,054	1,865	1,723	1,759	1,684	1,804	1,804	2,015	2,212	2,416	2,664
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given...	3	4	3	4	3	7	6	3	5	6	9
Separation granted	2	2	—	3	2	6	4	2	3	4	8
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted:											
Under 1 year	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	7	—
1-2 years	15	10	13	16	14	18	20	12	25	19	21
2-5 years	236	195	195	210	228	249	270	263	266	333	354
5-10 years	681	586	507	552	527	582	591	683	781	866	975
10-20 years	761	760	657	687	616	641	610	712	753	829	933
20 years and over	363	315	350	297	301	318	315	342	390	366	381
Actions in which there were											
Children of marriage	1,414	1,348	1,243	1,299	1,141	1,274	1,320	1,510	1,694	1,915	2,174
No children	721	607	561	553	604	589	565	593	603	601	605

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Northern Ireland

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	2	7	3	3	4	4	1	10	4	3	5
Divorce	116	115	124	146	118	152	123	128	118	162	130
Judicial separation	2	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	1

Source: High Court of Justice

LICENSED PREMISES AND CINEMAS

Control of intoxicating liquors

TABLE 83

Licensed premises and registered clubs

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
England and Wales											
Licences current ⁽¹⁾ : Total.....	94,792	94,406	93,870	93,443	93,026	92,854	92,870	96,644	98,667	99,850	101,110
On licences	71,244	70,875	70,353	69,913	69,455	69,184	68,936	72,000	73,409	74,012	74,758
Off licences	23,548	23,531	23,517	23,530	23,571	23,670	23,934	24,644	25,258	25,838	26,352
Premises closed: Total	766	1,039	1,173	908	1,136	1,282	1,192	2,033	2,235	2,125	2,062
On licences:											
On payment of compensation	48	85	86	102	94	55	100	114	77	81	67
Otherwise	499	632	779	564	696	806	734	1,372	1,518	1,429	1,327
Off licences	219	322	308	242	346	421	358	547	640	615	668
Premises opened ⁽²⁾ : Total	552	653	637	481	719	1,110	1,208	5,807	4,258	3,308	3,322
On licences	267	348	343	226	332	590	586	4,550	3,004	2,113	2,140
Off licences	285	305	294	255	387	520	622	1,257	1,254	1,195	1,182
Registered clubs (At 30 June)	21,164	21,438	21,988	22,567	23,232	23,773	24,418	21,459	20,663	21,010	21,405
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal	8,544	8,612	8,687	8,690	8,797	8,971	9,267	9,686	10,169	10,495	10,759
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	8,217	8,274	8,344	8,391	8,461	8,620	8,883	9,265	9,596	9,852	10,102
Partial	192	182	173	165	157	133	128	114	102	98	85
Granted to:											
Hotels.....	1,821	1,846	1,872	1,893	1,942	1,987	2,042	2,096	2,138	2,196	2,265
Restricted certificate hotels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	111	142	149
Public houses	4,162	4,176	4,201	4,181	4,177	4,186	4,191	4,218	4,212	4,222	4,213
Restaurants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	106	148	175
Off licence premises	2,426	2,434	2,444	2,482	2,499	2,580	2,778	2,961	3,131	3,242	3,385
Registered clubs ⁽³⁾	1,056	1,132	1,169	1,219	1,245	1,297	1,343	1,390	1,436	1,497	1,554
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,442	2,454	2,437	2,427	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,435	2,413	2,402	2,391
Off licences	120	118	120	126	129	132	144	159	149	161	163
Dealers and manufacturers	216	246	232	246	214	216	205	221	196	196	195
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	135	138	139	144	147	148	151	155	155	156	162

(¹) At 30 June. The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. There were 1,747 suspended licences in 1961.

(²) Excluding provisional grants.

(³) Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)

Cinemas: Admissions and distribution of takings⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 84

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of cinemas reporting.....	4,483	4,391	4,194	3,996	3,414	3,034	2,711	2,421	2,181	2,057	1,971
Number of admissions (Millions).....	1,182	1,101	915	755	581	501	449	395	357	343	327
Gross box office takings (£ million):											
Total	105.8	104.2	92.9	83.4	67.5	63.6	59.8	56.9	55.1	57.5	61.7
Entertainments duty	33.4	33.9	27.8	15.6	7.9	2.0 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.6
Payments for film hire	24.5	23.6	21.5	21.8	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.6	17.5	18.3	20.9
Exhibitors' share	45.3	44.1	41.0	42.1	36.6	38.2	37.1	35.5	33.8	35.1	36.2
Average price of admission (Pence)	21.5	22.8	24.4	26.5	27.9	30.5	32.0	34.6	37.0	40.3	45.3

(¹) The figures in this table before 1959 are derived from quarterly returns from all cinemas known to be operating commercially at any time during the year. From 1959 the figures are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included.

(²) Duty was abolished in April 1960.

Source: Board of Trade

CINEMAS

Cinemas in Great Britain Regional analysis by size of cinema⁽¹⁾

TABLE 85

At 31 December 1965

	Total	Under 501 seats	501—1,000	1,001—1,500	1,501—2,000	Over 2,000 seats
Number of cinemas						
Great Britain.....	1,971	370	714	507	274	106
Northern	135	26	58	31	11	9
East and West Ridings.....	141	18	65	33	16	9
North Midland	125	23	49	37	13	3
Eastern	126	33	40	31	19	3
London and South Eastern	380	48	97	100	93	42
Southern.....	109	26	42	25	12	4
South Western	128	46	40	27	14	1
Midland	144	14	51	54	20	5
North Western.....	214	19	83	71	28	13
Wales	189	69	84	29	6	1
Scotland	280	48	105	69	42	16
Number of seats (Thousands)						
Great Britain.....	2,012.6	140.2	530.4	625.7	471.8	244.5
Northern	132.8	10.2	46.8	37.4	18.6	19.8
East and West Ridings.....	146.3	7.3	49.9	40.8	27.9	20.4
North Midland	120.9	9.0	37.2	45.7	22.7	6.4
Eastern	119.2	12.8	29.3	37.7	32.9	6.4
London and South Eastern	470.3	16.9	69.1	125.6	162.3	96.4
Southern.....	99.8	10.1	29.8	31.3	19.7	9.0
South Western	107.2	17.0	30.3	33.7	24.2	2.1
Midland	155.7	5.5	39.2	66.2	33.9	10.9
North Western.....	237.8	7.7	62.8	89.5	47.3	30.5
Wales	128.4	26.2	55.0	34.8	10.0	2.5
Scotland	294.2	17.7	80.9	83.1	72.5	40.0

⁽¹⁾ Excluding cinemas showing only 16mm. films. Including news cinemas, but excluding 31 cinemas temporarily closed at the date of the census.

Source: Board of Trade

Films registered in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 86

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Cinematograph films registered⁽²⁾:											
Total	1,102	1,043	1,046	886	924	1,028	1,049	1,076	944	926	974
Long	465	489	561	474	454	400	450	406	405	336	357
Short	637	554	485	412	470	434	390	462	330	381	408
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209
British films:											
Long	110	108	138	121	122	122	117	114	113	95	93
Short	279	267	229	234	303	272	237	223	202	227	210
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209
Foreign films:											
Long	355	381	423	353	332	278	333	292	292	241	264
Short	358	287	256	178	167	162	153	239	128	154	198

⁽¹⁾ Registered under the Cinematograph Film Acts, 1938, 1948 and 1960 and the Films Acts, 1960 and 1964.

⁽²⁾ Long films are 33½ minutes playing time and over. Newsreels did not qualify for registration until 1960/61.

Source: Board of Trade

**Number of electors and number of votes recorded
at Parliamentary elections⁽¹⁾**

TABLE 87

Thousands

	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959	1964	1966
United Kingdom									
Total	29,952	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398	35,894	35,957
Men	14,098	14,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	15,855	16,572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	21,656	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863	27,657	27,265
England and Wales									
Total	26,136	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109	31,610	31,695
Men	12,289	12,912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	13,847	14,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	19,200	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619	24,384	24,116
Scotland									
Total	3,039	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414	3,393	3,360
Men	1,435	1,499	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	1,605	1,669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	2,174	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668	2,635	2,553
Northern Ireland									
Total	777	809	841	865	872	873	875	891	902
Men	375	391	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	402	418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	282	451	722	561	463	647	576	638	596

(¹) Number of votes recorded applies only to voting for contested seats.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health
Department

IV. Education

THE FOLLOWING NOTES explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of 11 or 12)

Secondary education (from 11 or 12 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

Secondary education in England and Wales is provided, broadly speaking, in three different types of school—the secondary modern, secondary grammar and secondary technical schools. Schools intended for all secondary school pupils in a district are classified as secondary comprehensive schools. Schools which do not fall into any of these categories are classified as other secondary schools. Certain schools are still organised with single departments containing children of both primary and secondary ages. Such schools are known as 'all-age schools' and have been arranged under the 'primary' heading in the tables.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

Those maintained by local education authorities whose expenditure on the education service is taken into account in the assessment of general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958;

and 'direct grant' schools for which grant is payable by the Education Department direct to the governors or managers of the schools themselves.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to the latter category. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'public' schools.

Schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

Educational building. The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 90) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 104) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 115) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupil places.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

England and Wales

At January in each year

TABLE 88

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total child population (Thousands) ⁽¹⁾											
Aged 2-4	1,973	1,968	1,970	1,960	1,984	2,031	2,108	2,160	2,228	2,299	2,380
Aged 5-14	6,683	6,799	6,909	6,939	6,959	6,910	6,932	6,842	6,740	6,766	6,768
Aged 15-19	2,833	2,821	2,803	2,835	2,892	3,021	3,119	3,357	3,585	3,710	3,708
All schools⁽²⁾											
Schools or depart- ments	31,567	31,774	31,988	35,197	35,047	34,938	34,683	34,537	34,328	34,123	33,849
Full-time teachers ...	268,487	275,546	283,525	301,283	306,631	312,399	318,120	322,661	320,902	325,276	330,367
Pupils on registers											
In all schools:⁽³⁾											
Total	7,199,492	7,337,412	7,467,585	7,532,326	7,589,791	7,619,814	7,657,566	7,663,246	7,618,515	7,715,885	7,764,825
Aged 2-4	197,282	200,759	208,503	210,622	205,717	219,139	227,137	237,533	228,847	226,682	242,055
Aged 5-14	6,656,483	6,783,216	6,895,853	6,921,347	6,938,885	6,899,514	6,926,158	6,847,223	6,721,600	6,708,218	6,737,749
Aged 15 and over	345,727	353,437	363,229	400,357	445,189	501,161	504,271	578,490	668,068	780,985	785,021
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	6,688,840	6,824,870	6,954,934	7,027,156	7,093,734	7,123,007	7,162,125	7,168,287	7,133,057	7,245,501	7,306,618
Aged 2-4	178,157	181,671	189,531	190,383	186,252	198,744	204,312	213,607	205,576	208,013	223,537
Aged 5-14	6,239,497	6,364,089	6,473,730	6,509,374	6,541,661	6,508,055	6,536,577	6,464,135	6,353,784	6,351,523	6,390,426
Aged 15 and over	271,186	279,110	291,673	327,399	365,821	416,208	421,236	490,545	573,697	685,965	692,655
In maintained primary and secondary schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	6,515,676	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155
Aged 15 and over	238,643	245,810	258,101	290,223	326,565	373,634	379,039	445,663	525,443	635,307	641,106
In maintained nursery schools	23,127	23,322	22,934	22,193	21,746	21,757	21,319	20,881	23,273 ⁽⁴⁾	23,672 ⁽⁴⁾	23,914 ⁽⁴⁾
In all special schools:											
Total	58,034	59,175	60,417	62,125	64,241	65,950	66,863	68,186	69,509	72,541	74,299
Aged 15 and over	4,965	5,151	5,029	5,327	5,633	6,071	5,662	6,819	7,773	9,287	9,389
In direct grant schools (other than special):											
Total	92,003	93,287	95,034	103,360	106,560	111,019	112,426	113,930	114,947 ⁽⁴⁾	115,592 ⁽⁴⁾	116,250 ⁽⁴⁾
Aged 15 and over	27,578	28,149	28,543	31,849	33,623	36,503	36,535	38,063	40,481	41,371	42,160
In independent schools recognised as effi- cient:											
Total	258,947	268,054	279,041	281,394	288,151	294,286	300,569	304,227	305,430	307,674 ⁽⁴⁾	306,638 ⁽⁴⁾
Aged 15 and over	57,988	58,302	57,196	58,522	63,044	67,498	66,811	69,873	75,104	77,596	77,037
In other independent schools:⁽⁵⁾											
Total	251,705	244,488	233,610	223,776	207,906	202,521	194,872	190,732	180,028	162,710 ⁽⁴⁾	151,569 ⁽⁴⁾
Aged 15 and over	16,553	16,025	14,360	14,436	16,324	17,455	16,224	18,072	19,267	17,424	15,329
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	9.0	9.2	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.2	9.0	9.4
Aged 5-14	93.4	93.6	93.7	93.9	94.0	94.2	94.3	94.5	94.3	93.9	94.4
Aged 15 and over ⁽⁵⁾	9.6	9.9	10.4	11.5	12.6	13.8	13.5	14.6	16.0	18.5	18.7

(1) Estimates provided by the Registrar General.

(2) Excluding other independent schools in 1957 and earlier years.

(3) The figures for 1955 to 1957 include an estimate of the number of pupils in independent schools not recognised as efficient.

(4) Part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil.

(5) As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 89

At January in each year

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All schools or departments											
Pupils on registers ...	6,515,676	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155
Full-time teachers ...	240,345	246,772	253,814	258,186	263,803	269,178	274,564	278,784	276,567	280,794	286,088
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,784	3,152	3,414	4,218	5,925	7,106	8,411	10,011	12,183	13,351	15,732
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	26.8	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.6	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.5
Infant and junior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers ...	4,402,110	4,404,635	4,418,071	4,363,252	4,184,231	4,098,651	4,046,008	4,064,484	4,096,273	4,172,225	4,259,535
Full-time teachers ...	139,757	142,007	143,606	142,669	139,584	138,123	137,710	137,926	137,216	139,271	143,381
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	650	764	867	1,150	1,857	2,356	2,943	3,801	4,843	5,681	6,970
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	31.4	30.9	30.6	30.3	29.6	29.2	28.8	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.3
Classes:⁽³⁾ Total	125,762	127,813	129,269	128,845	126,514	125,459	125,120	125,732	125,475	127,862	131,213
1-30 pupils	35,893	38,628	40,188	40,989	43,249	44,641	46,016	45,824	43,400	43,780	45,006
31-40 pupils	52,858	55,596	57,174	58,670	60,337	60,752	61,039	62,463	63,874	66,867	70,023
41-50 pupils	36,094	32,968	31,349	28,753	22,740	19,928	17,936	17,362	18,092	17,102	16,092
51 or more pupils	917	621	558	433	188	138	129	83	109	113	92
Senior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers ...	2,113,566	2,244,451	2,358,478	2,476,226	2,716,956	2,825,630	2,915,509	2,900,806	2,829,055	2,861,471	2,832,620
Full-time teachers ...	100,588	104,765	110,208	115,517	124,219	131,055	136,854	140,858	139,351	141,523	142,707
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,134	2,388	2,547	3,068	4,068	4,750	5,468	6,210	7,340	7,670	8,762
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	20.6	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.2	20.8	20.5	19.7	19.3	19.2	18.7
Classes:⁽³⁾ Total	71,300	74,771	78,449	82,499	89,393	94,168	98,032	99,947	99,380	100,832	100,912
1-30 pupils	36,052	35,831	37,313	38,996	40,189	43,784	46,786	52,619	56,085	57,837	60,717
31-40 pupils	31,514	34,759	37,021	39,846	44,907	46,674	48,199	45,184	41,603	41,462	38,826
41-50 pupils	3,698	4,117	4,059	3,614	4,234	3,645	2,972	2,056	1,584	1,359	1,172
51 or more pupils	36	64	56	43	63	65	75	88	108	174	197

⁽¹⁾ Excluding nursery and special schools.

⁽²⁾ Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

⁽³⁾ Some large classes are composed of pupils grouped together for registration, but divided for instructional purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 90

	1945 to 1965	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
New school places								
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	3,962,005	246,075	216,830	203,615	194,370	229,355	278,220	246,310
Primary	1,932,085	86,810	83,305	91,035	81,490	102,340	116,250	113,985
Secondary	2,029,920 ⁽²⁾	159,265	133,525	112,580	112,880	127,015	161,970	132,325
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	1,473,802	76,322	101,246	121,878	112,250	120,874	117,702	105,318
Primary and secondary ⁽⁴⁾	1,108,970	53,238	65,273	91,398	80,112	84,506	73,585	77,085
Further education (including Youth Service)	217,425	17,251	18,215	17,811	17,538	20,294	27,069	13,931
Training of teachers	69,806 ⁽⁵⁾	2,527	14,848	8,433	7,676	7,866	6,936	7,063
Special schools and school health ⁽⁶⁾	35,927	1,814	2,640	3,722	3,430	2,187	3,896	3,908
Other ⁽⁶⁾	41,674	1,492	270	514	3,494	6,021	6,216	3,331
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	358,956	119,641	136,534	175,034	199,637	204,583	188,910	170,046
Value of projects completed	1,283,560	85,374	80,978	78,982	91,625	114,433	130,857	123,316

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources.

⁽²⁾ Including hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (H.O.R.S.A.) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952.

⁽³⁾ Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science.

⁽⁴⁾ As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'.

⁽⁵⁾ Including work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

⁽⁶⁾ Minor works for which no analysis between types of project is available.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Teachers in full-time service in all grant-aided schools and establishments⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 91

At 31 March in each year

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ⁽²⁾	1964 ⁽³⁾
Men and women											
Total	256,506	264,319	271,620	280,841	287,415	295,000	304,046	312,251	321,274	322,763	331,190
Maintained primary and secondary schools	231,210	237,876	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463	275,525	279,700
Men											
Total	104,136	107,196	109,944	114,540	119,304	125,227	131,663	137,817	144,218	149,430	156,089
In maintained schools and establishments:											
Total	101,316	104,276	106,951	111,416	115,846	121,565	127,798	133,720	139,899	143,204	149,414
Primary and secondary schools	88,579	90,693	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079	115,401	118,160
Special schools	1,224	1,307	1,367	1,500	1,588	1,697	1,822	1,914	2,000	2,029	2,195
Colleges of education	376	384	383	423	452	505	659	830	978	1,405	1,723
Establishments for further education	8,832	9,581	10,336	11,528	12,893	14,453	16,621	18,572	20,913	22,807	25,486
Other	2,305	2,311	2,225	2,123	2,180	2,121	1,874	1,859	1,929	1,562	1,850
In direct grant schools and establishments:											
Total	2,820	2,920	2,993	3,124	3,458	3,662	3,865	4,097	4,319	6,226	6,675
Grammar schools	1,971	2,049	2,097	2,168	2,456	2,608	2,714	2,835	2,952	3,021	3,147
Other	849	871	896	956	1,002	1,054	1,151	1,262	1,367	3,205	3,528
Women											
Total	152,370	157,123	161,676	166,301	168,111	169,773	172,383	174,434	177,056	173,333	175,821
In maintained schools and establishments:											
Total	148,582	153,280	157,859	162,377	164,056	165,688	168,070	170,077	172,733	168,828	171,146
Primary and secondary schools	142,631	147,183	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384	160,124	161,540
Special schools	2,055	2,126	2,174	2,263	2,362	2,442	2,519	2,627	2,735	2,697	2,895
Colleges of education	1,048	1,038	1,046	1,059	1,071	1,073	1,107	1,210	1,284	1,407	1,527
Establishments for further education	1,670	1,762	1,910	2,046	2,189	2,376	2,725	3,053	3,388	3,795	4,224
Other	1,178	1,171	1,201	1,145	1,179	1,047	990	928	942	805	960
In direct grant schools and establishments:											
Total	3,788	3,843	3,817	3,924	4,055	4,085	4,313	4,357	4,323	4,505	4,675
Grammar schools	2,570	2,603	2,609	2,685	2,805	2,814	2,988	3,046	3,040	3,058	3,123
Other	1,218	1,240	1,208	1,239	1,250	1,271	1,325	1,311	1,283	1,447	1,552

⁽¹⁾ Farm Institutes are not included for 1959 and earlier years.⁽²⁾ From September 1960, the length of the normal general training college course was increased from two to three years with the result that only those students who had entered a shortened course of training left college in 1962-63 to enter the teaching profession.⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Teachers in full-time service in maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾ Classified by qualifications England and Wales At 31 March in each year

TABLE 92

Number

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ⁽²⁾	1964 ⁽³⁾
Men and women											
Total	231,210	237,876	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463	275,525	279,700
Qualified teachers	226,466	232,908	238,948	246,045	250,368	255,212	261,215	266,502	271,977	268,276	272,744
Non-qualified teachers	4,744	4,968	5,220	5,661	5,620	6,327	6,336	6,302	6,486	7,249	6,956
Men											
Total	88,579	90,693	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079	115,401	118,160
Qualified teachers:											
Total	88,350	90,429	92,364	95,483	98,179	101,442	105,292	109,139	112,804	113,894	116,634
Graduates:											
Trained ⁽⁴⁾	17,909	18,728	19,369	20,289	21,276	22,416	23,510	24,490	25,125	25,709	26,282
Not trained	5,096	5,339	5,661	6,269	6,896	7,651	8,528	9,147	9,702	10,214	10,437
Graduate equivalent ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Trained ⁽⁴⁾	542	724	872	1,051	1,203	1,367	1,507	1,686	1,783	1,930	2,038
Not trained	465	478	512	538	577	641	671	685	740	763	945
Qualified by long service	387	381	365	355	344	328	307	281	264	238	219
Other:											
Trained ⁽⁴⁾	59,415	60,238	60,933	62,075	62,700	63,489	64,733	66,381	68,356	68,126	69,777
Not trained	4,536	4,541	4,652	4,906	5,183	5,550	6,036	6,469	6,834	6,914	6,936
Non-qualified teachers:											
Total	229	264	276	359	554	1,347	1,530	1,406	1,275	1,507	1,526
Women											
Total	142,631	147,183	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384	160,124	161,540
Qualified teachers:											
Total	138,116	142,479	146,584	150,562	152,189	153,770	155,923	157,363	159,173	154,382	156,110
Graduates:											
Trained ⁽⁴⁾	12,733	13,279	13,780	14,086	14,218	14,436	14,591	14,702	14,826	14,937	14,965
Not trained	3,042	3,255	3,570	4,028	4,406	4,841	5,393	5,709	5,977	6,095	6,247
Graduate equivalent ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Trained ⁽⁴⁾	465	572	677	742	810	878	888	937	986	1,046	1,056
Not trained	569	634	704	781	832	900	942	953	920	908	1,075
Qualified by long service	8,197	7,587	7,261	6,218	6,606	6,054	5,617	5,170	4,757	4,336	3,882
Other:											
Trained ⁽⁴⁾	107,352	111,299	114,760	117,922	119,363	120,832	122,651	123,999	123,737	120,787	122,442
Not trained	5,758	5,853	5,832	6,785	5,954	5,829	5,841	5,893	7,970	6,273	6,443
Non-qualified teachers:											
Total	4,515	4,704	4,944	5,302	5,066	4,980	4,806	4,896	5,211	5,742	5,430
Supplementary teachers	1,425	1,330	1,263	1,191	1,112	1,008	908	837	768	691	..
Former uncertificated teachers	2,045	2,204	2,315	2,423	2,402	2,435	2,498	2,529	2,493	2,450	..
Other (including temporary)	1,045	1,170	1,366	1,688	1,552	1,537	1,400	1,530	1,950	2,601	..

⁽¹⁾ Excluding special schools.

⁽²⁾ From September 1960, the length of the normal general training college course was increased from two to three years with the result that only those students who had undertaken a shortened course of training left college in 1962-63 to enter the teaching profession.

⁽³⁾ Provisional.

⁽⁴⁾ For the purposes of this table trained teachers are those trained in England and Wales under the Training of Teachers Regulations and awarded qualified teacher status by an area training organisation.

⁽⁵⁾ Teachers with special qualifications who are treated as graduates for salary purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Training of teachers England and Wales

University departments of education and colleges of education; Students in courses of initial training

TABLE 93

Number

Number												
	Academic years								At October in each year			
	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1962	1963	1964	1965
Men and women												
In university departments of education	2,396	2,512	2,644	2,789	3,266	3,217	3,235	3,260	3,260	3,443	3,739	3,695
In colleges of education	24,578	25,307	26,730	28,476	30,545	32,645	33,480	46,724	46,586	52,621	60,475	71,283
In art training centres	429	402	413	417	429	487	488	454	454	519	678	689
In colleges of education (technical)	281	330	362	447	483	525	513	661	642	815	959	884
Total in all establishments	27,684	28,551	30,149	32,129	34,723	36,874	37,716	51,099	50,942	57,398	65,851	76,551
Men												
University departments of education:												
Postgraduate	1,272	1,366	1,571	1,648	1,937	1,881	1,928	1,902	1,902	1,974	1,927	1,896
One-year general	11	18	9	8	5	11	7	7	7	18	4	3
One-year specialist	—	1	2	1	26	23	28	12	12	26	35	34
Total	1,283	1,385	1,582	1,657	1,968	1,915	1,963	1,921	1,921	2,018	1,966	1,933
Colleges of education												
One-year:												
Postgraduate	68	91	108	141	105	70	111	198	198	247	294	228
General.....	44	35	65	107	151	175	143	69	69	97	101	80
Other specialist	31	30	32	38	55	68	109	164	125	156	212	206
Two-year general	5,062	5,135	5,579	6,278	7,406	4,641	966	633	631	682	790	857
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	—	4,045	8,007	12,090	12,078	13,574	15,524	18,244
Four-year combined degree and training	31	64	142	262	356	382	522	549	549	650	702	703
Total	5,236	5,355	5,926	6,826	8,073	9,381	9,858	13,703	13,650	15,406	17,623	20,318
Art training centres	206	177	195	185	209	232	249	231	231	252	308	293
Colleges of education (technical).....	217	238	274	368	386	425	424	550	536	691	800	704
Total men in all establishments	6,942	7,155	7,977	9,036	10,636	11,953	12,494	16,405	16,338	18,367	20,697	23,248
Women												
University departments of education:												
Postgraduate	1,100	1,108	1,055	1,124	1,249	1,256	1,227	1,302	1,302	1,367	1,722	1,719
One-year general	13	18	7	6	6	10	6	7	7	8	1	1
One-year specialist	—	1	—	2	43	36	39	30	30	50	50	42
Total	1,113	1,127	1,062	1,132	1,298	1,302	1,272	1,339	1,339	1,425	1,773	1,762
Colleges of education												
One-year:												
Postgraduate	126	116	143	185	184	191	200	191	190	254	298	330
General.....	45	68	66	105	123	74	63	36	36	45	52	62
Other specialist	27	15	36	41	50	70	54	56	58	91	147	180
Two-year:												
General.....	15,974	16,452	17,109	17,810	18,549	10,284	1,164	870	870	987	1,193	1,400
Housecraft	—	—	—	—	—	4	19	27	27	31	38	33
Three-year:												
General.....	—	—	—	—	—	8,962	18,282	27,760	27,680	31,518	36,476	43,695
Housecraft	2,208	2,282	2,375	2,420	2,418	2,433	2,508	2,632	2,626	2,725	2,879	3,178
Physical education	902	939	979	1,000	1,056	1,149	1,210	1,305	1,305	1,375	1,524	1,778
Four-year combined degree and training	60	80	96	89	92	97	122	144	144	189	245	309
Total	19,342	19,952	20,804	21,650	22,472	23,264	23,622	33,021	32,936	37,215	42,852	50,965
Art training centres	223	225	218	232	220	255	239	223	223	267	370	396
Colleges of education (technical).....	64	92	88	79	97	100	89	111	106	124	159	180
Total women in all establishments	20,742	21,396	22,172	23,093	24,087	24,921	25,222	34,694	34,604	39,031	45,154	53,303

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Training of teachers

University departments of education and colleges of education: Students successfully completing courses of initial training
England and Wales
Academic years

TABLE 94

	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
Men											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,369	1,255	1,427	1,603	1,718	1,955	1,890	1,956	1,962	2,098	2,064
Art	180	196	180	183	175	200	217	238	217	231	292
Technical	184	211	232	261	332	363	427	393	516	678	772
Other ⁽¹⁾	80	90	81	107	146	222	245	275	201	280	335
Two-year general	2,272	2,415	2,360	2,487	2,691	3,211	3,847	646	374	269	354
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,468	3,782	3,891
Four-year combined degree and training	9	8	15	23	18	58 ⁽²⁾	13	63	67 ⁽²⁾	64 ⁽²⁾	96 ⁽²⁾
Total	4,094	4,175	4,295	4,664	5,080	6,009	6,639	3,571	6,805	7,402	7,804
Women											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,205	1,153	1,175	1,154	1,277	1,385	1,389	1,367	1,412	1,543	1,945
Art	234	211	218	209	216	213	238	227	203	245	338
Technical	67	59	88	85	75	90	96	90	101	122	154
Other ⁽¹⁾	103	91	88	110	135	196	186	149	117	175	233
Two-year general ⁽³⁾	7,361	7,564	7,697	8,006	8,212	8,603	8,994	1,169	479	421	515
Three-year general:											
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,700	8,694	9,410
Housecraft	660	652	691	694	733	783	730	728	775	836	826
Physical education	270	252	295	293	295	325	303	344	390	382	413
Four-year combined degree and training	9	8	7	16	11	18	25	12	15 ⁽²⁾	22 ⁽²⁾	35 ⁽²⁾
Total	9,909	9,990	10,259	10,567	10,954	11,613	11,961	4,086	11,192	12,440	13,869

⁽¹⁾ Courses of general and specialist training.

⁽²⁾ Including students who failed their degree course (10 men in 1959-60, 7 women and 25 men in 1962-63, 20 men and 8 women in 1963-64, 34 men and 7 women in 1964-65).

⁽³⁾ Includes a small number of students completing shortened housecraft courses (3 in 1961-62, 12 in 1962-63, 11 in 1963-64, 16 in 1964-65).

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Adult education⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 95

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Courses											
Total	7,448	7,915	8,104	7,941	8,323	8,750	8,816	9,316	9,056	9,595	9,756
Tutorial classes	880	875	868	817	785	762	742	725	717	697	688
Sessional courses	1,640	1,649	1,662	1,740	1,741	1,863	1,884	2,012	2,080	2,242	2,468
Terminal courses	2,156	2,127	2,172	2,074	2,205	2,232	2,230	2,411	2,334	2,517	2,511
Training courses	2,772 ⁽²⁾	44	11	15	17	36	14	26	23	40	32
Residential courses		396	359	351	416	526	528	557	538	694	657
Other courses		2,824	3,032	2,944	3,159	3,331	3,418	3,585	3,364	3,405	3,400
Registered students											
Total	147,782	158,509	165,035	159,611	170,690	180,375	179,398	210,191	203,717	212,213	218,881
Tutorial classes	13,792	13,705	13,303	12,477	12,206	12,140	12,088	11,780	12,343	11,539	11,419
Sessional courses	27,442	28,013	28,483	29,165	29,491	31,044	31,642	35,181	36,104	39,064	44,659
Terminal courses	35,885	37,116	37,356	34,414	36,012	37,439	37,095	41,356	40,881	43,284	45,935
Training courses	70,663 ⁽²⁾	1,552	204	415	473	761	277	601	509	722	714
Residential courses		9,186	10,621	10,364	12,398	15,498	15,250	16,185	16,981	20,622	19,532
Other courses		68,937	75,068	72,776	80,110	83,493	83,046	105,088	96,899	96,982	96,622

⁽¹⁾ Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies. Direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science.

⁽²⁾ Before the change in the Further Education Grant Regulations in July 1955 no separate figures are available for training courses and residential courses.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education
Further education establishments⁽¹⁾
England and Wales
Autumn term of academic year

TABLE 96

	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Number of establishments										
Total	9,320	9,036	8,938	8,884	8,237	8,244	8,440	8,311	8,543	8,202
National colleges	6	6	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7
Colleges of Advanced Technology.....	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	—
Regional colleges	22	22	22	22	21	21	25	25	25	25
Art establishments	187	181	181	174	172	172	166	163	158	153
Agricultural colleges ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
Farm institutes ⁽³⁾	..	..	38	38	38	38	38	38	40	40
Other major establishments	525	520	520	513	510	519	507	507	514	517
Evening institutes.....	8,572	8,299	8,163	8,123	7,482	7,479	7,687	7,561	7,784	7,455
Number of students (Thousands)										
Full-time:										
Total	62.7	72.6	91.0	98.2	106.2	118.8	140.7	156.7	167.3	169.8
Aged 15-17	35.1	40.1	49.3	56.9	61.0	70.4	83.7	93.2	90.3	84.8
Aged 18-20	15.7	17.5	19.7	21.0	23.7	25.8	32.5	37.1	45.3	50.8
Advanced courses (all ages).....	9.32	10.44	13.37	14.84	16.68	20.96	24.11	28.13	33.65	32.6
First year students on advanced courses	4.25	4.80	6.02	6.60	8.21	10.85	13.24	15.73	18.31	17.87
Sandwich:										
Total	4.0	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.3	13.3	16.0	18.9	22.2	17.2
Aged 15-17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aged 18-20	2.0	3.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.6	8.7	10.3	11.7	8.8
Advanced courses (all ages).....	3.62	5.84	7.57	8.93	10.09	11.73	14.19	16.65	19.90	14.35
First year students on advanced courses	1.34	2.15	2.80	3.30	3.74	4.34	5.42	6.42	7.50	5.73
Part-time day:										
Total ⁽⁴⁾	421.8	437.0	443.6	452.3	487.8	556.0	601.5	613.3	648.3	679.8
Aged 15-17	189.8	187.3	190.0	194.5	212.8	259.3	272.9	279.7	286.7	279.0
Aged 18-20	135.3	146.0	148.8	150.2	158.7	167.2	191.1	196.1	212.5	237.1
Advanced courses (all ages).....	34.50	37.59	37.36	38.88	42.12	47.95	50.21	53.21	56.96	56.62
First year students on advanced courses	19.45	21.26	21.20	22.15	23.95	27.20	29.24	31.14	33.62	32.59
Evening:										
Major establishments:										
Total	635.0	633.1	684.8	687.3	713.1	783.7	817.8	779.3	778.4	795.9
Aged 15-17	103.0	100.8	123.5	133.8	137.0	152.7	157.8	153.2	147.3	132.9
Aged 18-20	116.2	121.2	121.3	119.9	125.1	133.6	143.2	134.3	134.2	144.5
Advanced courses (all ages).....	..	..	31.36	30.82	35.33	45.89	49.84	49.36	47.51	46.12
First year students on advanced courses	..	..	18.87	18.57	21.32	26.86	31.86	31.71	30.93	28.68
Evening institutes:										
Total	780.8	777.0	795.7	808.1	877.0	962.6	1,039.1	1,075.4	1,131.5	1,252.9
Aged 15-17 ⁽⁵⁾	231.9	237.3	242.6	244.7	257.6	265.7	271.8	278.8	273.1	272.1
Aged 18-20	74.2	77.8	82.0	82.6	92.1	95.9	102.5	97.9	103.0	121.0
Advanced courses (all ages).....	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.20	0.23	—
Students aged 15-17⁽⁵⁾ as percentage of 15-17 age group:										
Full-time	2.12	2.38	2.78	2.95	3.11	3.36	3.74	3.93	3.95	3.99
Sandwich	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05
Part-time day	11.48	11.12	10.73	10.08	10.86	12.36	12.21	11.80	12.55	13.12
Evening:										
Major establishments.....	6.23	5.98	6.97	6.93	6.99	7.28	7.06	6.47	6.45	6.25
Evening institutes	14.02	14.08	13.70	12.68	13.14	12.67	12.16	11.76	11.96	12.80
Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:										
Full-time	0.92	1.01	1.16	1.26	1.38	1.42	1.65	1.86	2.12	2.25
Sandwich	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.44	0.52	0.55	0.39
Part-time day	7.89	8.46	8.76	9.01	9.24	9.21	9.68	9.84	9.94	10.89
Evening:										
Major establishments.....	6.78	7.02	7.14	7.19	7.29	7.36	7.25	6.74	6.27	6.40
Evening institutes	4.33	4.51	4.83	4.96	5.36	5.28	5.19	4.91	4.82	5.36
Students following advanced courses (Thousands):										
Total	47.44	53.87	89.66	93.47	104.26	126.57	138.51	147.54	158.14	149.72
First degree	6.61	6.97	9.58	9.34	9.35	9.48	10.06	12.06	14.10	12.72
Diploma in Technology/C.N.A.A. degree	0.31	1.33	2.60	3.75	4.92	6.04	7.23	8.44	10.07	4.26
Higher National Certificate/Higher National Diploma ...	25.23	28.64	44.93	46.75	47.85	51.97	54.59	59.16	62.22	60.53
National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and Design ⁽⁶⁾ ..	3.52	3.76	4.11	4.24	4.48	5.33	6.18	6.97	6.27	5.71
Art Teachers Diploma and Certificate	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.46	0.39	0.42	0.60	0.56
Other advanced.....	11.43	12.83	28.10	29.03	37.24	53.29	60.06	60.49	64.89	65.94

(¹) Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. (²) Responsibility for agricultural colleges was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Department of Education and Science on 1 April 1964. They are run by governing bodies and can receive direct grant from the Department on a deficiency basis. (³) Responsibility for farm institutes was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Department of Education and Science on 1 April 1959. (⁴) Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1965-66 these numbered 518,482 male and 83,546 female students. (⁵) Including students aged under 15 years. (⁶) Full-time students only. A small number of part-time students studying for the National Diploma in Design are included under 'Other advanced'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

School meals and milk

England and Wales

TABLE 97

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957 ⁽¹⁾	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Meals⁽²⁾											
Day pupils present ⁽³⁾	6,246	6,386	6,205	6,471	6,507	6,499	6,584	6,510	6,506	6,577	6,672
Day pupils taking dinners	3,018	3,059	2,847	3,093	3,232	3,408	3,560	3,652	3,849	4,089	4,361
Percentage taking dinners	48.3	47.9	45.9	47.8	49.7	52.4	54.1	56.1	59.2	62.2	65.4
Milk⁽⁴⁾											
Day pupils and boarders present	6,354	6,989	6,724	7,093	7,132	7,117	7,204	7,131	7,118	7,180	7,250
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,379	5,843	5,607	5,954	5,969	5,832	5,927	5,867	5,855	5,904	5,868
Percentage taking milk	84.7	83.6	83.4	83.9	83.7	81.9	82.3	82.3	82.2	82.2	80.9

⁽¹⁾ Numbers in many areas were affected by low attendance caused by an influenza epidemic.

⁽²⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools.

⁽³⁾ Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided.

⁽⁴⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, (including nursery schools and day special schools), direct grant schools and independent schools taking part in 'Milk in Schools Scheme'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals: Gross cost per meal

England and Wales

TABLE 98

Years ended 31 March

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Dinners served (Millions) ...	575.8	610.2	643.9	595.6	620.3	684.8	689.0	731.7	742.4	780.6	850.8
Gross cost per meal (Pence):											
Total	18.57	19.71	21.05	22.91	23.30	22.72	23.69	24.42	25.33	24.89	25.73
Food	8.70	9.15	9.16	9.52	9.61	9.53	9.51	9.83	9.97	9.65	10.50
Overheads:											
Total	9.87	10.56	11.89	13.39	13.69	13.19	14.18	14.59	15.36	15.24	15.23
Salaries and wages	6.99	7.48	7.98	9.08	9.31	8.92	9.66	9.96	10.50	11.05	10.42
Other	2.88	3.08	3.91	4.31	4.38	4.27	4.52	4.63	4.86	4.19	4.81

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

TABLE 99

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections ⁽¹⁾ ...	2,132	2,150	2,113	2,080	2,139	2,112	2,056	2,110	2,010	1,972	1,887
Special inspections and re-inspections ⁽²⁾	2,215	2,130	2,034	1,853	1,745	1,762	1,660	1,621	1,591	1,538	1,478
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	552	556	560	553	560	560	539	518	526	533	502
Defects of ear, nose and throat	178	173	146	164	159	149	134	126	128	128	125
Orthopaedic and postural defects	126	119	121	128	129	121	119	109	105	105	94
Child guidance treatment	31	31	32	35	36	40	46	44	49	46	54
Speech therapy	48	46	49	52	56	58	59	62	61	58	62
Minor ailments ⁽³⁾	934	615	645	634	605	604	582	524	500	482	312
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected ⁽¹⁾	3,489	3,524	3,434	3,570	3,595	3,722	3,777	3,997	4,041	4,327	4,047
Pupils found to require treatment	2,419	2,429	2,324	2,403	2,381	2,420	2,394	2,492	2,506	2,594	2,367
Pupils treated	1,488	1,424	1,350	1,343	1,601	1,254	1,227	1,252	1,286	1,310	1,260

⁽¹⁾ No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year.

⁽²⁾ The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

⁽³⁾ Reclassified in 1956.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Local education authorities: Net expenditure met from revenue⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 100

Financial years 1 April—31 March

£ thousand

	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65 (²)
Current expenditure⁽³⁾:												
Nursery schools	1,483	1,585	1,729	1,905	2,028	2,102	2,288	2,367	2,539	2,805	2,933	2,907
Primary schools.....	117,581	130,458	138,527	158,293	172,504	176,576	187,663	195,843	208,767	232,615	248,493	256,555
Secondary schools.....	86,072	95,953	106,537	129,542	149,776	166,149	190,054	210,591	232,314	261,327	279,969	293,343
Special schools	5,711	6,394	6,917	8,077	9,062	9,738	10,694	11,639	12,725	14,337	15,760	16,300
Transport of pupils between home and school	..	..	6,225	7,190	7,798	8,560	9,656	10,322	11,674	12,571	13,432	14,798
School meals	23,407	26,145	30,338	33,914	31,251	33,516	35,201	38,082	42,533	46,202	47,082	54,011
School milk	10,167	10,459	10,962	11,690	11,698	11,465	11,893	11,160	11,805	11,949	12,130	13,423
School health ⁽⁴⁾	7,409	7,915	8,851	9,769	10,288	10,920	12,015	12,728	13,698	14,765	15,803	16,487
Grants to universities ...	1,032	1,039	988	1,131	1,270	1,333	1,369	1,410	1,431	1,467	1,548	1,800
Further education ⁽⁵⁾ ...	23,086	25,539	28,964	34,676	40,550	45,578	52,765	61,004	70,863	80,664	93,518	103,546
Training of teachers	5,059	5,440	6,194	7,279	8,304	8,934	9,020	10,210	11,877	14,808	18,191	21,100
Recreation and social and physical training	3,890	4,241	4,246	4,755	5,155	5,689	6,238	6,992	8,265	9,522	10,205	10,182
Administration and In- spection	12,668	13,587	15,613	17,501	18,955	20,419	21,846	22,068	23,722	25,676	28,445	36,473
Other ⁽⁶⁾	9,005	9,426	1,024	1,298	1,413	1,579	1,454	1,522	1,547	1,609	1,496	1,435
Total	306,570	338,181	367,115	427,020	470,052	502,558	552,156	595,938	653,760	730,317	789,005	842,360
Grants to students:												
Secondary schools.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,359	7,273	8,033	9,105	10,277	11,194
Special schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,247	4,651	4,870	5,471	5,918	6,210
Further education estab- lishments	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,499	5,168	6,796	9,520	13,285	17,012
Teacher training	..	..	1,658	2,031	1,826	2,229	2,281	2,616	3,646	5,598	7,410	9,045
Universities	..	..	7,903	8,989	10,203	12,172	13,079	13,354	16,058	20,441	23,209	26,712
Other ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	9,949	11,024	12,239	13,845	732	650	680	785	1,021	1,962
Total	15,675	16,603	19,510	22,044	24,268	28,246	31,197	33,712	40,083	50,920	61,120	72,135
Loan charges	19,367	22,697	27,015	32,958	41,004	47,904	54,750	62,197	71,594	78,278	86,399	98,583
Capital expenditure	4,436	5,831	6,638	9,449	11,544	11,512	13,190	14,868	15,888	16,882	25,092	22,028
Total net expenditure	346,048	383,312	420,278	491,471	546,868	590,220	651,293	706,715	781,325	876,397	961,616	1,035,106

(1) The table covers only expenditure by local education authorities on services within the purview of the Department of Education and Science, except that the figures for school milk also include expenditure met, up to 1955, by the Ministry of Food. Expenditure made by the Department of Education and Science to persons or bodies other than local education authorities is excluded.

(2) Provisional figures.

(3) Excluding grants to students, loan charges and capital expenditure.

(4) Medical and dental inspection and treatment.

(5) Including agricultural education, within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food before 1 April 1959.

(6) Including, in certain years, expenditure on those items for which separate figures are indicated as 'not available'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Schools: Summary table

Scotland

At 15 January in each year

TABLE 101

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools:											
Total	839,745	849,335	858,223	860,060	867,296	880,414	886,918	889,344	886,277	893,382	896,593
Aged 2-4 ⁽¹⁾	8,037	8,144	8,110	6,738	6,715	6,973	7,461	6,698	6,626	6,665	7,130
Aged 5-14 ⁽¹⁾	801,304	810,158	817,199	817,681	820,659	828,779	835,745	831,714	820,058	819,585	821,278
Aged 15-18 ⁽¹⁾	30,404	31,033	32,914	35,641	39,922	44,662	43,712	50,932	59,593	67,132	68,185
Percentage of children attending public and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5
Aged 5-14	95.0	95.3	95.6	95.4	95.6	96.2	96.1	97.1	94.9	96.4	96.5
Aged 15-18	9.9	10.2	10.9	11.8	13.1	14.4	14.3	15.2	16.6	19.4	19.2
Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,755	3,758	3,760	3,765	3,758	3,767	3,704	3,654	3,589	3,526	3,492
Pupils on registers	829,628	839,069	848,036	849,826	857,087	870,123	876,493	878,905	875,721	882,621	885,650
Full-time teachers ⁽²⁾	34,792	35,200	35,709	35,989	37,007	37,640	38,257	38,602	39,403	39,727	40,498
Public and grant-aided special schools:											
Schools	88	95	104	110	116	116	122	125	124	134	132
Pupils	10,117	10,266	10,187	10,234	10,209	10,291	10,425	10,439	10,556	10,761	10,943

⁽¹⁾ At 31 December of the previous year.

⁽²⁾ At October in years 1955 to 1964; at September in 1965.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools

Scotland

At 15 January in each year

TABLE 102

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
In public schools:											
Total	824,530	834,042	842,659	844,249	851,239	858,636	865,130	867,362	864,204	871,126	874,254
Nursery	4,382	4,339	4,306	4,496	4,525	4,928	5,229	5,361	5,506	5,578	5,985
Primary ⁽¹⁾	591,606	596,129	597,018	599,296	597,045	584,220	574,731	572,456	574,836	580,385	586,112
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	132,021	133,974	137,663	134,472	137,661	147,481	156,254	152,103	138,755	134,812	128,231
Pupils taking certificate courses	86,916	89,854	94,007	96,304	102,400	112,379	119,203	127,725	135,275	140,335	143,696
Special	9,605	9,746	9,665	9,681	9,608	9,628	9,713	9,717	9,832	10,016	10,230
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	15,215	15,293	15,564	15,811	16,057	21,778	21,788	21,982	22,073	22,256	22,339
Nursery	158	156	155	157	156	217	220	214	217	180	240
Primary ⁽¹⁾	6,405	6,333	6,409	6,423	6,485	8,911	8,656	8,704	8,721	8,793	8,728
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	632	571	579	501	507	728	676	572	483	350	414
Pupils taking certificate courses	7,508	7,713	7,899	8,177	8,308	11,259	11,524	11,770	11,928	12,188	12,244
Special	512	520	522	553	601	663	712	722	724	745	713

⁽¹⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.

⁽²⁾ Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

EDUCATION

Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 103

At 15 January in each year

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Primary⁽²⁾:											
Schools or departments.....	2,946	2,955	2,973	2,980	2,982	2,976	2,933	2,902	2,845	2,800	2,788
Pupils on registers	602,551	606,957	607,888	610,372	608,211	598,276	588,836	586,735	589,280	594,936	601,065
Full-time teachers ⁽³⁾	19,696	19,835	20,176	20,138	20,178	19,694	20,081	19,850	20,156	20,412	20,824
Pupils per full-time teacher	30.5	30.6	30.1	30.3	30.1	30.4	29.3	29.6	29.3	29.1	28.9
Classes: Total.....	17,736	17,902	17,955	18,137	18,148	18,151	18,025	17,955	18,029	18,140	18,349
1-30 pupils.....	5,561	5,578	5,648	5,791	5,864	6,223	6,438	6,387	6,412	6,440	6,548
31-40 pupils.....	7,317	7,546	7,508	7,774	7,825	7,908	7,906	7,876	7,907	8,019	8,271
41-45 pupils.....	3,570	3,596	3,663	3,557	3,470	3,222	2,970	2,944	2,955	2,918	2,749
46-50 pupils.....	1,141	1,053	1,008	902	912	720	647	688	685	682	687
51 and over	147	129	128	113	77	78	64	60	70	81	94
Secondary⁽⁴⁾:											
Schools	809	803	787	785	776	791	771	752	744	726	704
Pupils on registers	227,077	232,112	240,148	239,454	248,876	271,847	287,657	292,170	286,441	287,685	284,585
Full-time teachers ⁽³⁾	15,096	15,365	15,533	15,851	16,829	17,946	18,176	18,752	19,247	19,315	19,674
Pupils per full-time teacher	15.0	15.1	15.5	15.1	14.8	15.1	15.8	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.5
Classes: Total.....	6,782	6,895	6,832	6,904	7,121	7,679	8,104	8,363	8,447	8,684	8,777
1-30 pupils.....	4,733	4,807	4,624	4,796	4,948	5,148	5,481	5,756	6,189	6,598	6,742
31-40 pupils.....	1,849	1,874	1,958	1,911	1,968	2,257	2,354	2,378	2,073	1,940	1,866
41-45 pupils.....	182	195	224	171	186	248	251	212	173	133	150
46-50 pupils.....	17	18	21	20	16	21	15	13	9	11	17
51 and over	1	1	5	6	3	5	3	4	3	2	2

(1) Including nursery but excluding special schools.

(2) Including primary departments of secondary schools.

(3) At October in years 1955 to 1964; at September in 1965.

(4) Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Educational building⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 104

	1946 to 1965	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
New places										
Number of new places brought into use ⁽²⁾ :										
Total	670,328	52,695	56,290	50,221	46,619	38,616	45,061	45,593	42,604	59,913
Primary.....	350,318	37,715	29,336	27,960	19,934	17,786	17,719	22,013	23,002	28,819
Secondary.....	320,010	14,980	26,954	22,261	26,685	20,830	27,342	23,580	19,602	31,094
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)										
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	233,022	10,206	11,662	15,854	19,016	21,252	27,365	25,017	22,564	14,567
Primary and secondary	190,182	9,418	10,662	12,716	12,504	16,491	23,378	20,032	16,259	9,484
Further education	27,160	147	800	2,720	5,820	3,547	1,768	3,614	1,776	3,345
Training of teachers	9,250	139	—	38	438	800	2,085	197	4,140	1,144
Special schools.....	4,272	362	146	289	254	414	134	1,174	389	594
School meals ⁽⁴⁾	2,158	140	54	91	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contracts under construction (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	111,629	26,195	26,514	31,973	31,806	39,932	48,036	51,430	56,912	54,717
Contracts completed ⁽⁵⁾	177,720	11,098	14,741	12,744	14,745	10,504	13,770	15,965	22,655	23,374

(1) Excluding building wholly financed from private sources.

(2) Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 84.)

(3) Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects.

(4) From 1960 the figures of school meals projects approved are included under 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'.

(5) Valued at tender cost.

Source: Scottish Education Department

EDUCATION

Training of teachers Students completed training for Teacher's Certificate⁽¹⁾ Scotland Years ended 30 June

TABLE 105

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Men and women											
Total	1,590	1,714	1,726	1,894	2,018	2,246	2,339	2,443	2,679	2,889	3,269
Men											
Total	479	466	477	507	571	671	694	641	758	802	925
General Certificate	178	183	176	191	228	227	237	218	276	283	..
Special Certificate ⁽²⁾	100	101	118	142	153	213	224	176	231	248	..
Technical Certificate ⁽²⁾ ..	201	182	183	174	190	231	233	247	251	271	..
Primary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
Secondary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	785
Further Education ⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118
Women											
Total	1,111	1,248	1,249	1,387	1,447	1,575	1,645	1,802	1,921	2,087	2,344
General Certificate	776	914	947	1,069	1,115	1,150	1,231	1,369	1,456	1,606	..
Special Certificate ⁽²⁾	71	70	59	54	70	99	93	116	122	119	..
Technical Certificate ⁽²⁾ ..	264	264	243	264	262	326	321	317	343	362	..
Primary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,429
Secondary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	905
Further Education ⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10

(1) Figures include students under the Special Recruitment Scheme.

(2) Including combined course (for General and Special Certificate, and General and Technical Certificate).

(3) Including combined course for Certificate in Primary Education and Secondary Education.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Further education⁽¹⁾ Scotland Years ended 31 July

TABLE 106

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽²⁾
Number of establishments											
Total	1,154	1,194	1,101	1,095	1,085	1,119	1,135	1,119	1,140	1,127	1,152
Central institutions	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	14
Further education centres:											
Day	73	77	79	75	78	76	81	80	80	88	92
Evening	1,065	1,101	1,006	1,004	991	1,027	1,038	1,023	1,044	1,023	1,046
Number of students											
Total	237,108	246,959	241,429	242,634	259,944	266,359	274,182	282,182	302,740	312,827	327,524
Central institutions	28,555	29,599	30,159	29,482	29,545	28,367	28,658	27,990	25,989	26,009	17,508
Further education centres	208,553	217,360	211,270	213,152	230,399	237,992	245,524	254,192	276,751	286,818	310,016
Full-time students: Total	10,694	10,532	11,195	11,774	12,077	12,549	12,743	14,391	16,274	18,086	16,124
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.6
Central institutions:											
All students	6,071	6,169	6,374	6,615	6,945	7,053	7,184	7,641	7,956	8,868	5,876
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	1,161	1,225	1,089	1,020	1,129	1,015	1,019	1,050	968	798	595
Further education centres:											
All students	4,623	4,363	4,821	5,159	5,132	5,496	5,559	6,750	8,318	9,218	10,248
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	4,125	3,754	4,127	4,474	4,565	4,888	5,069	6,020	7,553	8,212	8,548
Part-time students ⁽³⁾ : Total	226,414	236,427	230,234	230,860	247,867	253,810	261,439	267,791	286,466	294,741	311,400
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	28.0	29.1	29.2	28.8	30.4	30.7	32.8	30.9	29.6	29.2	32.6
Central institutions:											
All students	22,484	23,430	23,785	22,867	22,600	21,314	21,474	20,349	18,033	17,141	11,632
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	3,430	3,252	3,204	2,694	2,416	2,275	2,575	2,312	1,818	1,718	1,200
Further education centres:											
All students	203,930	212,997	206,449	207,993	225,267	232,496	239,965	247,442	268,433	277,600	299,768
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	60,756	63,013	63,678	63,103	68,157	68,964	72,556	75,284	77,197	78,692	82,636

(1) Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Education (Scotland) Fund, including adult education centres.

(2) Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde.

(3) Including students released by employers during working hours.

Source: Scottish Education Department

School meals and milk⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 107

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Pupils present	794	808	767	820	820	832	838	835	835	831	800
Day pupils taking dinners	271	267	225	244	253	272	289	305	328	329	333
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	34.1	33.0	29.4	29.8	30.9	32.7	34.5	36.6	39.2	39.6	41.6
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders).....	707	709	682	726	729	731	742	742	744	735	706
Percentage of pupils taking milk	88.9	87.6	88.9	88.4	88.7	87.7	88.4	88.7	89.0	88.3	88.2

⁽¹⁾ In schools conducted by education authorities. Until 1963 the census was taken in September/October each year. In 1964 it was taken in May. The regular census is now taken in January.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Finance of education authorities⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 108

Years ended 15 May ⁽²⁾

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total receipts	51,628	56,375	64,763	70,280	75,701	80,400	87,172	97,370	104,001	115,055	123,972	132,064
Department's grants	32,450	35,588	39,958	44,551	48,628	77,125	83,626	93,629	100,038	110,806	119,464	127,367
Rates	16,606	17,992	21,723	22,502	23,675		344	350	412	430	443	452
Fees	267	272	291	301	319		338	344	412	430	443	452
Other sources	2,305	2,523	2,791	2,926	3,079	2,937	3,202	3,391	3,551	3,819	4,065	4,245
Total gross expenditure	51,628	56,375	64,763	70,280	75,701	80,400	87,172	97,370	104,001	115,055	123,972	132,064
Administration	1,333	1,454	1,620	1,693	1,785	1,808	1,926	2,106	2,206	2,368	2,570	2,678
Salaries, etc. of teachers ⁽³⁾	26,116	27,243	32,116	34,761	36,676	39,866	43,100	49,899	52,077	58,507	59,888	62,044
Maintenance of schools, etc. ...	9,161	10,257	11,571	12,699	13,856	14,729	15,766	18,932	20,732	22,336	25,302	27,216
Bursaries, etc. (aid to pupils) ⁽⁴⁾ ..	3,434	3,935	4,169	4,988	5,826	5,962	6,280	3,695	3,898	4,375	4,594	4,896
Schools meals and milk	5,730	6,734	7,107	7,046	7,270	7,468	7,934	8,676	9,424	10,052	10,876	12,054
School health service	848	928	1,007	1,040	1,104	1,226	1,293	1,371	1,479	1,596	1,753	1,904
Revenue contributions towards capital expenditure	971	1,149	1,528	1,384	1,825	1,291	1,367	1,513	1,682	1,660	1,857	2,123
Loan charges	2,124	2,550	3,193	3,906	4,555	5,292	6,317	7,631	8,613	9,709	11,720	13,159
Other expenditure	1,911	2,125	2,452	2,763	2,804	2,758	3,189	3,547	3,890	4,452	5,412	5,990
Net expenditure ⁽⁵⁾	49,056	53,580	61,681	67,053	72,303	77,125	83,626	93,629	100,038	110,806	119,464	127,367
Percentage of net expenditure met from rates	33.9	33.6	35.2	33.6	32.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Capital expenditure incurred during year.....	7,668	9,823	11,727	12,597	13,726	14,828	15,212	16,705	20,096	22,982	24,382	22,080
Net indebtedness at end of year	31,813	38,806	46,624	54,776	66,027	77,587	87,297	99,460	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾ The statistics in this table relate solely to education authorities. They take no account of other grants to or direct expenditure on other education services by the Scottish Education Department. Figures for 1965 have been revised. Figures for 1966 are estimated.

⁽²⁾ Except for three of the larger education authorities, whose financial year ends on 28 or 31 May.

⁽³⁾ Including superannuation contributions of education authorities.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1962, payment of higher education bursaries has been made directly by the Scottish Education Department.

⁽⁵⁾ Expenditure covered by Exchequer grants and rates.

Source: Scottish Education Department

EDUCATION

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland
At January in each year

TABLE 109

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Pupils on registers of primary ⁽¹⁾ , nursery ⁽¹⁾ , secondary ⁽²⁾ and special schools ⁽¹⁾ :											
Aged 2-4	5,451	5,814	5,910	6,132	7,249	7,671	8,394	9,923	10,439	10,580	10,538
Aged 5-14	235,939	241,033	243,673	251,515	257,733	252,682	258,713	260,777	261,490	264,563	267,260
Aged 15-18 ⁽³⁾	11,055	10,643	10,749	12,072	15,187	21,359	18,132	18,169	19,830	20,712	22,280
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	203,055	205,712	205,827	204,057	201,101	195,066	193,953	189,610	189,486	190,265	189,650
Nursery schools ⁽¹⁾	698	634	600	602	630	632	622	625	635	652	629
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	47,620	50,097	52,751	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038
Special schools ⁽¹⁾	1,072	1,047	1,154	1,375	1,434	1,522	1,518	1,579	1,610	1,719	1,761
Institutional schools ⁽⁴⁾	341	331	302	353	352	388	428	408	364	362	332

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 December of the preceding year.

⁽²⁾ Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. Prior to 1960 the figures are at October of the preceding year.

⁽³⁾ Including a small number aged 19 and over attending grammar schools.

⁽⁴⁾ Figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 110

At January in each year

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,641	1,635	1,635	1,615	1,597	1,584	1,568	1,550	1,526	1,505	1,484
Pupils on registers ⁽¹⁾	204,825	207,393	207,581	206,034	203,165	197,220	196,093	191,814	191,731	192,636	192,040
Teachers ⁽¹⁾	6,265	6,340	6,455	6,418	6,444	6,419	6,418	6,387	6,402	6,423	6,474
Pupils per teacher	32.6	32.7	32.2	32.1	31.5	30.7	30.6	30.0	29.9	30.0	29.7
Classes:											
Total	6,040	6,158	6,340	6,182	6,153	6,185	6,200	6,140	6,150	6,166	6,193
1-30 pupils	2,363	2,391	2,536	2,396	2,424	2,650	2,668	2,733	2,691	2,635	2,687
31-40 pupils	1,793	1,856	1,958	2,047	2,034	2,204	2,363	2,314	2,414	2,507	2,698
41-50 pupils	1,554	1,603	1,571	1,471	1,471	1,231	1,069	991	977	976	771
51 and over	330	308	275	268	224	100	100	102	68	48	37
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Schools	134	140	146	168	187	205	214	228	232	238	244
Pupils on registers ⁽³⁾	47,620	50,097	52,751	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038
Teachers ⁽⁴⁾	1,915	2,023	2,303	2,726	3,262	3,320	3,867	4,258	4,511	4,718	4,980

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

⁽²⁾ Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments.

⁽³⁾ Prior to 1960 the figures are at October of the preceding year.

⁽⁴⁾ Prior to 1961 the figures are at 31 July of year stated. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Teachers in full-time service

Northern Ireland

At January in each year

TABLE III

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Men:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	1,906	1,915	1,933	1,872	1,836	1,783	1,745	1,733	1,714	1,722	1,705
Qualified	1,882	1,908	1,913	1,857	1,814	1,769	1,739	1,722	1,703	1,715	1,702
Unqualified	24	7	20	15	22	14	6	11	11	7	3
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	945	1,008	1,168	1,412	1,683	1,832	2,010	2,185	2,284	2,472	2,601
Institutions of further education ⁽³⁾	408	407	417	436	460	474	500	518	556	601	646
Women:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	4,260	4,325	4,409	4,418	4,478	4,494	4,526	4,496	4,521	4,527	4,591
Qualified	3,975	4,123	4,210	4,292	4,343	4,362	4,429	4,394	4,426	4,479	4,539
Unqualified	285	202	199	126	135	132	97	102	95	48	52
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	970	1,015	1,135	1,314	1,576	1,747	1,857	2,073	2,227	2,246	2,379
Institutions of further education ⁽³⁾	221	222	224	218	210	200	201	201	213	239	282

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 at 31 December of preceding year. Excluding nursery and special schools.⁽²⁾ Prior to 1961 at 31 July of year stated. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.⁽³⁾ Years ended 31 July. Centres of technical instruction and technical intermediate schools.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students who successfully completed training in Northern Ireland

Calendar years

TABLE II2

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Men:											
Total	161	117	158	175	127	181	154	179	187	200	201
One year:											
Postgraduate ⁽¹⁾	35	27	19	17	13	22	36	36	39	66	58
Specialist	—	—	—	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	1
Three-year general	82	40	44	45	34	47	32	41	51	59	75
Four-year general	27	31	82	86	68	95	67	86	79	55	60
Four-year ⁽²⁾ combined degree and training	17	19	13	25	11	16	17	14	15	16	7
Women:											
Total	306	358	347	337	356	327	318	347	394	509	528
One-year:											
Postgraduate ⁽¹⁾	33	26	20	25	10	18	25	24	30	51	65
Specialist	—	9	5	4	4	1	5	10	8	11	9
Three-year general	211	249	238	200	243	194	170	160	191	282	267
Three-year specialist:											
Domestic science	18	17	12	15	12	11	25	27	24	28	56
Physical education	—	14	15	18	15	17	19	18	20	25	21
Four-year general	13	33	40	48	53	71	64	81	107	98	104
Four-year ⁽²⁾ combined degree and training	31	10	17	27	19	15	10	27	14	14	6

⁽¹⁾ Including those students, successful in obtaining the Diploma in Education, who also applied for and obtained the Ministry's Teacher's Certificate.⁽²⁾ Including a few students who obtained five-year certificates.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Further education

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 July

TABLE III3

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Technical instruction											
Centres of instruction	154	172	165	179	174	167	164	171	166	160	175
Permanent	95	117	118	124	89	82	82	91	82	118	139
Itinerant	59	55	47	55	85	85	82	80	84	42	36
Students enrolled ⁽¹⁾	32,331	33,188	36,491	32,980	31,123	33,592	35,512	38,970	42,946	46,553	51,373
Males	16,012	16,223	17,911	16,451	15,878	16,961	17,792	21,034	21,874	23,019	25,330
Females	16,319	16,965	18,580	16,529	15,245	16,631	17,720	17,936	21,072	23,534	26,043
Courses conducted by the Joint Committee for Adult Education											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	13	15	21	16	20	35	48	38	32	35	41
Students ⁽²⁾	247	328	440	325	396	854	1,070	783	727	741	808
One-year courses:											
Courses	44	29	36	37	37	23	16	36	39	31	27
Students ⁽²⁾	1,064	670	839	806	805	554	421	805	931	824	820
Short courses:											
Courses	61	74	64	57	85	96	93	83	87	70	78
Students ⁽²⁾	1,319	1,580	1,294	1,130	2,421	2,764	2,427	2,423	2,541	2,282	2,644

⁽¹⁾ Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools.⁽²⁾ Those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

TABLE 114

On a selected day in October each year ⁽¹⁾

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total: all schools:											
Pupils present ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	227,073	235,839	241,736	249,023	242,265	264,944	276,347	279,312	283,941	289,254	296,658
Day pupils taking meals	54,088	63,538	63,883	64,486	70,141	82,991	98,415	102,475	115,469	126,323	140,752
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	24	27	27	26	29	32	36	37	41	44	48
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	208,179	215,802	222,758	227,226	224,261	240,993	253,933	255,850	260,501	261,797	271,194
Percentage of pupils taking milk	92	92	92	91	92	91	92	92	92	91	91
Primary, special and independent schools:											
Numbers present on selected day	184,314	189,118	193,104	188,346	174,919	185,749	178,481	178,536	178,669	177,529	181,343
Pupils taking meals	38,037	45,074	44,531	40,426	42,060	49,358	54,810	55,807	63,503	68,935	77,484
Percentage of pupils taking meals	21	24	23	21	24	27	31	31	36	39	42
Pupils taking milk	173,404	177,902	183,001	177,004	166,513	175,021	171,281	171,159	171,570	168,372	173,811
Percentage of pupils taking milk	94	94	95	94	95	94	96	96	96	95	96
Secondary schools ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Pupils present ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	42,759	46,721	48,632	60,677	67,346	79,195	97,866	100,776	105,272	111,725	115,315
Day pupils taking meals	16,051	18,464	19,352	24,060	28,081	33,633	43,605	46,668	51,966	57,388	63,268
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	40	42	43	42	44	44	46	48	51	53	55
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	34,775	38,900	39,757	50,222	57,748	65,972	82,652	84,691	88,931	93,425	97,383
Percentage of pupils taking milk	81	83	82	83	85	83	84	84	84	84	84

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 the selected day was in March. ⁽²⁾ Including boarders at grammar schools.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

⁽³⁾ The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools, but all schools do not have milk and meal schemes in operation. ⁽⁴⁾ Including technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education providing full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Educational building Northern Ireland

TABLE 115

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1965	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of new places brought into use:									
Total	161,470	16,131	14,807	8,890	13,330	8,409	9,054	10,324	11,000
Primary	71,780	5,466	5,052	3,580	4,970	3,369	3,984	4,544	6,725
Secondary	89,960	10,665	9,755	5,310	8,360	5,040	5,070	5,780	4,275
Total expenditure on building works in connection with all types of schools (£ thousand)	50,874	3,800	3,700	3,200	3,900	4,660	4,885	5,832	7,770

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Finance of local education authorities⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 116

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽²⁾
Receipts:											
Total	4,401	5,310	6,226	7,557	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778	14,592	16,625	18,560
Northern Ireland parliamentary grants	3,375	4,100	4,806	6,054	7,052	8,020	8,973	10,146	11,934	13,779	15,577
Balance of expenditure met from local sources (rates, students' fees, etc.)	1,026	1,210	1,420	1,503	1,742	2,087	2,168	2,632	2,658	2,846	2,983
Gross expenditure:											
Total	4,401	5,310	6,226	7,557	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778	14,592	16,625	18,560
Administration	318	351	392	420	480	526	554	638	658	713	787
Primary education	691	736	793	812	830	855	854	902	965	997	1,059
Secondary and further education	544	591	678	824	988	1,158	1,298	1,495	1,675	1,923	2,193
Special educational treatment	37	49	66	88	124	145	140	178	207	270	267
Scholarships	652	705	803	1,007	1,183	1,377	1,593	2,038	2,462	2,899	3,250
Meals and milk	794	1,319	1,557	1,734	1,830	1,918	2,132	2,345	2,513	2,893	3,415
Salaries, national insurance and superannuation of full-time teachers in county secondary schools and institutions of further education	853	908	1,088	1,521	1,836	2,234	2,512	2,819	3,420	3,870	4,145
Transport	84	107	133	200	276	402	439	557	672	770	922
Other purposes ⁽³⁾	428	544	716	951	1,247	1,492	1,619	1,806	2,020	2,290	2,522
Contributions from local rates to the Exchequer under Section 105 of the Education Act (Northern Ireland), 1947 as amended	1,224	1,354	1,504	2,333	2,595	3,127	3,574	3,743	4,729	4,843	5,562

⁽¹⁾ The statistics in this table relate solely to local education authorities. They take no account of direct expenditure on educational services by the Ministry of Education.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

⁽²⁾ Figures are subject to audit. ⁽³⁾ Including loan charges.

Awards
England and Wales
Scholarship awards offered by the Ministry of Education⁽¹⁾

TABLE 117

	Number												
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	4,310	4,238	4,119	4,003	4,373	4,033	4,373	4,576	4,600	4,418	494	902	1,048
State scholarships:													
School examination ⁽²⁾	2,700	2,525	2,410	2,249	2,324	2,015	2,366	2,530	2,414	2,350	—	—	—
University examination ⁽³⁾	1,444	1,561	1,557	1,575	1,471	1,441	1,417	1,457	1,616	1,505	—	—	—
Technical	120	121	120	152	258	254	271	252	247	176	—	—	—
Mature students	30	30	30	27	32	25	27	27	25	25	30	30	29
State studentships	—	—	—	—	288	298	292	310	298	362	464	872	1,019

Awards made by local education authorities during academic year
Years ended 31 July

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Full value awards⁽⁴⁾											
Number of new awards taken up	14,815	18,275	20,897	23,277	25,314	26,118	28,903	37,683	42,072	52,100	62,435
Number of current awards	39,237	45,439	51,995	58,513	64,695	69,604	74,057	85,510	98,291	118,380	141,109
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	7,796	9,890	11,121	12,420	15,698	16,854	17,643	23,344	29,894	35,966	43,425
Universities⁽⁵⁾											
Number of new awards taken up ...	10,604	12,765	14,287	15,549	16,326	16,477	18,053	23,143	23,669	26,689	31,684
Number of current awards	30,521	34,732	39,059	43,325	47,138	49,797	52,144	59,079	64,742	72,444	92,171
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	6,469	8,075	8,930	9,841	12,279	12,971	13,363	17,084	20,966	23,633	29,896
Establishments for further education											
Number of new awards taken up ...	4,211	5,510	6,610	7,728	8,988	9,641	10,850	14,540	18,403	25,411	30,751
Number of current awards	8,716	10,707	12,936	15,188	17,557	19,807	21,913	26,431	33,549	45,936	48,938
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,327	1,814	2,191	2,579	3,420	3,883	4,280	6,260	8,928	12,334	13,529
Lesser value awards⁽⁴⁾											
Number of new awards taken up	5,275	5,032	4,968	5,307	6,348	6,800	7,840	9,138	12,388	12,655	12,450
Number of current awards	10,126	8,854	8,355	8,485	9,830	10,658	12,278	14,869	17,742	18,193	19,348
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	956	789	709	716	834	917	1,065	1,303	1,728	1,676	1,809
Universities⁽⁵⁾											
Number of new awards taken up ...	568	230	187	126	125	115	94	86	94	54	43
Number of current awards	1,738	747	436	333	227	235	178	147	155	91	83
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	256	112	57	42	31	34	28	23	28	17	17
Establishments for further education											
Number of new awards taken up ...	4,707	4,802	4,781	5,181	6,223	6,685	7,746	9,052	12,294	12,601	12,407
Number of current awards	8,388	8,107	7,919	8,152	9,603	10,423	12,100	14,722	17,587	18,102	19,265
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	700	676	653	674	802	883	1,037	1,280	1,700	1,659	1,793

(¹) Awards made to students to enable them to pursue courses of study at universities and other institutions of further education. Some of these awards are refused and not all of them are taken up in the year in which the award is made. As from 1963, responsibility for making awards of the type covered by school examination, university examination and technical state scholarship schemes passed to the local education authorities.

(²) Scholarships offered on results of General Certificate of Education.

(³) Offered to holders of university awards.

(⁴) Full value awards carry a maximum rate of grant designed to cover the full cost of the student's fees and maintenance; they are subject to reductions in respect of the parents' (or student's) income and any additional emoluments received by the student, e.g. from other awards. Lesser value awards carry a maximum rate of grant below the full cost of the student's fees and maintenance.

(⁵) Up to 1956, including awards made by local education authorities to students in university departments of education.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Awards Scotland Awards made for full-time courses of further education Years ended 31 July

TABLE 118

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total awards:											
New awards.....	7,000	7,115	7,230	8,326	8,970	9,463	10,065	14,186	13,233	14,132	15,310
Current awards	14,609	15,297	15,883	17,445	19,047	20,119	21,179	26,353	29,518	32,077	35,310
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	1,589	1,883	1,949	2,717	3,261	3,534	3,739	5,398	7,563	8,450	9,365
University courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	1,630	1,724	1,683	2,144	2,096	2,133	2,401	4,587	3,759	3,756	5,423
Current awards	5,173	5,435	5,551	6,326	6,740	6,877	7,274	9,843	10,786	11,680	15,744
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	646	767	772	1,096	1,276	1,317	1,380	2,147	3,096	3,346	4,443
Central institution courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	1,316	1,339	1,288	1,489	1,708	1,658	1,823	2,619	2,506	2,824	1,875
Current awards	2,787	3,052	3,082	3,435	3,780	3,927	4,044	5,177	5,922	6,741	4,852
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	315	382	378	573	695	733	763	1,125	1,624	1,918	1,357
College of education courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	914	976	1,025	1,106	1,294	1,430	1,536	2,266	1,603	1,814	1,933
Current awards	2,147	2,335	2,516	2,772	3,060	3,304	3,550	4,234	4,753	5,380	6,199
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	238	297	315	480	575	627	665	976	1,492	1,636	1,870
Other courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	2,841	2,700	2,951	2,964	3,327	3,606	3,631	4,090	4,653	4,761	4,924
Current awards	3,742	3,665	3,887	3,974	4,397	4,741	4,846	5,599	6,384	6,407	6,478
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	208	228	256	304	370	408	413	598	643	741	819
Teachers' special recruitment scheme ⁽²⁾ :											
New awards.....	299	376	283	623	545	636	674	624	669	935	1,097
Current awards	760	810	847	938	1,070	1,270	1,465	1,500	1,602	1,787	1,928
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	182	209	228	264	345	449	518	552	673	766	819
Scottish studentships ⁽³⁾ :											
New awards.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	42	58
Current awards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	82	109
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	43	57

(¹) The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. From session 1961-62 all awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. (²) This scheme is administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers and is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years. (³) The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department and was introduced in session 1962-63. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up. The number of awards shown as current in 1963 includes awards originally made under a temporary scheme which operated in the academic session 1961-62.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Awards Northern Ireland New awards made by the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland Years ended 31 July

TABLE 119

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	Number
State exhibitions tenable at universities ⁽¹⁾	27	29	26	36	40	38	37	39	37	—	—	
Technical:												
Junior trade scholarships	118	124	123	115	71	127	164	184	127	166	161	
Senior trade scholarships	37	39	52	39	47	37	54	54	75	94	119	
Scientific research: Senior research awards ⁽²⁾	1	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Post-graduate studentships	4	3	4	39	30	29	40	32	61	65	80	

(¹) Discontinued after 1963.

(²) Discontinued after 1958.

Scholarships awarded by local education authorities At 31 December in each year

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽¹⁾
Number held at institutions of further education:											
Major awards ⁽²⁾	59	64	83	104	126	141	237	280	365	452	446
Minor awards ⁽³⁾	640	859	783	1,124	1,198	112	147	179	329	383	468
Value of grants (£ thousand).....	18	27	34	52	56	42	73	97	126	170	214
Number of university scholarships held...	836	906	1,030	1,241	1,489	1,774	3,140	3,435	3,835	4,185	4,831
Value of grants (£ thousand).....	110	132	180	261	309	357	768	922	1,041	1,184	1,503

(¹) Provisional. (²) First Schedule awards from 1965.

(³) Third Schedule awards from 1965.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Scientific research: Postgraduate awards and special grants⁽¹⁾

TABLE 120

At 1 October in each year

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Postgraduate awards							
Studentships:							
Number of new awards	1,179	1,293	1,472	1,609	1,932	2,507	2,864
Number current: Total	2,420	2,769	3,114	3,473	4,036	4,934	5,716
Biology and biochemistry	277	318	382	441	486	597	750
Chemical engineering and metallurgy	188	203	225	242	308	347	372
Chemistry	768	829	908	987	1,077	1,236	1,404
Electrical engineering	78	97	120	148	197	246	297
Other engineering	184	204	214	273	376	514	606
Geology	170	182	205	236	264	316	338
Human sciences	51	68	76	84	123	191	248
Mathematics	228	298	323	348	411	535	634
Physics	476	570	661	714	794	952	1,067
Fellowships:							
Number of new awards	39	39	54	92	78	111	149
Number current	49	75	88	133	147	188	220
Total cost of awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	904	1,106	1,290	1,736	2,523	2,942	4,410
Special research grants							
Number of new awards	247	293	332	446	581	843	1,023
Number current: Total	390	525	696	724	929	1,335	1,667
Biology	63	75	100	100	147	204	200
Chemistry	77	102	141	165	194	302	346
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	10	19
Mathematics	4	3	4	6	9	12	12
Metallurgy and materials	59	90	113	121	64	109	155
Technology ⁽²⁾					149	223	343
Low temperatures and solid state	35	65	81	79	—	—	—
Other physics	20	27	32	36	115	161	194
Nuclear physics	69	60	72	59	51	49	40
Astronomy	16	19	15	17	19	38	47
Space	—	24	31	33	33	32	30
Radio	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Reactors	—	—	—	—	5	4	4
Documentation	—	—	—	—	5	6	20
Geology and geophysics	28	37	66	58	72	107	164
Human sciences	19	23	41	50	66	78	85
Total cost of awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	912	1,527	2,340	3,291	3,870	4,550	6,040

(¹) From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council).

(²) Aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical and systems, mechanical and production engineering.

Sources: Science Research Council
Office for Scientific and
Technical Information
(Department of Education
and Science)
Natural Environment
Research Council
Social Science Research
Council

EDUCATION

University students

Great Britain
Academic years

TABLE 121

Number

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	16,487	17,398	18,796	20,646	21,236	20,823	21,464	22,964	23,956	24,666	27,609
Women	5,976	6,592	6,769	7,030	7,041	7,194	8,046	9,196	9,721	10,107	11,959
Students taking courses (full and part-time)											
Men	74,687	77,323	80,854	85,526	89,080	92,339	96,423	100,330	101,410	106,402	115,460
Women	23,164	24,171	25,220	26,402	27,003	27,602	29,107	31,592	34,018	36,571	41,328
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	61,295	63,763	67,310	71,855	75,879	79,037	81,330	84,425	87,654	92,636	100,381
Women	20,410	21,431	22,556	23,587	24,325	24,972	26,369	28,718	31,350	33,809	38,330
Advanced: Men	9,542	9,966	10,557	11,278	11,872	13,364	14,305	15,612	16,754	18,255	20,209
Women	2,670	2,702	2,822	2,791	2,967	3,285	3,531	3,750	4,039	4,300	5,358
First degree: Men	48,340	50,441	53,256	57,129	60,670	62,561	63,409	65,420	67,578	71,026	77,692
Women	16,438	17,409	18,457	19,558	20,135	20,522	21,590	23,799	26,192	28,443	31,366
First diploma: Men	2,957	2,867	2,859	2,856	2,864	2,628	2,950	2,737	2,562	2,602	1,705
Women	1,142	1,154	1,110	1,081	1,064	977	1,008	951	850	788	1,253
Others: Men	456	489	638	592	473	484	666	656	760	753	775
Women	160	166	167	157	159	188	240	218	269	278	353
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	13,392	13,560	13,544	13,671	13,201	13,302	15,093	15,905	13,756	13,766	15,079
Women	2,754	2,740	2,664	2,815	2,678	2,630	2,738	2,874	2,668	2,762	2,998
Advanced: Men	4,121	4,299	4,354	4,577	4,523	4,688	5,183	5,224	5,418	5,629	6,533
Women	836	858	864	889	945	949	1,051	1,105	1,097	1,185	1,344
First degree: Men	1,170	1,218	1,260	1,140	1,192	1,106	1,105	1,057	964	1,001	1,030
Women	406	385	404	371	349	359	348	340	348	350	336
First diploma: Men	1,235	1,120	962	1,066	936	993	818	912	676	650	477
Women	259	156	108	111	100	87	136	131	105	116	175
Occasional: Men	6,866	6,923	6,968	6,888	6,550	6,515	7,987	8,712	6,698	6,486	7,039
Women	1,253	1,341	1,288	1,444	1,284	1,235	1,203	1,298	1,118	1,111	1,143
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	73,101	75,908	79,959	85,280	90,004	93,358	96,091	100,122	105,629	112,659	124,228
Other British countries	4,987	5,536	6,115	6,180	6,084	6,443	6,932	7,533	7,602	7,562	7,831
Foreign countries	3,617	3,750	3,792	3,982	4,116	4,208	4,676	5,488	5,773	6,224	6,652
University residence of full-time students:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	14,819	14,828	15,655	16,073	17,103	18,087	19,108	20,970	22,932	26,821	31,257
Women	8,424	8,587	8,997	9,101	9,507	10,007	10,366	10,850	11,663	12,500	13,722
Lodgings: Men	28,120	30,705	33,302	37,402	40,412	42,730	44,151	46,153	47,460	48,316	50,802
Women	6,428	7,367	7,989	8,835	9,288	9,558	10,463	12,229	13,932	15,462	17,860
At home: Men	18,356	18,230	18,353	18,380	18,364	18,220	18,071	17,302	17,262	17,499	18,322
Women	5,558	5,477	5,570	5,651	5,530	5,407	5,540	5,639	5,755	5,847	6,748

Source: University Grants Committee

Full-time teaching staff at universities⁽¹⁾

Great Britain
Academic years

TABLE 122

Number

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Professors	1,377	1,421	1,459	1,474	1,505	1,555	1,627	1,708	1,798	1,915	2,175
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	726	735	757	796	824	850	888	964	1,050	1,110	1,190
Senior lecturers	978	1,035	1,131	1,211	1,247	1,371	1,490	1,602	1,749	1,909	2,318
Lecturers	4,520	4,743	4,903	5,080	5,253	5,574	5,770	6,021	6,443	6,866	7,802
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	1,161	1,200	1,176	1,220	1,249	1,339	1,460	1,548	1,661	1,873	2,464
Others	1,048	1,068	1,059	1,065	1,047	1,100	1,182	1,261	1,431	1,586	1,168

⁽¹⁾ Lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities normally combine university with college work and are excluded from this table. In 1964/65, the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University.

Source: University Grants Committee

EDUCATION

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

TABLE 123

Great Britain
Academic years

Number of students

		1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Courses taken by full-time students												
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:	Men ...	22,109	22,934	24,293	26,149	27,909	29,119	30,008	30,658	31,580	33,247	36,991
	Women	12,996	13,713	14,354	14,972	15,223	15,476	16,378	17,959	19,626	21,290	24,905
Pure science:	Men ...	13,656	14,203	15,549	16,985	18,373	19,481	20,735	22,243	24,460	26,187	27,990
	Women	3,671	3,930	4,350	4,722	5,029	5,267	5,718	6,433	7,347	8,129	8,796
Medicine:	Men ...	10,165	10,384	10,009	9,845	9,491	9,377	9,315	9,327	9,526	9,803	10,118
	Women	2,933	2,957	2,928	2,851	2,897	2,937	2,961	2,927	3,021	3,029	3,145
Dentistry:	Men ...	2,257	2,286	2,311	2,375	2,384	2,469	2,461	2,429	2,438	2,421	2,504
	Women	326	365	422	493	559	612	625	614	595	577	579
Technology, including engineering, applied chemistry, mining, metallurgy and architecture:	Men ...	10,438	11,226	12,329	13,655	14,788	15,606	15,880	16,819	16,663	18,078	19,781
	Women	148	153	167	204	255	326	345	413	348	415	481
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:	Men ...	1,686	1,706	1,677	1,749	1,814	1,863	1,806	1,816	1,833	1,794	1,881
	Women	241	221	237	234	247	238	216	234	280	233	265
Veterinary science:	Men ...	984	1,024	1,042	1,097	1,120	1,122	1,125	1,133	1,154	1,106	1,116
	Women	95	92	98	111	115	116	126	138	133	136	159
Degrees and diplomas obtained												
Degrees:												
Total:	Men ...	14,775	14,829	15,501	16,073	17,402	19,196	19,845	20,445	21,213	22,814	24,340
	Women	4,573	4,675	4,749	5,199	5,528	5,707	5,854	6,086	6,698	7,659	8,514
First degrees—honours:	Men ...	7,703	7,931	8,597	9,040	9,920	11,128	11,726	11,860	12,244	13,164	14,320
	Women	2,626	2,800	2,930	3,275	3,459	3,609	3,620	3,781	4,191	5,022	5,648
First degrees—ordinary:	Men ...	4,654	4,483	4,426	4,465	4,693	5,145	5,125	5,420	5,306	5,516	5,559
	Women	1,664	1,581	1,522	1,660	1,770	1,818	1,955	1,977	2,145	2,252	2,413
Higher degrees:	Men ...	2,418	2,415	2,478	2,568	2,789	2,923	2,994	3,165	3,663	4,134	4,461
	Women	283	294	297	264	299	280	279	328	362	385	453
Diplomas:	Men ...	4,655	4,837	4,999	5,103	5,465	6,082	5,891	6,486	6,827	7,262	7,168
	Women	2,222	2,249	2,168	2,159	2,345	2,540	2,586	2,763	2,881	3,009	3,578

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 124

Great Britain
Academic years

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Income											
Total	35,600	38,317	41,656	49,418	52,273	59,800	68,706	74,113	86,403	104,441	124,162
Endowments	1,448	1,532	1,676	1,758	1,795	1,731	1,963	1,983	2,088	2,188	2,391
Grants: Parliamentary	25,059	26,987	29,092	34,953	36,448	43,170	49,627	51,484	60,600	74,500	89,048
Local authorities	1,141	1,086	1,292	1,402	1,501	1,533	1,578	1,587	1,637	1,734	1,720
Tuition and other fees	3,815	4,270	4,492	5,702	5,739	5,990	6,317	6,668	8,575	9,157	10,041
Other receipts	4,137	4,442	5,104	5,603	6,790	7,376	9,221	12,391	13,503	16,862	20,962
Expenditure											
Total	35,354	38,465	41,841	49,092	51,930	59,174	68,470	74,551	86,150	103,681	123,868
Salaries of teaching staff	15,959	17,115	18,061	21,772	22,901	25,733	29,914	31,709	35,755	44,385	53,591
Maintenance of premises	4,182	4,677	5,361	6,061	6,752	7,735	8,836	10,171	11,955	14,287	16,602
Administration	2,502	2,653	2,916	3,434	3,529	3,996	4,541	5,043	5,771	6,878	8,446
Other payments	12,711	14,020	15,503	17,825	18,748	21,710	25,179	27,628	32,669	38,131	45,229

Source: University Grants Committee

⁽¹⁾ Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

EDUCATION

University students Northern Ireland Academic years

TABLE 125

Number

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	383	400	456	620	618	711	714	864	756	784	947
Women	154	165	174	178	216	223	283	361	314	325	360
Students taking courses (full and part-time)											
Men	2,017	2,002	2,080	2,296	2,583	2,907	3,076	3,382	3,451	3,758	3,923
Women	692	724	691	695	775	783	921	1,075	1,113	1,243	1,307
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	1,609	1,632	1,730	1,904	2,150	2,400	2,591	2,866	2,979	3,186	3,362
Women	589	620	602	604	657	733	854	1,027	1,052	1,176	1,256
Advanced: Men	68	77	87	76	116	118	163	161	217	317	313
Women	32	41	29	26	26	26	36	34	45	71	86
First degree: Men	1,532	1,550	1,633	1,817	2,018	2,258	2,414	2,695	2,749	2,853	3,028
Women	542	559	550	558	610	688	799	966	990	1,088	1,147
First diploma: Men	6	5	4	11	16	24	14	10	13	16	18
Women	15	20	20	20	21	19	19	27	17	17	21
Others: Men	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Women	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	408	370	350	392	433	507	485	516	472	572	561
Women	103	104	89	91	118	50	67	48	61	67	51
Advanced: Men	198	118	100	121	179	234	226	227	227	312	320
Women	26	19	14	16	26	17	19	20	23	37	28
First degree: Men	153	175	182	218	200	252	242	278	229	260	239
Women	19	16	17	28	32	26	23	14	28	29	19
First diploma: Men	26	25	20	15	7	3	1	—	—	—	2
Women	9	8	11	5	1	1	—	1	—	1	4
Occasional: Men	31	52	48	38	47	18	16	11	16	—	—
Women	49	61	47	42	59	6	25	13	10	—	—
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	2,052	2,078	2,129	2,257	2,539	2,794	3,102	3,578	3,762	4,097	4,367
Other British countries	106	125	145	192	197	240	242	228	185	180	154
Foreign countries	40	49	58	59	71	99	101	87	84	85	97
University residence of full-time students:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	170	167	192	201	215	226	229	260	161	62	94
Women	148	155	148	160	178	218	215	237	180	170	142
Lodgings: Men	510	546	634	736	865	983	1,041	1,130	1,299	1,519	1,482
Women	124	139	220	146	179	174	215	268	351	389	504
At home: Men	929	919	904	967	1,070	1,191	1,321	1,476	1,519	1,605	1,786
Women	317	326	234	298	300	341	424	522	521	617	610

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Full-time teaching staff at universities Northern Ireland Academic years

TABLE 126

Number

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Professors	46	49	49	53	55	57	55	59	61	61	61
Readers	20	21	22	22	20	21	22	31	30	32	32
Senior lecturers	23	19	19	22	23	24	28	34	41	40	38
Lecturers	107	108	110	124	126	145	151	162	146	209	225
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators ..	98	109	100	94	54	81	90	102	127	97	91
Others	2	3	3	5	6	3	3	3	—	26	25

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

TABLE 127

Northern Ireland

Academic years

Number of students

		1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Courses taken by full-time students												
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:												
	Men	511	505	557	623	718	786	844	992	1,017	1,095	1,264
	Women ...	385	426	413	413	448	497	562	696	697	797	872
Pure science:												
	Men	269	301	330	377	485	537	605	678	713	799	758
	Women ...	75	82	74	78	99	110	138	168	179	203	187
Medicine:												
	Men	411	389	362	367	357	388	389	391	401	405	421
	Women ...	107	91	86	83	79	89	111	115	128	135	145
Dentistry:												
	Men	57	60	68	81	79	90	87	96	86	86	85
	Women ...	20	18	27	25	23	25	29	25	24	23	19
Applied science:												
	Men	311	332	368	403	450	532	587	624	676	706	733
	Women ...	2	3	2	5	8	12	14	23	24	28	31
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:	Men	50	45	45	53	61	67	79	85	86	95	98
Degrees and diplomas obtained												
Degrees:												
Total:	Men	357	393	380	355	385	470	525	555	580	725	732
	Women ...	115	142	122	120	130	120	159	158	191	246	262
First degrees—honours:												
	Men	80	108	107	100	118	154	183	198	183	262	277
	Women ...	21	39	28	28	36	40	48	52	45	74	70
First degrees—ordinary:												
	Men	221	232	222	212	207	252	273	294	308	357	327
	Women ...	85	97	92	87	84	77	107	102	137	163	180
Higher degrees:												
	Men	56	53	51	43	60	64	69	63	89	106	128
	Women ...	9	6	2	5	10	3	4	4	9	9	12
Diplomas:												
	Men	56	34	39	43	26	46	61	43	57	75	88
	Women ...	33	47	33	40	28	31	35	47	45	57	82

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

Academic years

£ thousand

TABLE 128

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64 ⁽²⁾	1964/65 ⁽³⁾
Income											
Total	593	653	696	844	932	1,047	1,272	1,380	1,502	1,872	2,327
Endowments	10	11	11	11	14	15	26	29	29	32	31
Grants: Parliamentary	430	497	535	638	706	798	1,005	1,077	1,203	1,539	1,965
Local authorities ...	18	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	19	20	20
Tuition and other fees	87	87	90	128	145	161	181	206	214	239	277
Other receipts	49	39	40	49	50	54	40	48	37	42	34
Expenditure											
Total	595	663	697	825	909	1,033	1,233	1,418	1,530	1,914	2,305
Salaries of teaching staff ...	316	352	360	442	465	536	655	702	773	910	1,150
Maintenance of premises ...	68	74	84	94	115	118	139	180	178	208	243
Administration	52	58	61	69	74	85	100	115	138	164	210
Other payments	159	179	193	220	255	294	339	421	441	632	702

(¹) Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. (²) Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1963/64 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts plus figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. (³) Includes an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Distribution of total working population⁽¹⁾

TABLE 129

United Kingdom
At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		1965
						(a)	(b)	
Total working population	24,765	25,100	25,345	25,633	25,744	25,887		26,099
Males.....	16,556	16,656	16,757	16,917	16,982	16,996		17,074
Females.....	8,210	8,443	8,589	8,716	8,762	8,891		9,025
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	565	518	474	442	427	424		423
Males.....	550	503	459	425	410	408		407
Females.....	15	15	15	17	17	16		16
Men on release leave	4	—	—	—	—	—		—
(who had not yet taken up employment)								
Registered wholly unemployed	420	326	287	406	497	349		299
Males.....	303	236	208	302	372	263		228
Females.....	117	90	79	105	125	86		71
Total in civil employment	23,776	24,256	24,585	24,785	24,821	25,114		25,377
Males.....	15,698	15,917	16,090	16,191	16,200	16,325		16,439
Females.....	8,077	8,338	8,495	8,595	8,620	8,789		8,938
Employers and self-employed persons	1,770	1,767	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,758		1,756
Males.....	1,438	1,435	1,429	1,429	1,429	1,426		1,424
Females.....	332	331	332	332	332	332		332
Total employees in employment	22,006	22,489	22,824	23,024	23,060	23,356		23,621
Males.....	14,260	14,482	14,661	14,762	14,771	14,899		15,015
Females.....	7,746	8,007	8,163	8,263	8,288	8,457		8,606
of whom								
Total, index of production industries	11,127	11,457	11,612	11,555	11,426	11,606	11,638	11,775
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,494	8,851	8,973	8,893	8,754	8,881	8,908	9,028
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	656	635	604	580	566	539	540	497
Mining and quarrying.....	834	769	736	715	686	659	661	629
Manufacturing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	808	815	830	842	833	830	833	839
Chemicals and allied industries	518	531	532	518	514	509	511	518
Metal manufacture	574	618	633	596	591	620	622	632
Engineering and electrical goods.....	1,927	2,049	2,142	2,179	2,148	2,208	2,213	2,287
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	291	278	263	250	224	215	216	219
Vehicles	870	920	898	884	874	878	879	870
Metal goods	506	546	560	551	549	569	571	591
Textiles.....	900	902	893	850	828	830	834	819
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	64	64	64	63	63	63	63	61
Clothing and footwear	572	591	595	587	568	562	565	558
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	327	339	348	351	341	354	355	358
Timber, furniture, etc.	284	293	291	289	285	293	294	301
Paper, printing and publishing.....	575	603	619	627	627	628	629	639
Other manufacturing industries	279	302	307	306	309	322	323	335
Construction	1,418	1,459	1,517	1,552	1,582	1,656	1,659	1,700
Gas, electricity and water.....	381	378	387	394	404	409	410	419
Transport and communication	1,712	1,707	1,731	1,741	1,711	1,693	1,665	1,655
Distributive trades.....	2,755	2,833	2,861	2,930	2,965	2,985	2,997	3,023
Financial, professional and scientific services.....	2,494	2,562	2,661	2,777	2,874	2,983	2,996	3,108
Catering, hotels, etc.	580	576	569	597	584	618	621	622
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,413	1,422	1,444	1,491	1,519	1,571	1,578	1,604
National government service	526	526	532	541	559	541	554	566
Local government service	748	751	765	785	815	765	767	772

⁽¹⁾ All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b) and 1965 are on this revised basis of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*). Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Distribution of total working population⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 130

At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		1965
						(a)	(b)	
Total working population	24,196	24,526	24,774	25,059	25,163	25,306		25,513
Males.....	16,168	16,264	16,369	16,528	16,588	16,605		16,682
Females.....	8,029	8,261	8,406	8,531	8,575	8,701		8,831
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	565	518	474	442	427	424		423
Males.....	550	503	459	425	410	408		407
Females.....	15	15	15	17	17	16		16
Men on release leave	4	—	—	—	—	—		—
(who had not yet taken up employment)								
Registered wholly unemployed	385	297	255	372	461	317		270
Males.....	278	214	185	278	346	240		207
Females.....	107	83	70	95	115	77		63
Total in civil employment	23,242	23,711	24,046	24,245	24,276	24,565		24,820
Males.....	15,335	15,547	15,725	15,826	15,832	15,957		16,068
Females.....	7,906	8,163	8,321	8,420	8,443	8,608		8,752
Employers and self-employed persons	1,677	1,675	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673		1,673
Males.....	1,351	1,348	1,346	1,346	1,346	1,346		1,346
Females.....	326	326	327	327	327	327		327
Total employees in employment	21,565	22,036	22,373	22,572	22,603	22,892		23,147
Males.....	13,984	14,199	14,379	14,480	14,486	14,611		14,722
Females.....	7,581	7,837	7,994	8,093	8,116	8,281		8,425
of whom								
Total, index of production industries	10,899	11,223	11,384	11,329	11,201	11,376	11,408	11,538
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,314	8,663	8,794	8,718	8,582	8,704	8,731	8,847
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	642	621	591	567	554	527	528	486
Mining and quarrying.....	831	766	733	711	682	655	657	625
Manufacturing:								
Food, drink and tobacco	783	788	803	813	805	802	805	810
Chemicals and allied industries	516	529	530	516	511	506	508	515
Metal manufacture	574	617	633	596	591	620	622	632
Engineering and electrical goods	1,909	2,029	2,121	2,156	2,125	2,182	2,187	2,260
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	267	253	243	235	211	203	204	205
Vehicles	860	912	891	876	866	870	871	862
Metal goods	505	545	558	549	546	566	568	588
Textiles.....	841	841	836	797	776	777	781	767
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	63	63	63	62	62	62	62	60
Clothing and footwear	547	565	569	561	543	536	539	532
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	323	335	344	347	337	350	351	354
Timber, furniture, etc.	280	289	287	285	281	288	289	296
Paper, printing and publishing.....	569	597	613	621	621	622	623	633
Other manufacturing industries	278	301	305	304	307	320	321	332
Construction	1,380	1,423	1,478	1,512	1,540	1,614	1,617	1,656
Gas, electricity and water.....	374	371	380	387	397	402	403	411
Transport and communication	1,685	1,678	1,702	1,713	1,683	1,665	1,637	1,628
Distributive trades.....	2,697	2,774	2,801	2,870	2,904	2,925	2,937	2,962
Financial, professional and scientific services.....	2,445	2,511	2,609	2,722	2,817	2,923	2,936	3,045
Catering, hotels, etc.	571	567	560	588	574	608	611	612
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,389	1,398	1,418	1,464	1,490	1,542	1,549	1,574
National government service	505	504	510	520	537	519	532	545
Local government service.....	737	739	753	772	802	752	754	758

(¹) All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b) and 1965 are on this revised basis of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*). Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees (1)

Analysis by sex and age

At mid-June

TABLE 131

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom											
Total	21,911	22,179	22,333	22,288	22,426	22,815	23,110	23,430	23,556	23,705	23,920
Males.....	14,223	14,389	14,486	14,511	14,563	14,718	14,869	15,063	15,143	15,162	15,243
Females.....	7,688	7,791	7,847	7,777	7,863	8,097	8,242	8,367	8,413	8,543	8,677
of whom married women...	3,622	3,776	3,823	3,884	4,055	4,147	4,268	4,350	4,382	4,544	4,700
Northern Ireland											
Total	473	473	476	470	476	482	483	486	493	496	503
Males.....	297	297	299	298	301	305	305	306	311	311	314
Females.....	176	176	177	172	175	177	178	180	182	185	189
of whom married women...	52	53	53	54	55	57	58	60	62	65	68
Great Britain											
Total	21,438	21,706	21,857	21,818	21,950	22,333	22,627	22,944	23,063	23,209	23,417
Males: Total.....	13,926	14,092	14,187	14,213	14,262	14,413	14,564	14,757	14,832	14,851	14,929
Aged under 18	692	678	663	660	684	737	737	776	804	805	743
18 and 19	375	398	431	481	522	544	597	643	644	631	724
20 - 24	1,219	1,236	1,237	1,237	1,254	1,334	1,361	1,419	1,455	1,510	1,554
25 - 29	1,545	1,533	1,512	1,494	1,478	1,483	1,465	1,478	1,471	1,509	1,486
30 - 34	1,675	1,618	1,594	1,577	1,567	1,534	1,520	1,502	1,475	1,440	1,455
35 - 39	1,416	1,479	1,546	1,617	1,686	1,626	1,580	1,554	1,565	1,506	1,490
40 - 44	1,567	1,559	1,515	1,437	1,358	1,369	1,437	1,496	1,591	1,676	1,612
45 - 49	1,548	1,553	1,560	1,556	1,551	1,520	1,520	1,474	1,421	1,335	1,373
50 - 54	1,409	1,440	1,473	1,478	1,477	1,481	1,485	1,487	1,503	1,508	1,491
55 - 59	1,088	1,142	1,192	1,237	1,280	1,315	1,337	1,361	1,365	1,386	1,396
60 - 64	858	874	880	882	880	926	979	1,019	1,065	1,108	1,142
65 and over	568	590	597	564	493	501	492	471	458	437	465
Females: Total.....	7,512	7,615	7,670	7,605	7,688	7,920	8,064	8,187	8,231	8,358	8,488
of whom married women	3,570	3,723	3,770	3,830	4,000	4,090	4,210	4,290	4,320	4,479	4,632
Aged under 18	704	684	666	666	691	742	750	792	831	837	782
18 and 19	541	540	548	528	520	524	555	582	595	613	693
20 - 24	1,079	1,071	1,058	1,047	1,045	1,050	1,042	1,021	1,038	1,068	1,099
25 - 29	755	739	711	678	657	665	658	649	628	645	630
30 - 34	683	661	646	627	624	638	635	623	607	588	597
35 - 39	663	695	725	750	787	769	759	749	738	756	763
40 - 44	777	785	773	731	713	742	787	839	871	936	917
45 - 49	767	790	807	814	817	858	857	869	812	802	831
50 - 54	653	694	727	745	754	783	805	830	836	854	879
55 - 59	506	531	553	568	581	608	648	673	688	723	741
60 - 64	235	258	274	278	281	296	307	315	330	344	357
65 and over	137	152	162	168	170	175	177	178	186	192	199

(1) All the Great Britain figures for total males, total females and total males and females are on a revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*) and for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the age groups which were compiled by different methods. The Great Britain figures of married women for these years are not on the revised method of calculation and are not strictly comparable with Great Britain figures of total females.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers employed in manufacturing industries: Analysis by broad occupational category and industry group⁽¹⁾

TABLE 132

Great Britain
At May 1965

Thousands

	Total employees	Administrative, technical and clerical	Skilled operatives	Mainly semi-skilled	Others	Operative apprentices ⁽²⁾	Others being trained ⁽²⁾
Males							
Food, drink and tobacco.....	414.35	98.29	90.89	43.07	182.10	3.15	3.07
Chemicals and allied industries.....	336.40	111.14	75.53	60.77	88.96	5.34	4.83
Metal manufacture	536.56	92.11	303.14 ⁽³⁾	..	141.31	13.55	7.46
Engineering and electrical goods	1,507.25	433.69	578.61	266.75	228.20	87.81	24.47
Shipbuilding and ship repairing.....	111.02	13.48	64.64	32.90 ⁽⁴⁾	..	10.02	0.22
Marine engineering	37.19	6.76	19.12	3.18	8.13	4.25	0.34
Vehicles	732.14	160.91	266.33	192.29	112.61	29.04	7.23
Manufacture of metal goods	352.96	65.29	124.18	90.54	72.95	12.07	8.60
Textiles	343.74	58.44	116.73	81.43	87.14	4.14	5.02
Leather, leather goods and fur	33.61	5.21	16.84	5.32	6.24	0.31	0.75
Clothing	75.87	20.74	38.06	1.57	15.50	1.78	1.75
Footwear	47.06	6.91	26.88	8.09	5.18	0.29	1.41
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	227.43	37.83	55.28	53.58	80.74	2.67	3.33
Pottery	27.61	5.42	14.06	3.29	4.84	0.75	0.49
Timber, furniture, etc.	210.71	29.57	118.35	11.24	51.55	11.83	5.37
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.....	136.14	26.11	41.70	26.49	41.84	2.48	2.62
Printing and publishing	250.67	64.54	147.91	4.55	33.67	18.18	2.88
Other manufacturing industries	185.45	40.82	52.15	55.45	37.03	2.21	2.72
Females							
Food, drink and tobacco.....	294.65	67.01	22.93	65.85	138.86	0.06	3.01
Chemicals and allied industries.....	124.02	60.31	3.58	19.63	40.50	0.01	1.73
Metal manufacture	66.76	36.69	14.94 ⁽³⁾	..	15.13	—	1.72
Engineering and electrical goods	542.33	197.38	14.32	260.46	70.17	0.12	10.07
Shipbuilding and ship repairing.....	4.69	3.74	0.23	0.72 ⁽⁴⁾	..	—	—
Marine engineering	2.85	2.31	—	0.14	0.40	—	0.12
Vehicles	111.45	57.45	2.10	32.82	19.08	0.02	1.69
Manufacture of metal goods	184.01	43.82	6.21	89.22	44.76	0.06	2.37
Textiles	384.89	41.66	110.08	173.43	59.72	0.77	7.38
Leather, leather goods and fur	23.72	5.16	9.87	4.00	4.69	0.07	0.42
Clothing	310.89	30.26	216.11	41.89	22.63	1.42	17.14
Footwear	55.26	6.77	34.72	9.40	4.37	—	1.73
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	39.79	17.90	2.01	6.65	13.23	—	0.36
Pottery	32.72	3.66	16.60	4.20	8.26	0.52	0.72
Timber, furniture, etc.	51.07	20.35	15.06	7.39	8.27	0.07	2.14
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.....	83.00	15.28	15.57	37.23	14.92	0.37	2.93
Printing and publishing	110.66	43.29	51.13	5.34	10.90	1.12	7.81
Other manufacturing industries	120.22	30.59	6.37	50.04	33.22	0.04	1.32

(1) Numbers employed in establishments with 11 or more workers. For details of the actual occupations included in the broad occupational categories in each industry, see *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, January 1966.

(2) Included in the preceding columns.

(3) Including mainly semi-skilled.

(4) Including 'Others'.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958
 At June each year

TABLE 133

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965
Total, all industries and services	23,556	23,705	23,705	23,920	23,063	23,209	23,209	23,417
Total, index of production industries.....	11,674	11,768	11,801	11,910	11,431	11,521	11,555	11,659
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,913	8,981	9,009	9,109	8,731	8,796	8,824	8,921
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	581	551	552	509	566	536	537	494
Agriculture and horticulture	533	504	506	463	520	491	493	451
Forestry	23	22	22	22	22	21	21	21
Fishing	25	24	24	23	25	24	24	23
Mining and quarrying.....	696	666	668	635	692	662	664	631
Coal mining	625	596	597	565	625	596	597	565
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	31	32	32	32	28	29	29	29
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Other mining and quarrying	14	13	13	13	14	13	13	13
Food, drink and tobacco	851	842	845	849	822	813	816	819
Grain milling	45	44	44	43	42	41	41	40
Bread and flour confectionery	158	158	158	162	151	151	151	155
Biscuits	54	52	52	51	53	51	52	51
Bacon curing, meat and fish products.....	82	83	83	85	78	79	80	81
Milk products	41	39	39	39	38	36	36	37
Sugar	17	16	16	16	17	16	16	16
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	98	96	97	92	97	96	96	92
Fruit and vegetable products	79	77	78	73	78	76	76	72
Animal and poultry foods	22	22	22	21	21	21	21	21
Food industries not elsewhere specified	42	43	43	51	42	43	43	51
Brewing and malting	100	99	99	99	100	99	99	99
Other drink industries	64	65	66	67	63	64	64	65
Tobacco	49	48	48	48	42	40	41	40
Chemicals and allied industries	521	515	517	523	519	512	514	520
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	17	16	16	17	17	16	16	17
Mineral oil refining.....	32	31	31	30	32	30	30	30
Lubricating oils and greases	9	7	7	8	9	7	7	8
Chemicals and dyes	222	225	226	225	219	223	224	223
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	77	74	74	79	77	74	74	79
Explosives and fireworks	29	26	26	26	29	26	26	26
Paint and printing ink	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	44	43	43	40	44	43	43	40
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	31	31	31	36	31	31	31	35
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.....	14	14	14	15	14	14	14	15

⁽¹⁾ The industrial estimates for 1964(b) and 1965 are on a revised method of calculation described on pages 110 - 112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* and are not completely comparable with the estimates for 1963 and 1964(a). The estimates of the 'Total all industries and services' for all years are on this revised basis and so differ from the sum of the industrial estimates for 1963 and 1964(a).

Sources: Ministry of Labour
 Ministry of Health and Social
 Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 133 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965
Metal manufacture	603	627	629	637	602	626	628	637
Iron and steel (general).....	288	301	302	306	288	301	302	306
Steel tubes	54	56	56	58	54	56	56	58
Iron castings, etc.	121	125	125	124	120	125	125	124
Light metals.....	57	57	58	60	57	57	58	60
Copper, brass and other base metals	83	87	87	89	82	87	87	89
Engineering and electrical goods	2,178	2,225	2,231	2,303	2,153	2,199	2,205	2,275
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	36	37	37	39	36	37	37	39
Metal-working machine tools	97	88	89	95	97	88	89	95
Engineers' small tools and gauges	55	62	62	67	55	62	62	67
Industrial engines	43	43	43	46	43	43	43	46
Textile machinery and accessories	58	58	58	59	51	51	51	52
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery ...	25	29	30	32	25	29	29	32
Mechanical handling equipment	55	57	57	58	55	57	57	58
Office machinery.....	64	59	59	63	62	56	57	61
Other machinery	352	354	355	367	349	351	352	365
Industrial plant and steelwork	145	147	147	155	145	146	147	154
Ordnance and small arms	30	28	28	26	30	28	28	26
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	215	229	230	244	213	228	228	242
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	140	132	132	139	139	131	131	138
Watches and clocks	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Electrical machinery	222	224	225	234	220	221	222	231
Insulated wires and cables.....	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	74	76	77	86	73	75	75	83
Radio and other electronic apparatus.....	271	297	298	294	267	293	294	290
Domestic electric appliances	67	70	71	63	67	69	70	63
Other electrical goods.....	146	153	154	155	146	153	153	155
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	242	227	228	224	228	214	215	210
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	177	166	167	167	168	157	158	158
Marine engineering	65	61	61	57	60	57	57	53
Vehicles	883	883	885	875	874	874	876	867
Motor vehicle manufacturing	454	483	484	499	453	482	483	498
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	30	26	26	26	30	26	26	26
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	272	268	269	260	265	261	262	252
Locomotives and railway track equipment	58	47	47	40	58	46	46	39
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	62	53	53	45	62	53	53	45
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.....	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	560	575	577	596	557	572	574	593
Tools and implements	25	23	23	24	25	23	23	24
Cutlery	12	15	15	14	12	15	15	14
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	45	46	46	48	45	46	46	48
Wire and wire manufactures	43	44	44	46	43	44	44	46
Cans and metal boxes	37	38	38	40	36	37	37	39
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	29	27	27	28	29	27	27	28
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	370	382	384	396	368	381	382	394

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 133 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965
Textiles.....	847	841	845	828	791	785	789	774
Production of man-made fibres	45	48	49	51	43	45	45	47
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres	118	119	120	116	103	105	105	103
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	113	109	109	107	100	96	97	94
Woollen and worsted	193	189	190	180	191	187	188	178
Jute	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Rope, twine and net	14	13	13	13	12	11	11	11
Hosiery and other knitted goods	127	129	130	134	124	126	127	130
Lace	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8
Carpets.....	41	41	42	42	39	40	40	41
Narrow fabrics	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Made-up textiles	41	40	40	39	30	29	29	29
Textile finishing	79	76	76	72	74	71	71	67
Other textile industries	27	28	28	27	27	28	28	26
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	64	64	64	62	63	63	63	61
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	30	30	30	28	30	30	30	28
Leather goods	25	25	25	25	25	24	25	25
Fur.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Clothing and footwear	578	568	571	563	552	541	544	535
Weatherproof outerwear	31	30	30	29	30	30	30	29
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	130	125	126	124	126	120	121	119
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear.....	69	68	68	68	69	68	68	67
Overalls, and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	59	58	59	56	48	46	47	44
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	119	115	115	118	114	109	110	112
Hats, caps and millinery	14	14	14	13	14	13	13	12
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	44	43	44	44	42	41	42	42
Footwear	111	116	116	112	110	114	115	110
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	348	359	360	362	344	355	356	358
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	76	76	77	75	74	75	76	74
Pottery	66	67	67	66	65	66	66	65
Glass	78	79	79	80	78	79	79	80
Cement.....	18	18	18	18	17	18	18	18
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	111	119	119	123	109	117	117	121
Timber, furniture, etc.	291	296	297	304	287	291	292	299
Timber	97	99	99	103	95	97	97	101
Furniture and upholstery	99	103	103	104	98	101	101	102
Bedding, etc.	18	17	17	19	18	17	17	19
Shop and office fitting	32	32	32	33	32	32	32	33
Wooden containers and baskets	24	24	24	25	24	24	24	25
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Paper, printing and publishing.....	632	632	634	643	626	626	627	637
Paper and board	99	97	98	98	98	97	97	98
Cardboard boxes, carton and fibre-board packing cases	70	70	70	70	68	68	68	67
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	71	72	72	75	71	71	72	75
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	142	141	141	143	139	139	139	141
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.....	251	253	253	258	249	250	251	256

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 133 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom				Great Britain			
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965
Other manufacturing industries	316	326	328	339	313	324	325	336
Rubber	127	131	131	135	126	130	131	133
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	16	14	14	13	16	14	14	13
Brushes and brooms	16	15	15	15	16	14	15	15
Toys, games and sports equipment	35	35	35	38	33	34	34	37
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11
Plastics moulding and fabricating	76	86	86	91	76	86	86	91
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	35	35	35	37	35	35	35	36
Construction	1,658	1,708	1,711	1,746	1,607	1,658	1,661	1,695
Gas, electricity and water	408	413	414	421	401	405	406	413
Gas	129	126	127	124	127	124	124	122
Electricity	237	242	242	251	232	237	238	246
Water supply	42	45	45	46	42	44	44	45
Transport and communication	1,741	1,716	1,688	1,678	1,711	1,687	1,659	1,649
Railways	418	396	397	369	416	394	395	367
Road passenger transport	281	272	273	274	274	265	266	266
Road haulage contracting	206	212	212	219	202	208	208	215
Sea transport	148	141	110	103	144	138	107	100
Port and inland water transport	145	142	142	140	141	138	138	136
Air transport	47	48	48	54	46	47	47	53
Postal services and telecommunications	412	417	417	427	404	409	410	419
Miscellaneous transport services and storage ..	85	89	89	92	84	88	88	91
Distributive trades	3,023	3,026	3,038	3,056	2,958	2,962	2,974	2,992
Wholesale distribution	580	574	576	583	565	559	561	568
Retail distribution	2,131	2,134	2,144	2,148	2,089	2,094	2,103	2,107
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	174	174	175	175	168	168	169	169
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	138	143	143	150	136	141	141	148
Insurance, banking and finance	617	637	638	652	608	627	629	643
Professional and scientific services	2,276	2,362	2,374	2,471	2,227	2,311	2,322	2,416
Accountancy services	87	89	90	93	86	88	88	91
Educational services	1,042	1,094	1,099	1,153	1,019	1,070	1,076	1,128
Legal services	96	99	100	104	95	98	98	102
Medical and dental services	851	883	888	910	830	860	865	886
Religious organisations	23	22	22	22	22	22	22	21
Other professional and scientific services	177	175	175	190	175	173	174	188
Miscellaneous services	2,157	2,230	2,237	2,259	2,112	2,186	2,195	2,216
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	141	135	135	134	139	133	133	132
Sport and other recreations	60	67	67	69	60	66	66	69
Betting	46	50	50	56	45	49	49	54
Catering, hotels, etc.	605	633	636	634	594	623	625	624
Laundries	129	124	125	126	126	121	122	123
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	49	48	49	48	49	48	48	48
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	408	423	424	446	397	413	414	436
Repair of boots and shoes	17	16	16	15	17	16	16	15
Hairdressing and manicure	110	111	111	111	108	109	109	109
Private domestic service	250	237	238	215	240	227	229	206
Other services	342	387	387	406	338	382	383	402
Public administration	1,398	1,325	1,340	1,354	1,361	1,289	1,304	1,318
National government service	570	550	563	573	547	527	540	552
Local government service	828	776	778	781	814	762	764	767
Persons not classified by industry	51	37	37	31	48	36	36	29

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Strength and intake of the Armed Forces

TABLE 134

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving ⁽¹⁾	783.5	745.2	687.1	600.1	550.1	503.3	458.4	424.8	408.8	407.5	406.5
Royal Navy	122.1	116.1	110.1	101.8	96.7	93.4	91.4	90.6	92.7	94.3	94.6
Army ⁽²⁾	415.7	393.0	361.1	318.2	287.4	251.8	217.4	192.8	181.1	185.5	187.3
Royal Air Force	245.7	236.1	215.9	180.1	165.9	158.1	149.6	141.3	135.0	127.7	124.6
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	865.4	904.8	883.7	882.3	839.1	770.1	642.6	540.5	445.6	350.6	281.9
Royal Navy:											
Regular Reserves	48.1	53.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.7	23.4	24.5	24.9	25.2	24.2
Volunteer and Emergency Reserves ⁽³⁾	28.7	29.2	24.1	23.4	22.3	20.5	19.3	15.3	12.9	12.0	9.8
Royal Naval Special Reserve ...	5.9	8.7	11.9	14.3	15.0	11.4	6.7	3.2	0.9	0.2	—
Army:											
Regular Reserves	101.7	143.3	167.0	187.3	178.6	155.7	131.9	106.6	81.4	62.5	52.3
Territorial Army.....	274.6	250.3	241.1	248.9	253.8	255.8	169.4	157.8	145.5	123.2	114.4
Territorial Army Reserve of Officers	16.6	17.2	17.7	17.7	18.0	17.9	18.2	21.4	17.9	17.3	16.7
Army Emergency Reserve.....	180.9	184.1	189.6	182.6	166.8	149.5	176.7	141.7	110.9	73.6	40.2
Army Officers Emergency Reserve.....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2
Royal Air Force ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Regular Reserves	54.4	77.3	75.8	30.8	24.5	29.9	25.8	23.4	19.4	15.1	12.4
Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.....	9.6	7.6	6.4	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.0
Royal Auxiliary Air Force	6.1	6.0	2.3	1.7	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Royal Auxiliary Air Force Reserve.....	0.5	0.6	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2
Reserve of Officers (N.S.) and Class "H" Reserve	134.4	123.5	117.5	139.5	124.4	94.9	63.7	40.2	26.1	16.6	7.3
Intake											
Total intake from civil life ⁽¹⁾	217.4	230.9	154.3	144.1	113.9	101.2	51.0	56.3	37.0	44.2	40.6
Royal Navy	14.2	12.4	10.3	9.6	7.5	6.7	7.5	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.3
Army.....	140.2	160.7	106.1	101.1	78.3	71.5	31.0	36.4	24.1	30.6	25.8
Royal Air Force	63.0	57.8	37.9	33.4	28.1	23.0	12.5	12.0	4.0	5.0	6.5
Regular and short service commissions and engagements included above:											
Royal Navy	8.0	8.8	7.5	8.6	7.2	6.6	7.5	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.3
Army ⁽⁵⁾	31.4	36.1	27.5	33.0	28.6	24.7	31.0	36.4	24.1	30.6	25.8
Royal Air Force	20.8	21.1	17.1	21.3	16.8	13.9	12.5	12.0	4.0	5.0	6.5

⁽¹⁾ Men locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Army include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

⁽²⁾ Including men in categories Y.6 and Y.8.

⁽³⁾ Royal Naval Reserve, Royal Marine Forces Volunteer Reserve, Volunteer Supplementary Reserve and Emergency Reserves.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding retired officers, airmen pensioners and Supplementary Lists.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding 35,200 Reservists recalled in 1956.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Strength and intake of the Women's Services

TABLE 135

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving ⁽¹⁾	19.4	16.1	15.0	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.4	17.3	17.2	15.9	15.6
Women's Royal Naval Service.....	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
Women's Royal Army Corps ⁽²⁾	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9
Women's Royal Air Force	6.8	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.4	4.9
Nursing Services:											
Total	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.7
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.....	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	15.1	13.0	11.8	11.4	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.4	8.6	8.1	7.9
Women's Royal Naval Reserve ⁽³⁾	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve ⁽³⁾	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Women's Royal Army Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves)	7.4	6.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.1	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.1
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves).....	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3
Women's Royal Air Force (all Auxiliary and Reserve Forces)...	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Intake											
Total intake from civil life ⁽¹⁾	4.4	4.9	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.3	6.4	7.6	5.0	5.5	5.9
Women's Royal Naval Service.....	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0
Women's Royal Army Corps	1.5	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
Women's Royal Air Force	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.0	1.4	1.5	1.8
Nursing Services:											
Total	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

(¹) Women locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Women's Royal Army Corps include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

(²) Including women in categories Y.6 and Y.8.

(³) In November 1958, the Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve was renamed Women's Royal Naval Reserve, and certain ratings of the former W.R.N.R. were incorporated in the new body. At the same date, an emergency reserve of officers, entitled the Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve, was formed.

Source: Ministry of Defence

LABOUR

Industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

TABLE 136

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	423.4	412.2	385.2	366.4	360.5	358.8	358.4	359.9	356.5	235.8	232.1
Males	377.1	369.1	349.5	335.5	329.6	326.5	325.3	327.6	325.5	205.7	200.3
Whole-time	376.9	368.9	349.3	335.3	329.3	325.5	325.0	327.4	325.1	205.3	199.7
Part-time	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2
Females	46.3	43.2	35.7	31.0	30.9	32.3	33.1	32.3	31.0	30.1	31.9
Whole-time	42.3	38.8	31.5	26.6	25.9	27.0	27.6	26.4	25.0	24.1	25.9
Part-time	8.1	8.7	8.5	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.0	11.7	11.9	12.0	12.0
Ministry of Defence (Navy) ⁽²⁾	106.3	102.4	97.0	91.1	86.3	83.6	83.1	73.9	72.3	70.0	68.9
Ministry of Defence (Army) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	75.4	73.9	66.5	61.3	90.4	94.7	92.9	82.7	76.2	72.9	71.7
Ministry of Defence (Air Force) ⁽²⁾	45.2	44.2	43.0	41.3	39.0	37.7	36.9	27.0	27.1	25.6	25.3
Ministry of Supply ⁽³⁾	69.4	63.3	52.9	48.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	22.7	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.1	13.7
Post Office ⁽⁴⁾	83.0	85.0	83.7	82.8	83.9	89.4	93.0	96.0	101.0	0.4	0.4
Forestry Commission ⁽⁵⁾	13.0	13.0	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.4	11.2	11.1	—	—
Home Office ⁽⁶⁾	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9
Stationery Office	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0
Ministry of Public Building and Works	15.4	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.2	13.1	12.4	40.6 ⁽⁸⁾	40.3	38.9	37.9
Other departments ⁽⁷⁾	6.4	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.1	6.0	6.1	6.3

(¹) Including part-time workers, two part-time workers being counted as one whole-time worker. Also including U.K.-based staff serving overseas, and reserved and agency services in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(²) See footnote (⁴) to Table 138.

(³) In October 1959 there was a transfer of functions between the Ministry of Supply, the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and the War Office which included the dissolution of the Ministry of Supply and the setting up of the Ministry of Aviation.

(⁴) On 1 April 1965 nearly all Post Office industrial staff were reclassified as non-industrial.

(⁵) See footnote (⁸) to Table 138.

(⁶) The figures include staff of the State Management Districts.

(⁷) Departments whose industrial staffs at 1 April 1965 totalled fewer than 2,000 are included in these figures and not shown separately, except for Post Office staff still classified as industrial.

(⁸) From 1963 including staff transferred from defence and supply departments.

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 137

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	Total			Males			Females		
	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1955.....	635.7	616.7	37.9	434.0	428.1	11.8	201.6	188.6	26.1
1956.....	638.8	618.6	40.4	433.4	426.9	13.2	205.3	191.7	27.2
1957.....	635.7	616.9	37.6	432.6	426.9	11.4	203.1	190.0	26.2
1958.....	630.7	611.7	38.0	430.4	424.6	11.7	200.3	187.1	26.3
1959.....	632.9	613.7	38.4	429.1	423.2	11.7	203.8	190.5	26.6
1960.....	637.4	618.3	38.2	429.6	423.9	11.5	207.8	194.4	26.8
1961.....	650.2	630.6	39.2	433.2	427.5	11.4	217.0	203.1	27.8
1962.....	669.8	649.2	41.4	444.1	438.3	11.7	225.7	210.9	29.7
1963.....	688.1	667.5	41.2	456.1	450.5	11.3	232.0	217.0	29.9
1964.....	692.2	671.6	41.1	459.9	454.5	10.8	232.3	217.1	30.3
1965.....	803.3	782.2	42.2	563.2	558.1	10.3	240.1	224.1	31.9
1966.....	827.0	804.9	44.3	578.2	573.0	10.4	248.8	231.9	33.9

(¹) Established and unestablished. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker. Including U.K.-based staff of the home and diplomatic services serving overseas, and reserved and agency services in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(²) From 1965 the figures include Post Office grades previously classified as industrial.

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service

Departmental analysis

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

TABLE 138	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total non-industrial staff ⁽¹⁾	637.4	650.2	669.8	688.1	692.2	803.3	827.0
Post Office ⁽²⁾ : Total	254.9	261.0	272.9	275.6	275.6	383.8	396.8
Defence and supply departments ⁽³⁾ :							
Total	131.2	132.9	136.3	130.3	133.3	132.8	133.5
Ministry of Defence (Navy) ⁽⁴⁾	30.7	30.7	31.3	30.4	32.0	32.0	32.7
Ministry of Defence (Army) ⁽⁴⁾	47.2	50.6	52.1	50.1	48.4	48.5	48.0
Ministry of Defence (Air Force) ⁽⁴⁾	27.6	28.0	28.7	25.2	26.5	25.0	24.9
Ministry of Aviation ⁽⁵⁾	24.8	22.6	23.2	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.8
Ministry of Defence (Central) ⁽⁴⁾	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.1
Social services:							
Total	62.8	65.2	66.3	68.4	68.9	72.1	74.3
Department of Education and Science ⁽⁶⁾	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.1
Ministry of Health	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7
Ministry of Housing and Local Government	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8
National Assistance Board	10.5	11.2	11.2	13.1	13.2	13.9	14.1
Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	36.3	37.7	38.6	39.6	39.2	40.4	41.0
Other departments ⁽⁷⁾	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6
Revenue departments:							
Total	71.4	73.7	72.9	75.5	73.8	73.8	76.3
Board of Inland Revenue	56.0	58.1	57.2	59.7	58.0	57.7	59.5
H.M. Customs and Excise	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.8
Trade, industry and transport:							
Total	62.0	61.4	62.3	66.2	65.6	62.0	64.6
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.7
Forestry Commission ⁽⁸⁾	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	—	—
Ministry of Labour	21.4	20.2	20.1	22.5	21.3	20.6	22.1
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ⁽⁹⁾	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.3	—	—
Ministry of Technology	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.4
Board of Trade ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	9.5	9.6
Ministry of Transport ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	6.6	7.1
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Other departments ⁽⁷⁾	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9
Agency services:							
Total	18.4	18.4	18.1	28.2	28.5	29.2	29.5
Ordnance Survey	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0
Stationery Office	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0
Ministry of Public Building and Works ⁽²⁾	10.7	10.6	10.0	20.0	20.3	20.8	20.9
Other departments ⁽⁷⁾	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Central government, home and legal departments:							
Total	27.9	28.6	30.6	32.8	34.8	36.7	38.5
County Courts	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3
Home Office ⁽¹¹⁾	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	14.9	15.4	16.1
Prison Commission	8.6	8.5	9.3	10.0	}	}	}
Land Registry	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2			
Scottish Home and Health Department ⁽¹²⁾	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5			
Other departments ⁽⁷⁾	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.4	10.2	10.9
Commonwealth and foreign services:							
Total	8.8	9.0	10.4	11.1	11.7	12.9	13.4
Diplomatic service ⁽¹³⁾	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	10.2	10.6
Other departments ⁽⁷⁾	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	2.8

Source: H.M. Treasury

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 137. (²) Excluding sub-postmasters and sub-postmistresses. From 1965 the figures reflect the inclusion of Post Office grades previously classified as industrial. (³) From 1 April 1963 the figures include staff transferred from defence and supply departments to the Ministry of Public Building and Works. (⁴) The defence departments were reorganised on 1 April 1964 and the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry and Ministry of Defence were renamed Ministry of Defence (Navy), Ministry of Defence (Army), Ministry of Defence (Air Force) and Ministry of Defence (Central) respectively. (⁵) The figures include some staff engaged on civil work. (⁶) On 1 April 1964 the Ministry of Education and the Office of the Minister for Science merged to form the new Department of Education and Science. (⁷) Departments with staffs totalling fewer than 2,000 at 1 April 1966 (including the staffs of the Scottish departments) have been included in these totals and are not shown separately. (⁸) From 1965 the Forestry Commission as a grant-aided department is excluded from the figures. (⁹) The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research ceased to exist on 1 April 1965, the staff being transferred to Ministry of Technology, Department of Education and Science, etc. (¹⁰) Shipping services were transferred from Ministry of Transport to Board of Trade on 1 April 1965. (¹¹) On 1 April 1963 the Prison Commission merged with the Home Office. (¹²) On 1 June 1962 there was a transfer of functions between the Scottish Home Department and the Department of Health for Scotland. The two departments were renamed the Scottish Home and Health Department and the Scottish Development Department respectively. (¹³) The figures before 1965 refer to foreign service only.

LABOUR

Non-industrial whole-time staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

Analysis by staff groups

TABLE 139

At 1 April in each year⁽²⁾

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽³⁾	1966
Total	618.6	616.9	611.7	613.7	618.3	630.6	649.2	667.5	669.6	676.8	800.0
Administrative:											
Total	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6
Home service ⁽⁴⁾	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5
Diplomatic service ⁽⁴⁾	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1
Executive	68.1	67.7	67.2	67.9	68.8	70.7	72.5	74.2	75.6	77.9	80.6
Clerical and clerical assistants	183.7	183.2	180.6	182.1	184.5	188.6	191.3	200.9	200.6	200.3	205.6
Typing	26.2	26.4	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.5	25.4	25.5	25.7	25.6	25.5
Inspectorate	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Professional, scientific and technical	72.4	72.7	71.8	70.5	70.5	72.2	75.0	77.0	77.6	79.0	79.2
Ancillary technical, etc.	40.4	41.0	41.4	41.9	43.3	44.6	46.5	50.1	51.5	52.6	52.3
Minor and manipulative	192.3	190.9	191.2	192.3	192.4	196.1	205.2	206.0	204.8	207.0	210.4
Messengers, porters, etc.	29.4	28.9	28.1	27.6	27.3	27.1	27.3	27.8	27.7	28.2	28.4
Post Office engineering grades ⁽⁵⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111.6
Males	426.9	426.9	424.6	423.2	423.9	427.5	438.3	450.5	452.0	456.3	570.6
Administrative	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4
Executive	57.1	56.8	56.3	56.8	57.6	59.2	60.7	62.1	63.4	65.2	67.2
Clerical and clerical assistants	101.8	100.3	97.3	96.0	95.8	95.6	93.7	96.5	95.1	93.3	93.9
Typing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Inspectorate	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Professional, scientific and technical	67.2	67.4	66.6	65.6	65.7	67.3	69.9	71.8	72.3	73.4	73.4
Ancillary technical, etc.	27.7	28.1	28.3	28.7	29.8	30.2	31.6	33.9	35.1	35.7	34.7
Minor and manipulative	140.6	142.3	144.9	145.6	144.8	145.2	152.1	155.5	155.3	157.6	160.6
Messengers, porters, etc.	26.6	26.1	25.5	24.9	24.5	24.3	24.4	24.8	24.8	24.9	24.6
Post Office engineering grades ⁽⁵⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109.9
Females	191.7	190.0	187.1	190.5	194.4	203.1	210.9	217.0	217.6	220.5	229.4
Administrative	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Executive	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.7	13.4
Clerical and clerical assistants	81.9	82.9	83.3	86.1	88.7	93.0	97.6	104.4	105.5	107.0	111.7
Typing	25.8	26.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.1	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.1	25.1
Inspectorate	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Professional, scientific and technical	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.8
Ancillary technical, etc.	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.5	14.4	14.9	16.2	16.4	16.9	17.6
Minor and manipulative	51.7	48.6	46.3	46.7	47.6	50.9	53.1	50.5	49.5	49.4	49.8
Messengers, porters, etc.	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.8
Post Office engineering grades ⁽⁵⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7

(¹) Including U.K.-based staff of home and diplomatic services overseas, and reserved and agency services in Northern Ireland. Excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

Source : H.M. Treasury

(²) Figures from 1964 relate to 1 January.

(³) Figures for 1965 include Forestry Commission.

(⁴) Transfers of staff from home service to diplomatic service on 1 January 1965 are not shown.

(⁵) Classified as industrial before 1966.

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 140

Great Britain

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All manufacturing industries	21.1	21.3	22.1	22.6	22.8	23.1	23.5
Food, drink and tobacco	18.8	18.7	18.8	19.2	19.3	20.0	20.0
Chemicals and allied industries	32.3	32.2	34.0	34.8	34.5	35.5	35.4
Metal manufacture	18.4	18.8	19.0	21.0	20.7	20.9	21.5
Engineering and electrical goods	28.2	28.2	28.9	29.5	29.8	29.6	30.3
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	14.8	15.8	16.0	16.6	17.7	17.4	17.7
Vehicles	24.1	24.8	26.2	25.1	25.2	26.8	26.2
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	17.4	17.3	18.2	19.0	18.7	18.8	19.2
Textiles.....	12.1	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.9
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	13.8	14.6	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.0	15.7
Clothing and footwear	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.....	16.0	16.3	17.0	17.9	18.2	18.4	19.0
Timber, furniture, etc.	15.7	16.6	17.0	17.1	18.1	17.7	17.5
Paper, printing and publishing.....	23.0	22.9	24.0	24.7	25.1	25.2	25.6
Other manufacturing industries	21.1	21.7	21.9	22.7	22.6	22.3	22.6

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Size of manufacturing establishments at June 1961(¹)

TABLE 141

Great Britain

	Total	11-24 employees	25-99 employees	100-499 employees	500-999 employees	1,000-1,999 employees	2,000 or more employees
Number of establishments	55,161	12,571	27,478	12,213	1,693	777	429
Food, drink and tobacco	5,274	1,425	2,359	1,224	153	85	28
Chemicals and allied industries	2,451	488	1,086	685	107	56	29
Metal manufacture	2,166	353	942	603	141	69	58
Engineering and electrical goods	10,684	2,285	5,166	2,427	426	249	131
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	755	180	304	173	51	31	16
Vehicles	1,931	388	810	437	120	82	94
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,035	1,272	2,655	931	125	43	9
Textiles.....	5,559	875	2,568	1,878	184	38	16
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	7,195	1,598	4,155	1,315	105	20	2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.....	2,646	541	1,412	589	65	26	13
Paper, printing and publishing.....	5,215	1,323	2,711	990	126	49	16
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	6,250	1,843	3,310	961	90	29	17
Number of employees (Thousands)	8,178	222	1,420	2,552	1,163	1,078	1,743
Food, drink and tobacco	734	25	118	266	104	119	102
Chemicals and allied industries	466	9	56	146	73	74	108
Metal manufacture	603	7	51	134	97	96	218
Engineering and electrical goods.....	1,985	41	268	518	298	351	509
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	192	3	16	38	37	43	55
Vehicles	854	7	41	92	84	115	515
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	514	22	136	186	86	58	26
Textiles.....	789	16	141	403	124	56	49
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	594	28	213	249	68	27	9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.....	321	9	75	122	45	35	35
Paper, printing and publishing.....	572	23	139	206	86	64	54
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	554	32	166	192	61	40	63

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.
The number of establishments with fewer than eleven employees is not known,
but it is thought to be in the region of 140,000.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 142

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	431,883	516,135	354,214	305,334	291,674	397,183	479,713	321,923	276,142	261,080
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	14,255	16,980	13,457	12,378	11,605	11,026	13,680	9,985	9,227	8,679
Agriculture and horticulture	10,626	12,966	10,533	9,540	8,945	7,587	9,832	7,333	6,557	6,182
Forestry	444	557	302	255	299	370	500	264	219	261
Fishing	3,185	3,457	2,622	2,583	2,361	3,069	3,348	2,388	2,451	2,236
Mining and quarrying ⁽³⁾	6,597	9,779	6,993	6,093	6,076	6,470	9,626	6,822	5,908	5,892
Coal mining ⁽³⁾	5,418	8,353	6,096	5,288	5,256	5,414	8,351	6,094	5,284	5,255
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	453	579	444	400	436	345	439	305	263	285
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	210	258	176	173	162	198	249	159	135	145
Other mining and quarrying	516	589	277	232	222	513	587	264	226	207
Total manufacturing industries	147,185	176,257	104,023	84,500	80,892	136,181	165,405	95,926	77,890	73,864
Food, drink and tobacco	15,034	18,628	12,822	10,317	9,737	13,440	16,970	11,492	9,188	8,562
Grain milling	543	649	478	357	391	498	609	403	320	332
Bread and flour confectionery	2,583	3,255	2,102	1,739	1,691	2,373	3,021	1,945	1,594	1,549
Biscuits	937	1,172	674	586	479	909	1,127	645	576	470
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	1,379	1,741	1,272	1,134	1,161	1,280	1,594	1,149	1,035	945
Milk products	714	907	646	459	513	611	798	551	387	408
Sugar	332	408	316	235	234	328	402	309	232	234
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1,693	1,978	1,180	902	826	1,615	1,888	1,131	884	797
Fruit and vegetable products	2,473	2,915	2,134	1,605	1,361	1,875	2,499	1,710	1,243	1,038
Animal and poultry foods	461	552	415	348	364	436	517	387	319	342
Food industries not elsewhere specified	529	796	456	412	378	511	781	446	400	366
Brewing and malting	1,212	1,517	1,046	830	796	1,192	1,494	1,021	808	781
Other drink industries	1,398	1,748	1,329	1,002	940	1,309	1,655	1,263	948	873
Tobacco	780	990	774	708	603	503	585	532	442	427
Chemicals and allied industries	6,262	7,653	6,199	5,587	4,693	6,168	7,508	6,058	5,431	4,576
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	312	353	233	170	131	306	351	229	165	131
Mineral oil refining	591	710	814	904	642	591	707	810	884	637
Lubricating oils and greases	84	252	87	89	82	77	244	83	88	80
Chemicals and dyes	2,295	2,993	2,574	2,241	1,951	2,240	2,907	2,487	2,155	1,874
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	660	778	576	500	386	656	773	569	489	381
Explosives and fireworks	824	768	566	543	431	822	766	564	540	428
Paint and printing ink	498	634	473	438	383	490	618	465	420	374
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	578	719	525	409	382	571	709	511	400	375
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	221	248	214	183	198	217	243	209	180	190
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	199	198	137	110	107	198	190	131	110	106

⁽¹⁾ The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges with the exception of registered severely disabled persons who are unlikely to obtain work other than under special conditions.

⁽²⁾ Figures for earlier years, based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1948*, were published in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, No. 98, 1961.

⁽³⁾ The figures for Coal mining exclude all the unemployed who, although previously employed in coal mining, were known to be unfit for employment in that industry. These men are included with Other persons not classified by industry.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 142 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Metal manufacture	15,413	15,361	6,361	4,891	7,211	15,327	15,279	6,287	4,781	7,126
Iron and steel (general)	9,266	8,380	3,021	2,297	4,514	9,231	8,350	2,997	2,259	4,468
Steel tubes	802	981	460	314	319	793	979	453	308	317
Iron castings, etc.	3,429	3,929	1,667	1,379	1,463	3,402	3,898	1,640	1,356	1,443
Light metals	627	662	442	330	339	623	658	435	297	333
Copper, brass and other base metals	1,289	1,409	771	571	576	1,278	1,394	762	561	565
Engineering and electrical goods	22,289	31,365	18,605	15,898	15,271	21,280	30,050	17,653	14,935	14,248
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	358	461	291	209	338	348	452	280	200	332
Metal-working machine tools	954	1,811	741	569	576	938	1,788	731	559	567
Engineers' small tools and gauges	469	789	357	336	318	460	781	345	333	306
Industrial engines	358	672	269	265	228	349	664	261	258	223
Textile machinery and accessories	680	851	509	443	405	555	697	382	310	306
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	240	279	186	177	150	237	274	181	170	148
Mechanical handling equipment	536	1,050	454	368	312	534	968	443	366	308
Office machinery	419	971	532	318	303	384	863	484	295	288
Other machinery	4,615	6,318	3,951	3,039	3,100	4,442	6,103	3,828	2,980	3,035
Industrial plant and steelwork	1,838	2,600	1,438	1,119	998	1,835	2,579	1,412	1,096	986
Ordnance and small arms	420	577	285	191	208	416	537	284	191	202
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	1,975	2,778	1,576	1,524	1,499	1,854	2,661	1,483	1,431	1,431
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	875	1,122	798	646	688	810	1,073	768	614	660
Watches and clocks	312	332	223	151	113	298	320	221	150	112
Electrical machinery	1,511	2,156	1,274	1,060	995	1,460	2,055	1,208	1,013	948
Insulated wires and cables	609	744	581	458	493	578	705	515	430	471
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	799	1,181	824	736	618	799	1,148	776	674	570
Radio and other electronic apparatus	2,867	3,368	2,125	2,298	2,247	2,584	3,151	1,942	1,935	1,732
Domestic electrical appliances	1,125	1,596	1,113	1,111	823	1,107	1,552	1,062	1,073	788
Other electrical goods	1,329	1,709	1,078	880	859	1,292	1,679	1,047	857	835
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	13,623	18,803	11,858	6,018	5,028	11,595	17,110	10,868	5,761	4,669
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	12,496	16,968	10,868	5,317	4,323	10,541	15,558	10,008	5,087	3,982
Marine engineering	1,127	1,835	990	701	705	1,054	1,552	860	674	687
Vehicles	9,038	10,155	5,795	6,419	6,142	8,850	9,969	5,689	6,251	5,948
Motor vehicle manufacturing	4,919	3,955	2,723	3,233	3,496	4,865	3,897	2,680	3,130	3,378
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	856	617	311	232	216	838	614	306	227	211
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	2,157	3,437	1,144	1,672	1,124	2,060	3,332	1,101	1,628	1,073
Locomotives and railway track equipment	449	1,147	818	521	760	443	1,145	813	519	756
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	549	820	726	693	475	545	811	722	687	472
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	108	179	73	68	71	99	170	67	60	58
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	9,859	11,688	6,352	5,228	5,248	9,699	11,480	6,126	5,112	5,113
Tools and implements	515	761	349	224	267	501	753	344	219	259
Cutlery	223	343	170	136	132	217	336	162	130	122
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	655	634	301	231	264	651	631	296	226	261
Wire and wire manufactures	561	784	452	422	335	556	773	443	416	321
Cans and metal boxes	451	656	392	328	290	432	614	368	314	279
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	291	324	167	121	135	289	319	165	119	124
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	7,163	8,186	4,521	3,766	3,825	7,053	8,054	4,348	3,688	3,747

See footnotes on page 122.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed(')

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958(2)

At June in each year

Number

TABLE 142 (continued)

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Textiles	23,850	21,774	11,546	9,787	8,210	20,385	18,667	9,202	7,770	6,172
Production of man-made fibres	530	393	237	236	227	486	357	219	194	185
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax, and man-made fibres	6,442	4,531	2,402	1,837	1,444	5,187	3,616	1,611	1,136	881
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	5,696	3,845	1,542	1,203	994	4,985	3,109	1,035	750	660
Woollen and worsted	3,827	3,417	2,072	1,600	1,374	3,684	3,327	2,007	1,532	1,306
Jute	640	945	617	459	358	640	939	601	453	355
Rope, twine and net	506	543	432	290	185	335	382	328	239	152
Hosiery and other knitted goods	1,873	2,474	1,173	1,481	954	1,725	2,303	968	1,275	790
Lace	133	150	93	54	100	97	119	59	40	45
Carpets	530	794	484	360	631	445	713	405	305	312
Narrow fabrics	268	312	189	183	150	248	294	172	175	136
Made-up textiles	1,128	1,364	791	565	528	588	798	472	330	286
Textile finishing	1,971	2,606	1,239	1,240	1,043	1,677	2,318	1,067	1,071	848
Other textile industries	306	400	275	279	222	288	392	258	270	216
Leather, leather goods and fur	1,275	1,592	841	659	617	1,222	1,547	793	623	582
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	752	763	458	347	356	731	735	435	333	334
Leather goods	425	681	310	262	215	394	664	287	242	202
Fur	98	148	73	50	46	97	148	71	48	46
Clothing and footwear	9,080	12,529	6,376	5,202	4,096	7,633	11,067	5,311	4,206	3,311
Weatherproof outerwear	720	557	354	319	177	691	536	319	295	154
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	1,609	2,801	1,226	890	694	1,466	2,648	1,145	761	592
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	1,337	2,302	877	626	526	1,316	2,280	867	616	514
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	1,438	1,781	1,134	868	649	588	914	514	367	307
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	1,717	2,256	1,198	1,014	866	1,537	2,041	1,065	884	725
Hats, caps and millinery	245	325	217	363	160	223	287	172	316	131
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	632	827	501	429	412	484	726	403	314	334
Footwear	1,382	1,680	869	693	612	1,328	1,635	826	653	554
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	5,758	7,485	4,595	3,892	4,145	5,497	7,247	4,356	3,686	3,820
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	1,806	2,171	1,301	1,117	1,105	1,736	2,094	1,228	1,046	1,020
Pottery	1,097	1,620	984	683	1,052	1,050	1,579	955	656	932
Glass	1,319	1,836	1,114	926	855	1,294	1,816	1,087	911	845
Cement	93	97	66	71	79	87	94	62	64	68
Abrabives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	1,443	1,761	1,130	1,095	1,054	1,330	1,664	1,024	1,009	955
Timber, furniture, etc.	5,820	6,472	3,960	3,491	3,527	5,589	6,197	3,774	3,337	3,344
Timber	1,488	1,896	1,246	1,067	1,116	1,398	1,812	1,192	1,001	1,035
Furniture and upholstery	2,933	2,778	1,595	1,472	1,480	2,833	2,661	1,523	1,419	1,408
Bedding, etc.	355	401	284	234	220	345	388	276	221	211
Shop and office fitting	327	423	245	223	235	311	396	224	210	226
Wooden containers and baskets	423	615	338	296	304	413	597	315	293	298
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures ...	294	359	252	199	172	289	343	244	193	166
Paper, printing and publishing	4,693	6,253	4,171	3,595	3,477	4,479	6,025	3,990	3,445	3,283
Paper and board	1,006	1,492	831	843	790	986	1,482	823	825	771
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	859	1,118	718	529	618	788	1,033	657	472	515
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	693	890	570	463	459	685	881	561	459	446
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	731	964	799	714	633	687	907	748	675	600
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	1,404	1,789	1,253	1,046	977	1,333	1,722	1,201	1,014	951

See footnotes on page 122.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 142 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Other manufacturing industries.....	5,191	6,499	4,542	3,516	3,490	5,017	6,289	4,327	3,364	3,110
Rubber	1,796	2,348	1,458	1,228	1,109	1,767	2,275	1,401	1,167	1,042
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	350	545	466	316	236	337	543	458	312	232
Brushes and brooms.....	197	248	161	121	135	188	229	148	114	127
Toys, games and sports equipment	920	1,032	945	485	587	832	954	831	439	348
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	173	176	94	95	91	171	165	90	92	89
Plastics moulding and fabricating	1,242	1,488	1,001	930	967	1,226	1,473	989	910	921
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	513	662	417	341	365	496	650	410	330	351
Construction	62,011	75,704	51,850	46,079	44,239	54,255	67,127	43,749	38,736	37,006
Gas, electricity and water	3,176	3,895	3,028	2,583	2,611	2,951	3,668	2,852	2,385	2,381
Gas	1,497	1,796	1,324	1,085	1,086	1,407	1,712	1,265	1,021	1,007
Electricity	1,305	1,657	1,364	1,212	1,256	1,219	1,553	1,282	1,108	1,132
Water supply	374	442	340	286	269	325	403	305	256	242
Transport and communication	26,169	30,532	23,419	23,218	23,511	24,453	28,758	21,736	20,980	20,111
Railways	4,279	4,759	4,224	5,966	6,020	4,137	4,653	4,152	5,644	5,817
Road passenger transport	2,792	3,675	2,668	2,790	2,903	2,631	3,581	2,454	1,990	1,963
Road haulage contracting	3,351	4,261	2,854	2,550	3,084	3,169	4,166	2,695	2,340	2,508
Sea transport.....	6,793	7,797	5,565	4,992	4,223	6,477	7,445	5,251	4,758	3,914
Port and inland water transport	2,664	2,979	2,526	2,034	2,541	2,100	2,261	1,911	1,734	1,535
Air transport.....	389	433	333	306	297	370	425	319	293	287
Postal services and telecommunications	4,216	4,494	3,675	3,290	3,187	3,927	4,223	3,414	2,961	2,920
Miscellaneous transport services and storage ...	1,685	2,034	1,574	1,290	1,256	1,642	2,004	1,540	1,260	1,167
Distributive trades	44,501	58,660	40,593	34,206	31,570	41,149	54,995	37,210	31,050	28,675
Wholesale distribution	8,928	11,896	8,563	7,566	7,225	8,289	11,265	7,982	6,966	6,599
Retail distribution	27,325	36,188	24,828	20,868	18,845	25,284	33,851	22,690	18,835	17,045
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale and retail)...	4,279	5,467	3,825	2,998	2,900	3,852	5,073	3,409	2,665	2,595
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	3,969	5,109	3,377	2,774	2,600	3,724	4,806	3,129	2,584	2,436
Insurance, banking and finance	4,993	6,103	6,303	6,627	7,058	4,798	5,892	6,120	6,431	6,442
Professional and scientific services	10,430	13,041	9,904	8,837	8,590	9,781	12,218	9,087	8,091	7,836
Accountancy services	332	421	328	319	293	317	394	296	301	267
Educational services	2,872	3,439	2,946	2,802	2,724	2,693	3,246	2,747	2,598	2,525
Legal services	373	418	409	342	378	348	389	368	303	335
Medical and dental services	5,846	7,358	5,234	4,469	4,299	5,465	6,851	4,763	4,047	3,868
Religious organisations	222	264	225	208	177	197	229	193	171	148
Other professional and scientific services	785	1,141	762	697	719	761	1,109	720	671	693
Miscellaneous services	40,056	51,376	37,800	33,218	30,370	37,285	48,395	35,103	30,797	28,127
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	3,418	4,395	3,345	3,387	3,008	3,223	4,223	3,200	3,260	2,903
Sport and other recreations	1,538	1,972	1,501	1,318	1,269	1,462	1,895	1,432	1,260	1,206
Betting	1,339	2,230	1,593	1,407	1,162	1,250	2,091	1,480	1,321	1,074
Catering, hotels, etc.	16,624	20,961	15,217	12,837	11,979	15,727	19,955	14,378	12,093	11,268
Laundries	2,234	2,740	1,747	1,397	1,289	2,065	2,594	1,628	1,278	1,169
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc....	609	829	497	463	368	560	772	447	412	334
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	4,239	5,539	3,939	3,794	3,709	4,013	5,267	3,700	3,572	3,455
Repair of boots and shoes	351	445	343	296	189	300	406	313	264	163
Hairdressing and manicure	1,171	1,754	1,293	1,105	1,023	1,078	1,633	1,150	1,006	929
Private domestic service	4,090	4,806	3,733	3,344	2,779	3,448	4,170	3,062	2,678	2,223
Other services	4,443	5,705	4,592	3,870	3,595	4,159	5,389	4,313	3,653	3,403
Public administration	19,844	23,768	19,436	16,460	15,647	18,757	22,441	18,282	15,483	14,573
National government service	9,480	10,764	8,774	7,242	6,775	8,981	10,095	8,183	6,719	6,259
Local government service	10,364	13,004	10,662	9,218	8,872	9,776	12,346	10,099	8,764	8,314
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry ...	1,840	2,015	1,335	1,255	1,022	1,764	1,944	1,266	1,188	965
Other persons not classified by industry ⁽³⁾	50,826	48,025	36,073	29,880	28,483	48,313	45,564	33,785	27,976	26,529

See footnotes on page 122.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 143

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1955.....	232	298	282	270	260	224	211	185	200	202	215	226	216
1956.....	257	264	276	266	252	237	223	238	267	248	254	265	297
1957.....	313	383	380	363	342	313	265	244	266	267	275	317	335
1958.....	457	395	425	433	444	447	429	412	446	476	514	536	532
1959.....	475	621	609	551	531	481	413	395	427	405	419	430	421
1960.....	360	461	450	413	391	341	305	292	321	305	329	352	365
1961.....	341	419	390	351	340	299	266	259	305	317	366	387	389
1962.....	463	461	454	442	439	424	397	400	464	465	501	545	566
1963.....	573	815	878	702	605	554	480	499	502	486	474	474	460
1964.....	381	501	464	425	412	369	322	318	369	342	348	350	349
1965.....	329	376	368	372	341	307	276	281	339	315	317	321	332
1966.....		350	339	314	307	280	261	264					
Males													
1955.....	147	195	179	174	168	136	130	117	125	124	133	142	139
1956.....	169	173	187	176	162	153	146	161	182	159	160	168	200
1957.....	217	268	262	251	236	215	182	171	186	184	189	219	235
1958.....	321	282	302	307	314	309	298	288	311	332	360	378	377
1959.....	344	454	443	396	380	344	299	288	307	293	301	312	308
1960.....	260	337	326	295	276	242	220	213	230	218	237	255	270
1961.....	250	311	286	254	245	214	193	191	221	231	271	287	290
1962.....	345	348	337	327	325	311	295	298	340	342	373	410	433
1963.....	440	662	722	551	457	413	360	337	369	359	352	353	346
1964.....	286	384	350	322	310	278	244	240	272	254	259	261	262
1965.....	250	286	276	283	256	232	212	216	259	240	241	244	258
1966.....		275	267	245	241	220	207	209					
Females													
1955.....	86	103	103	96	93	87	80	68	75	78	82	84	77
1956.....	88	91	89	90	90	84	6	77	85	89	94	97	97
1957.....	96	115	118	112	106	98	83	73	80	83	86	98	100
1958.....	136	113	123	126	130	138	131	124	135	144	154	158	155
1959.....	131	167	165	155	151	136	114	107	120	112	117	118	113
1960.....	101	124	124	118	116	99	85	79	92	87	91	97	95
1961.....	91	108	104	97	95	85	73	68	84	86	95	101	99
1962.....	118	113	117	115	114	113	102	102	124	123	129	135	133
1963.....	133	153	156	151	147	141	120	112	133	126	122	121	114
1964.....	94	117	114	104	102	91	78	77	97	88	89	89	87
1965.....	79	91	92	89	85	75	64	65	80	75	76	77	74
1966.....		75	72	69	66	60	55	55					

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 144

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1955.....	32.3	37.8	36.6	37.1	36.2	32.3	32.4	30.9	28.7	27.8	26.1	29.5	31.6
1956.....	30.1	38.4	36.8	34.4	30.6	29.0	27.8	25.3	26.5	25.4	25.3	28.8	32.8
1957.....	34.7	39.9	41.4	39.7	36.9	34.6	32.4	29.9	31.1	31.0	29.2	33.7	36.2
1958.....	43.5	44.4	48.1	50.9	51.3	50.3	43.7	38.4	39.1	38.7	38.0	39.5	39.7
1959.....	36.9	45.7	44.1	40.8	37.3	37.8	36.2	34.5	34.2	32.7	32.9	33.0	33.9
1960.....	32.4	37.0	37.6	36.0	35.6	31.7	29.6	28.5	28.8	28.0	28.1	33.2	34.4
1961.....	36.1	39.1	39.1	36.3	35.3	35.5	33.5	33.9	36.2	35.7	35.5	35.9	37.7
1962.....	36.7	42.1	41.0	40.4	40.1	36.9	34.7	34.6	34.4	33.4	31.1	34.3	36.9
1963.....	39.0	45.9	54.6	45.2	40.1	38.8	36.4	35.7	35.4	32.4	32.4	33.6	35.6
1964.....	32.8	39.6	38.8	36.5	36.8	34.4	32.3	31.5	30.6	28.7	28.6	26.8	28.6
1965.....	30.9	32.8	34.1	33.6	32.7	34.6	29.2	29.2	29.8	28.2	27.5	27.6	31.7
1966.....		33.1	31.6	29.5	29.9	28.4	30.6	29.5					

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

LABOUR

it vacancies unfilled in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

Thousands

P 126

	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	6	426	443	473	448	424	401	388	382
	10	380	407	397	361	334	318	300	279
	15	283	309	332	310	284	274	252	236
	8	208	213	215	203	179	167	159	163
	8	210	247	276	263	255	246	245	251
	6	327	361	380	356	337	324	310	294
	7	354	383	395	360	328	289	263	249
	9	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
	0	195	215	233	220	214	215	214	213
	7	327	368	380	357	335	325	319	311
	8	420	449	452	422	392	373	355	347
	2	439	450	455					
	1	239	247	262	251	238	225	220	214
	1	209	220	214	198	184	177	168	152
	1	141	150	161	156	145	139	128	122
	1	106	107	110	106	94	88	85	87
		108	123	136	132	127	125	125	130
		169	183	194	188	179	174	168	160
		191	205	212	195	177	155	141	134
1962.....	118	114	115	125	120	96	83	75	73
1963.....	64	63	73	90	95	104	106	106	105
1964.....	111	123	147	150	163	172	167	168	163
1965.....	160	170	190	214	220	204	195	186	182
1966.....	180	194	211	223	229	234	236		
Females									
1955.....	149	153	164	186	187	196	211	197	168
1956.....	166	164	172	177	187	183	163	150	127
1957.....	122	115	122	142	142	159	171	154	114
1958.....	107	102	108	108	102	106	105	97	76
1959.....	75	75	89	97	102	124	140	131	121
1960.....	116	118	131	150	158	178	186	168	134
1961.....	130	132	144	155	163	178	183	165	115
1962.....	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105
1963.....	80	79	88	100	100	112	120	113	110
1964.....	117	128	150	157	164	183	190	176	163
1965.....	151	156	168	194	200	214	216	200	187
1966.....	166	179	194	209	210	216	219		

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to vacancies notified to Employment Exchanges and other local offices of the Ministry of Labour in Great Britain or to the Youth Employment Offices of certain local authorities. Comparison of figures for different periods is affected by changes in regulations for registration.

Source: Ministry of Labour

TABLE 146 Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland⁽¹⁾ Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1955	755	783	860	846	863	997	928	827	897	884	679	588
1956	613	663	844	830	1,113	1,080	1,008	872	894	1,033	704	695
1957	518	629	733	810	871	1,125	803	821	797	840	703	497
1958	569	605	670	790	785	771	757	786	873	1,346	708	780
1959	707	717	764	741	674	791	717	796	1,021	1,369	952	887
1960	986	912	1,022	991	985	957	768	798	982	1,030	866	869
1961	673	831	795	703	708	668	596	518	639	918	641	495
1962	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702	2,048	2,151	2,357	1,753
1965	1,899	1,915	2,337	3,414	3,057	3,701	3,374	3,590	4,160	4,206	4,551	3,778
1966	3,771	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,523	3,531	3,368					

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Ministry.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 147

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	2,419 ⁽²⁾	2,648	2,859 ⁽²⁾	2,629	2,093	2,832 ⁽²⁾	2,686 ⁽²⁾	2,449 ⁽²⁾	2,068 ⁽²⁾	2,524 ⁽²⁾	2,354 ⁽²⁾
Mining and quarrying	1,784	2,078	2,226	1,964	1,311	1,669	1,466	1,207	993	1,063	743
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles...	302	249	268	301	396	551	547	583	568	766	854
Textiles	12	25	27	18	14	26	28	32	38	38	30
Clothing	12	7	9	11	11	15	13	14	8	19	14
Construction	96	114	126	178	171	215	286	316	168	222	261
Transport and communication	118	102	121	83	88	179	138	134	133	180	179
All other industries and services	96	73	86	74	102	180	209	174	161	242	274
Workers directly and indirectly involved⁽³⁾											
Total (Thousands).....	659	507	1,356	523	645	817	771	4,420	591	873	869
Analysis by industry:											
Mining and quarrying	354	241	265	248	193	289	248	155	153	173	118
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	98	191	877	123	244	346	326	3,769	289	360	488
Textiles	2	4	6	2	5	5	8	9	7	6	6
Clothing	1	3	4	4	1	4	1	3	1	6	4
Construction	13	13	16	27	21	22	48	54	71	26	28
Transport and communication	153	20	165	100	30	153	54	307	38	251	131
All other industries and services	38	35	22	19	151	48	86	123	31	51	94
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	410	434	388	396	447	643	572	4,328	522	767	603
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	111	27	757	31	48	66	66	58	35	64	134
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	82	16	203	13	15	93	89	20	12	30	78
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	43	20	3	23	128	4	18	9	20	6	47
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	10	9	5	60	6	10	20	2	2	6	6
Over 60 days	3	1	—	—	1	1	7	3	—	1	1

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands of days

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year⁽⁴⁾	3,788	2,051	8,399	3,474	5,280	3,049	3,038	5,778	1,997	2,030	2,932
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	143	163	156	152	146	179	194	207	144	206	202
100 and under 250 workers	160	177	216	177	147	216	243	215	181	206	235
250 and under 500 workers	218	226	173	214	222	339	243	297	208	280	321
500 and under 1,000 workers	315	193	286	236	228	431	367	384	227	275	347
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	501	281	271	467	362	414	512	374	348	478	475
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	82	39	122	323	402	481	486	105	102	204	296
5,000 workers and over	2,369	972	7,175	1,905	3,773	989	993	4,196	787	380	1,055
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress⁽⁵⁾											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	3,781	2,083	8,412	3,462	5,270	3,024	3,046	5,798	1,755	2,277	2,925
Mining and quarrying	1,112	503	514	450	370	495	740	308	326	309	413
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	669	1,017	6,592	609	962	1,450	1,464	4,559	854	1,338	1,763
Textiles	15	28	37	10	54	16	18	31	23	27	46
Clothing	8	1	7	10	2	9	5	6	2	7	6
Construction	71	78	84	151	138	110	285	222	356	125	135
Transport and communication	1,687	35	998	2,116	95	636	230	431	72	312	305
All other industries and services	219	421	180	116	3,647	308	305	241	122	160	257

(1) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for industry groups are not comparable throughout owing to the application of a revised classification in 1960.

(2) Stoppages involved workers in several industries which, although counted in each group of industries, have been counted only once in the totals.

(3) The figures relate to stoppages beginning in the years shown.

(4) The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppage extended into the following calendar year.

(5) This analysis shows the total working days lost within each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Trade unions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 148

At end of year

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of trade unions...	711	702	683	683	673	666	662	643	622	602	591
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members...	140	137	130	138	134	134	130	120	120	115	109
100 and under 500	185	177	174	172	173	170	175	169	154	148	143
500 and under 1,000	65	71	67	67	65	59	56	57	58	57	55
1,000 and under 2,500	115	113	116	114	110	109	106	104	103	98	100
2,500 and under 5,000	70	69	63	60	60	68	67	65	57	57	60
5,000 and under 10,000	44	41	39	39	40	34	35	32	31	31	28
10,000 and under 15,000	21	22	21	20	17	18	18	20	23	21	22
15,000 and under 25,000	21	22	24	25	26	26	26	22	22	22	20
25,000 and under 50,000	17	16	14	12	12	12	11	16	18	18	19
50,000 and under 100,000	16	17	18	19	19	19	21	21	18	17	17
100,000 and over	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	9,566	9,738	9,776	9,827	9,636	9,621	9,832	9,893	9,883	9,928	10,065
Males ⁽²⁾	7,756	7,873	7,870	7,934	7,788	7,754	7,883	7,903	7,857	7,855	7,928
Females ⁽²⁾	1,810	1,866	1,905	1,893	1,848	1,866	1,949	1,990	2,025	2,073	2,138
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members...	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	5
100 and under 500	49	45	44	46	46	44	45	43	39	37	36
500 and under 1,000	45	48	47	48	46	41	40	40	41	41	38
1,000 and under 2,500	187	181	191	189	179	170	167	166	169	160	161
2,500 and under 5,000	242	233	219	208	201	229	223	216	190	192	207
5,000 and under 10,000	296	269	261	264	278	245	254	227	206	207	189
10,000 and under 15,000	253	268	257	247	209	225	219	244	277	256	271
15,000 and under 25,000	383	410	453	483	495	496	499	402	410	421	388
25,000 and under 50,000	611	581	510	439	440	449	384	527	637	665	706
50,000 and under 100,000	1,130	1,202	1,266	1,321	1,290	1,284	1,405	1,414	1,213	1,180	1,196
100,000 and over	6,363	6,494	6,521	6,575	6,446	6,431	6,590	6,609	6,694	6,764	6,869

(¹) The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 137,000 in 1964) and members serving with H.M. Forces, but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

(²) The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered trade unions in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 149

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of unions on register	411	405	400	400	401	398	398	393	388	372	369
Number of members (Thousands)	8,357	8,517	8,549	8,593	8,405	8,352	8,532	8,545	8,532	8,524	8,620
Income (£ thousand):											
From members	18,380	19,347	20,479	22,636	23,489	23,675	25,076	27,004	29,226	30,424	31,969
From other sources	2,518	2,746	2,945	3,071	3,567	3,756	3,555	3,906	4,357	4,329	4,884
Expenditure (£ thousand):											
Working expenses	10,540	11,319	12,129	13,032	13,619	13,905	14,881	15,870	16,981	17,988	19,199
Unemployment, etc. benefit	128	136	184	186	328	287	196	178	309	464	209
Dispute benefit	483	649	819	2,971	1,383	2,681	456	539	697	462	489
Provident benefits ⁽²⁾	5,079	5,278	5,538	5,975	6,192	6,532	6,619	6,810	7,184	7,509	7,528
From political fund	394	611	399	516	678	868	524	605	606	1,063	975
Other outgoings	1,129	1,397	1,362	1,702	1,414	1,401	2,033	2,078	2,109	1,881	2,798
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)	73,887	76,565	79,495	80,796	84,275	86,180	90,267	95,134	100,839	106,179	111,324

(¹) The figures given in this table relate only to registered trade unions of employees in Great Britain and are not comparable with those shown in Table 148 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union.

(²) Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

LABOUR

Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees

TABLE 150

At October in each year

	1963			1964			1965		
	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Males									
All industries covered by enquiry	114 8 0	16 12 9	22 2 2	120 0 0	17 13 4	23 11 7	127 4 0	19 3 8	25 8 11
All manufacturing industries	116 11 11	16 16 8	22 5 9	122 2 9	17 18 0	23 15 6	129 6 6	19 9 1	25 13 0
Food, drink and tobacco	109 14 8	16 5 8	22 17 0	114 10 0	17 11 3	24 4 4	120 18 1	18 18 1	25 15 2
Chemicals and allied industries	119 2 5	14 6 5	25 0 4	122 5 2	15 2 2	26 4 4	131 17 2	15 19 9	28 8 5
Metal manufacture	108 2 0	16 6 1	20 19 6	115 0 7	17 13 9	22 11 2	122 5 10	19 2 7	24 10 6
Engineering and electrical goods ...	114 16 11	16 16 4	21 11 11	121 2 10	17 16 9	23 2 9	128 7 11	19 9 10	25 1 9
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	128 8 2	16 18 0	20 5 8	127 3 1	18 0 11	21 11 4	135 7 1	20 3 8	24 0 4
Vehicles	124 4 6	17 17 9	21 18 9	130 11 7	18 19 8	23 11 2	139 4 9	20 19 9	25 17 0
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	117 8 3	16 16 0	22 6 10	122 2 8	17 15 7	23 10 3	129 13 11	18 18 2	25 4 5
Textiles	119 10 0	16 4 1	22 13 6	124 7 2	17 1 5	24 0 6	130 15 0	18 1 10	25 11 10
Clothing and footwear	125 10 4	17 16 10	22 11 10	132 14 5	18 13 10	23 17 0	140 8 8	19 13 2	25 8 2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	110 10 1	15 6 3	21 11 4	114 9 5	16 1 3	22 15 2	120 12 0	17 7 6	24 6 3
Timber, furniture, etc.	114 13 5	16 14 0	21 9 11	120 6 10	17 16 6	22 17 3	129 1 9	19 5 3	25 0 2
Paper, printing and publishing	128 1 2	17 12 7	23 18 11	134 18 5	18 15 3	25 16 6	138 4 7	19 15 8	26 18 10
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	114 3 7	16 2 7	22 12 4	118 14 4	16 16 3	23 15 11	123 9 5	18 16 5	25 10 8
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying	109 10 6	13 13 11	21 5 8	112 18 7	14 5 10	22 2 5	119 10 6	15 11 7	23 16 4
Construction	110 18 10	16 6 2	21 8 1	118 1 8	17 4 9	23 0 7	124 9 6	18 6 9	24 15 4
Gas, electricity and water	99 15 2	14 11 7	21 0 5	105 15 10	15 7 11	22 10 2	113 13 3	16 14 0	24 9 3
Females									
All industries covered by enquiry	49 11 8	8 8 11	9 2 9	51 17 8	8 19 0	9 14 7	55 1 9	9 11 7	10 9 1
All manufacturing industries	49 4 0	8 6 11	8 19 9	51 14 4	8 17 0	9 11 10	55 2 3	9 9 11	10 6 7
Food, drink and tobacco	47 8 4	7 19 3	8 19 7	49 16 1	8 6 6	9 10 4	52 17 11	8 17 3	10 2 9
Chemicals and allied industries	49 0 2	8 8 6	9 15 10	50 12 10	9 0 3	10 8 5	55 16 9	9 12 11	11 8 7
Metal manufacture	45 5 5	8 7 2	8 18 7	48 12 1	8 19 6	9 12 2	50 16 1	9 14 3	10 7 1
Engineering and electrical goods ...	49 11 8	8 7 8	8 15 11	52 3 7	8 18 9	9 8 8	55 0 1	9 12 11	10 3 8
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	51 5 10	7 13 2	7 17 5	51 10 3	8 2 9	8 8 4	52 15 10	8 19 3	9 5 1
Vehicles	51 3 0	8 9 9	8 15 5	59 12 7	9 2 4	9 11 1	66 5 2	9 16 4	10 7 4
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	49 9 5	8 4 0	8 14 4	52 0 3	8 12 4	9 3 5	54 9 11	9 3 0	9 15 1
Textiles	45 14 6	7 16 11	8 9 10	47 9 9	8 3 4	8 18 6	49 18 4	8 14 3	9 10 8
Clothing and footwear	63 7 0	8 10 9	9 2 6	65 12 10	9 0 6	9 12 10	68 1 7	9 17 7	10 10 1
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	48 0 10	8 1 4	8 15 8	47 9 6	8 10 6	9 4 4	50 2 2	9 3 8	9 19 3
Timber, furniture, etc.	45 16 6	8 4 7	8 12 1	48 15 0	8 11 10	9 1 0	50 12 4	9 4 5	9 13 7
Paper, printing and publishing	57 5 1	9 2 2	9 18 6	60 17 6	9 11 6	10 11 11	63 17 11	10 1 1	11 4 11
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	47 18 0	8 2 0	8 16 3	50 12 8	8 11 3	9 8 1	53 2 10	9 2 0	10 0 8
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying	61 0 1	10 3 3	10 15 2	66 12 2	10 13 2	11 8 9	68 9 6	11 4	12 2 11
Construction	46 11 5	8 3 0	8 14 7	49 7 7	8 14 2	9 7 4	51 15 3	9 4 4	9 19 5
Gas, electricity and water	51 17 11	10 6 11	11 4 1	52 8 0	10 13 10	11 9 11	54 17 6	11 5 9	12 2 9

⁽¹⁾ Earnings of monthly-paid employees have been converted to a weekly basis; earnings of weekly-paid employees relate to the last pay-week in the month.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 151

At April in each year

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Males											
Men	186 7	198 1	216 11	235 1	242 11	253 8	261 10	280 4	298 11	310 10	321 10
Youths and boys	82 7	87 2	95 5	105 5	111 0	115 11	118 11	126 3	137 6	143 2	146 4
Females											
Women	100 2	105 2	112 4	119 9	126 0	131 4	137 2	145 1	153 2	157 9	164 0
Girls	62 8	66 0	71 7	78 4	83 11	85 9	87 6	93 1	99 11	104 5	105 2

⁽¹⁾ Workers covered by Ministry of Labour's normal half-yearly enquiry together with agricultural workers, coal miners, certain workers of the British Transport Commission (and its successors) and dock workers on daily or half-daily engagements. Figures for 1963 exclude certain workers employed by the successors of the British Transport Commission.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

Based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 152

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963		1964		1965		1966
	October	October	October	October	April	October	April	October	April	October	April
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings⁽¹⁾											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	271 1	290 8	306 10	317 3	323 1	334 11	352 5	362 2	378 2	391 9	405 0
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	140 11	148 4	154 6	160 10	163 9	168 3	176 4	179 1	184 2	191 11	199 5
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	284 3	303 3	317 10	326 10	332 4	345 9	364 3	373 4	388 10	403 3	419 4
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	141 4	148 3	154 3	160 7	163 5	168 2	176 4	178 11	184 0	191 11	199 5
Average weekly hours worked⁽²⁾											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	48.5	48.0	47.4	47.0	46.9	47.6	47.8	47.7	47.5	47.0	46.4
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41.4	40.5	39.7	39.4	39.5	39.7	39.9	39.4	39.1	38.7	38.5
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	48.2	47.4	46.8	46.2	46.1	46.8	47.1	46.9	46.7	46.1	46.0
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41.4	40.4	39.6	39.3	39.4	39.6	39.8	39.3	38.9	38.6	38.3

⁽¹⁾ The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1966, published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for August 1966.

⁽²⁾ The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR
Indices of wage rates⁽¹⁾

Weekly wage rates
31 January 1956=100

TABLE 153

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1957	June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
	December	112.2	112.1	112.1	113.7	112.1	112.2	111.6	112.7
1958	June	113.4	113.3	113.6	115.3	113.1	112.9	113.4	114.1
	December	116.2	116.2	116.0	118.2	116.0	116.0	115.5	116.6
1959	June	116.8	116.7	116.7	118.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	117.1
	December	117.5	117.3	118.0	119.7	117.3	117.1	117.7	118.4
1960	June	119.9	119.6	120.7	122.0	119.2	118.9	119.9	120.4
	December	122.3	121.9	122.7	126.3	122.7	122.4	122.4	127.5
1961	June	125.0	124.6	125.7	130.6	124.1	123.8	124.2	129.3
	December	126.4	126.0	126.5	131.9	125.0	124.7	125.1	130.5
1962	June	129.3	128.7	130.2	135.2	127.4	126.7	128.9	133.7
	December	132.0	131.3	133.3	138.7	130.1	129.4	131.4	136.4
1963	June	134.1	133.5	135.5	140.8	131.6	130.8	133.5	138.0
	December	137.7	137.0	139.3	144.2	135.7	134.8	137.9	142.1
1964	March	138.9	138.2	140.2	145.5	136.5	135.7	138.9	143.0
	June	140.7	139.9	142.8	147.9	138.2	137.2	141.1	144.9
	September	141.8	140.8	144.4	149.2	138.9	137.7	142.2	145.8
	December	143.0	142.1	145.3	149.9	139.8	138.6	143.4	146.6
1965	March	144.5	143.7	146.6	152.0	141.3	140.1	144.9	148.4
	June	146.3	145.5	148.2	154.1	142.4	141.1	146.4	150.1
	September	148.0	146.9	151.0	157.4	144.8	143.2	149.5	155.6
	December	149.6	148.3	153.6	159.3	145.6	143.9	150.5	156.5
1966	March	152.7	151.4	156.4	163.1	149.1	147.3	154.6	160.4
	June	153.6	152.4	157.0	164.4	149.7	147.8	155.5	161.2

Hourly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1957	June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
	December	112.5	112.4	112.4	113.9	112.3	112.4	111.7	112.8
1958	June	113.8	113.6	113.9	115.5	113.3	113.2	113.5	114.2
	December	116.7	116.6	116.6	118.4	116.3	116.4	115.7	116.8
1959	June	117.2	117.1	117.3	119.0	116.8	116.9	116.3	117.3
	December	118.1	117.8	118.7	120.0	117.8	117.7	118.2	118.9
1960	June	122.4	122.3	122.7	124.3	122.7	122.9	122.5	123.7
	December	125.9	125.8	125.6	130.0	127.1	127.1	126.6	132.1
1961	June	130.4	129.8	131.5	136.4	130.0	129.5	130.5	135.4
	December	132.4	132.0	132.7	138.5	131.3	130.8	131.6	137.2
1962	June	135.9	135.3	136.9	142.2	133.9	133.0	135.9	140.6
	December	138.8	138.1	140.2	145.9	136.8	136.0	138.6	143.6
1963	June	141.1	140.4	142.5	148.1	138.4	137.4	140.8	145.3
	December	145.1	144.4	146.7	152.1	142.9	141.8	145.6	149.8
1964	March	146.5	145.8	147.7	153.6	143.8	142.7	146.7	150.8
	June	148.6	147.9	150.5	156.3	145.7	144.4	149.1	153.0
	September	149.9	149.0	152.3	157.9	146.4	145.1	150.4	153.9
	December	152.2	151.5	153.9	159.7	149.0	147.8	152.6	156.3
1965	March	154.5	153.7	156.1	162.7	150.9	149.6	154.9	158.6
	June	157.2	156.3	158.9	166.1	152.9	151.4	157.5	161.2
	September	160.2	159.0	163.3	170.8	157.2	155.5	162.0	168.9
	December	162.6	161.2	166.9	173.4	158.5	156.7	163.8	170.4
1966	March	167.4	166.1	171.1	178.8	163.1	161.1	169.1	175.4
	June	168.7	167.4	172.2	180.5	164.0	161.8	170.6	176.8

(¹) The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month.

(²) From 1959, the term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(³) In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Labour

VI. Production

Index of industrial production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 154

Average 1958=100

	Order numbers ⁽²⁾	1958 Weights	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total all industries	II-XVIII	1,000	105.1	112.5	113.9	115.1	119.0	128.2	131.9
Mining and quarrying	II	72	97.4	93.9	92.6	95.1	95.0	95.3	91.8
Manufacturing:									
Total	III-XVI	748	106.0	114.6	114.8	115.3	120.0	129.5	133.8
Food, drink and tobacco	III	86	103.6	106.7	110.2	112.2	115.0	118.3	121.0
Food	(211-229)	55	101.7	103.9	106.9	110.2	111.8	111.9	114.2
Drink and tobacco	(231-240)	31	106.9	111.7	116.0	115.8	120.6	129.5	133.1
Chemicals and allied industries	IV	68	110.7	122.6	124.5	129.0	138.2	151.1	158.1
Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	(261-263)	9	107.0	117.2	122.2	119.8	123.7	134.9	142.4
General chemicals and other allied products	(271-277)	59	111.3	123.4	124.9	130.4	140.4	153.6	160.5
Metal manufacture	V	68	104.5	121.2	114.0	107.8	112.8	127.9	133.6
Ferrous	(311-313)	55	103.8	120.8	113.5	106.3	111.3	127.1	133.7
Non-ferrous	(321-322)	13	107.3	122.6	116.4	113.6	118.7	131.5	133.3
Engineering and electrical goods	VI	167	105.4	113.7	121.2	123.2	126.1	137.2	144.1
Mechanical engineering	(331-352)	107	102.7	112.5	121.8	121.8	121.7	133.4	141.9
Electrical engineering	(361-369)	60	110.4	115.9	120.0	125.9	134.1	144.1	147.9
Shipbuilding and marine engineering ...	VII	22	93.6	84.8	85.7	86.6	77.4	74.9	74.0
Vehicles (including aircraft)	VIII	79	109.3	118.0	109.8	112.0	121.0	126.4	129.3
Metal goods not elsewhere specified ...	IX	42	99.8	112.2	104.7	101.1	108.3	120.6	123.5
Textiles	X	58	105.6	110.4	106.6	104.6	109.6	116.2	118.1
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	4	103.3	101.6	102.4	96.8	98.8	101.9	103.2
Clothing and footwear	XII	30	111.5	119.6	121.9	118.1	120.0	125.6	129.3
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XIII	28	106.4	118.4	123.5	125.6	129.6	148.4	150.6
Bricks, cement, etc.	(461, 464 and 469)	17	106.9	120.0	128.9	128.6	131.3	154.3	157.9
Pottery	(462)	4	105.9	109.2	108.7	109.2	110.2	123.0	122.7
Glass	(463)	7	105.4	119.2	118.1	126.9	135.1	147.1	147.3
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	20	111.9	114.0	115.8	111.1	112.6	127.8	127.4
Paper, printing and publishing	XV	55	107.0	119.4	119.7	122.1	127.8	138.5	141.7
Other manufacturing industries	XVI	22	108.2	120.1	116.0	118.2	125.8	136.7	144.1
Construction	XVII	126	105.6	111.5	119.5	120.7	121.0	135.3	138.0
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII	54	102.6	110.5	115.6	124.8	133.0	137.4	145.3
Miscellaneous industry groups:									
All industries except construction	II-XVI and XVIII	874	105.1	112.7	113.1	114.3	118.7	127.2	131.0
Manufacturing industries:									
Durable goods	(³)	438	105.3	114.6	114.5	114.4	118.7	129.5	134.1
Non-durable goods	(³)	310	107.0	114.7	115.3	116.6	121.8	129.6	133.3
Engineering and allied industries	VI-IX	310	104.8	112.6	113.5	114.8	119.0	127.8	132.6
Textiles, leather and clothing	X-XII	92	107.4	113.0	111.4	108.6	112.5	118.6	121.0
Manufacturing, except food manufact-uring	IV-XVI	662	106.3	115.6	115.4	115.7	120.6	131.0	135.4

(¹) The information on which the index is based is by no means complete and no significance can be attributed to the decimals. The figures are given to the nearest first place of decimals only to facilitate the combination of individual industries into groups not shown in the table. The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1958 onwards. Figures for earlier years, based on 1954=100 and using 1954 weights, were last shown in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 98, 1961. For further notes on the index, see *The Index of Industrial Production, Method of Compilation, Studies in Official Statistics* No. 7 (H.M.S.O. September 1959) and *Economic Trends*, March 1962.

(²) The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings (numbers given in brackets) are in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(³) Durable goods include metal manufacture; engineering and allied industries; bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.; timber, furniture, etc.; and part of 'Other manufacturing industries'. (Orders V-IX, XIII, XIV and part of XVI). Products of the remaining manufacturing industries are classed as non-durable.

Source: Central Statistical Office

PRODUCTION

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 155

TABLE 155										
	Order numbers (¹)	Estimates for all firms								
		Gross output (production) (²)	Net output	Stocks and work in progress(³)		Capital expenditure less disposals (⁴)	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed (⁵)	Net output per person employed	
				At end of year	Change during year					
										£ million
All census industries(⁶)										
1907(⁷)	III-XVI	1,765	712	..	..	..	..	6,984	102	
1924		3,747(⁸)	1,548(⁸)	..	..	..	..	7,979	212	
1930		3,371(⁸)	1,504(⁸)	..	..	..	..	7,899	211	
1935		3,543(⁸)	1,640(⁸)	..	..	..	..	8,130	225	
1948(⁹)		12,961	5,377	..	..	..	3,164	10,149	530	
1951		18,733	6,838	..	..	768	3,960	10,669	641	
		21,897	8,435	..	..	984	4,951	10,894	774	
1954										
		20,709	8,180	..	..	990	4,748	10,450	783	
1958		25,496	10,441	4,971	+ 43	1,402	6,144	10,568	988	
1963		32,066	14,316	6,127	+ 154	1,837	7,802	10,639	1,346	
Manufacturing industries(⁶)										
1907(⁷)		III	1,424	486	..	..	..	..	4,951	98
1924			3,026(⁸)	1,076(⁸)	..	..	..	..	5,383	222
1930			2,677(⁸)	1,064(⁸)	..	..	..	..	5,444	218
1935	2,900(⁸)		1,226(⁸)	..	..	..	..	5,376(⁸)	228	
1948(⁹)	10,754		4,077	2,148	+ 293	289	2,260	7,308	558	
1951	15,909		5,271	3,243	+ 654	489	2,863	7,829	673	
	18,259		6,438	3,536	+ 204	561	3,584	8,014	803	
1954										
	17,170(¹⁰)		6,234	3,503	+ 211	568	3,427	7,672	813	
1958	20,751(¹⁰)		7,849	4,619	+ 13	861	4,454	7,781	1,009	
1963	25,512(¹⁰)		10,705	5,639	+ 151	1,004	5,670	7,898	1,355	
Food, drink and tobacco										
1935	IV		665(⁸)	203(⁸)	..	..	..	..	524(⁸)	388
1948(⁹)			2,632	525	287	+ 32	41	207	718	756
1951			3,227	608	416	+ 76	64	254	773	814
		3,819	742	448	+ 27	71	311	789	963	
1954										
		3,235	645	429	+ 30	62	260	657	982	
1958		3,751	917	586	+ 15	91	367	726	1,263	
1963		4,477	1,248	696	+ 39	132	484	746	1,674	
Chemicals and allied industries										
1935		V	206(⁸)	89(⁸)	..	..	..	..	207(⁸)	432
1948(⁹)			762	269	143	+ 16	38	122	351	766
1951			1,283	372	250	+ 80	103	163	387	961
			1,687	529	264	+ 37	97	206	401	1,319
1954										
			1,663	538	263	+ 38	113	211	409	1,316
1958	2,197		736	380	+ 1	198	291	444	1,656	
1963	2,692		1,016	433	- 7	128	367	431	2,358	
Metal manufacture										
1935	VI, VII VIII, IX		245(⁸)	88(⁸)	..	..	..	..	362(⁸)	244
1948(⁹)			970	323	145	+ 21	29	195	530	609
1951			1,479	443	210	+ 24	63	236	542	817
			1,879	519	268	+ 15	77	281	534	971
1954										
			1,778	533	274	+ 15	81	289	550	968
1958		2,258	689	404	- 6	131	382	568	1,213	
1963		2,479	826	468	+ 2	146	470	568	1,453	
Engineering and allied industries										
1935			710(⁸)	357(⁸)	..	..	..	..	1,650(⁸)	216
1948(⁹)			3,055	1,534	930	+ 120	86	975	2,961	518
1951			4,408	1,989	1,264	+ 263	126	1,224	3,134	634
			5,644	2,622	1,582	+ 54	168	1,618	3,338	786
1954										
			5,297	2,489	1,544	+ 56	160	1,497	3,098	804
1958	7,052		3,227	2,178	+ 52	253	2,019	3,261	990	
1963	9,013		4,388	2,738	+ 65	331	2,563	3,354	1,308	

See footnotes on page 135.

Source: Board of Trade (Census Office)

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 155 (continued)

	Order numbers (¹)	Estimates for all firms								
		Gross output (production) (²)	Net output	Stocks and work in progress(³)		Capital expenditure less disposals (⁴)	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed (⁵)	Net output per person employed	
				At end of year	Change during year					
										£ million
Textiles, leather and clothing	X, XI, XII									
1935.....	{	656 ⁽⁶⁾	249 ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	..	1,630 ⁽⁶⁾	153	
1948 ⁽⁷⁾		1,968	733	410	+ 68	45	377	1,532	478	
1951.....		3,339	935	669	+ 66	62	495	1,683	556	
1954.....		2,934	968	603	+ 37	65	564	1,631	593	
1958.....		2,892	964	606	+ 38	65	560	1,621	595	
1963.....		2,686	967	589	- 45	59	609	1,434	674	
		3,081	1,272	680	+ 34	88	712	1,338	951	
Other manufactures	XIII, XIV XV, XVI									
1935.....	{	413 ⁽⁶⁾	237 ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	..	992 ⁽⁶⁾	239	
1948 ⁽⁷⁾		1,367	693	234	+ 37	51	384	1,217	569	
1951.....		2,174	924	435	+ 147	70	492	1,310	705	
1954.....		2,297	1,058	372	+ 34	85	605	1,322	800	
1958.....		2,305	1,066	387	+ 36	88	611	1,338	797	
1963.....		2,807	1,313	483	- 3	129	786	1,348	974	
		3,771	1,955	624	+ 19	179	1,075	1,462	1,337	
Principal non-manufacturing industries(⁸)	II									
Mining and quarrying										
1935.....		167 ⁽⁶⁾	136 ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	..	842 ⁽⁶⁾	162	
1948 ⁽⁷⁾		509	407	9	+ 2	26	324	834	488	
1951 ⁽⁹⁾		617	471	12	+ 3	34	372	810	581	
1954 ⁽⁹⁾		775	577	14	-	79	462	833	693	
1958 ⁽⁹⁾		746	575	14	+ 0.2	78	461	832	690	
1963 ⁽⁹⁾		929	726	55	+ 28	106	565	832	873	
		1,031	772	124 ⁽¹¹⁾	- 25	98	514	652	1,185	
Construction		XVII								
1935.....		{	295 ⁽⁶⁾	150 ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	..	821 ⁽⁶⁾	183
1948 ⁽⁷⁾			1,216	631	..	..	..	468	1,679	376
1951.....			1,600	770	..	..	34	576	1,659	464
1954.....			2,053	983	..	..	48	720	1,668	589
1958.....	1,997		933	..	..	46	674	1,567	595	
1963.....	2,723		1,245	104	- 2	66	882	1,573	791	
	3,930		1,857	207	+ 13	109	1,281	1,683	1,103	
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII									
1935.....	{	181 ⁽⁶⁾	128 ⁽⁶⁾	..	..	..	..	258 ⁽⁶⁾	496	
1948 ⁽⁷⁾		482	261	..	..	132	113	327	798	
1951.....		607	327	..	..	211	149	370	884	
1954.....		810	437	..	..	295	185	379	1,153	
1958.....		795	438	..	..	298	186	379	1,156	
1963.....		1,093	621	122	+ 4	369	243	383	1,621	
		1,593	982	157	+ 15	627	337	407	2,413	

(¹) The Order numbers are those given in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. (²) Sales of goods produced and work done for 1954 (reclassified), 1958 and 1963. (³) Goods for merchandising and canteen supplies are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. (⁴) New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles acquired and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963 only, expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951 and 1954 only. (⁵) Excluding outworkers but including working proprietors. Persons engaged in merchandising or factoring and canteen workers are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. (⁶) The figures for each year are for industries included in the Census of Production for that year. The figures for 1935, 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. Those for 1954 below the line have been re-classified according to the 1958 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. The figures for 1958 and 1963 are based on the 1958 *Classification*. The figures for 1963 are provisional estimates only. (⁷) Including firms in the Irish Republic. (⁸) Firms employing more than 10 persons only. (⁹) Great Britain only. (¹⁰) Including a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census to another. (¹¹) Stocks of materials and work in progress in the coal mining industry are included for 1963 only.

Source: Board of Trade
(Census Office)

PRODUCTION

Scientific research and development⁽¹⁾

TABLE 156

	1961/62 ⁽²⁾		1964/65	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Cost of research and development carried out in each sector⁽³⁾				
Total	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0
Government:				
Total	178.1	27.1	192.3	24.9
Defence	93.2	14.2	91.5	11.9
Civil	61.9	9.4	72.7	9.4
Research councils	23.0	3.5	28.1	3.6
Universities and technical colleges	32.4	5.0	55.9	7.2
Research associations	8.1	1.2	10.6	1.4
Public corporations	21.4	3.3	24.5	3.2
Private industry	391.4	59.5	468.4	60.7
Other organisations	26.3	4.0	19.6	2.5
Sources of finance				
Total	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0
Government:				
Total ⁽⁴⁾	378.2	57.5	421.2	54.6
Defence departments	245.7		255.1	
Civil departments	110.1		128.2	
Research councils	29.2		43.7	
Universities and technical colleges	1.3	0.2	1.8	0.2
Public corporations	22.7	3.5	26.8	3.4
Private industry	243.5	37.0	284.8	36.9
Other organisations	12.0	1.8	36.8	4.8

(¹) The figures are based on enquiries carried out on the advice of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Returns from government departments relate to financial years ended March. Figures provided by industrial firms relate either to a calendar year (e.g. 1964 under 1964/65) or to a business year ending on a date between 6 April of one year and 5 April of the following year.

(²) Some adjustments have been made to the figures published in the *Annual Report of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy 1961-1962* (Commd. 1920).

(³) The sectors were defined as follows:

Government: Central and local government and the Atomic Energy Authority. The figures for Defence departments included the defence budget element of the Ministry of Aviation's expenditure. *Research councils:* Agricultural Research Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Medical Research Council and Nature Conservancy.

Technical colleges: Colleges of advanced technology, regional colleges, the College of Aeronautics, central institutions (in Scotland) and such other colleges in England and Wales as were thought might incur appreciable expenditure on research and development.

Research associations: the 52 co-operative research associations and other organisations grant-aided by D.S.I.R. Other industrial research associations are included under Private industry and private research organisations under Other.

Public corporations: includes the General Post Office.

Private industry: excludes agriculture.

Other organisations: as a sector carrying out research, includes individuals and private organisations, and in particular research institutions supported by grants from the A.R.C. and M.R.C. professional and learned societies. As a sector providing funds, includes overseas sources, individuals and a wide range of private research organisations.

(⁴) Government expenditure on work carried out in private industry, as reported by government departments, was slightly in excess of reported receipts by industry. The components of government financing do not add to the total shown because it has not been possible to allocate this small excess to the figures by sector.

Scientific research and development in private industry 1964/65⁽¹⁾

TABLE 157

£ million

	Total current and capital expenditure	Current expenditure				Capital expenditure		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Materials and equipment	Other	Total	Land and buildings	Plant
Total private industry⁽²⁾	452.1	407.4	215.8	93.5	98.1	44.7	14.3	30.4
Manufacturing:								
Total	446.4	402.2	211.5	93.1	97.6	44.2	14.1	30.1
Total excluding aircraft	307.9	268.1	157.6	53.5	57.0	39.8	13.2	26.6
Food, drink and tobacco	13.8	9.7	6.3	1.5	1.9	4.1	2.0	2.1
Chemicals and allied industries (excluding mineral oil refining)	54.9	44.1	27.6	6.8	9.7	10.8	4.0	6.7
Mineral oil refining	10.0	8.4	5.3	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.6	1.0
Metal manufacture:								
Iron and steel	10.5	7.1	4.1	1.1	2.0	3.3	0.5	2.9
Light metals	4.3	3.6	2.1	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.6
Mechanical engineering	31.1	28.8	15.6	6.1	7.1	2.3	0.8	1.5
Shipbuilding and marine engineering (including metal goods not elsewhere specified) ...	9.4	9.0	5.0	2.6	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
Scientific instruments, watches and clocks, etc.	10.4	10.0	5.4	2.5	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.3
Electrical engineering (excluding electronics)	26.5	23.7	14.8	4.7	4.1	2.8	0.5	2.3
Electronics	70.4	66.3	35.2	15.7	15.4	4.2	1.0	3.2
Motor vehicles, cycles, prams, locomotives and railway equipment	33.2	29.9	18.9	5.9	5.1	3.3	1.4	1.9
Textiles, leather and leather goods, clothing and footwear	12.3	10.1	6.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	0.7	1.5
All other manufacturing industries (excluding aircraft)	21.1	17.5	10.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	1.3	2.3
Aircraft	138.5	134.1	53.8	39.6	40.6	4.5	0.9	3.5
Construction	5.7	5.2	4.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3

(¹) The figures are based on an enquiry carried out on the advice of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy. Figures relate either to the calendar year 1964 or to the business year ending on a date between 6 April 1964 and 5 April 1965.

(²) Excluding non-manufacturing industries; including construction.

Source: Department of Education and Science

FUEL AND POWER

Total inland fuel consumption

Primary fuel input basis

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent⁽¹⁾

TABLE 158

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Gross coal consumption	215.2	217.5	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2	194.0	187.2	184.6
less exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	1.7	3.5	5.3	3.8	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.6	—
Net coal consumption	213.5	214.0	207.6	198.6	186.6	195.5	190.0	190.9	193.8	186.6	184.6
Petroleum ⁽²⁾	34.5	37.5	36.7	47.2	56.1	65.5	71.0	78.6	85.3	93.3	102.8
Nuclear and hydro-electricity and natural gas ⁽³⁾	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.5	5.4	9.5
Total fuel consumption	249.0	252.8	246.0	247.5	244.8	263.7	264.3	273.2	283.6	285.3	296.9
Analysis of type of fuel⁽⁴⁾											
Coal (direct use).....	113.8	110.9	105.1	99.2	91.3	91.1	84.4	81.3	77.6	70.1	67.5
Coke and breeze.....	33.0	33.3	32.2	29.9	27.7	31.5	29.6	28.2	28.6	29.5	29.7
Other solid fuel	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.0
Coke oven gas.....	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.5
Town gas	17.7	17.6	16.7	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.0	16.8	17.6	18.1	19.6
Electricity.....	45.8	49.1	50.7	53.8	57.0	64.5	69.0	75.4	81.1	83.5	89.5
Other fuels (direct use) ⁽⁵⁾	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7
Petroleum (direct use)	33.2	36.0	34.8	41.5	47.3	54.4	59.6	66.0	73.0	78.6	85.4
Analysis by class of consumer											
Collieries	11.0	10.3	9.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5
Petroleum refineries	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.7
Agriculture	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0
Iron and steel industry	32.5	33.7	34.1	30.7	29.6	35.3	33.6	31.3	32.6	36.3	37.7
Other industries.....	72.7	73.4	72.0	71.0	71.9	76.8	78.0	79.4	80.5	83.4	87.0
Railways	14.0	14.1	13.5	12.6	11.6	11.0	10.5	9.2	8.3	7.1	5.8
Road transport	13.5	13.9	12.9	14.7	15.9	17.3	18.5	19.4	20.7	23.0	24.6
Water transport.....	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
Air transport	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0
Domestic	66.3	68.0	65.7	69.0	66.7	71.5	72.4	78.7	83.3	78.6	82.5
Public administration.....	11.1	11.2	10.7	11.6	11.1	12.0	11.3	12.5	13.3	13.2	14.2
Miscellaneous	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.9	15.9	17.3	16.6	18.9	20.6	19.5	20.8

(1) Conversion factors used:

- (i) 1 ton of petroleum (including all petroleum gases and liquid fuels from coal)=1.7 tons of coal.
- (ii) 280 therms of natural gas=1 ton of coal.
- (iii) Nuclear and hydro-electricity are converted to coal equivalent according to the amount of coal needed to produce electricity at the current efficiency of steam stations.
- (iv) 40,000 cu. ft. of coke oven gas=1 ton of coal.
- (v) 1 ton of coke breeze=0.9 tons of coal.
- (vi) The coal equivalent of coke is assumed to be one ton of coal to one ton of coke except that the coal equivalent of hard coke used by blast furnaces includes losses in conversion at coke ovens, i.e. it is calculated as the weight of coal used at coke ovens, less coke and breeze supplied to other consumers or exported or put to stock and sales of coke oven gas and liquid fuels derived from coal. Premium smokeless fuels are included with coke.
- (vii) Other solid fuels which include briquettes, ovoids and Phurnacite are expressed in terms of coal used in their production.
- (viii) The coal equivalent of town gas is taken to be the coal used at gas works plus the coal equivalent of oil, natural gas, coke oven gas purchased and all petroleum gases used less gas coke, and coke breeze made for sale and liquid fuels from coal.
- (ix) The coal equivalent of electricity is taken to be the coal and the coal equivalent of coke breeze and oil used at public supply and transport generating stations, plus the coal equivalent of hydro and nuclear electricity, electricity purchased from collieries and net imports of electricity. The coal equivalent of hydro, nuclear, colliery and net imports of electricity is taken as the amount of coal currently needed to produce the same quantity of electricity at steam stations.

(2) Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in gross coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

(3) Imported and indigenous natural gas including colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of.

(4) To avoid double counting, fuels used in the production of other fuels are excluded, only the coal equivalent of the secondary fuel finally consumed being shown.

(5) Liquid fuels derived from coal and methane used at collieries.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Supply and consumption

TABLE 159

Million tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal	210.2	209.9	210.0	201.5	195.3	186.0	181.9	189.3	189.7	186.8	180.2
Production of opencast coal ⁽¹⁾	11.4	12.1	13.6	14.3	10.8	7.6	8.6	8.1	6.1	6.8	7.3
Total	221.6	222.0	223.6	215.8	206.1	193.6	190.5	197.4	195.8	193.6	187.5
Recovered slurry, fines, etc.	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.1
Disposals of imported coal	11.4	5.3	2.8	0.9	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	233.5	227.8	227.0	217.2	206.9	194.7	192.0	199.4	197.3	194.9	188.6
Change in colliery stocks	+0.6	+0.3	+2.9	+9.0	+15.2	-5.2	-5.9	+4.5	-4.5	+0.5	+0.4
Change in stocks at opencast sites	+0.5	+0.5	+2.7	+2.1	+0.9	-1.3	-1.9	-0.6	-1.2	+0.3	+0.7
Total supply	232.4	227.0	221.4	206.1	190.8	201.2	199.8	195.5	203.0	194.1	187.5
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	42.9	45.6	46.4	46.1	46.0	51.1	54.7	60.4	66.8	67.4	69.3
Gas supply industry	27.9	27.8	26.4	24.8	22.5	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.1	20.2	18.0
Coke ovens (coal carbonised)	27.0	29.3	30.7	27.8	25.7	28.5	26.8	23.5	23.5	25.5	25.7
Manufactured fuel plants	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.9
Railways	12.2	12.1	11.4	10.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	6.1	4.9	3.8	2.8
Collieries	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.4
Industry:											
Iron and steel	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8
Engineering and other metal trades ⁽²⁾	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5
Other industry ⁽²⁾	30.7	30.0	28.8	26.2	25.0	24.6	23.2	22.0	20.8	20.1	19.8
Domestic:											
House coal	30.4	30.6	28.8	29.4	26.9	28.0	26.1	26.4	25.7	22.0	21.5
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Miners' coal	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.2
Miscellaneous	14.1	13.0	12.6	11.9	10.6	10.9	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.4
Total home consumption (Great Britain)	212.2	214.5	209.9	199.5	186.7	193.8	189.0	188.4	191.2	184.7	181.9
Shipments to Northern Ireland	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5
to Channel Islands	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	215.2	217.5	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2	194.0	187.2	184.6
Overseas shipments	11.7	8.1	6.7	4.0	3.6	5.2	5.6	4.7	7.5	6.0	3.7
Foreign bunkers	2.2	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	..	..	..
Total consumption and shipments	229.1	227.2	220.8	207.3	193.7	202.2	197.5	196.0	201.5	193.2	188.3
Change in distributed stocks	+2.7	-0.3	+0.8	-1.3	-2.8	-0.9	+2.3	-0.6	+1.4	+0.8	-0.7
Balance ⁽³⁾	+0.6	+0.1	-0.2	+0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	-0.1
Stocks at end of year											
Distributed ⁽⁴⁾	18.3	18.0	18.8	17.5	14.3	13.4	15.7	15.1	16.5	17.3	16.6
At collieries	1.5	1.8	4.7	13.7	28.8	23.6	17.7	22.2	17.7	18.2	18.6
At opencast sites	0.7	1.2	3.9	6.0	6.9	5.6	3.7	3.1	1.9	2.2	2.9
Total stocks	20.5	21.0	27.4	37.2	50.0	42.6	37.1	40.4	36.1	37.7	38.1

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) From 1962, the figures include the output of certain licensed sites previously classified as deep-mined. In 1962 this amounted to 0.8 million tons.

(2) The consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more. They are classified by principal trades according to the *Standard Industrial Classification*, except that the consumption by iron foundries at engineering works already included in the figures for iron and steel has been excluded from the engineering sector.

(3) This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

(4) For analysis of these stocks see Table 163.

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Production⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 160

Million tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total—Saleable mined coal ...	207.88	207.37	207.44	198.84	192.56	183.86	179.66	187.75	188.14	185.41	178.91
Scottish	21.71	21.14	20.99	19.13	18.52	17.66	17.22	17.50	16.56	15.59	15.23
Northumberland and Durham	37.62	37.89	37.37	35.91	35.11	33.82	33.17	33.76	33.07	31.18	30.62
Yorkshire	43.54	43.24	43.34	42.37	41.92	40.44	39.38	42.27	43.16	43.53	42.46
North Western	16.61	16.62	16.30	15.81	14.96	13.89	12.60	13.18	12.87	12.57	12.13
East Midlands	45.75	45.98	46.74	45.45	44.60	43.66	44.12	46.44	47.32	47.06	45.29
West Midlands	17.36	17.29	17.42	16.37	15.38	13.85	13.80	14.30	14.69	14.41	14.13
South Western	23.76	23.53	23.60	22.19	20.46	19.06	17.93	18.84	18.86	19.59	17.50
Kent.....	1.53	1.68	1.68	1.61	1.61	1.48	1.44	1.46	1.61	1.48	1.55

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.
(¹) Mines operated by National Coal Board.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Average number of wage-earners on colliery books⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 161

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	698.7	697.4	703.8	692.7	658.2	602.1	570.5	550.9	523.8	497.8	465.6
Scottish	82.7	83.7	85.6	84.7	79.9	72.2	69.4	63.8	55.8	51.7	48.1
Northumberland and Durham	142.9	143.3	143.0	140.5	134.5	125.6	118.5	112.6	105.0	98.4	91.0
Yorkshire	138.9	137.3	137.8	136.4	132.1	121.9	116.5	115.3	112.8	109.5	104.5
North Western	63.7	63.8	63.3	61.7	56.7	49.6	45.7	43.7	40.5	38.0	36.0
East Midlands	101.5	101.9	103.5	102.9	100.1	94.4	91.3	90.1	88.6	85.5	81.3
West Midlands	56.7	56.5	58.8	57.1	53.1	45.5	41.8	40.3	38.4	36.4	33.2
South Western	105.6	103.8	104.6	102.2	94.9	87.0	81.6	79.6	77.5	73.3	66.7
Kent.....	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8

(¹) Mines operated by National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Output per manshift⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 162

Tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.28	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.56	1.65	1.72	1.80
Scottish	1.06	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.15	1.26	1.37	1.44	1.53
Northumberland and Durham	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.24	1.33	1.40	1.42	1.53
Yorkshire	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.42	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.71	1.79	1.89	1.95
North Western	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.14	1.22	1.30	1.29	1.41	1.48	1.54	1.61
East Midlands	1.86	1.87	1.90	1.95	2.03	2.10	2.18	2.32	2.39	2.45	2.50
West Midlands	1.32	1.33	1.30	1.31	1.38	1.43	1.53	1.63	1.74	1.82	1.94
South Western	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.15	1.24	1.25
Kent.....	1.01	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.17	1.15	1.22	1.41	1.32	1.47

(¹) Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Distributed stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 163

End of period

Thousand tons

	Total	Public utility undertakings			Coke ovens	Industrial consumers			Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾
		Gas	Electricity	Railways		Iron and steel	Engineering and other metal trades ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾ industries	House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1955	18,346	3,196	6,609	716	1,376	455	609	3,052	1,639	122	572
1956	18,045	2,837	6,893	823	1,429	359	613	2,906	1,521	149	515
1957	18,765	2,901	7,767	1,012	1,470	301	515	2,584	1,577	161	477
1958	17,542	2,893	7,523	695	1,321	230	358	2,045	1,844	150	483
1959	14,374	2,228	6,145	530	1,194	207	304	1,647	1,533	202	384
1960	13,440	1,838	5,678	497	1,440	199	264	1,679	1,349	172	324
1961 June	15,287	1,903	6,896	616	1,685	187	253	1,843	1,381	202	321
December	15,727	2,118	7,001	787	1,079	168	264	1,706	2,107	250	247
1962 June	14,724	1,919	7,154	444	1,459	149	240	1,701	1,225	218	215
December	15,102	1,847	7,861	383	1,041	149	234	1,434	1,704	230	219
1963 June	14,657	1,817	7,793	223	1,242	132	210	1,433	1,396	226	185
December	16,476	1,948	8,688	359	1,046	123	232	1,391	2,164	278	247
1964 March	12,035	1,430	6,424	158	1,163	114	202	1,266	884	197	197
June	14,772	1,625	8,180	319	1,353	108	202	1,385	1,188	204	208
September	17,429	1,727	10,294	275	837	97	221	1,418	2,056	279	225
December	17,270	1,748	10,168	186	1,105	101	212	1,351	1,918	283	198
1965 March	12,334	1,425	7,259	81	1,232	88	194	1,185	580	154	136
June	14,343	1,586	8,289	139	1,346	81	168	1,294	1,065	204	171
September	16,323	1,593	10,104	176	832	72	191	1,363	1,592	212	188
December	16,535	1,445	10,027	121	1,295	74	200	1,338	1,627	195	213
1966 March	13,062	1,218	7,960	51	1,265	69	178	1,202	773	177	169
June	14,640	1,141	8,911	113	1,481	59	160	1,224	1,070	315	166

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to establishments consuming 1,000 tons or more of coal a year.⁽²⁾ Including coal held by Defence departments.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 164

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64 ⁽¹⁾	1964/65
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	245 11	261 0	284 8	304 11	300 3	300 3	311 8	331 1	345 4	366 1	382 7
Cash earnings:											
All workers	235 1	249 3	271 0	290 4	284 2	283 9	294 1	311 11	324 4	344 0	359 4
Underground	247 1	260 11	282 7	302 11	297 6	296 11	308 1	326 6	340 4	360 2	376 2
Surface	188 9	203 3	223 11	238 6	228 10	228 3	236 2	253 3	260 6	279 7	292 0
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	10 10	11 9	13 8	14 7	16 1	16 6	17 7	19 2	21 0	22 1	23 3
Adult wage-earners ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	258 8	274 6	299 1	320 0	315 4	313 11	324 0	343 0	357 9	377 10	396 8
Average earnings per manshift worked											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	47 9	50 11	55 8	60 0	62 5	63 11	65 9	69 8	72 5	76 9	80 11
Cash earnings:											
All workers	45 8	48 8	53 0	57 2	59 1	60 5	62 0	65 7	68 0	72 1	76 0
Underground	49 2	52 2	56 7	61 2	63 5	64 9	66 8	70 5	73 0	77 3	81 4
Surface	33 6	36 2	39 11	42 6	43 1	44 2	45 2	48 5	50 1	53 8	56 9
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	2 1	2 3	2 8	2 10	3 4	3 6	3 9	4 1	4 5	4 8	4 11
Adult wage-earners ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	50 1	53 5	58 2	62 8	65 2	66 5	68 1	71 10	74 8	79 2	83 4

⁽¹⁾ 52 weeks ended 28 March 1964.⁽²⁾ The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coal-mining: Persons killed and injured⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 165

Number

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Persons killed:								
1955	425	366	185	119	7	17	38	59
1956 { (a)	330	295	159	73	9	14	40	35
(b)	328	293	158	73	9	13	40	35
1957	396	369	169	96	49	10	45	27
1958	327	290	149	85	—	14	42	37
1959	348	326	142	75	16	14	79	22
1960	317	287	124	69	49	10	35	30
1961	235	207	106	58	—	11	32	28
1962	257	233	85	78	29	7	34	24
1963	254	221	116	71	3	13	18	33
1964	198	175	79	65	5	7	19	23
1965	216	194	79	44	31	7	33	22
Number of reportable or serious injuries ⁽²⁾ (³):								
1955	1,889	1,699	668	436	47	24	524	190
1956 { (a)	1,769	1,584	586	468	18	15	497	185
(b)	1,748	1,565	579	462	16	15	493	183
1957	1,917	1,710	609	462	92	27	520	207
1958	1,752	1,571	689	500	7	60	315	181
1959	1,676	1,502	710	482	5	20	285	174
1960	1,573	1,386	639	437	8	17	285	187
1961	1,477	1,301	589	439	2	13	258	176
1962	1,557	1,392	615	437	22	17	301	165
1963	1,402	1,244	505	416	5	24	294	158
1964	1,329	1,185	521	390	4	6	264	144
1965	1,159	1,038	410	345	6	15	262	121
Number of injuries which disabled for more than three days ⁽²⁾ (⁴):								
1955	217,305	196,544	52,673	30,373	113,498			20,761
1956 { (a)	220,692	200,393	53,139	29,980	117,274			20,299
(b)	219,783	199,581	53,022	29,773	116,786			20,202
1957	198,129	179,785	47,301	26,338	106,146			18,344
1958	206,855	188,113	48,551	26,909	112,653			18,742
1959	209,168	190,651	48,838	25,772	116,041			18,517
1960	192,576	174,953	43,463	22,941	108,549			17,623
1961	187,706	170,270	41,294	21,489	107,487			17,436
1962	198,132	179,722	42,240	21,881	115,601			18,410
1963	202,916	183,622	41,512	21,168	120,942			19,294
1964	197,851	179,738	39,903	19,603	120,232			18,113
1965	206,235	186,572	39,806	19,366	127,400			19,663

(1) For 1955 and 1956 (a) the figures relate to all mines producing coal, stratified ironstone in Cleveland, Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire, oil shale and fireclay; from 1956 (b) to coal mines only. Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included.

(2) Practically all reportable or serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

(3) From 1958 the figures relate solely to serious injuries. Earlier figures included all reportable injuries which, in addition to serious injuries, included other injuries reportable to H.M. Mines Inspectors because of the nature of the occurrence causing the injury. The number of non-serious injuries so excluded in 1958 was 318.

(4) From 1958 the figures relate only to mines operated by the National Coal Board which employs about 99 per cent. of the total labour force engaged in coal mining. In 1957 the number of injuries at other coal mines was 949.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Death and injury rates per 100,000 manshifts⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 166

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Death rates:								
1955	0.24	0.27	0.13	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.14
1956	0.19	0.22	0.12	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.08
1957	0.23	0.28	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06
1958	0.20	0.23	0.12	0.07	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1959	0.23	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.06
1960	0.23	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.09
1961	0.18	0.21	0.11	0.06	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1962	0.20	0.24	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.08
1963	0.21	0.24	0.13	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.11
1964	0.17	0.20	0.09	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.08
1965	0.20	0.25	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.08
Reportable or serious injury rates ⁽²⁾ :								
1955	1.06	1.26	0.50	0.32	0.03	0.02	0.39	0.44
1956	1.00	1.17	0.43	0.35	0.01	0.01	0.37	0.43
1957	1.09	1.29	0.46	0.35	0.07	0.02	0.39	0.49
1958	1.06	1.26	0.55	0.40	0.01	0.05	0.25	0.45
1959	1.10	1.31	0.62	0.42	—	0.02	0.25	0.47
1960	1.14	1.32	0.61	0.41	0.01	0.02	0.27	0.57
1961	1.13	1.31	0.59	0.45	—	0.01	0.26	0.55
1962	1.23	1.45	0.64	0.46	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.54
1963	1.17	1.37	0.55	0.46	0.01	0.03	0.32	0.54
1964	1.18	1.38	0.61	0.45	—	0.01	0.31	0.53
1965	1.11	1.32	0.52	0.44	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.47
Total injury rates ⁽³⁾ :								
1955	122.10	146.20	39.18	22.58	84.44			47.67
1956	124.78	149.10	39.52	22.32	87.26			47.76
1957	113.09	135.50	35.63	19.90	79.97			43.17
1958	125.46	150.90	38.95	21.58	90.37			46.61
1959	138.86	167.42	42.89	22.63	101.90			50.38
1960	140.36	167.48	41.61	21.96	103.91			53.83
1961	144.86	173.62	42.11	21.91	109.60			55.34
1962	158.29	188.99	44.42	23.01	121.56			61.21
1963	171.01	204.10	46.14	23.53	134.43			67.24
1964	176.72	211.73	47.01	23.09	141.63			66.91
1965	198.67	238.99	50.99	24.81	163.19			76.39

(1) The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The particulars for 1955 to 1956 relate to mines producing coal, oil shale and fireclay, and from 1957 to mines producing coal. The effect of this change is very slight.

(2) and (3) See footnotes (3) and (4) to Table 165.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coke: Supplies and consumption

Great Britain

Million tons

TABLE 167

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Production:											
Total	30.76	32.20	32.46	29.57	26.97	28.58	27.60	25.27	25.20	25.66	24.84
Gas works ⁽¹⁾	12.70	12.67	12.03	11.14	9.97	9.83	9.82	9.73	9.72	8.80	7.77
Coke ovens	18.06	19.53	20.43	18.43	17.00	18.75	17.78	15.54	15.48	16.86	17.07
Change in stocks:											
Gas works	+0.09	+0.53	+1.03	+0.15	—	-0.49	+0.22	-0.61	+0.06	+0.29	-0.55
Coke ovens	-0.54	+0.23	+1.16	+2.12	+1.54	+0.18	+0.16	-0.75	-2.07	-1.01	-0.41
Total supply	31.21	31.44	30.27	27.30	25.43	28.89	27.22	26.63	27.21	26.38	25.80
Consumption											
Total consumption and shipments	31.20	31.22	30.36	27.43	25.49	28.75	27.25	26.91	26.79	25.67	24.99
Inland consumption:											
Total	29.97	29.55	28.50	26.44	24.53	27.62	26.12	25.49	25.15	24.66	24.41
Gas works ⁽¹⁾ :											
For gas making	1.39	1.29	1.17	1.43	1.31	1.35	1.17	1.36	1.38	1.14	1.08
For other purposes ⁽²⁾	0.34	0.28	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.16	0.15
Blast furnaces	12.29	13.07	13.58	11.44	10.54	13.00	12.06	10.59	10.49	11.83	11.90
Railways	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.08
Domestic ⁽³⁾	3.51	3.31	2.97	3.03	2.95	3.46	3.53	4.04	4.36	4.29	4.43
Other inland ⁽⁴⁾	12.24	11.46	10.42	10.18	9.37	9.46	8.99	9.14	8.54	7.16	6.77
Shipments abroad ⁽⁵⁾	1.23	1.67	1.86	0.99	0.96	1.13	1.13	1.42	1.64	1.01	0.58

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Excluding coke used for heating retorts.

(²) Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas.

(³) The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded.

(⁴) This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards.

(⁵) Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.

Coal tar products: Production(¹)

TABLE 168

Great Britain

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Refined tar.....	Thous. tons	662	608	588	538	556	547	560	566	574	631	564
Creosote/pitch mixture	" "	803	879	1,050	899	857	1,051	904	1,020	1,008	829	796
Creosote oil	Mn. gals.	97	103	92	93	82	88	87	92	86	101	89
Pitch	Thous. tons	491	534	446	512	464	412	418	354	418	480	463
Refined naphthalene.....	" "	9.6	10.5	8.7	6.5	6.1	6.3	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.2	3.9
Hot-pressed naphthalene	" "	20.8	22.6	19.6	23.5	29.3	22.6	16.8	72.1	73.5	81.8	81.6
Crude naphthalene	" "	19.6	19.0	20.7	25.1	27.2	45.3	47.0				
Pyridine bases	Thous. gals.	369	348	322	379	363	336	323	490	769	965	1,348
Natural phenol	Thous. tons	11.8	13.6	14.9	18.6	18.2	18.5	20.6	16.3	16.6	19.4	18.4
Refined cresylic acid (all grades)	Mn. gals.	12.8	14.3	14.9	13.7	14.4	16.1	14.2	14.2	15.1	14.4	14.6
Anthracene 40/50 per cent.	Thous. tons	2.6	2.8	3.4	2.3	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.0

(¹) Including products used in the preparation of other products, but excluding those subject to further processing.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Gas: Production

Great Britain

TABLE 169

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Fuel used:												
Coal	Th. tons	27,876	27,881	26,369	24,756	22,481	22,233	22,117	22,064	22,067	20,117	17,851
Oil	" "	526	482	436	663	713	752	740	997	1,236	1,459	2,318
Gas available at gasworks ...												
	Mn. cu. feet	602,484	608,551	586,764	594,090	579,570	603,680	599,350	631,613	660,220	680,122	753,323
	Mn. therms	2,901	2,933	2,836	2,865	2,795	2,912	2,900	3,076	3,260	3,386	3,752
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total ⁽¹⁾	" "	2,498	2,472	2,342	2,352	2,226	2,243	2,199	2,326	2,392	2,293	2,338
Coal gas	" "	2,082	2,083	1,991	1,885	1,745	1,732	1,700	1,685	1,659	1,504	1,326
Water gas	" "	384	354	314	409	393	425	391	487	503	436	406
Oil gas	" "	4	6	10	32	65	65	65	102	170	269	527
Gas bought:												
From coke ovens	" "	395	450	480	470	470	504	513	478	464	455	443
From oil refineries	" "	8	10	12	37	87	152	175	255	383	578	700
Natural gas ⁽²⁾	" "	—	1	2	6	12	13	13	17	21	60	271

(¹) Including gases (e.g. producer) not shown separately.

(²) Indigenous and imported.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Sales

Great Britain

TABLE 170

Million therms

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	2,583	2,591	2,537	2,577	2,515	2,608	2,590	2,723	2,894	2,998	3,310
Domestic	1,364	1,349	1,306	1,318	1,266	1,279	1,281	1,383	1,519	1,596	1,851
Industrial	742	760	770	783	794	858	845	843	857	892	915
Commercial	386	398	384	402	387	405	404	437	458	455	486
Public administration ⁽¹⁾ ...	47	44	41	42	40	42	40	44	47	45	50
Public lighting	44	40	36	32	28	24	20	16	13	10	8

(¹) Central and local government.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Electricity: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 171

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
GWh											
Electricity generated											
Total	82,529	89,582	93,402	100,928	107,524	121,416	130,309	144,474	156,868	165,445	178,188
England and Wales	73,519	80,109	83,345	90,349	96,813	109,643	117,500	130,167	141,335	148,513	159,018
South of Scotland Electricity Board	5,196	5,308	5,708	6,106	6,160	6,770	7,164	8,567	9,800	10,707	12,284
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,433	1,744	1,913	2,043	2,196	2,435	2,925	2,846	2,637	2,958	3,372
Northern Ireland	1,082	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737
Railway and transport authorities	1,299	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777
Method of generation											
Steam plant: Total	81,211	87,747	91,158	98,666	105,215	118,721	126,942	141,037	153,620	161,865	174,071
England and Wales	73,327	79,895	83,091	90,126	96,670	109,429	117,262	129,759	140,701	147,841	158,275
South of Scotland Electricity Board	4,974	5,030	5,403	5,815	5,899	6,456	6,839	8,242	9,490	10,441	11,970
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	529	401	228	295	291	268	121	142	333	316	312
Northern Ireland	1,082	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737
Railway and transport authorities	1,299	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777
Oil engines: Total	115	114	100	119	128	147	162	179	168	154	184
England and Wales	51	53	40	54	58	77	91	100	82	71	96
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	64	61	60	65	70	70	71	79	86	83	88
Water power: Total	1,147	1,667	2,098	2,109	2,175	2,539	3,196	3,252	3,074	3,420	3,931
England and Wales	85	107	168	135	79	128	138	302	546	595	645
South of Scotland Electricity Board	222	278	305	291	261	314	325	325	310	266	314
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	840	1,282	1,625	1,683	1,835	2,097	2,733	2,625	2,218	2,559	2,972
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total...	56	54	46	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2
England and Wales	56	54	46	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2
Thousand tons											
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	43,380	46,298	47,095	46,771	46,723	51,865	55,360	60,962	67,207	68,365	69,885
England and Wales	38,874	41,834	42,651	42,110	42,127	47,078	50,384	55,302	60,869	62,499	63,820
South of Scotland Electricity Board	2,671	2,708	2,809	3,051	3,101	3,334	3,604	4,352	4,934	4,536	4,732
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	347	258	140	169	159	145	69	77	192	174	139
Northern Ireland	613	663	694	723	738	723	720	663	667	627	747
Railway and transport authorities	875	835	801	718	598	585	583	568	545	529	447
Coke and coke breeze: Total	1,027	905	851	1,005	1,149	880	891	924	675	689	421
England and Wales	940	832	782	938	1,103	840	873	923	672	686	418
South of Scotland Electricity Board	79	69	69	67	45	40	18	1	3	3	3
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway and transport authorities	2	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil: Total	267	429	638	2,618	4,246	5,426	5,578	5,818	5,118	5,722	6,330
England and Wales	200	356	578	2,548	4,171	5,278	5,372	5,528	4,758	5,273	5,775
South of Scotland Electricity Board	1	1	2	2	4	8	10	10	22	41	88
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	16	15	14	15	16	16	17	18	20	20	36
Northern Ireland	—	—	—	—	1	69	124	207	259	330	359
Railway and transport authorities	50	57	44	53	54	55	55	55	59	58	72

(¹) Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Electricity: Capacity of generating plant⁽¹⁾

TABLE 172

Great Britain

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (MW)	22,489	24,615	26,635	28,023	30,015	31,865	33,922	37,207	39,298	39,974	43,941
Simultaneous maximum loads on generating stations during the year (MW)	18,428	19,357	21,187	23,012	25,354	26,918	29,750	32,607	33,103	34,533	37,078
Electricity generated (GWh)	80,148	87,161	90,966	98,498	105,169	118,848	127,589	141,580	153,772	162,178	174,674
Electricity sent out (GWh)	75,327	81,914	85,498	92,688	98,943	111,885	120,066	132,857	143,752	151,354	162,499
Load factor ⁽²⁾ (Percentage)	43.5	48.3	46.3	46.4	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.0	50.4	50.2	47.4

⁽¹⁾ Public supply stations only.⁽²⁾ The load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Home and Health
Department

Electricity: Sales

TABLE 173

Great Britain

GWh

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	67,423	73,520	77,218	83,869	90,504	102,363	110,232	122,357	133,850	140,374	151,071
Domestic and farm premises	21,146	23,755	24,850	28,227	30,487	35,270	39,968	47,628	54,475	54,411	59,421
Domestic and commercial ⁽¹⁾	883	942	984	1,173	1,336	1,517	1,649	1,906	2,084	2,138	2,257
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	8,662	9,395	9,749	10,884	11,501	13,009	14,160	16,378	18,179	19,183	21,170
Factories and other industrial premises	34,635	37,224	39,348	41,241	44,695	49,991	51,740	53,529	56,106	61,604	65,040
Public lighting	627	692	742	793	855	922	994	1,060	1,127	1,191	1,260
Traction	1,470	1,512	1,545	1,551	1,630	1,654	1,721	1,856	1,879	1,847	1,923

⁽¹⁾ Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Home and Health
Department

Petroleum: Supply and disposals

TABLE 174

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Arrivals of crude and process oils ⁽¹⁾	27,682	28,404	28,344	33,590	38,968	44,721	48,919	52,540	53,516	59,176	64,288
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	54	66	82	80	83	86	106	111	123	127	82
Shale oil	97	78	71	63	60	60	43	16	—	—	—
Total supply of crude and process oils	27,833	28,548	28,497	33,733	39,111	44,867	49,068	52,667	53,639	59,303	64,370
Throughput of crude and process oils	27,598	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067
Refinery output	25,011	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946
Arrivals of refined products	8,446	9,421	10,552	10,874	12,547	13,733	11,623	14,569	17,647	17,954	20,322
Other ⁽²⁾	439	467	461	420	331	374	370	343	349	398	374
Total supply	33,896	35,864	36,184	41,065	48,199	54,393	56,901	63,043	66,806	72,066	80,642
Inland deliveries	21,177	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,180	63,253
Shipments	6,229	7,561	6,419	8,229	8,473	8,987	7,822	10,027	10,700	9,461	10,720
Bunkers	5,499	5,237	4,341	4,688	4,836	5,427	5,102	4,733	4,838	4,900	5,176
Total disposals	32,905	35,864	33,428	41,451	46,745	53,768	55,424	61,961	67,354	71,541	79,149

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1962 onwards are net of shipments. In 1965 shipments amounted to 86 thousand tons.⁽²⁾ Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 175

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Throughput of crude and process oils.....	27,598	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067
Less: Refinery fuel ⁽²⁾	2,035	2,131	2,091	2,503	3,032	3,290	3,470	3,619	3,803	3,972	4,143
Losses ⁽³⁾	552	574	556	659	783	889	727	547	704	792	978
Total output of refined products	25,011	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946
Gases:											
Butane and propane	58	66	72	91	126	154	201	288	501	726	874
Other petroleum	1	1	1	72	140	238	259	344	426	483	523
Light distillate feedstock for gas-works	—	—	—	38	237	429	537	806	1,021	1,379	1,526
Aviation spirit.....	180	105	115	187	196	248	213	195	143	163	162
Wide-cut gasoline	902	1,041	830	1,135	1,180	1,037	1,100	1,274	688	834	584
Motor spirit.....	5,793	5,625	4,963	5,429	6,155	6,632	7,040	7,024	6,803	7,659	8,685
Industrial and white spirits	137	136	141	144	141	167	157	150	156	163	152
Kerosine:											
Burning oil	707	771	715	1,083	1,601	2,180	2,513	2,556	2,981	3,090	3,314
Vaporising oil	95	98	124	209	171	104	170	54	102	79	61
Gas/diesel oil	4,585	5,189	5,067	6,285	7,241	7,648	8,618	9,966	10,788	11,993	13,423
Fuel oil	10,320	10,395	10,443	12,572	15,599	18,533	21,150	21,962	21,142	22,810	25,873
Lubricating oils	706	776	743	751	863	912	958	899	967	1,036	1,001
Bitumen	851	934	836	860	961	1,037	1,133	1,220	1,305	1,458	1,422
Paraffin wax	18	19	28	30	31	36	39	38	55	59	53
Petrochemical feedstock	658	820	1,093	885	679	931	480	1,112	1,478	1,541	2,104
Miscellaneous products ⁽³⁾							340	243	254	241	189

(¹) Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzenes, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

(²) Approximately 45 per cent. fuel oil, 38 per cent. gases and 9 per cent. gas/diesel oil in 1964.

(³) Prior to June 1961 losses were estimated at 2 per cent. of total throughput and the figures for miscellaneous products were obtained as a residual.

Source: Ministry of Power

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 176

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total (including refinery fuel)	23,237	25,223	24,785	31,066	36,514	42,697	46,015	50,900	55,692	61,199	67,420
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	21,177	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,180	63,253
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	63	68	73	14	31	44	73	134	281	535	704
Other uses				75	95	110	133	160	190	234	301
Other gases for gas-works ⁽¹⁾				72	149	241	268	344	426	560	1,023
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants.....	566	666	793	831	1,067	1,562	1,578	1,949	2,706	3,127	3,329
Light distillate for gasworks	—	—	—	41	225	400	497	715	900	1,347	2,065
Aviation spirit.....	355	360	387	345	288	263	268	222	240	193	167
Wide-cut gasoline	785	799	719	719	684	721	1,010	807	515	451	321
Motor spirit: Total.....	6,240	6,324	5,745	6,624	7,124	7,625	8,143	8,565	9,044	10,012	10,739
Dealers:											
Premier grades	2,827	2,930	2,812	3,493	4,051	4,623	5,193	5,668	6,051	6,715	7,090 ⁽²⁾
Standard grades	1,455	1,541	1,488	1,587	1,576	1,543	1,543	1,539	1,675	1,947	2,303
Commercial consumers:											
Premier grades	320	336	274	360	405	464	522	563	588	640	672 ⁽²⁾
Standard grades	1,638	1,517	1,171	1,184	1,092	995	885	795	730	710	674
Industrial and white spirits	283	304	320	333	363	383	359	336	340	373	382
Kerosine:											
Aviation turbine fuel	558	595	524	501	656	780	878	1,079	1,484	1,659	1,899
Burning oil	692	831	796	1,124	1,203	1,295	1,231	1,431	1,673	1,468	1,585
Vaporising oil	689	574	520	445	369	289	261	212	184	148	120
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	1,601	1,797	1,795	2,049	2,276	2,582	2,838	3,041	3,305	3,636	3,844
Other	2,160	2,388	2,341	2,987	3,124	3,540	3,948	4,619	5,453	6,001	6,856
Fuel oil	5,384	6,471	6,931	10,582	13,812	17,438	18,817	21,329	22,704	24,805	27,296
Lubricating oils	889	894	826	872	928	965	980	968	1,003	1,081	1,106
Bitumen	865	941	848	868	991	1,062	1,166	1,238	1,315	1,491	1,460
Paraffin wax	46	52	49	52	51	54	52	52	53	59	56

(¹) Including imported methane (499 thousand tons in 1965).

(²) Including 892 and 80 thousand tons of best grade motor spirit supplied to dealers and commercial consumers, respectively.

Source: Ministry of Power

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 177

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	21,557	22,533	22,958	20,645	20,931	25,583	23,054	21,553	24,016	28,292	27,903
Home sources											
Total	19,704	20,762	22,006	20,061	20,433	23,985	22,482	20,582	22,486	26,307	27,148
Crude steel production	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006
Re-usable material ⁽¹⁾	305	311	318	281	278	252	270	224	226	246	248
Deliveries to(—) or from (+) stock ⁽²⁾	—392	—208	—11	+214	—31	—572	+126	—133	—260	—169	—106
Imported⁽³⁾											
Total	1,853	1,771	952	584	498	1,598	572	971	1,530	1,985	755
Ingots	183	116	11	1	—	31	28	5	1	15	13
Semi-finished	380	340	282	101	5	284	93	182	307	533	20
Finished	1,290	1,315	659	482	493	1,283	451	784	1,222	1,437	722
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	3,363	3,287	3,637	3,095	3,468	3,890	3,990	3,962	4,299	4,632	4,720
Supply for home use	18,194	19,246	19,321	17,550	17,463	21,693	19,064	17,591	19,717	23,660	23,183
Estimated home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	17,884	18,465	18,914	18,298	18,149	20,329	19,548	18,755	19,883	23,088	23,058
Net deliveries (actual tonnage)⁽⁶⁾	15,885	16,522	16,776	15,028	15,123	18,687	16,766	15,675	17,303	20,346	20,202
Exports ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	2,422	2,373	2,630	2,243	2,508	2,776	2,876	2,864	3,112	3,397	3,469
Supply for home use	13,463	14,149	14,146	12,785	12,615	15,911	13,890	12,811	14,191	16,949	16,733
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	1,247	1,444	1,598	1,542	1,426	1,681	1,648	1,625	1,619	1,721	1,777
Finished steel ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	820	700	819	1,021	969	1,071	1,265	1,287	1,199
Consumers' ⁽⁸⁾	3,420	3,880	4,120	3,570	3,658	4,532	4,158	3,321	3,157	3,541	3,620
Merchants' ⁽⁹⁾	225	348	406	407	433	558	572	558	599	630	640

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling.⁽²⁾ Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants.⁽³⁾ Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*.⁽⁴⁾ From 1957 welded tubes over 16in. diameter are excluded.⁽⁵⁾ After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks.⁽⁶⁾ Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16in. outside diameter and replaced by the material for their manufacture.⁽⁷⁾ Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings.⁽⁸⁾ Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture. From 1959 the figures are not comparable with those for previous years owing to the institution of a new method of estimating total stocks held by consumers and merchants.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 178

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(¹)											
Total	730	735	743	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739
Open hearth	391	391	396	385	368	350	346	317	292	264	241
Pneumatic	10	10	11	11	14	14	15	19	19	31	33
Electric	250	254	260	281	317	321	330	394	405	418	428
Stock converter	12	11	8	7	6	6	7	5	5	5	5
Tropenas	62	64	63	52	52	47	46	44	39	38	32
Rotary	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	2	—	—
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tons)											
Total	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006
Ingots	19,224	20,054	21,087	19,020	19,685	23,720	21,500	19,999	22,032	25,657	26,420
Castings(²)	567	605	612	546	501	585	586	492	488	573	586
Alloy steel:											
High speed Ingots(³)	18	17	15	12	14	19	17	14	14	20	19
Other(⁴)	1,201	1,272	1,297	1,147	1,326	1,607	1,545	1,337	1,555	1,898	1,926
Non-alloy steel	18,572	19,370	20,387	18,407	18,846	22,679	20,524	19,140	20,951	24,312	25,061
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	961	947	923	730	591	628	579	420	360	390	372
Castings(²)	39	39	37	32	25	30	32	25	23	29	20
Basic: Ingots	16,240	17,005	18,061	16,374	16,698	19,865	17,766	16,270	16,723	18,068	16,821
Castings(²)	12	13	14	11	10	10	7	5	2	2	2
Pneumatic: Acid (Ingots)	252	230	251	229	215	294	254	193	214	290	258
Basic (Ingots)	1,032	1,078	1,058	945	1,196	1,681	1,694	2,014	3,042	4,432	6,026
Electric: Ingots	738	792	794	742	984	1,252	1,207	1,103	1,692	2,477	2,942
Castings(²)	361	405	418	384	364	433	441	378	385	462	495
All other methods: Ingots and castings(²)	156	150	143	119	103	112	106	83	79	80	70
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tons)											
Iron castings	3,925	3,899	3,715	3,469	3,498	3,968	3,806	3,525	3,659	4,148	4,083
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	56	53	49	30	19	16	13	14	11	11	9
Finishing mills production	45	41	35	21	16	16	14	12	10	10	9
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs(⁵)	10,658	10,756	9,320	8,364	9,080	11,032	9,900	9,252	10,157	11,967	12,036
Sheet bars and tinplate bars(⁶)	3,824	4,261	4,428	4,184	4,427	4,958	4,405	4,884	5,491	6,075	6,579
Finished steel (principal products) (⁷):											
Bright steel bars	455	485	435	381	446	574	526	462	499	623	640
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc. (⁸)	599	614	715	663	424	562	511	337	288	369	395
Heavy and medium plates(⁹)	2,452	2,659	2,877	2,588	2,329	2,881	2,780	2,290	2,553	3,352	3,172
Other heavy rolled products	2,484	2,621	2,788	2,212	2,221	2,796	2,564	2,169	2,372	2,812	2,943
Light rolled products(¹⁰)	5,477	5,859	5,786	4,986	5,572	6,753	5,997	5,683	6,025	7,045	7,192
Cold rolled strip	446	412	397	389	440	539	447	423	495	586	545
Sheets, coated and uncoated (¹¹) (¹²)	2,249	2,099	2,219	2,250	2,484	2,829	2,524	2,909	3,576	4,032	4,171
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	892	918	1,042	1,043	1,104	1,234	1,077	1,199	1,206	1,186	1,213
Tubes, pipes and fittings(¹³) (¹⁴)	1,262	1,439	1,244	1,106	1,180	1,342	1,244	1,202	1,235	1,429	1,527
Steel castings	312	331	333	287	254	299	301	262	253	302	312
Steel forgings(¹¹) (¹⁴)	200	233	243	215	184	204	218	172	168	203	196
Tyres, wheels and axles	293	289	301	275	146	160	137	114	76	91	111

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

(²) Metal for castings.

(³) Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent. or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.

(⁴) Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent. of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent. of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium, or 10.0 per cent. of manganese.

(⁵) For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets etc. and excluding alloy. Excluding from 1957 materials rolled direct from ingot into finished steel.

(⁶) Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes.

(⁷) Including material for further conversion.

(⁸) Rails 36lb. per yard and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them.

(⁹) Plates 3mm. thick and over including armour plate.

(¹⁰) Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. (¹¹) Deliveries. (¹²) Sheets under 3mm. thick.

(¹³) Excluding flanges. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16 in. outside diameter.

(¹⁴) Excluding drop forgings.

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 179

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	16,175	16,245	16,902	14,612	14,870	17,087	16,518	15,277	14,912	16,326	15,415
West Coast hematite (average iron content 48 per cent. in 1961).....	330	323	321	333	323	315	290	248	254	274	261
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic (average iron content 27 per cent. in 1961).....	15,725	15,793	16,455	14,159	14,422	16,652	16,104	14,899	14,518	15,899	15,007
Other (average iron content 50 per cent. in 1961)	120	129	126	120	125	120	124	130	140	153	147
Consumption:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	28,110	29,673	31,988	28,165	27,003	33,073	31,095	28,267	29,218	33,827	33,385
Home produced ⁽¹⁾	15,859	15,936	16,568	14,613	14,637	16,934	16,401	15,232	14,938	16,217	15,449
Imported ⁽¹⁾ (average iron content 58 per cent. in 1961).....	12,251	13,737	15,420	13,552	12,366	16,139	14,694	13,035	14,280	17,610	17,936
Manganese ore											
Consumption.....	416	401	326	345	311	472	357	390	304	422	457
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast at end of period	99	100	98	88	78	85	82	73	64	67	66
Production:											
Total	12,470	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460
Hematite	1,415	1,547	1,571	1,237	1,021	1,187	1,137	876	817	957	877
Basic	9,295	9,982	11,265	10,315	10,285	13,072	12,256	11,568	12,644	15,069	15,377
Foundry	1,509	1,412	1,259	1,228	1,089	1,293	1,196	1,054	1,006	1,079	1,013
Forge	57	45	29	20	39	5					
Direct castings	1	1	1	1	1	—					
Ferro-alloys	193	183	158	174	148	205	158	194	124	169	193
Refined pig iron:											
Production.....	258	273	239	207	208	247	235	234	250	279	277
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total ⁽²⁾	12,797	13,483	14,053	12,598	12,825	15,826	14,406	13,657	14,861	17,411	17,749
In steel works and steel foundries.....	10,426	11,191	12,028	10,847	11,107	13,906	12,655	12,106	13,289	15,642	16,050
In iron works and iron foundries	2,371	2,292	2,025	1,751	1,718	1,920	1,751	1,551	1,572	1,769	1,699
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	937	977	1,367	1,636	1,221	1,070	1,206	1,157	917	998	829
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	11,117	11,395	11,809	10,171	10,918	13,186	11,665	10,101	11,859	13,983	14,281
Bought ⁽⁴⁾	4,729	4,931	5,343	4,366	4,993	6,186	5,418	4,479	5,390	6,461	6,612
Circulating (arising in own works) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	5,210	5,496	5,845	5,770	5,925	6,766	6,207	5,922	6,468	7,522	7,601
Imported	1,178	968	621	35	—	234	40	—	1	—	68
Consumption ⁽⁶⁾	11,085	11,214	11,461	10,371	10,826	12,647	11,466	10,465	11,657	13,367	13,929
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	714	876	1,207	991	1,008	1,269	1,180	836	745	942	917

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ As charged.⁽²⁾ Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries.⁽³⁾ Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. Includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers.⁽⁴⁾ Receipts of scrap bought in the home market.⁽⁵⁾ Including own scrap sold to other works which amounted to 47,300 tons in 1955, 66,800 tons in 1956, 70,600 tons in 1957, 87,300 tons in 1958, 186,800 tons in 1959, 303,800 tons in 1960, 357,900 tons in 1961, 277,500 tons in 1962, 311,300 tons in 1963, 426,500 tons in 1964 and 408,400 tons in 1965.⁽⁶⁾ At steel works and steel foundries.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 180

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	138	138	126	123	113	110	113	105	97	94	88
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	31	31	28	27	25	24	24	17	16	16	16
Lincolnshire	11	11	11	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11
North East Coast	34	33	28	28	29	26	27	27	21	20	16
Sheffield	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	8	9	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	7
North West Coast	10	10	10	10	11	9	10	10	7	7	7
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	13	12	10	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6
South Wales and Monmouth	11	12	11	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14
Scotland	18	18	18	17	9	10	11	10	11	9	9
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(²)											
Total	730	735	743	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	46	51	52	54	55	56	54	67	65	63	64
Lincolnshire	27	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27
North East Coast	93	94	94	95	94	98	99	100	100	101	87
Sheffield	187	191	194	194	220	217	217	254	248	251	253
Yorkshire(³)	21	21	20	20	22	20	22	23	23	25	27
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	55	56	58	58	55	58	60	59	59	59	57
North West Coast	16	16	16	16	9	8	9	9	9	9	11
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	45	43	48	51	52	53	53	64	64	64	60
South Wales and Monmouth	133	132	136	131	134	118	117	92	86	76	75
Scotland	107	103	97	94	93	88	87	85	80	80	78
Pig iron (Thousand tons)											
Total production.....	12,470	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,582	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex.....	2,342	2,581	2,506	2,080	2,131	2,632	2,308	1,887	1,819	2,084	1,971
Lincolnshire	1,880	1,804	2,120	2,048	2,105	2,290	2,334	2,303	2,395	2,724	2,697
North East Coast	2,824	2,761	3,113	2,848	2,474	3,412	3,025	2,397	2,668	3,561	3,434
Sheffield	148	172	142	169	176	172	145	182	173	227	237
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	843	1,004	1,131	1,104	1,044	1,236	1,318	1,446	1,293	1,419	1,448
North West Coast	964	1,116	1,077	801	782	1,028	895	744	630	764	695
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	567	605	609	438	372	553	525	439	518	540	585
South Wales and Monmouth	1,975	2,195	2,525	2,511	2,682	3,141	2,961	3,428	4,207	4,420	4,718
Scotland	927	931	1,060	976	816	1,299	1,236	866	888	1,535	1,675
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tons)											
Total production.....	19,791	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex.....	1,000	1,055	1,052	938	1,072	1,224	1,072	1,035	1,093	1,242	1,155
Lincolnshire	2,003	2,120	2,295	2,252	2,377	2,579	2,486	2,535	2,589	3,043	3,086
North East Coast	3,992	4,157	4,360	3,875	3,650	4,813	4,404	3,499	3,899	4,798	4,790
Sheffield	2,636	2,747	2,805	2,505	2,654	3,064	2,826	2,391	2,552	3,048	3,272
Yorkshire(³)	1,801	1,892	2,006	2,108	2,025	2,365	2,223	2,387	2,542	2,712	2,772
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...											
North West Coast	365	355	374	327	270	339	300	250	274	364	343
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	1,043	1,108	1,124	966	1,149	1,554	1,496	1,436	1,638	1,727	1,757
South Wales and Monmouth	4,607	4,706	5,056	4,479	5,025	5,666	4,938	5,063	5,865	6,322	6,778
Scotland	2,344	2,519	2,627	2,116	1,964	2,701	2,341	1,895	2,068	2,974	3,053

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

(¹) Other than North West Coast.

(²) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

(³) Other than Sheffield and North East Coast.

Source: Ministry of Power

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 181

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	123.5	113.7	112.3	98.3	95.5	110.9	129.0	117.0	90.0	110.7	101.2
Secondary.....	103.7	102.7	89.0	94.9	96.7	104.5	105.3	111.1	120.7	130.5	150.8
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	396.8	400.4	419.0	444.6	478.8	551.4	520.4	517.8	549.2	622.9	635.2
Secondary refined	99.4	101.1	88.5	90.0							
Scrap (metal content)	161.0	131.6	134.0	133.2		171.1	164.3	136.1	135.2	154.1	154.9
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	76.2	59.6	88.5	59.1	55.0	114.5	130.7	160.1	173.9	171.2	207.0
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	657.2	633.1	641.5	667.9	633.2	722.6	684.8	653.8	684.4	777.0	790.1
Wire ⁽⁴⁾	251.9	258.5	278.7	308.0	244.4	286.8	275.3	270.8	280.7	319.3	342.7
Rods, bars and sections	109.8	92.8	91.8	93.1	104.7	121.2	116.0	102.8	108.4	126.0	123.7
Sheet, strip and plate.....	155.4	130.7	117.0	115.0	126.8	140.0	124.7	119.8	129.5	145.6	145.7
Tubes	65.7	69.1	73.5	77.7	81.6	88.4	86.4	86.2	93.8	108.5	101.5
Castings and miscellaneous	64.1	69.4	69.5	66.9	67.8	79.0	75.0	68.6	66.4	71.2	70.4
Copper sulphate.....	10.3	12.5	11.0	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.4	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.0
Zinc											
Concentrates ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Production	2.8	1.4	1.0	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consumption ⁽⁶⁾	99.3	94.2	83.5	84.7	86.3	88.3	94.8 ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	54.4	53.3	79.3	56.4	45.9	49.9	50.7 ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	..	..
Slab zinc:											
Production	81.3	81.5	76.9	74.6	73.0	74.3	92.9	97.3	99.0	109.3	105.1
Home consumption	253.4	229.4	231.9	223.5	247.3	271.5	254.6	242.5	257.5	283.6	273.7
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	50.0	44.8	44.9	34.2	36.9	58.0	72.4	71.3	65.4	75.5	92.4
Other zinc (metal content):											
Consumption	95.7	90.4	85.4	83.5	89.0	94.3	84.5	74.8	82.5	88.8	83.6
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	349.1	319.8	317.3	307.0	336.2	365.8	339.1	317.2	340.0	372.4	357.2
Brass	121.6	102.5	96.4	94.6	109.2	124.6	113.6	100.6	110.9	126.4	120.8
Galvanized products	107.5	105.2	102.5	90.4	95.1	99.6	95.4	86.5	89.4	95.8	92.1
Zinc sheet and strip	23.1	23.4	22.5	25.1	23.9	25.4	27.4	24.2	23.0	25.4	24.7
Zinc alloy die castings	44.0	39.7	45.4	49.1	57.1	63.9	54.8	58.6	66.8	73.9	70.9
Zinc oxide	29.9	26.9	27.5	26.6	28.0	26.8	25.1	25.0	24.9	26.0	24.9
Other products	23.0	22.1	23.0	21.3	23.0	25.6	22.8	22.2	24.9	24.9	23.9
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	6.1	7.5	8.1	4.3	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	—
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption ⁽⁸⁾	212.1	172.4	168.8	166.8	175.9	192.2	187.2	189.1	195.4	198.4	193.2
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	27.2	26.9	41.3	36.5	39.3	62.4	55.8	48.8	34.7	31.4	42.9
English refined lead:											
Production ⁽⁹⁾	82.9	94.5	85.7	79.8	86.7	91.1	86.3	88.6	95.1	120.8	125.4
Home consumption	69.0	84.1	80.0	76.0	77.1	89.8	84.2	82.8	83.6	104.5	114.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾	13.8	12.5	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	10.8	8.8	12.3	12.9
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	91.2	101.2	100.4	93.3	92.6	96.5	96.1	107.2	108.1	117.8	121.0
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	372.2	357.7	349.2	336.1	345.6	378.5	367.6	379.2	387.1	420.7	428.2
Cables	110.5	113.7	114.3	100.1	96.1	95.5	96.9	107.9	108.5	120.7	132.6
Batteries (excluding oxides).....	32.0	27.7	28.5	29.5	31.6	39.0	32.3	34.4	37.8	42.3	42.2
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	28.8	25.2	25.1	26.1	27.8	36.0	35.7	35.2	38.3	43.8	42.7
Other uses	50.0	46.7	45.9	45.9	51.1	53.8	48.2	52.2	54.1	61.0	62.9
Sheets and pipes.....	78.8	74.0	67.7	66.2	68.8	73.7	72.8	67.6	66.9	71.3	69.1
White lead	11.5	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.3	7.6	6.9	4.2
Solder	13.4	13.7	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.1	15.4	16.0	15.9	16.8	15.7
Alloys	15.8	17.1	17.3	18.9	18.5	21.4	21.1	22.3	22.9	23.1	23.6
Other uses	31.4	29.4	27.9	27.2	29.0	35.8	36.6	35.5	35.2	34.8	35.4

- (¹) Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). (²) Excluding government stocks.
 (³) Copper content. (⁴) Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included.
 (⁵) Estimated gross metal content. (⁶) Including consumption other than for zinc production.
 (⁷) Period January to November only. (⁸) Including toll transactions involving fabrication.
 (⁹) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Board of Trade
 British Bureau of Non-Ferrous
 Metal Statistics

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Non-ferrous metals

Thousand tons

TABLE 181 (continued)

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Stocks (end of period).....	2.2	2.4	3.9	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3
Tin metal:(¹)											
Production (²)	27.7	26.8	34.5	33.0	27.6	27.7	26.4	19.9	18.7	19.3	18.4
Home consumption(³)	22.9	22.2	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.7
Exports and re-exports (³).....	8.9	8.4	7.6	10.4	32.7	8.5	12.2	8.0	8.7	6.7	6.8
Stocks (end of period) :											
Consumers.....	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2
Merchants and others	1.6	1.5	12.8	17.8	10.2	10.3	4.9	4.5	1.8	2.0	1.2
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	22.9	22.2	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.3	20.7
Tinplate	9.8	10.1	11.1	10.0	10.1	11.3	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.2
Alloys	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.2
Solder	2.9	2.8	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8
Other uses	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.5
Virgin aluminium(⁴)											
Production	24.4	27.6	29.4	26.4	24.5	28.9	32.3	34.0	30.6	31.7	35.6
Home consumption(⁵)	286.2	276.2	213.3	232.5	289.0	353.9	279.6	282.1	313.5	353.3	357.9
Secondary aluminium											
Production	95.6	96.2	97.2	99.0	107.3	109.6	117.2	129.7	146.6	168.9	175.2
Home consumption(⁵)	90.2	83.3	92.4	96.9	106.5	103.7	109.8	125.2	140.0	165.6	163.2
Exports(⁵)	3.6	9.7	6.9	2.1	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.8	6.0	3.8	12.0
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production	313.5	297.3	282.4	283.2	329.6	369.3	340.3	347.4	376.4	408.6	420.2
Sheet and strip	144.2	141.1	134.3	134.6	160.6	181.9	169.0	173.8	180.0	181.3	179.8
Castings	90.2	78.6	79.2	81.1	93.7	103.7	93.2	95.8	106.4	121.2	118.7
Extrusions(⁶)	73.8	72.2	64.4	63.9	71.6	79.6	73.9	74.4	86.1	101.8	117.7
Forgings from chillcast billets.....	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.2
Forgings from extruded bar	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.5							
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production(⁷)	5.4	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.1	3.7	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.3
Consumption(⁵).....	10.9	12.0	12.1	10.0	8.3	11.1	..	9.9	9.4	9.0	9.4
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	24.3	24.2	23.9	23.1	24.9	33.8	37.4	37.7	37.5	37.4	39.8
Home consumption	20.5	21.2	24.0	19.1	22.1	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.1	37.5	36.3
Exports and re-exports	10.7	8.4	8.7	11.9	19.4	20.4	22.9	23.5	27.7	37.5	39.3

(¹) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.

(²) Primary and secondary metal.

(³) Including re-exports on toll transactions.

(⁴) Including virgin alloys.

(⁵) Despatches to consumers.

(⁶) Excluding forging bars. Including hot rolled rod.

(⁷) Primary metal and remelt alloys.

Sources: Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous
Metal Statistics
Ministry of Aviation
Aluminium Federation

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 182

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Raw cotton	Th. tons											
Imports.....		296	335	373	260	278	275	226	220	225	239	205
Home consumption:												
Total.....	"	348	325	339	287	284	274	246	218	222	233	226
Cotton spinning.....	"	341	319	332	280	278	267	239	211	216	227	220
Other uses.....	"	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	6
Stocks (end of period).....	"	89	92	117	92	79	80	54	53	54	64	50
Cotton waste												
Imports.....	"	38.0	35.1	41.2	43.1	51.4	46.3	41.6	42.1	39.8	44.3	31.9
Cotton linters												
Imports.....	"	44.1	42.4	26.6	25.7	38.3	42.7	34.6	34.0	48.0	45.4	38.0
Man-made fibres⁽¹⁾	Million lb.											
Production: Total.....		472.5	483.0	495.8	422.2	514.7	592.0	567.7	627.2	719.2	825.2	862.1
Continuous filament yarn...	"	233.2	227.4	232.6	191.5	235.6	268.6	262.0	290.9	330.3	378.1	396.4
Staple fibre.....	"	239.2	255.7	263.2	230.6	279.1	323.4	305.7	336.3	388.9	447.1	465.7
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	"	646.9	597.5	622.4	527.4	507.5	495.6	454.5	392.1	394.7	412.4	392.8
Up to 20's.....	"	347.4	308.9	325.0	295.7	282.9	289.1	264.7	233.6	236.6	247.2	246.9
21's to 56's.....	"	252.2	244.9	253.2	201.4	196.6	179.9	166.9	139.3	140.1	146.2	129.6
57's and over.....	"	47.3	43.7	44.2	30.2	28.1	26.5	22.9	19.2	18.0	19.0	16.3
Cotton mixture yarn.....	"	37.4	40.6	38.1	37.6	37.8	32.8	31.9	30.0	33.1	32.3	33.7
Spun man-made fibre yarn.....	"	87.1	99.0	102.7	106.1	106.8	111.8	94.5	83.2	87.9	107.1	100.7
Cotton waste yarn ⁽³⁾	"	100.6	104.9	104.8	103.8	98.8	100.7	99.7	100.0	94.1	95.4	92.0
Other waste yarn.....	"	7.4	7.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	10.4	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7	8.2
Production of doubled yarn:												
Cotton ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	"	200.7	182.5	191.4	162.7	165.4	171.6	146.6	130.0	131.3	136.1	131.6
Up to 20's.....	"	129.5	113.9	124.3	114.0	113.9	117.0	101.9	90.0	90.1	94.6	95.5
21's and over.....	"	71.2	68.6	67.1	48.8	51.5	54.6	44.7	40.0	41.2	41.5	36.1
Other yarns.....	"	82.2	73.3	78.9	70.1	77.5	86.3	79.1	85.2	107.0	119.9	120.4
Spindle activity⁽⁴⁾:												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent)...	Millions	14.8	13.8	13.7	11.5	10.3	8.1	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.9
Mule.....	"	9.7	8.5	8.1	6.0	4.9	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8
Ring.....	"	8.3	8.1	8.2	7.5	7.1	6.2	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.4
Doubling spindles.....	"	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:	Million lb.											
Cotton yarn.....		491.3	443.6	462.2	394.7	368.1	369.9	341.9	291.1	290.4	291.2	279.4
Waste yarns.....	"	78.1	78.0	80.0	77.5	71.8	71.5	69.6	67.1	64.7	67.0	61.0
Man-made fibres: Total.....	"	230.7	227.2	218.9	203.2	208.5	222.9	211.4	200.7	213.0	236.4	231.3
Continuous filament yarn.....	"	144.4	135.7	131.6	118.5	132.1	142.7	141.9	140.0	153.6	171.1	175.1
Spun yarn.....	"	86.3	91.5	87.3	84.7	76.4	80.2	69.5	60.7	59.4	65.2	56.2

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and relate to delivered weight; they include all man-made fibres in commercial production.

(2) Excluding waste yarns.

(3) Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste.

(4) Weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 182 (continued)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million											
Cotton	linear	1,781	1,612	1,628	1,429	1,337	1,294	1,235	1,047	1,014	1,035	1,015
Man-made fibres.....	yards	603.5	605.0	559.6	514.7	506.6	530.8	527.6	492.9	491.2	540.6	549.9
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	"	94.7	97.0	99.9	86.2	83.7	86.3	79.7	72.4	69.1	69.4	75.2
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	252.6	229.4	222.7	192.0	172.1	149.4	150.2	132.1	119.3	116.9	113.2
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):	Million											
Production ⁽¹⁾	lb.	67	69	74	78	83	78	86	86	82	84	83
Imports.....	"	483	463	454	436	500	437	427	423	426	395	382
Consumption	"	475	475	481	444	509	481	472	448	458	418	403
Exports ⁽²⁾	"	37	38	37	39	46	47	54	52	59	48	51
Re-exports	"	41	43	40	32	35	35	32	27	20	15	15
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	289	269	266	245	283	254	226	207	173	190	194
Consumption of other fibres:												
Re-used and re-processed wool ⁽⁴⁾	"	127.5	113.6	115.3	107.4	111.1	107.6	95.9	96.4	101.9	103.1	97.1
of which:												
Mungo and shoddy.....	"	84.2	74.5	75.6	67.2	68.1	68.1	59.5	57.7	63.2	65.6	63.4
Man-made fibres:												
Used in woollen spinning and felting	"	30.4	34.8	40.1	40.1	47.1	45.9	43.9	51.6	64.5	76.1	75.5
Tops drawn in worsted spinning	"	12.2	14.8	19.4	15.9	20.0	31.0	35.9	35.4	42.6	59.6	62.0
Other fibres ⁽⁵⁾	"	30.6	30.8	30.5	26.4	37.6	36.6	35.1	33.0	32.2	27.0	26.7
Wool and hair tops:												
Production:												
Total	"	309.5	321.3	324.8	296.7	348.3	319.3	320.1	294.8	304.0	265.2	247.6
Merino	"	168.6	183.2	183.1	171.4	203.8	181.0	173.5	153.7	154.1	143.7	136.0
Crossbred.....	"	131.5	127.6	130.1	115.5	126.9	122.0	130.6	127.5	133.1	109.2	99.7
Hair	"	9.4	10.4	11.6	9.8	17.6	16.2	16.0	13.7	16.9	12.4	11.9
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	51.8	45.7	51.0	48.8	66.9	66.6	59.7	57.9	53.0	52.4	53.3
Worsted yarn ⁽⁶⁾ :												
Deliveries.....	"	221.8	232.5	233.8	206.2	232.1	244.9	246.3	229.3	239.8	233.3	227.6
Woollen yarn:												
Production ⁽¹⁾	"	317	297	304	288	313	303	281	290	313	326	322
Woven wool and mixture fabrics (excluding blankets):	Million											
Deliveries ⁽¹⁾	square	410.0	396.6	394.1	348.9	365.0	367.1	352.0	327.9	325.4	325.4	323.0
Blankets: Deliveries	yards	28.1	24.9	28.6	28.4	30.8	31.3	33.5	32.8	35.1	32.9	32.8

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽²⁾ Including imported wool scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom and wool from imported skins.

⁽³⁾ At 31 August.

⁽⁴⁾ Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.

⁽⁵⁾ All other fibres used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

⁽⁶⁾ All yarn spun on the worsted system.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Jute and hems

TABLE 183

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Raw jute											
Home consumption	143.31	139.85	137.45	124.45	135.01	139.13	114.87	128.64	132.55	129.07	129.34
Imported jute goods											
Yarn	2.71	0.98	1.72	1.57	2.78	2.96	2.82	3.77	3.15	3.67	5.18
Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags	70.05	59.91	48.91	53.48	63.48	64.79	46.40	51.04	48.19	49.97	43.34
Jute yarn											
Production	144.50	142.24	137.8	127.6	137.6	141.8	115.6	129.8	133.8	130.8	129.9
Jute cloth											
Production ⁽¹⁾	86.13	88.64	80.7	73.3	79.8	82.2	68.8	77.0	80.1	77.6	76.0
Hard hems											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	66.55	64.14	67.14	66.74	75.31	74.87	69.58	71.11	72.59	66.34	61.87
Manila hemp	16.99	17.84	16.48	15.06	15.24	13.58	14.12	13.81	15.06	21.47	13.74
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	13.60	9.44	10.78	10.40	7.39	13.60	11.59	10.98	15.67	10.40	7.82
Manila hemp	7.87	7.53	6.28	5.16	4.82	4.18	3.65	4.08	4.96	3.89	3.45

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1959 and 1965).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Leather

TABLE 184

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Cattle hides											
Production ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	72.3	80.6	84.1	84.3	70.6	77.6	86.6	88.4	13.5	10.3	10.4
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾	11.7	13.7	13.7	9.8	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.2	13.5	10.3	10.4
Calfskins⁽³⁾											
Production	2.1	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.9
Stocks (end of period)	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9
Finished leather											
Heavy:											
Production: Sole leather	55.6	47.9	46.3	37.3	30.3	22.4	23.9	16.5	13.6	13.8	13.0
Other	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.8
Light (Million square feet):											
Production: Upper leather	192.0	184.5	190.8	170.4	187.7	189.4	191.1	178.5	189.3	196.6	202.2
Lining leather	105.1	100.4	105.5	97.8	113.0	95.5	94.6	78.9	77.2	78.4	75.3
Other	164.1	156.0	161.4	163.8	181.4	176.2	172.2	162.9	183.4	191.0	191.6

TIME SERIES. The figures for production of cattle hides and calfskins relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Except for light finished leather which is measured in square feet.⁽²⁾ Wet.⁽³⁾ Kips are included with cattle hides.⁽⁴⁾ Wet, dry and dry salted cattle and buffalo hides.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Timber

TABLE 185

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Softwood												
Production	Thousand standards ⁽¹⁾	49.6	44.7	43.1	38.0	36.2	39.5	39.2	37.8	43.0	54.2	52.4
Deliveries:												
Total	"	1,597.5	1,506.1	1,505.4	1,412.2	1,590.7	1,685.4	1,725.4	1,657.7	1,712.8	2,002.4	1,900.5
Imported	"	1,547.1	1,461.6	1,462.5	1,374.2	1,553.8	1,645.0	1,687.0	1,619.8	1,670.4	1,948.4	1,849.0
Home grown	"	50.4	44.4	42.9	38.0	36.9	40.4	38.4	37.9	42.5	54.0	51.5
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	625.6	496.4	577.4	543.2	472.2	655.9	613.8	569.3	601.3	687.5	757.6
Imported	"	619.5	490.3	571.1	537.1	466.5	650.9	608.2	563.8	595.1	681.7	750.9
Home grown	"	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.7
Hardwood												
Production	Million cu. ft.	23.4	21.1	20.1	18.0	16.6	15.5	14.9	14.8	14.2	14.2	14.0
Deliveries:												
Total	"	66.9	61.6	60.7	56.9	60.7	63.5	60.1	55.3	55.6	61.7	60.1
Imported	"	43.3	40.7	40.6	39.0	44.0	47.6	45.1	40.8	41.3	47.2	46.0
Home grown	"	23.6	20.9	20.1	17.9	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.5	14.3	14.6	14.1
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	24.0	21.8	21.7	22.5	20.6	21.8	23.1	19.9	18.6	19.7	19.7
Imported	"	20.6	18.5	18.5	19.2	17.4	18.9	20.4	16.9	15.8	17.3	17.3
Home grown	"	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3
Pitwood												
Production:	Thousand standards ⁽²⁾											
Total	"	327.2	339.4	358.5	329.9	313.2	308.7	290.2	297.5	296.9	306.9	297.1
Sawn	"	208.6	220.8	237.4	225.2	214.2	216.5	208.3	208.2	208.6	214.8	208.0
Round	"	118.6	118.6	121.1	104.7	99.0	92.1	81.9	89.2	88.2	92.1	89.0
Consumption	"	732.0	743.3	760.0	698.3	614.9	566.3	530.5	510.7	489.7	475.5	456.0
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	586.3	549.7	561.2	457.6	387.6	320.0	256.4	238.2	212.6	178.9	202.0
Plywood												
Production	Thousand cu. ft.	1,892	1,743	1,746	1,620	1,730	1,852	1,440	1,294	1,226	1,384	1,556
Deliveries	"	14,523	13,398	15,115	15,077	18,913	23,937	21,248	23,698	25,337	32,048	31,813
Stocks (end of period).....	"	4,878	3,078	3,267	3,395	3,559	3,947	4,470	4,575	5,148	5,127	5,756
Wood chipboard												
Production	Thousand tons	..	25.3	33.4	35.0	37.8	34.7	48.8	72.8	90.9	123.6	147.7
Stocks (end of period) ...	"	..	1.2	1.4	3.7	5.7	7.2	5.4	8.2	8.9	10.9	18.1

TIME SERIES. From 1956, the figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958). Source: Board of Trade

(1) Standards of 165 cubic feet.

(2) Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 186

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Woodpulp											
For paper-making ⁽²⁾ :											
Consumption	1,849.2	1,876.6	1,942.5	1,993.9	2,056.8	2,300.6	2,269.4	2,222.3	2,322.2	2,497.6	2,593.8
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	437.1	522.7	485.7	412.2	314.6	429.8	445.4	367.2	355.1	431.0	362.4
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption	223.6	224.8	235.0	209.3	242.0	259.4	241.7	254.7	272.2 ⁽⁴⁾	300.1	299.1
Stocks (end of period)	71.9	65.8	62.7	49.2	37.0	40.7	46.1	37.1	41.6	58.0	55.7
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,323.3	1,257.7	1,249.0	1,307.3	1,387.4	1,526.5	1,503.9	1,511.3	1,567.1	1,635.1	1,715.5
Stocks (end of period)	218.1	234.3	246.6	219.0	192.4	194.4	231.6	193.2	160.8	157.7	226.7
Imported pulpwood (Thousand piled cubic fathoms)											
Consumption	78.7	76.1	76.3	74.9	74.6	84.1	71.3	69.7	70.9	64.9	64.2
Stocks (end of period)	45.1	52.4	60.5	42.6	38.6	30.0	40.1	28.6	15.9	19.9	42.8
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	73.2	80.1	105.8	142.8	243.2	287.6	302.6	376.8	391.2	433.0	501.1
Stocks (end of period)	7.7	7.8	12.3	52.2	26.2	38.5	33.0	31.7	20.8	30.2	27.0
Esparto											
Consumption	301.3	262.1	199.8	186.7	198.3	218.8	210.6	188.5	177.9	156.8	133.4
Stocks (end of period)	19.8	27.1	19.9	17.9	15.3	19.0	21.9	21.8	21.0	11.4	14.2
Other vegetable fibre (including straw) ⁽⁵⁾											
Consumption	129.3	99.4	57.0	47.1	35.1	39.0	18.0	13.1	17.3	17.9	14.6
Stocks (end of period)	8.8	4.0	6.5	5.7	9.1	2.9	2.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	2.2
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	142.2	132.7	130.5	127.3	123.9	130.1	123.7	119.5	111.9	110.0	105.7
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	37.1	27.8	29.7	25.4	25.3	23.4	23.2	19.6	23.7	29.2	24.6
Waste paper											
Consumption	1,096.6	1,061.9	1,095.8	1,169.4	1,226.2	1,339.8	1,354.3	1,350.0	1,420.0	1,513.9	1,599.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	121.4	131.8	127.7	119.9	107.3	126.4	151.8	131.4	121.3	105.2	145.4
Newsprint											
Production	619.5	642.5	652.5	626.0	669.2	740.8	712.4	655.3	672.2	750.2	767.8
Home consumption ⁽⁷⁾	882.2	944.8	894.0	945.0	1,138.8	1,266.3	1,273.6	1,256.0	1,309.2 ⁽⁴⁾	1,415.1	1,417.6
Exports	138.6	136.1	121.8	104.3	81.2	46.5	27.4	23.9	23.0	16.6	2.3
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁷⁾	105.0	134.0	146.0	148.0	115.0	137.0	182.0	115.4	95.5	120.1	113.8
Other paper and board⁽⁸⁾											
Production: Total ⁽⁹⁾	2,675.6	2,640.3	2,721.3	2,875.7	2,986.2	3,332.4	3,313.9	3,295.7	3,452.8	3,654.6	3,787.5
Paper: Total ⁽⁹⁾	1,752.6	1,711.8	1,742.8	1,825.2	1,893.4	2,140.4	2,145.3	2,134.6	2,237.6	2,360.8	2,448.3
Printings and writings	862.6	832.3	811.6	836.6	820.1	958.6	942.5	885.5	935.1	997.0	1,007.9
Food wrappings	68.3	68.7	71.4	73.4	72.0	79.2	84.7	86.3	88.1	87.2	89.5
Kraft wrappings	247.8	245.4	257.0	270.0	308.9	335.9	334.9	330.6	345.9	332.0	349.1
Other wrappings and packings	318.3	300.4	314.1	331.9	361.7	385.2	394.7	395.3	407.9	442.3	465.6
Household toilet papers and tissues ⁽⁹⁾	30.2	37.5	50.9	65.7	74.7	88.0	95.0	126.9	138.0	157.7	187.8
Other tissues	17.4	17.3	19.3	21.3	23.4	30.1	31.5	30.9	33.1	30.8	35.5
Industrial and special purpose papers	208.1	210.3	218.5	226.3	232.6	263.6	261.9	279.1	289.5	313.8	313.0
Board: Total	922.9	928.5	978.6	1,050.5	1,092.8	1,192.0	1,168.6	1,161.1	1,215.2	1,293.8	1,339.2
Packaging boards	698.6	701.9	727.6	797.8	828.9	905.2	888.8	887.9	941.0	986.1	1,025.3
Building boards	50.0	52.2	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8
Boards for industrial and special purposes	157.0	152.3	159.3	157.0	166.3	175.2	173.0	178.6	177.0	182.6	186.4
Other boards	17.4	22.2	32.0	29.5	32.0	37.8	37.8	34.3	43.6	52.8	51.7
Home deliveries ⁽¹⁰⁾	3,428.2	3,212.8	3,439.4	3,539.6	3,788.6	4,232.6	4,223.0	4,260.2	4,540.1	4,894.5	4,966.0
Exports	85.8	100.9	82.1	80.2	82.4	88.0	89.6	99.0	115.4	120.0	110.5
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹¹⁾	83.0	110.0	119.3	146.2	145.4	152.8	186.0	192.7	184.5	193.5	215.3

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1963).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Imported pulpwood is shown in piled cubic fathoms. One piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight).⁽²⁾ Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.⁽³⁾ Excluding government stocks.⁽⁴⁾ 52 weeks.⁽⁵⁾ Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants.⁽⁶⁾ Excluding stocks held by merchants.⁽⁷⁾ These figures are partly estimated and for 1957 and 1958 exclude newsprint for periodicals.⁽⁸⁾ From the beginning of 1962, information in this series has been received under the headings listed.

The figures obtained in earlier years have been revised to bring them as nearly as possible into line.

⁽⁹⁾ Including cellulose wadding from July 1956.⁽¹⁰⁾ The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks.⁽¹¹⁾ Stocks held by paper-makers only.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 187

Years ended 30 June

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
P₂O₅ (Phosphate)⁽¹⁾											
Total production.....	326	364	356	350	371	396	398	423	408	422	443
Single superphosphate	168	185	185	157	151	136	131	127	117	100	95
Ground basic slag	67	82	82	81	82	106	94	120	105	110	119
Ground phosphate	23	21	18	16	17	18	12	10	9	9	8
All others	68	76	71	96	120	137	161	166	177	202	222
Total home deliveries ⁽²⁾	334	381	374	386	385	459	446	473	441	467	472
Ground basic slag	75	100	101	103	98	123	106	133	117	126	125
Other straight	52	49	39	39	30	38	36	25	21	16	15
In compound form	207	232	234	244	256	298	305	315	303	325	331
N (Nitrogen)⁽¹⁾											
Production	303	304	330	341	350	395	442	458	506	553	599
Home deliveries ⁽³⁾	248	291	302	310	340	415	452	484	533	576	593
Deliveries for export ⁽⁴⁾	65	26	8	64	48	51	33	61	70	78	100
K₂O (Potash)⁽¹⁾											
Home deliveries ⁽³⁾	274	328	338	348	375	426	432	415	410	420	411
Compounds⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾											
Production	2,067	2,373	2,347	2,325	2,513	2,756	2,857	2,716	2,781	2,863	2,759
Home deliveries	2,069	2,301	2,306	2,388	2,442	2,757	2,790	2,802	2,731	2,872	2,814

(¹) Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P₂O₅ (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K₂O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. (²) Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, plus imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. (³) Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. (⁴) Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. (⁵) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Board of Trade

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 188

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Synthetic dyestuffs	Thousand tons											
Production ⁽¹⁾		30.1	28.1	30.7	24.1	29.0	31.4	29.6	29.3	33.3	38.7	34.6
Colours												
Manufacturers' sales ⁽²⁾ :												
Total	Thousand tons	70.0	64.0	62.9	56.0	64.4	69.6	66.2	65.9	66.9	72.3	71.4
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	"	..	..	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.7	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.5	7.6
Inorganic pigment colours	"	..	..	17.1	15.9	18.5	19.6	19.0	18.9	19.7	21.0	19.9
Others ⁽³⁾	"	..	..	41.3	35.6	40.7	44.3	42.1	41.5	40.9	44.8	43.8
Paint, varnish and allied products												
Estimated sales by larger establishments ⁽⁴⁾ :												
All paints and varnishes: Total	Million gallons	78	80	81	75.2	82.3	84.0	81.8	80.0	77.0	81.7	81.5
Emulsion paints	"	11.9	12.5	12.8	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.9	12.2
Other water paints	"	..	..	..	7.7	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.2
Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers ⁽⁵⁾	"	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.0
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) ⁽⁶⁾	"	58	60	61	7.5	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Other ⁽⁷⁾	"	..	..	..	47.3	51.9	52.3	51.4	50.0	53.4	56.5	55.8
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers ⁽⁸⁾	"	..	..	..	8.6	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.6	8.7	9.6	9.6
Mastics, paste fillers and putty	Thousand cwt.	..	..	..	614	672	691	710	710	629	711	744

(¹) Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content or in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. (²) Prior to 1957 the figures are estimates of deliveries derived from returns made by a sample of colour makers. From 1957, for pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content. (³) Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. (⁴) Prior to 1958 figures relate to sales by manufacturers employing more than 10 persons, but from 1958 to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. For the years 1958 to 1962 returns were received from firms employing 50 or more persons and have been grossed up to cover firms employing 25 or more. From 1963 the figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. (⁵) From 1963 figures relate to cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints, and cover about 93 per cent. of this field. (⁶) Prior to 1963 including clear oil and printers' varnishes, japans, wood preservatives (other than those containing oils of coal tar), but from 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only. (⁷) Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; from 1963 the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints. (⁸) From 1963 excluding removers and strippers.

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Inorganic chemicals

TABLE 189

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption.....	416.6	689.6	737.1	749.0	748.0	760.1	704.4	861.8	843.6	941.5	976.0
Stocks (end of period).....	14.1	9.5	16.7	11.2	8.1	15.1	10.7	10.5	10.8	14.5	13.3
Zinc concentrates:											
Consumption.....	..	187.9	158.9	152.2	191.6	197.5	196.7	226.9	236.6	256.8	250.9
Pyrites:											
Consumption.....	458.1	393.7	366.9	327.7	319.3	353.0	337.4	318.3	303.6	288.0	239.8
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾	203.3	212.2	245.7	186.2	156.8	140.2	134.7	134.6	104.2	60.7	78.1
Spent oxide:											
Consumption.....	260.9	252.2	263.6	242.7	221.8	250.2	235.1	209.7	203.5	204.4	174.5
Stocks (end of period).....	125.0	130.2	112.0	97.5	88.5	69.9	82.2	97.9	105.2	83.5	91.8
Sulphur:											
Production ⁽²⁾	45.9	53.0	39.1	49.6	53.7	63.0	59.0	52.5	47.0	54.0	48.2
Consumption (for acid production) ⁽³⁾	271.9	292.0	328.4	319.6	383.5	440.2	452.2	460.7	523.2	598.7	689.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	73.7	82.7	95.7	89.9	61.2	64.0	87.0	80.0	51.4	85.4	64.6
Sulphuric acid⁽⁴⁾											
Production.....	2,097.1	2,251.2	2,335.9	2,241.1	2,428.5	2,701.4	2,662.0	2,731.5	2,881.3	3,135.2	3,305.3
Consumption ⁽⁵⁾ : Total.....	2,133.2	2,247.7	2,365.9	2,265.0	2,452.9	2,728.6	2,670.5	2,755.5	2,943.0	3,148.7	3,296.8
Fertilizers.....	775.6	819.9	860.9	832.4	840.5	915.6	956.5	986.2	1,047.0	1,113.1	1,188.0
All other chemical uses.....	686.1	758.2	815.6	816.7	945.4	1,105.5	1,075.7	1,119.0	1,197.4	1,287.3	1,303.7
Metallurgy.....	125.0	126.7	130.7	117.5	125.6	142.4	123.4	128.0	141.7	145.6	138.3
Textiles.....	239.0	242.8	247.6	200.1	221.2	233.7	199.0	200.4	243.7	271.0	271.0
Other.....	307.5	300.1	311.1	298.3	320.2	331.4	316.0	322.0	313.3	331.8	666.8
Stocks (end of period).....	73.2	103.3	102.5	98.5	102.0	100.0	120.4	128.8	106.5	109.0	101.4
Calcium carbide											
Production.....	130.6	133.2	139.4	144.9	171.1	212.6	254.9	247.0	275.7	291.5	283.4
Deliveries ⁽⁶⁾	184.8	182.4	212.0	225.4	252.7	310.5	309.2	281.8	327.9	377.4	398.7
Stocks (end of period).....	36.7	42.4	31.6	26.8	21.7	28.6	51.8	49.4	24.6	26.7	25.7

(¹) Excluding government stocks. (²) Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. (³) Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. (⁴) As 100 per cent. acid. (⁵) Including recovered acid. (⁶) Despatches from works, including imports.

Source: Board of Trade

Organic chemicals: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 190

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965
Ethylene ⁽²⁾	443.3	504.5	529.1
Propylene ⁽³⁾	250.1	253.2	254.0
Butadiene ⁽²⁾	84.9	99.5	109.0
Formaldehyde ⁽³⁾	68.1	82.7	88.5
Maleate esters.....	0.9	0.8	0.8
Phosphate esters.....	20.3	24.7	25.5
Propyl alcohols.....	125.3	144.1	143.8
Ethylene oxide ⁽⁴⁾	138.5	139.1	161.0
Acetone.....	103.2	116.9	117.8
Phenol (synthetic).....	42.5	47.2	48.4
Phthalic anhydride.....	50.4	57.8	59.3
Phthalates, organic.....	66.3	76.4	80.1
Ethyl alcohol ⁽⁵⁾ (Million proof gallons).....	64.6	66.7	68.1

(¹) Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. (²) Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. (³) Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent. formaldehyde). (⁴) Including ethylene glycols. (⁵) Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Sources: Board of Trade
H.M. Customs and Excise

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Production of synthetic resins⁽¹⁾

TABLE 191

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All synthetic resins	292.3	312.3	362.1	392.4	473.1	558.4	567.5	654.6	744.3	869.5	942.2
Thermosetting resins	151.2	158.8	168.6	168.6	194.3	217.5	219.6	231.3	246.3	288.7	312.0
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters:											
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	36.3	39.6	43.3	45.0	49.3	50.1	53.7	49.7	50.6	56.3	62.4
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	1.0	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.6	8.8	9.8	11.5	13.7	18.4	24.2
Aminoplastics:											
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)	62.4	64.4	67.0	65.1	71.7	80.1	80.0	7.4	8.6	9.4	9.6
Solid resins								10.9	12.5	13.0	13.7
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)								72.7	74.2	89.8	92.4
Phenolics and cresylics:											
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	45.9	45.9	48.2	47.0	54.2	58.8	55.7	27.2	27.7	28.6	29.7
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution...								23.5	24.6	29.1	29.7
Modified resins, including those in solution...								5.7	5.4	6.4	6.9
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams)	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	12.5	19.7	20.4	11.5	15.8	20.8	23.3
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)								4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8
Other, including casein plastics and rigid polyurethane foam compositions								7.2	8.3	11.1	13.4
Thermoplastic resins	141.1	153.5	193.5	223.8	278.8	340.9	347.9	423.3	498.0	580.8	630.2
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	12.3	11.2	12.3	11.4	11.5	13.5	12.3	7.7	7.6	8.5	9.5
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds								6.4	6.2	5.6	4.9
Polyolefines (polyethylene and polypropylene) ...	27.5	40.0	49.1	68.1	98.6	121.9	125.1	169.4	195.0	233.4	252.2
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	10.4	10.2	10.4	12.2	13.1	15.0	16.5	18.2	20.7	24.0	26.9
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers) ...	48.2	46.6	68.0	73.0	87.2	106.1	106.9	115.0	147.1	176.8	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:											
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	22.4	24.1	31.6	34.2	38.9	47.3	50.1	29.9	30.3	27.3	29.1
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds								25.7	32.0	38.1	43.9
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent. wet weight of styrene)								10.1	11.7	15.7	17.6
Coumarone-indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions	20.3	21.5	22.1	24.9	29.6	37.1	36.9	4.3	4.3	4.8	3.8
Rosin ester gums								3.9	4.0	3.7	4.1
Other materials (including acrylics; polyamides; polytetrafluoroethylene)								32.6	39.1	42.9	238.1

⁽¹⁾ Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included).

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 192

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total.....	309.0	287.4	285.6	293.5	208.8	210.4	272.8	231.7	199.8	199.2	197.2
Crude	276.1	259.9	253.6	261.2	175.4	179.2	246.1	202.5	172.1	169.6	167.3
Latex	32.9	27.5	32.0	32.2	33.3	31.1	26.8	29.2	27.7	29.7	29.9
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾ : Total	237.2	188.6	176.9	171.1	173.2	169.5	157.2	156.2	160.7	172.9	175.8
Crude	208.8	164.8	151.9	144.4	145.8	146.0	133.8	133.7	138.8	148.1	151.1
Latex	28.4	23.8	25.1	26.7	27.4	23.5	23.5	22.6	21.9	24.9	24.7
Re-exports: Total	39.4	111.5	70.5	145.8	41.7	72.1	119.2	80.0	43.9	15.1	8.1
Crude	38.0	109.5	67.7	143.0	38.8	68.4	115.2	74.8	39.7	13.2	6.9
Latex	1.4	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	4.0	5.2	4.2	1.9	1.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	36.4	31.1	44.3	29.1	19.6	32.7	23.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	25.4
Crude	31.4	28.0	38.9	24.4	14.9	25.6	18.4	20.0	19.9	19.5	21.4
Latex	5.0	3.2	5.4	4.7	4.7	7.1	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.6	4.1
Synthetic rubber											
Production	—	—	0.8	11.3	56.3	90.4	105.5	116.9	125.3	153.1	171.7
Imports: Total.....	25.5	43.2	57.6	56.3	38.4	57.3	41.4	50.6	53.5	57.5	54.3
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.4	47.0	50.1	53.0	50.6
Latex.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.5	3.7
Exports.....	—	—	—	0.7	6.7	19.7	21.4	27.7	34.0	42.1	50.2
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾ : Total	20.2	39.7	57.5	63.1	77.7	111.2	116.3	122.8	133.5	155.7	169.8
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	105.0	109.4	115.2	125.3	143.2	151.4
Latex.....	..	..	..	..	..	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.2	12.5	18.4
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾ : Total.....	10.4	11.6	13.5	11.4	10.2	16.2	18.2	21.2	23.7	28.6	29.1
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	36.4	35.9	41.4	40.1	42.3	45.8	46.6	44.8	43.7	45.1	40.6
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾	31.5	28.2	32.3	33.6	34.9	33.8	32.4	33.9	33.2	34.7	32.2
Exports	6.4	7.9	9.6	8.5	10.7	12.0	13.0	13.4	12.7	11.9	10.0
Stocks (end of period)	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.7
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber:											
Total consumption.....	288.9	256.5	266.7	267.8	285.8	314.5	305.9	312.9	327.5	363.3	377.8
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products)⁽⁴⁾:											
Total	257.4	228.3	234.4	234.2	250.9	280.7	273.6	279.0	294.2	328.6	345.6
Tyres and tubes	147.9	126.2	128.0	126.8	139.9	155.7	152.8	158.3	163.1	178.7	190.1
Cables	11.9	9.4	10.2	9.4	8.4	9.2	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.2
Belting	7.1	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.3	8.9	8.9
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	19.3	19.1	19.6	16.8	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.5	17.4	19.3	16.7
Cellular products	20.6	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.9	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	16.4	16.8
Other and unclassified uses	50.6	52.2	55.1	58.7	61.4	75.7	74.0	75.3	84.6	98.5	106.9
Carbon black											
Production ⁽⁵⁾	77.5	81.9	104.3	109.2	121.2	144.0	134.4	125.8	137.5	151.0	157.8

(1) Figures obtained from returns completed by firms. It is known that the data actually collected on consumption is incomplete and to facilitate comparison of details relating to supply and demand, the following 'estimated deficit allowances' should be added (thousand tons):

Source: Board of Trade

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Natural rubber	11.1	11.6	10.0	11.7	11.9	11.7	10.4	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Synthetic rubber	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.5	4.6	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Reclaimed rubber	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

(2) Excluding government stocks; the figures prior to 1958 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years.

(3) From 1960 excluding importers' stocks.

(4) Figures obtained from returns completed by firms.

(5) Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Minerals: Production

TABLE 193

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ^(*)
Chalk	16,539	16,755	16,220	14,108	15,363	15,505	17,498	17,683	17,290	18,263	18,656
Chert and flint	137	182	169	152	98	157	172	139	97	140	136
China clay	1,144	1,196	1,224	1,213	1,312	1,638	1,718	1,697	1,898	2,033	2,209
China stone	63	60	58	48	46	47	49	52	50	57	43
Potters' clay ⁽¹⁾	413	428	460	449	446	522	535	569	592	616	630
Clay, shale, etc. ⁽²⁾	29,317	29,397	28,404	25,999	27,781	30,819	32,150	32,168	31,282	34,234	35,609
Fireclay	2,454	2,583	2,442	2,180	2,075	2,159	2,182	1,888	1,685	1,893	1,787
Moulding and pig-bed sand	798	759	760	735	768	825	714	793	833	894	894
Gravel and sand ⁽³⁾	59,530	62,576	59,313	61,567	67,165	73,376	81,708	81,865	85,568	102,973	102,911
Igneous rock ⁽⁴⁾	13,958	14,333	14,167	14,388	15,655	16,265	17,394	18,281	18,963	22,946	24,315
Limestone	31,242	32,285	33,845	33,081	37,238	40,079	41,913	44,053	47,122	57,080	58,842
Oil shale	1,336	1,054	902	742	708	669	468	156	—	—	—
Sandstone ⁽⁵⁾	4,435	4,443	4,639	4,710	4,251	4,959	4,903	5,238	5,310	6,818	7,431
Slate	138	126	131	111	94	93	97	93	123	121	121
Barytes and witherite:											
Not ground	49	54	55	46	38	41	45	34	22	24	29
Ground (Unbleached)	33	22	23	13	23	20	37	42	33	37	31
Calcspar	20	20	23	23	27	24	27	28	24	25	24
Fluorspar ⁽⁶⁾	79	75	85	71	74	85	89	71	76	154	171
Gypsum ⁽⁷⁾	2,916	3,334	3,349	3,251	3,388	3,595	3,731	3,999	4,078	4,515	4,385
Salt obtained from brine	1,073	1,050	1,044	1,086	1,132	1,233	1,189	1,260	1,388	1,347	1,428
Salt contained in brine used for purposes other than salt making	3,655	3,835	3,835	3,733	4,185	4,385	4,195	4,244	4,252	4,598	4,738
Salt, rock	70	99	88	116	143	150	285	477	752	693	723

(¹) Including ball clay. (²) Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland.

(³) Including silica sand. (⁴) Including perlite. (⁵) Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. (⁶) Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Ministry of Power.

(⁷) Including anhydrite. (⁸) Figures for 1965 are provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Power

Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 194

Soap, detergents and polishes

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Soap											
Total production ⁽¹⁾	446.8	462.2	473.1	433.9	438.2	440.1	433.9	426.2	383.6	383.0	348.3
Hard, in bars or tablets	144	136	130	116.1	112.4	105.3	101.2	95.2	71.1	65.6	54.2
Flakes and chips	30	31	30	28.5	28.3	27.3	26.4	25.6	27.2	25.8	23.4
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	173	178	194	174.1	179.6	185.7	184.6	184.1	183.9	186.7	167.5
Toilet ⁽²⁾	102	102	102	101.0	103.3	106.5	107.3	107.2	84.6	86.8	86.5
Other ⁽³⁾	18	15	17	14.2	14.6	15.3	14.4	14.1	16.7	18.1	16.7
Scouring preparations⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.5	97.9	115.1	111.3
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials⁽⁵⁾											
Net sales	234	258	255	269	286	303	301	323	322	337	350
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Floor and furniture polishes	18.2	18.8	17.8	18.1	20.3	22.8	20.7	21.6	22.0	24.2	24.9
Leather polishes	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4
Car polishes ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	2.5	2.7
Sanitary cleansers⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.6	24.9	23.4

(¹) For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures from 1963 relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. (²) Including liquid soap before 1963. (³) Including soft soap. Figures from 1963 also include liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos.

(⁴) Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnishing fabrics and soap or synthetic based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. (⁵) Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. Figures before 1958 are estimates.

(⁶) Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. (⁷) Including pre-cleaners. (⁸) Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Board of Trade

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Building materials and components: Production ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 195

Great Britain

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	7,163	7,131	6,914	6,440	6,967	7,283	7,414	7,289	7,139	7,954	7,868
Cement ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	12,513	12,763	11,962	11,666	12,591	13,288	14,149	14,028	13,837	16,698	16,704
Building sand ⁽³⁾	Th. cu. yds.	9,407	10,037	10,044	9,631	10,978	12,831	13,930	14,206	14,564	15,955	15,028
Concreting sand	"	13,271	14,497	14,199	13,953	15,814	18,221	20,170	20,042	20,919	26,032	25,276
Gravel ⁽⁴⁾	"	25,410	26,708	25,536	25,999	31,526	33,350	38,158	38,245	39,839	47,886	46,363
Moulding sands:												
Naturally bonded	Th. tons	740	842	703	584	583	758	621	660	820	731	724
For synthetic moulding sands	"	947	917	1,027	927	1,053	1,233	1,396	1,299	1,373	1,753	1,571
Other	"	81	60	173	103	205	109	131	137	90	138	134
Glass-making sands	"	996	1,086	1,042	1,027	984	1,153	1,135	1,143	1,225	1,396	1,368
Other silica sand (including refractory sand for open hearth furnaces)	"	512	555	651	557	777	719	692	563	498	724	1,062
Clay roofing tiles	Th. sq. yards	8,015	6,479	5,735	4,759	4,552	4,187	3,761	3,684	3,488	3,254	2,165
Concrete roofing tiles	" "	20,265	22,079	21,395	20,616	23,433	25,570	26,136	25,902	24,196	32,148	32,920
Roofing slates	" "	2,642	2,640	2,672	2,024	1,534	1,643	1,441	1,339	1,147	1,167	1,500
Slates (damp-proof course)	Thousands	6,386	6,399	6,577	4,139	4,368	4,425	4,115	3,696	3,318	3,307	3,979
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)...	Th. tons	1,581	1,690	1,699	1,487	1,586	1,733	1,889	1,967	1,991	2,467	2,596
Plaster	"	455	501	510	501	549	609	665	723	775	956	994
Plasterboard	Th. sq. yds.	54,578	52,687	52,558	48,652	52,483	57,493	60,540	63,526	66,692	77,681	75,163
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Th. tons	50.0	52.2	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.9
Unglazed quarry tiles	Th. sq. yds.	2,328	2,347	2,257	1,999	1,860	1,913	1,878	1,869	1,797	1,853	1,841
Other unglazed tiles	"	784	892	1,046	908	933	1,260	1,188	1,224	1,123	1,296	1,352
Glazed tiles	"	10,268	10,215	9,638	9,193	10,927	11,267	11,820	12,466	12,807	15,908	14,954
Cast iron pipes and fittings ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	Equiv.th.tons of cast iron	147	141	142	129	140	139	140	131	135	137	115
Stoneware pipes and conduits	Th. tons	638	658	637	587	600	651	707	735	702	762	797
Lead sheet and pipe ⁽²⁾	"	79	74	68	66	69	74	73	68	67	71	69
Copper pipe ⁽²⁾	"	50	53	58	62	66	72	70	73	80	93	87
Copper sheet, strip and plate ⁽²⁾	"	62	57	57	56	58	73	59	56	58	66	65
Metal windows and casement doors:												
Steel	Tons	92,642	87,626	78,023	70,159	75,679	73,054	71,543	67,522	63,352	71,147	61,362
Aluminium	"	1,512	2,169	2,169	1,922	2,319	2,995	4,531	4,155	4,588	5,720	6,493

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.; and cast iron pipes and fittings (53 weeks in 1958).

(¹) The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

(²) United Kingdom.

(³) From 1958 figures include sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

(⁴) From 1959 figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose.

(⁵) Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters.

Sources: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Board of Trade

British Bureau of Non-Ferrous

Metal Statistics

Ministry of Power

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Construction : Value of output in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 196

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total by all agencies.....	1,864	2,077	2,144	2,177	2,399	2,581	2,845	3,011	3,110	3,614	3,851
Output by contractors:											
New work: Total	1,170	1,335	1,387	1,405	1,514	1,653	1,881	2,006	2,051	2,467	2,631
New housing: Total.....	549	568	553	518	568	629	689	738	784	995	1,051
For public authorities	332	325	307	254	245	240	252	293	323	424	466
For private developers.....	217	243	246	264	323	389	437	445	461	571	585
Other new work: Total	621	767	834	887	946	1,024	1,192	1,268	1,267	1,472	1,580
For public authorities	284	337	375	416	444	432	498	560	585	708	739
For private developers:											
Total	337	430	459	471	502	592	694	708	682	764	841
Industrial	213	271	275	271	282	341	408	370	336	383	433
Miscellaneous.....	124	159	184	200	220	251	286	338	346	381	408
All other work	367	399	403	415	462	493	522	548	586	625	671
Output by labour employed by public authorities ⁽²⁾	327	343	354	357	423	435	442	457	473	522	549

(¹) From 1959 the figures for the construction industries are given according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. This revised classification includes constructional engineering firms whose main activity is erection, and not fabrication.

(²) Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities. (British Railways, Electricity Council, etc.). The figures from 1959 cover a somewhat wider field than the earlier series.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work Great Britain

TABLE 197

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
New work: Total	1,454	1,441	1,723	2,023	2,107	2,243	2,535	2,993	2,912
New housing: Total	530	518	690	733	742	808	980	1,204	1,203
For public authorities	254	219	255	257	273	343	454	465	510
For private developers	276	299	435	476	469	465	526	739	693
Other new work: Total.....	924	923	1,033	1,290	1,365	1,435	1,555	1,789	1,709
For public authorities	427	411	448	513	584	678	784	927	894
For private developers ⁽¹⁾									
Total	497	512	585	777	781	757	771	862	815
Industrial	265	291	323	457	418	348	374	406	431
Miscellaneous	232	221	262	320	363	409	397	456	384

(¹) Figures for private developers include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Deliveries of certain mechanical and electrical engineering products

TABLE 198

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Machinery other than electrical								
Agricultural machinery	..	42.8	40.9	49.0	49.5	59.2	65.8	58.8
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	99.4	93.7	111.7	135.6	145.9	130.8	141.0	158.5
Engineers' small tools and gauges	51.6	52.1	65.2	75.1	73.1	68.5	79.6	88.2
Industrial engines	65.4	76.4	81.5	88.4	80.0	87.1	109.5	118.0
Textile machinery accessories	63.0	65.4	83.6	91.4	86.8	89.0	99.8	104.2
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery.....	61.5	82.0	93.4	107.2	99.7	121.7	145.9	154.4
Mechanical handling equipment	85.4	87.7	86.9	97.5	107.2	102.6	110.3	118.3
Office machinery.....	50.3	55.8	65.7	71.6	72.2	84.9	92.2	79.6
Mining machinery	53.0	46.5	46.1	53.6	49.7	52.8	56.3	54.9
Refrigerating machinery	48.3	61.1	66.4	57.1	50.6	46.9	51.5	55.3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	34.8	38.3	43.0	52.4	57.7	57.4	66.5	71.0
Pumps and industrial valves	83.5	87.2	93.1	98.3	98.5	99.6	112.9	124.1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	20.5	23.0	26.2	29.2	30.0	31.9	36.2	42.3
Food and drink machinery	33.3	33.1	37.3	41.3	42.3	40.9	47.7	46.7
Packaging machinery	16.8	14.9	16.6	19.3	22.2	24.0	24.3	23.7
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22.4	23.4	28.6	25.9	38.1	24.6	23.8	24.3
Other machinery except electrical machinery	165.4	179.6	200.7	228.2	233.5	249.1	270.7	300.0
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork								
Water tube boilers.....	61.2	59.5	57.2	56.5	63.4	59.3	63.1	81.2
Shell boilers and boiler house plant	25.6	25.0	30.8	32.5	31.2	30.9	32.6	36.3
Chemical plant	50.3	37.3	44.4	63.8	61.4	53.4	53.7	86.4
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills.....	27.5	28.3	26.2	34.1	31.1	29.3	37.6	34.3
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork ...	144.7	132.9	135.7	149.2	161.2	154.4	170.3	186.4
Electrical machinery								
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	122.0	128.8	134.2	140.7	141.6	135.9	138.5	147.0
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42.0	41.9	43.0	48.5	53.9	54.6	64.5	65.7
Switchgear and control gear.....	107.8	108.5	115.8	131.0	134.1	137.3	155.9	172.9
Other electrical machinery	15.6	16.3	19.0	22.5	22.2	21.4	26.7	26.9
Insulated wires and cables.....	113.0	116.8	135.5	150.9	152.9	159.7	183.8	220.5
Other electrical goods (except radio, telecommunications and other electronic apparatus)								
Domestic electrical appliances	101.5	138.2	130.4	137.7	144.0	165.1	165.8	152.4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	53.2	58.8	63.6	58.8	65.9	76.7	86.3	85.2
Primary batteries	12.0	12.5	14.1	14.8	15.8	17.4	18.8	19.9
Secondary batteries (accumulators).....	22.3	23.5	26.1	26.4	27.2	29.6	34.8	37.2
Electric lamps	17.8	19.3	22.5	25.4	25.6	26.3	30.2	32.5
Other electrical goods	64.4	71.6	85.4	91.4	87.1	96.0	111.2	127.6

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 199

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Agricultural machinery (except tractors over 10 h.p.)⁽²⁾								
Market garden type tractors	42,425	50,797	45,198	54,954	36,609	30,673	35,605	28,958
Tractor mouldboard ploughs	27,835	23,802	16,388	18,530	17,013	25,187	21,429	19,379
Disc harrows	8,831	8,938	6,169	8,667	7,499	8,617	7,290	6,464
Cultivators (including rotary).....	16,080	19,831	19,862	20,272	16,741	20,384	19,374	20,400
Corn drills ⁽³⁾	3,695	4,581	3,541	3,801	3,292	4,035	3,953	3,995
Farmyard manure spreaders	7,814	7,623	7,781	8,027	7,259	8,939	9,281	9,154
Mowers	18,745	20,690	16,539	15,269	12,226	13,873	16,497	16,025
Pick-up balers	13,559	13,937	14,684	14,160	15,707	13,795	15,251	16,728
Combine harvesters.....	6,553	4,401	3,213	2,781	2,845	4,674	5,281	5,243
Grain and grass driers.....	1,581	1,768	1,647	1,595	1,945	2,565	1,727	2,444
Milking machines	6,513	8,138	8,435	9,349	7,194	3,857	5,138	4,685

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Ministry of Technology

ENGINEERING

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 199 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Metal working machine tools (excluding welding machinery)(⁴)(⁵)									
Deliveries	Value £ thousand	83,915	78,768	94,936	115,713	127,172	114,162	121,709	141,290
Orders on hand (end December) ...	" "	54,384	55,892	105,703	116,916	88,266	69,025	86,573	104,195
Net new orders	" "	59,798	80,276	144,747	126,926	98,522	94,920	139,257	157,702
Civil engineering contractors' plant									
Excavators, complete(⁶)	Value £ thousand	14,228	17,300	22,898	28,986	24,262	29,616	36,993	38,081
Other earth-moving machinery, including parts	" "	23,432	25,157	27,550	32,110	33,460	41,913	51,024	55,844
Crawler tractors (including agricultural crawler tractors (full track) complete)									
10 b.h.p. and under 50 b.h.p.	Number	2,950	3,402	2,777	3,256	2,266	2,182	2,387	2,020
50 b.h.p. and under 100 b.h.p.	"	355	873	1,862	1,691	1,964	1,685	1,627	1,488
100 b.h.p. and over	"						768	786	888
Internal combustion engines(⁷)									
Complete engines:									
Marine propulsion	Thousand b.h.p.	531	630	719	760	959	931	1,078	1,398
Industrial (including marine auxiliary)	"	4,004	4,980	6,204	6,287	7,271	7,999	9,487	9,757
Mechanical handling equipment									
Conveyors and elevators(⁸).....	Value £ thousand	25,789	22,630	24,235	30,092	26,568	25,449	24,680	31,031
Lifts, escalators and hoists	" "	18,772	20,199	20,914	25,840	30,815	31,303	34,308	36,313
Office machinery									
Punched card machines	Value £ thousand	16,461	17,752	19,106	22,600	24,502	25,065	17,808	19,813
Typewriters:									
Standard including electric	Number	133,367	145,806	172,870	188,812	184,008	128,947	104,536	114,310
Portable	"	145,590	130,061	182,285	240,734	228,543	204,586	155,236	166,068
Accounting, adding and calculating machines.....	"	..	68,324	79,935	80,390	80,677	88,140	94,652	116,455
Cash registers	"	..	34,401	34,344	32,562	25,921	46,970	44,681	49,946
Duplicators including offset litho ...	"	65,191	66,087	85,498	97,214	96,738	93,785	120,519	127,630
Other, including dictating machines	"	..	..	..	..	64,736	67,966	76,385	68,015
Refrigerating machinery									
Complete:									
Domestic including freezers	"	562,237	934,334	1,046,592	881,701	836,018	879,357	959,589	1,073,842
Commercial:									
Ice-cream and quick frozen food cabinets	"	67,493	88,630	80,512	59,018	47,604	44,384	51,300	51,626
Service cabinets.....	"	7,898	10,246	8,901	7,298	5,940	6,953	8,574	10,506
Industrial plant	Value £ thousand	5,532	6,092	6,561	7,122	7,363	6,183	6,663	6,198
Photographic equipment									
Cine cameras.....	Number	36,435	58,049	43,409	66,041	35,857	45,342	13,795	23,403
Photographic cameras:									
Miniature (35 mm. or less)	"	56,017	46,101	52,026	48,149	43,803	543,172	891,606	1,084,912
Other	"	815,610	911,468	984,213	1,030,679	824,768	696,929	542,512	291,735
Cine-projectors.....	"	26,287	40,737	31,830	39,346	40,209	44,571	65,258	63,372
Projectors, other than cine.....	"	70,380	65,217	69,271	83,428	84,097	71,836	89,435	107,916
Sensitized materials									
Cine film.....	Value £ thousand	6,429	6,729	6,659	6,704	6,497	9,840	11,480	12,560
Other film	" "	16,446	18,188	20,336	21,698	23,770	23,597	25,319	27,602
Paper and cloth(⁹).....	" "	4,956	5,330	6,197	6,413	6,384	14,503	17,866	19,248

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 199 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Scientific and industrial instruments and apparatus⁽¹⁰⁾									
Optical instruments other than ophthalmic ⁽¹⁰⁾	Value £ thousand	5,748	5,862	6,843	7,630	7,750	8,623	10,388	9,066
Electrical measuring instruments ⁽¹⁰⁾	" "	6,718	6,591	7,175	8,384	9,033	9,060	9,513	11,241
Industrial process measuring and control instruments ⁽¹⁰⁾	" "	31,071	34,438	41,311	48,312	47,588	55,613	64,030	69,625
Nautical, aeronautical and gunnery control instruments ⁽¹⁰⁾	" "	11,062	10,725	10,425	12,481	19,782	21,501	21,739	26,759
Other scientific instruments and apparatus ⁽¹⁰⁾	" "	8,442	9,183	11,349	11,225	12,296	12,281	15,526	20,951
Watches and clocks and other timing mechanisms									
Clocks:									
Mechanical	Thousands	4,599	5,005	5,197	5,015	5,270	4,926	4,808	4,781
Electrical, including instrument panel clocks	" "	925	974	1,212	1,326	1,281	1,387	1,448	1,513
Watches ⁽⁹⁾	Thousands	2,329	2,587	2,592	3,162	3,027	3,490	3,625	3,698
	Value £ thousand	3,361	3,659	4,187	4,428	4,055	4,843	4,948	5,150
Time recorders, including parking meters (mechanical and electrical) ⁽⁵⁾	" "	838	791	990	1,046	1,132	1,070	1,102	1,558
Time switches (mechanical and electrical) ⁽⁹⁾	" "	1,830	2,785	3,127	3,477	3,837	6,366	7,827	7,490
Electrical machinery									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines:									
Hydraulic turbines	Thousand b.h.p.	1,032	1,716	1,136	661	561	654	780	1,362
Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over	Megawatts	2,557	3,676	5,146	4,760	4,011	4,885	5,489	6,813
Steam turbines under 10,000kW	"	216	224	163	170	130	170	151	214
Rotating electrical machines ⁽¹¹⁾									
1 hp and over:									
1-250 h.p., kVA or kW	Value £ thousand	39,807	40,623	42,239	45,005	43,006	20,387 ⁽¹²⁾	..	..
Over 250 h.p., kVA or kW	" "	11,424	12,783	13,791	18,353	18,278	10,582 ⁽¹²⁾	..	..
A.C. motors	" "	..	..	..	..	..	16,843 ⁽¹³⁾	35,589	38,253
A.C. generators	" "	..	..	..	..	..	2,815 ⁽¹³⁾	6,927	7,450
D.C. machines	" "	..	..	..	..	..	6,817 ⁽¹³⁾	14,753	16,056
Fractional horsepower motors	" "	12,785	14,989	14,973	14,752	14,241	15,821	18,198	18,510
Motor control gear	" "	..	..	..	37,768	37,761	33,755	40,811	46,612
Radio and other electronic apparatus									
Radio sets:									
Transistorised	Thousands	1,351	1,381	1,250	2,417	2,517	2,199	1,856	1,244
Other, including valve/transistor	"	193	277	714	278	84	54	69	46
Car radios	"	264	176	296	199	172	249	412	404
Radiograms	"	460	386	244	180	203	280	302	219
Record players	"	1,998	2,863	501	402	374	395	505	387
Television sets	"	2,937	2,468	2,141	1,256	1,463	1,663	2,183	1,591
Gramophone turntable units	"	..	..	2,267	2,353	2,849	3,588	4,009	4,310
Gramophone records⁽¹⁴⁾									
78 r.p.m.	Thousands	28,314	8,126	3,803	2,181	1,944	1,846	587	475
33½ r.p.m.	"	15,620	15,404	17,057	19,388	20,361	22,267	27,829	31,462
Other	"	27,521	43,230	51,811	54,757	55,239	61,342	72,841	61,809
Radio, radar and electronic capital equipment⁽¹⁵⁾									
Electronic control equipment	Value £ thousand	2,188	3,356	3,169	11,918	15,384	16,909	14,953	56,323
Electronic computers	" "	5,267	7,662	8,196	10,903	13,440	24,752	44,164	34,660
Electronic measuring and testing equipment	" "	7,993	8,689	10,893	11,652	13,963	13,392	15,375	25,993
Transmitters and associated equipment	" "	3,515	3,846	4,360	5,478	6,374	5,816	8,695	6,101
Radar and navigational aids	" "	15,539	14,409	14,619	14,058	18,121	25,017	66,224	72,690
Radio communications equipment	" "	9,937	10,548	11,585	13,406	15,677	13,914	30,732	34,921
All other electronic apparatus ⁽¹⁶⁾	" "	5,223	5,951	7,129	9,871	9,164	12,910	23,233	34,409

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Ministry of Technology

ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 199 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Domestic electrical appliances⁽¹⁷⁾									
Blankets and pads.....	Thousands	686	1,031	1,400	1,215	1,382	2,199	1,617	1,356
Cookers	"	474	474	510	490	491	487	570	534
Dry shavers ⁽¹⁸⁾	"	859	997	986	850	852	958	817	893
Floor polishers	"	88	91	81	88	122	103	116	89
Irons	"	2,448	2,483	2,433	2,251	2,051	2,596	2,506	2,317
Toasters	"	285	247	252	347	310	357	342	372
Vacuum cleaners	"	1,340	1,651	1,317	1,443	1,356	1,557	1,664	1,737
Washing machines, domestic	"	876	1,230	1,019	995	1,102	1,366	1,195	891
Electric lamps, complete (including flash-lamp bulbs)⁽¹⁴⁾									
General lighting service filament lamps	Millions	197	195	230	241	232	244	255	263
Other filament lamps	"	102	118	131	136	125	127	151	144
Discharge lamps	"	12	14	17	22	25	29	29	34

(¹) Figures of quantity relate to complete units; figures of value include replacement parts and accessories except where otherwise stated. The figures relate to deliveries except where otherwise stated. (²) Figures for 1958 relate to production. (³) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. (⁴) From 1965 there is a small increase (under 5 per cent) on account of the inclusion of deliveries and orders of additional firms. (⁵) Excluding replacement parts and accessories. (⁶) Prior to 1959 grabs were not included. (⁷) Including engines for use in industry, rail traction and track-laying tractors, marine auxiliary engines and some engines for marine propulsion. Engines for aircraft, road motor vehicles, fighting vehicles and wheeled and half track tractors other than heavy earth-moving types, and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion, are excluded. (⁸) Excluding underground conveyors and agricultural elevators. (⁹) Including document copying papers from 1963. (¹⁰) Deliveries of electronic equipment from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry have been included only under the appropriate electronic equipment headings, except that, prior to 1965, electronic industrial process measuring and control instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry were not separately distinguished and are included with industrial process measuring and control instruments. (¹¹) Excluding generator sets and rotary converters. (¹²) January to June. (¹³) July to December. (¹⁴) Figures relate to production. (¹⁵) See (¹⁰) above. (¹⁶) Electronic heating and equipment, industrial television equipment, electronic simulators and trainers and other electronic apparatus. Including from 1963 electronic instruments for nuclear application and nucleonic instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry. (¹⁷) Figures from the third quarter of 1959 have been collected on a different basis and are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods. (¹⁸) Home deliveries.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 200

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number									
All vessels:									
Total	299	298	292	282	279	249	208	193	202
Export	65	46	47	37	41	44	41	39	33
Tankers.....	35	40	44	33	33	19	21	26	20
Passenger and cargo vessels ⁽²⁾	132	128	101	89	81	75	77	50	69
Other vessels ⁽³⁾	132	130	147	160	165	155	110	117	113
Thousand gross tons									
All vessels:									
Total	1,448	1,453	1,388	1,303	1,390	1,022	1,127	848	1,204
Export	375	314	173	119	296	188	280	120	150
Tankers.....	510	554	646	483	548	342	469	403	479
Passenger and cargo vessels ⁽²⁾	884	853	691	765	763	618	608	378	662
Other vessels ⁽³⁾	54	46	51	55	79	62	50	66	63

(¹) The figures are for ships completed in the year, excluding vessels of under 100 gross tons, tonnage being measured on completion. (²) Passenger liners, passenger-cargo liners, tramps, coasters and colliers. (³) Trawlers and all other miscellaneous vessels.

Source: Board of Trade

Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles: Production

TABLE 201

	Number										
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
New aircraft⁽¹⁾	2,264	1,578	1,005	826	723	518	395	487	450	319	415
Motor vehicles⁽²⁾											
Passenger cars:											
Total	897,560	707,594	860,842	1,051,551	1,189,943	1,352,728	1,003,967	1,249,426	1,607,939	1,867,640	1,722,045
1,000 c.c. and under	683,918	486,978	647,517	230,725	341,608	581,038	408,501	402,892	329,116	390,531	310,481
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.				533,288	557,849	476,556	379,226	529,124	946,623	1,146,125	1,013,835
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.	..	210,972	200,854	269,722	254,748	234,818	168,374	266,137	282,869	267,046	320,519
Over 2,800 c.c.	..	9,644	12,471	17,816	35,738	60,316	47,866	51,273	49,331	63,938	77,210
Commercial vehicles:											
Total	339,508	296,950	288,253	312,856	370,484	457,972	460,167	425,104	403,781	464,736	455,216
Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses:											
Total	9,657	10,504	12,905	15,071	17,379	19,048	17,050	16,590	18,064	18,481	17,974
Single deck buses	7,608	7,996	10,639	12,416	15,320	16,826	14,526	13,522	15,117	16,006	15,602
Double deck buses ..	1,991	2,382	2,123	2,439	1,990	2,210	2,508	3,068	2,947	2,475	2,372
Trolley buses ⁽³⁾	58	126	143	216	69	12	16	—	..	..	..
Goods vehicles, etc ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	329,851	286,446	275,348	297,785	353,105	438,924	443,117	408,514	385,717	446,255	437,242
By carrying capacity:											
Under 15 cwt.	188,385	155,540	142,148	166,027	185,029	221,180	246,705	215,677	..	..	..
15 cwt. to 6 tons	117,194	105,553	109,182	101,501	119,169	152,851	128,980	134,544	..	..	..
Over 6 tons	24,272	25,353	24,018	30,257	48,907	64,893	67,432	58,293	..	..	..
By gross vehicle weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109,448	132,872	123,070
Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217,897	236,680	240,541
Over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,980	64,535	62,094
Motive units for articulated vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,392	12,168	11,537
Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 belt h.p. and over ⁽⁵⁾	133,043	108,545	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902	229,104	207,230	198,119
Industrial fork lift and works trucks and tractors:											
Fork lift	4,056	4,427	4,151	3,581	3,996	5,451	6,717	5,710	6,224	8,613	11,827
Other	3,754	3,336	3,074	2,641	2,519	3,908	3,815	3,311	3,232	3,751	4,281
Trailers:											
Caravans ⁽⁶⁾	14,252	14,359	22,500	32,481	38,976	46,680	37,395	40,878	44,122	56,184	62,948
Other ⁽⁷⁾	16,424	16,866	14,714	13,378	15,158	19,610	27,257	28,528	27,989	32,296	40,758
Motor cycles, three wheel vehicles and pedal cycles											
Motor cycles ⁽⁸⁾ : (Thousands)											
Total	177.2	124.5	173.0	139.7	248.9	203.2	145.7	106.0	107.1	111.6	108.0
Mopeds ⁽⁹⁾	..	..	17.5	20.5	78.8	33.8	24.4	16.1	32.1	36.6	28.6
Motor scooters	..	..	29.1	19.7	29.2	29.9	25.9	25.2	15.8	7.8	3.8
Other ⁽¹⁰⁾	..	..	126.5	99.6	141.0	139.5	95.3	64.7	59.2	67.3	75.6
Pedal cycles ⁽⁸⁾ (Thousands)	3,562	2,873	2,548	2,156	2,213	2,278	1,980	1,927	2,050	1,740	1,683

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964). All other figures relate to calendar years.

(1) Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services. (2) Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers.

(3) From 1963 the figures are included under the appropriate heading for single or double deck buses. (4) Excluding battery-powered electric road vehicles. (5) From 1964, the figures relate to deliveries. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded. (6) The figures from 1957 are not comparable with earlier years because they include the output of several firms not previously included. (7) Including detachable semi-trailers. (8) Deliveries. (9) Prior to 1965 the figures relate to 'Mopeds (engine not exceeding 50 c.c.)'. (10) Including three-wheel motor vehicles other than tractors, invalid carriages and electrically powered vehicles.

Sources: Ministry of Aviation
Ministry of Technology

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

Millions

TABLE 202

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Underwear, shirts and nightwear ⁽²⁾ :											
Men's: Total	52.0	56.7	54.5	52.1	57.6	62.9	58.7	60.1	64.2	66.6	69.3
Cotton	45.2	50.0	48.2	46.8	51.7	57.9	53.3	53.3	57.8	58.9	61.2
Women's: Total	78.4	82.6	75.7	75.2	78.2	78.3	77.6	78.7	84.6	89.0	94.7
Cotton	45.1	46.5	42.9	45.5	48.6	49.7	50.3	51.6	52.7	50.9	51.0
Children's and infants': Total	44.8	51.2	49.0	47.6	49.4	52.3	50.5	52.3	59.6	57.7	59.1
Cotton	38.0	43.3	41.5	41.2	43.6	46.2	44.2	46.0	51.3	49.7	49.9
Outerwear ⁽²⁾ :											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Men's: Total	13.5	15.6	16.1	15.3	17.6	18.4	18.9	18.1	16.9	16.8	17.8
Wool	12.3	14.3	14.3	13.5	15.4	16.0	15.6	14.2	13.1	12.7	14.0
Women's: Total	37.0	40.7	38.5	41.4	44.3	47.0	44.9	41.8	46.3	51.4	55.0
Wool	29.6	33.0	30.3	30.6	31.4	29.7	27.4	23.8	21.7	18.1	16.6
Children's Total	24.0	26.3	27.6	22.9	24.1	25.8	23.9	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.9
and infants ⁽³⁾ : Wool	18.9	21.0	21.2	17.6	18.0	17.7	14.6	12.6	9.1	5.9	4.8
Socks and stockings (Pairs):											
Men's	123.0	119.6	101.3	87.7	90.7	95.2	88.6	88.1	88.1	92.1	96.9
Women's stockings: Total	232.6	232.2	225.0	235.5	245.2	272.2	304.3	313.6	349.6	395.5	421.3
Nylon	189.1	200.9	207.0	222.4	235.1	264.4	298.6	309.0	345.0	392.5	418.7
Circular knitted: Total	106.3	98.0	87.0	96.4	115.2	141.0	177.3	203.6	264.6	322.8	364.3
Nylon	73.7	73.7	73.3	86.3	107.5	135.3	173.3	200.0	261.0	320.8	362.4
Fully fashioned: Total	126.4	134.2	137.9	139.1	130.0	131.1	126.9	109.9	85.0	72.7	57.0
Nylon	115.4	127.2	133.7	136.0	127.6	129.2	125.2	108.8	84.0	71.8	56.3
Women's ankle socks and three-quarter hose	19.4	18.1	16.2	11.8	12.4	11.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	7.1	7.1
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	97.5	95.0	79.0	68.4	66.5	69.6	63.0	59.7	64.0	65.8	67.4
Gloves ⁽⁴⁾ (Pairs): Total	50.45	47.34	41.37	38.62	36.69	39.60	39.14	37.36	39.19	39.32	35.53
Leather	18.33	17.85	15.81	15.87	15.28	15.93	15.33	15.08	15.71	15.28	13.10
Fabric ⁽⁵⁾	24.27	21.33	19.33	18.99	18.14	20.62	21.58	20.30	21.29	22.08	21.31
Knitted	7.85	8.16	6.23	3.76	3.27	3.05	2.23	1.98	2.19	1.95	1.12

TIME SERIES. Figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) are for years ended 31 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) The figures relate to sales by establishments employing more than 10 persons. From April 1957, figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.

(2) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, but excluding garments made-up by establishments engaged solely in warp knitting.

(3) Excluding infants' gloves, booties, infanttees, etc.

(4) Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves.

(5) Including gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported, from 1964.

Footwear: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 203

Million pairs

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Footwear (other than rubber and plastics protective footwear): Total	155.9	159.0	164.3	157.2	166.7	174.7	177.3	171.7	181.5	194.9	190.2
Footwear (other than slippers and house shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	99.8	104.1	109.0	105.2	112.5	119.0	122.8	117.0	121.1	128.9	129.9
Men's	30.2	30.0	30.8	30.4	31.0	33.8	34.2	32.2	33.9	35.5	35.7
Women's	41.2	43.1	46.0	45.0	50.6	54.2	56.8	53.2	55.7	57.5	58.3
Boys' and youths'	6.7	8.7	9.9	8.5	8.5	7.9	8.4	8.2	7.7	9.0	8.7
Girls' and maids'	13.9	13.8	13.7	12.6	13.1	13.5	13.3	12.5	12.6	14.3	14.4
Infants'	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.4	9.5	10.9	11.1
Sports footwear	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Footwear (other than slippers and house shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of other materials ⁽³⁾ : Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes ⁽⁴⁾	30.5	27.9	28.0	23.6	24.5	24.3	21.2	21.1	22.7	25.0	22.7
Rubber protective footwear	10.6	8.8	7.6	8.9	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.9	8.2	6.6	6.7
Plastics protective footwear	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9

(1) Excluding clogs.

(2) Excluding sports and surgical footwear in 1955 and 1956.

(3) Including plimsolls.

(4) Including all ballet shoes from 1957.

Source: Board of Trade

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 204

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Domestic furniture ⁽²⁾	Value £ mn.	105.6	102.1	108.1	110.5	122.7	121.7	125.9	126.3	125.2	144.2	156.8
Divans ⁽³⁾												
Single	Millions	0.44	0.46	0.48	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.95	0.96
Double	"	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.38	0.49	0.54	0.60	0.62	0.70	0.80	0.83
Floor coverings												
Linoleum ⁽⁴⁾	Million square yards	61.7	55.5	55.6	61.1 ⁽⁵⁾	58.3	57.3	50.7	45.4	37.0	34.9	24.9
Printed paper or paperboard base ⁽⁶⁾	"	85.4	89.1	82.6	91.7 ⁽⁵⁾	86.1	84.9	78.7	78.8	71.8	64.5	56.9
Vinyl on a textile base	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.8	2.7	3.0
Rigid and semi-rigid tiles ⁽⁷⁾	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.9	26.7	27.0
Flexible vinyl floorings ⁽⁸⁾	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.8	23.4	28.8
Other floor coverings ⁽⁹⁾	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.8	2.0	7.0
Coir matting	"	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Carpets and rugs: Wool	"	45.1	40.5	44.4	45.7	45.6	46.0	42.7	41.8	41.8	43.2	40.3
Tufted ⁽¹⁰⁾	"	8.3	9.1	3.0 ⁽¹¹⁾	5.9	9.0	11.7	13.3	15.3	..	33.3	38.5
Other	"	..	..	9.7	10.1	9.3	10.7	10.8	14.3	16.4	19.3	22.2
Brushes												
Decorating	Value	4,448	4,423	4,347	4,417	4,782	5,430	5,627	5,415	5,497	6,214	6,533
Toilet	£ thousand	3,529	3,389	3,161	2,969	3,507	3,594	3,781	3,853	3,803	4,042	4,313
Household	"	5,095	5,241	5,522	5,427	5,179	5,095	5,328	5,331	5,523	5,619	5,926
Other ⁽¹²⁾	"	3,300	3,227	3,418	3,413	3,672	3,713	3,950	3,940	4,171	4,453	4,722
Domestic pottery												
Earthenware	"	21,411	19,097	19,541	21,821	21,342	22,182	22,247	22,606	23,363	24,601	25,913
China	"	8,999	7,741	7,947	8,639	9,178	9,945	10,289	10,581	10,556	11,607	13,052
Stoneware	"	979	950	1,057	1,144	1,244	1,395	1,517	1,568	1,574	1,927	2,158
Jet and Rockingham	"	478	407	432	414	364	372	391	406	404	440	354
Cutlery, spoons and forks												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	"	543	547	492	431	400	430	459	398	428	379	341
For domestic use ⁽¹³⁾	"	5,890	5,354	5,737	6,122	6,094	6,732	7,021	7,156	7,484	7,335	7,508
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	"	3,492	3,454	3,848	4,007	3,812	4,083	4,297	4,258	4,595	5,218	5,902
Domestic hollow-ware	"	20,002	18,113	18,441	17,815	18,815	19,060	19,880	20,714	21,292	22,666	23,721

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries.

(2) Excluding items made entirely of metal.

(3) Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases.

(4) Including linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and both printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base.

(5) 13 month period December 1957 to December 1958.

(6) Previously shown as printed felt base.

(7) Including thermoplastic tiles based on coumarone-indene resins, vinyl asbestos tiles and other semi-rigid tiles based on vinyl compounds.

(8) Including calendered vinyl sheet with a printed pattern and inlaid sheet (both patterns and effects).

(9) Including floor coverings of linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials not included in headings above.

(10) Before 1964 the figures relate to Great Britain only.

(11) Figures relate to 9 months only.

(12) Including brushes filled with wire, artists' brushes for machines and painting rollers.

(13) Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Toys, indoor games, carnival articles and sports equipment: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 205

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Toys											
Dolls ⁽¹⁾	2,140	1,936	2,088	2,140	2,125	2,262	2,001	1,878	1,558	2,421	4,298
Soft toys ⁽¹⁾	1,221	1,077	1,198	1,126	1,304	1,477	1,492	1,609	2,038	2,070	2,633
Metal	12,882	14,027	14,156	13,521	13,363	15,411	17,326	16,370	17,444	17,857	16,706
Plastic	6,237	6,929	7,552	7,873	8,328	8,649	8,475	9,146	10,058	10,340	14,215
Rubber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,277
Wooden	1,738	1,801	1,782	1,804	1,666	1,789	1,606	1,626	1,649	1,884	1,828
Wheeled ⁽²⁾	5,780	5,897	6,392	6,318	6,088	7,303	8,002	8,232	8,616	8,265	6,218
Paper and paperboard											891
All other toys											6,874
Indoor games⁽³⁾	2,241	2,453	2,685	2,759	3,087	3,421	3,105	3,210	3,471	3,793	4,127
Carnival articles⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,444
Sports equipment⁽⁵⁾	9,292	9,729	10,649	10,872	11,932	12,724	13,295	13,484	14,040	14,424	17,755

TIME SERIES: Prior to 1964, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1964 relate only to eleven months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber. (²) Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs. (³) Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards). (⁴) Including entertainment articles, artificial Christmas trees and decorations, etc., but excluding Christmas crackers. (⁵) Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables.

Pens and pencils: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 206

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Fountain pens	2,949	2,973	2,857	2,465	2,424	2,610	2,597	2,524	2,404	2,629	2,980
Ball point pens	2,102	2,361	2,516	2,763	3,189	3,378	3,405	3,350	3,316	3,794	4,191
Refills for ball point pens	1,302	1,219	1,168	1,103	734	560	592	661	666	700	730
Felt tip pens and markers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	473	553
Mechanical pencils⁽¹⁾	459	475	449	392	368	475	401	382	364	374	413
Other pencils⁽²⁾	1,817	1,788	1,921	1,856	1,888	1,990	2,013	1,920	1,781	2,009	1,939
All other⁽³⁾	333	330	321	317	317	285	277	360	280	1,219	1,588

TIME SERIES: Prior to 1963, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1963 relate only to 11 months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Including propelling and sliding pencils. (²) Including coloured pencils. (³) Including other pens and parts, spare nibs; from 1964 figures include pencil leads, crayons, etc.

Drink and tobacco

TABLE 207

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Beer												
Production	Million	24	24	25	24	25	27	28	28	28	30	30
Consumption ⁽¹⁾	bulk barrels	25	25	25	25	26	27	29	29	29	30	30
Spirits												
Production ⁽²⁾	Million	45	49	54	59	66	77	79	86	100	121	140
Consumption ⁽³⁾	proof gallons	12	12	13	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	17
Tobacco												
Clearances: Gross ⁽⁴⁾	Million lb.	298	300	304	310	315	319	317	307	313	308	298
Net ⁽⁵⁾	" "	236	236	243	246	255	261	259	252	256	253	239
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	" "	507	449	462	476	462	442	476	483	457	451	432

(¹) Total quantity of home-made and of imported beer retained for home use. (²) Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. (³) Home-made spirits and imports; quantities duty paid and retained for home use. (⁴) Duty paid clearance of unmanufactured tobacco. (⁵) Duty paid clearance of tobacco, including manufactured tobacco, less quantity on which drawback has been paid. (⁶) From 1956 figures relate solely to quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco actually remaining in bonded warehouses; figures for earlier years include also quantities in transit between ship and warehouse and between warehouses.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

Area of crops and grassland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 208

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Crops and grass⁽²⁾:											
Total	31,103 ⁽³⁾	31,092 ⁽³⁾	31,030 ⁽³⁾	31,001	30,873	30,860	30,637	30,655	30,644	30,686	30,660
Arable land	17,542	17,610	17,524	17,516	17,760	18,051	17,955	18,099	18,212	18,382	18,523
Permanent grassland	13,532	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138
Crops and fallow:											
Total	11,301	11,485	11,176	11,165	10,912	11,182	10,871	11,077	11,199	11,496	11,950
Wheat	1,948	2,293	2,113	2,208	1,929	2,102	1,827	2,256	1,928	2,206	2,535
Barley	2,296	2,323	2,622	2,755	3,059	3,372	3,828	3,987	4,713	5,032	5,395
Oats	2,581	2,564	2,348	2,217	2,032	1,974	1,733	1,519	1,295	1,125	1,014
Mixed corn for threshing ⁽⁴⁾	468	424	341	285	234	205	149	125	99	80	73
Rye (grain)	19	26	26	23	14	19	19	17	21	21	18
Potatoes	874	921	811	821	816	829	703	737	768	778	741
Sugar beet	424	426	430	439	434	436	427	424	423	443	455
Fodder crops:											
Beans	88	107	87	90	79	82	70	81	57	67	85
Peas	21	19	14	15	10	12	10				
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	569	528	512	497	483	453	420	393	367	355	331
Mangolds	183	176	154	148	132	134	110	105	89	72	59
Other	550	551	555	548	501	531	518	495	446	398	367
Hops	20	20	20	21	20	20	20	20	21	21	21
Mustard	40	32	32	35	32	26	28	25	25	15	19
Fruit	313	308	300	296	292	286	277	271	266	249	245
Vegetables⁽⁶⁾:											
Total	458	454	404	425	400	415	363	383	396	378	370
Carrots	33	33	29	34	32	36	29	33	32	28	24
Onions	5	6	4	5	3	4	4	5	6	6	7
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	54	57	49	50	49	49	43	49	46	39	42
Brussels sprouts	47	49	43	48	49	48	48	51	49	46	43
Peas (harvested dry)	122	105	78	72	55	47	26	23	34	32	34
Peas (green for market)	44	37	31	35	29	33	28	30	26	21	18
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	50	52	56	59	67	74	72	70	83	87	83
Beans (broad, runner and French)	18	20	22	25	23	25	23	26	30	31	27
Tomatoes	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	4	2
Other vegetables	81	91	89	94	90	96	87	91	85	84	90
Flowers and nursery stock	27	28	29	30	30	32	32	33	34	34	34
Fruit and vegetables not grown commercially	11	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	3
Other crops	61	59	56	49	40	56	27	20	21	18	18
Bare fallow	349	217	314	255	366	193	305	178	225	199	167
Lucerne⁽⁷⁾	103	102	101	96	85	82	82	74	71	63	54
Temporary grassland⁽⁸⁾:											
Total	6,138	6,022	6,246	6,255	6,764	6,786	7,002	6,948	6,941	6,823	6,518
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	3,006	2,879	3,041	3,128	3,179	3,171	3,419	3,359	3,430	3,440	3,150
For grazing	3,132	3,143	3,206	3,127	3,585	3,616	3,583	3,589	3,512	3,383	3,368
Permanent grassland⁽⁸⁾:											
Total	13,532	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	3,203	3,263	3,211	3,415	3,219	3,372	3,179	3,170	3,116	3,232	3,078
For grazing	10,329	10,208	10,292	10,070	9,894	9,437	9,504	9,387	9,317	9,072	9,060
Rough grazings (including common rough grazings)⁽¹⁰⁾	16,875	16,771	16,827	16,873	18,319	18,299	18,183	18,123	18,057	17,927	17,830

(1) Excluding holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland, excluding holdings of less than one acre.

(2) Excluding rough grazings. Including estimates for certain items (mainly among fodder and horticultural crops) not separately returned in June.

(3) Including 29,000 acres returned in England and Wales as 'arable and permanent grass temporarily out of use through flooding' in 1955, 11,000 acres in 1956 and 4,000 acres in 1957 (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953).

(4) Including mashlum for threshing in Scotland prior to 1962. (5) Including fodder beet from 1959.

(6) Figures for 1965 are estimated. (7) England and Wales only.

(8) Owing to changes in definition, figures collected in Great Britain from 1959 for this item (and therefore for 'total arable' acreage) are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

(9) For hay, silage, drying or seed production. See footnote (6) to Table 209.

(10) Figures from 1959 onwards include the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

AGRICULTURE

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested⁽¹⁾

TABLE 209

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Wheat	2,599	2,845	2,683	2,711	2,785	2,992 ⁽²⁾	2,573	3,911	2,998	3,733	4,105
Barley	2,936	2,800	2,957	3,170	4,016	4,241	4,974	5,773	6,599	7,404	8,062
Oats	2,709	2,486	2,145	2,138	2,187	2,058	1,822	1,747	1,438	1,325	1,213
Mixed corn ⁽³⁾	515	412	329	278	262	221	171	154	118	101	91
Rye (grain)	19	25	24	21	13	18	18	17	22	25	21
Potatoes ⁽⁴⁾	6,278	7,533	5,691	5,556	6,916	7,158	6,258	6,658	6,576	6,952	7,458
Sugar beet	4,556	5,169	4,539	5,742	5,510	7,215	5,936	5,313	5,254	6,218	6,705
Fodder crops:											
Beans.....	83	93	77	72	68	79	64	81	..	..	..
Peas.....	18	11	10	7	8	9	7	7	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	8,223	9,049	8,610	8,689	7,224	8,729	7,723	7,617	6,766	6,764	6,508
Mangolds	3,800	4,298	3,559	3,578	2,675	3,591	2,719	2,661	2,152	1,670	1,511
Straw:											
Wheat	2,015	2,007	1,967	1,859	1,845	1,697	1,717	2,044	1,425	1,712	1,902
Barley	1,931	1,725	1,920	1,675	1,986	1,949	2,641	2,802	3,324	3,699	4,036
Oat	2,548	2,513	2,247	2,134	1,932	1,863	1,690	1,556	1,289	1,169	1,095
Hops	13	9	13	15	11	12	10	13	14	13	13
Fruit (grown for sale)	676	867	691	956	838	924	556	815	837	944	824
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,289	2,747	2,367	2,549	2,283	2,956	2,445	2,423	3,004	2,760	2,813
Lucerne ⁽⁶⁾	149	110	130	110	118	111	123	107	88	85	68
Hay from temporary grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾ ...	4,190	3,513	3,962	4,208	4,480	4,401	5,109	4,799	4,878	5,364	4,646
Hay from permanent grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	3,534	3,168	3,250	3,745	3,249	3,630	3,601	3,546	3,668	4,219	3,822

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 208.

⁽²⁾ Based on official estimates made by technical officers. Evidence of utilization suggests a total production of 3,064,000 tons, with a corresponding yield of 29·1 cwt. per acre.

⁽³⁾ See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 208.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding chats in Northern Ireland from 1955 to 1959.

⁽⁵⁾ Including fodder beet from 1959.

⁽⁶⁾ In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass grown for silage, drying or seed and is calculated from the estimates of areas cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. Prior to 1960 the estimates of production of hay in Northern Ireland included all grass for mowing.

⁽⁷⁾ Clover and rotation grasses.

⁽⁸⁾ From 1959 onwards, figures include hay from permanent grass in Scotland.

⁽⁹⁾ Excluding Scotland from 1959 onwards.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated yield per acre⁽¹⁾

TABLE 210

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Wheat	Cwt.	26·7	24·8	25·4	24·6	28·9	28·5 ⁽²⁾	28·2	34·7	31·1	33·8	32·4
Barley	"	25·6	24·1	22·6	23·0	26·3	25·2	26·0	29·0	28·0	29·4	29·9
Oats	"	21·0	19·4	18·3	19·3	21·6	20·9	21·1	23·1	22·3	23·6	24·0
Mixed corn ⁽³⁾	"	22·0	19·5	19·4	19·6	22·4	21·7	23·1	24·8	23·8	25·3	24·8
Rye (grain)	"	20·0	19·4	18·9	18·6	19·2	19·9	19·3	20·3	21·3	23·4	23·7
Potatoes ⁽⁴⁾	Tons	7·2	8·2	7·0	6·8	8·5	8·6	8·9	9·0	8·6	8·9	10·1
Sugar beet	"	10·8	12·2	10·6	13·2	12·8	16·7	14·0	12·6	12·5	14·2	14·9
Fodder crops:												
Beans.....	Cwt.	18·8	17·3	17·7	16·1	17·2	19·4	18·3	22·2	..	..	..
Peas.....	"	17·1	11·7	13·8	9·7	15·9	15·4	15·3	17·8	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	Tons	14·5	17·2	16·8	17·5	15·0	19·3	18·4	19·4	18·5	19·1	19·7
Mangolds	"	20·8	24·5	23·3	24·4	20·3	26·9	24·7	25·2	24·2	23·4	25·6
Straw:												
Wheat	Cwt.	20·7	17·5	18·6	16·8	19·1	16·2	18·8	18·1	14·8	15·5	15·0
Barley	"	16·8	14·9	14·6	12·2	13·2	11·6	13·8	14·0	14·1	14·7	15·0
Oat	"	19·8	19·6	19·2	19·3	19·1	18·9	19·5	20·5	20·0	20·8	21·7
Hops	"	12·6	9·3	13·2	14·3	11·0	12·3	10·4	13·1	13·0	12·1	12·5
Lucerne ⁽⁶⁾	"	44·3	37·8	40·8	38·5	41·7	41·8	42·5	41·8	41·1	42·7	41·5
Hay from temporary grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾	"	30·9	27·7	29·1	31·5	31·0	31·9	33·8	33·0	33·7	35·9	35·0
Hay from permanent grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	"	23·5	21·7	22·0	25·2	22·8	24·7	25·3	25·0	27·0	29·0	28·9

See footnotes to Table 209.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 211

At June in each year

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Cattle:											
Total	10,668	10,907	10,881	10,956	11,291	11,771	11,936	11,859	11,716	11,627	11,943
Cows and heifers in milk	3,161	3,232	3,331	3,330	3,297	3,451	3,577	3,681	3,673	3,549	3,640
Cows in calf but not in milk	545	561	560	554	552	562	577	587	587	577	564
Heifers in calf with first calf	783	875	834	764	816	823	827	802	742	798	760
Bulls being used for service	89	88	84	79	78	79	80	78	74	75 ⁽²⁾	75 ⁽²⁾
Other cattle:											
Two years and over	1,562	1,545	1,485	1,351	1,317	1,314	1,329	1,196	1,095	1,048	978
One year and under two	2,226	2,252	2,215	2,289	2,461	2,675	2,744	2,621	2,598	2,526	2,524
Under one year	2,301	2,354	2,370	2,588	2,769	2,868	2,802	2,894	2,946	3,054	3,400
Sheep and lambs:											
Total	22,949	23,594	24,796	26,105	27,612	27,871	28,967	29,498	29,344	29,657	29,911
Ewes for breeding	9,202	9,596	9,840	10,322	10,735	11,232	11,505	11,829	11,832	11,918	11,946
Rams for service	272	276	295	317	320	322	332	344	345	334	336
Other sheep:											
One year and over	3,696	3,249	3,279	3,635	4,020	3,800	3,645	3,689	3,663	3,530	3,738
Under one year	9,779	10,473	11,382	11,831	12,537	12,517	13,485	13,637	13,504	13,875	13,891
Pigs:											
Total	5,843	5,474	5,974	6,485	5,984	5,724	6,043	6,722	6,859	7,379	7,979
Sows for breeding	683	685	743	802	705	725	774	857	876	903	945
Boars for service	42	41	43	47	* 41	40	43	46	47	47	49
Other pigs:											
Five months and over	1,148	1,066	1,123	1,160	1,109	1,018	1,042	1,124	1,132	1,221	1,251
Two months and under five	2,499	2,304	2,547	2,791	2,657	2,449	2,591	2,902	3,050	3,271	3,594
Under two months	1,471	1,377	1,518	1,686	1,471	1,491	1,594	1,793	1,754	1,937	2,140
Poultry:											
Total	86,857	92,464	94,868	99,724	106,605	103,005	114,289	109,030	112,175	118,377	118,141
Total fowls	83,420	88,275	90,789	95,887	102,263	98,360	108,398	104,032	106,842	112,921	112,125
Six months and over ⁽³⁾	37,324	38,610	42,752	43,682	46,454	44,268	44,620	47,745	47,807	..	..
Under six months ⁽³⁾	46,095	49,665	48,037	52,205	55,808	54,092	63,778	56,287	59,035	..	..
Laying flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79,872	74,054
Breeding flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,868	6,857
Table birds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,181	31,213
Ducks	1,318	1,302	1,411	1,269	1,221	1,295	1,562	1,339	1,274	1,330	1,349
Geese	559	543	506	433	398	388	355	298	252	236	242
Turkeys	1,561	2,344	2,161	2,135	2,723	2,961	3,974	3,361	3,807	3,890	4,425

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 208.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽²⁾ The figure for Scotland includes bulls and bull calves being reared for service.⁽³⁾ Figures for Northern Ireland relate to fowls five months old and over, and under five months old, respectively.

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use⁽¹⁾

TABLE 212

Number

	United Kingdom ⁽²⁾			England and Wales				
	1959	1961	1964	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Tractors: Total	504,540	512,420	531,970	420,820	417,160	417,300	434,600	420,110
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over):								
Total	454,480	459,020	482,210	370,540	370,910	371,790	389,250	371,780
Tracklayers	18,160	19,940	15,070	17,860	15,770	15,850	13,260	15,480
Wheeled	436,320	439,080	467,140	352,680	355,140	355,940	375,990	356,300
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.)	50,060	53,400	49,760	50,280	46,250	45,510	45,350	48,330
Mouldboard ploughs, tractor drawn	368,200	358,950	324,470	278,760	264,320	265,590	247,610	..
Disc harrows	..	113,340	..	88,540	..	89,560	..	..
Cultivators ⁽³⁾	..	544,970	385,270	421,660	..	..	273,670	..
Corn drills ⁽⁴⁾	135,640	135,350	..	119,000	116,930	..	..	107,070
Farmyard manure spreaders	91,690	105,760	..	89,450	94,160	..	..	105,350
Mowers	249,460	225,930	..	175,580	173,490	173,500	..	..
Pick-up balers	67,880	80,430	..	70,880	76,940	80,560	..	87,410
Combine harvesters	52,100	55,150	..	50,190	52,350	55,060	..	57,950
Grain and grass driers	16,920	20,930	30,960	18,610	20,810	..	27,010	..
Milking machines ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	107,130	105,680	102,420	..	295,610

(¹) Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December; figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(²) Figures for Scotland will next be collected in February 1967, and for Northern Ireland in December 1966.

(³) Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers and scufflers.

(⁴) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

(⁵) Figures for 1961 and 1962 relate to the number of installations; the figure for 1963 relates to the number of holdings having some type of milking machine. The figure for 1965 relates to the number of teat-cup clusters (not installations).

Forest area

TABLE 213

At 30 September in each year

Thousand acres

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Forest area											
United Kingdom	3,985	4,025	4,062	4,116	4,153	4,201	4,247	4,294	4,340	4,388	4,453
Great Britain	3,917	3,954	3,988	4,040	4,075	4,120	4,163	4,205	4,246	4,289	4,349
Northern Ireland	68	71	74	76	78	81	84	89	94	99	104
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)											
Total estates	2,102	2,177	2,254	2,361	2,403	2,475	2,546	2,584	2,553	2,606	2,655
Land under plantation	1,005	1,062	1,121	1,172	1,224	1,283	1,344	1,398	1,449	1,498	1,550
Plantable land acquired ⁽¹⁾	61.1	56.2	56.1	51.2	38.8	59.2	51.7	34.6	16.9	40.9	31.3
Total area planted ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	67.9	62.4	57.9	52.4	55.1	61.7	63.7	61.9	55.6	54.3	53.7
Area lost by fire ⁽¹⁾	0.3	4.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.8
State afforestation in Northern Ireland											
Total estates	73.0	78.0	81.4	88.7	94.5	97.0	107.0	114.8	119.6	125.0	129.3
Land under plantation	38.2	40.6	43.0	46.0	49.7	53.8	58.0	62.6	67.4	71.9	75.9
Plantable land acquired ⁽¹⁾	4.4	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.5	2.1	8.7	6.9	4.7	4.2	5.0
Total area planted ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.2
Area lost by fire ⁽¹⁾	—	0.05	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.005

(¹) During twelve months ended 30 September.

(²) Including replanting after damage by fire.

(³) Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

Gross output of agriculture⁽¹⁾

TABLE 214

Years ended May

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽²⁾
Total ⁽³⁾	1,352.8	1,386.2	1,470.0	1,463.5	1,496.4	1,502.5	1,609.1	1,665.6	1,661.7	1,791.0	1,849.1
Farm crops ⁽³⁾											
Total	254.7	245.8	262.7	268.7	265.1	276.8	287.1	336.9	297.9	338.2	348.4
Grain: Wheat	67.3	73.8	68.0	63.4	68.6	74.9	59.2	99.1	71.2	88.8	92.5
Barley	56.6	52.0	55.6	53.2	69.2	74.4	85.6	91.7	102.4	113.9	118.1
Oats	12.4	13.3	11.1	10.4	12.7	10.2	10.2	9.2	7.8	7.9	7.6
Other	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Potatoes	78.1	63.4	89.4	95.5	66.8	64.6	86.2	93.0	70.5	71.9	76.8
Sugar beet	27.3	30.8	25.4	32.1	34.5	39.4	33.1	30.0	32.1	42.8	39.2
Hops	6.6	5.8	6.7	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.9
Other	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.6	6.0	5.3	4.2	4.7
Livestock and livestock products:											
Total	925.8	992.8	1,026.6	1,025.9	1,026.2	1,043.1	1,113.0	1,143.5	1,170.8	1,218.9	1,265.5
Fatstock:											
Total	385.9	436.1	454.4	447.0	431.7	430.4	492.7	516.4	537.9	550.2	563.0
Cattle	154.9	200.6	216.3	203.3	191.0	195.9	236.6	242.3	267.1	263.3	267.7
Calves	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.7	2.7	2.6
Sheep and lambs	56.7	62.9	70.9	67.5	77.8	78.9	87.1	83.8	83.6	86.4	84.2
Pigs	168.5	166.6	162.0	172.0	158.3	150.3	163.9	185.6	183.6	197.7	208.4
Milk and milk products	339.1	348.5	344.8	334.8	341.5	350.6	360.7	361.8	372.8	401.1	415.9
Eggs ⁽⁴⁾	143.7	148.4	159.1	162.7	164.2	170.0	164.8	171.2	166.6	166.9	181.7
Poultry ⁽⁵⁾	39.7	42.3	49.7	62.6	69.0	73.3	74.7	75.2	75.5	81.5	86.5
Wool	15.3	15.2	16.5	16.6	17.3	16.1	17.3	16.9	15.9	17.0	16.6
Other	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9
Fruit, vegetables and flowers:											
Total	141.9	129.7	148.2	132.7	144.8	141.5	172.3	164.9	165.1	184.2	178.7
Fruit	38.7	39.3	49.4	39.0	40.8	36.1	49.1	49.7	43.6	50.6	47.7
Vegetables	82.7	69.8	76.9	70.2	80.1	78.9	94.2	85.6	87.8	95.2	91.0
Flowers and nursery stock	20.6	20.6	21.9	23.5	23.8	26.5	29.1	29.6	33.7	38.3	40.0
Other ⁽⁶⁾	12.5	19.8	24.5	24.4	31.5	35.2	31.2	31.0	30.0	32.9	30.9
Value of physical change in growing crops and livestock ⁽⁷⁾	+18.0	-1.9	+8.0	+11.8	+28.9	+6.0	+5.5	-10.8	-2.0	+16.9	+25.5

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽¹⁾ In Great Britain from holdings of over one acre only; in Northern Ireland one acre and over.⁽²⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January 1966.⁽³⁾ Estimates of the value of output include receipts from the sale of all crops, including those amounts which were ultimately bought back as feedingstuffs.⁽⁴⁾ For food and for hatching.⁽⁵⁾ Poultry meat and poultry for stock.⁽⁶⁾ These estimates include (a) deficiency payments for barley, oats and mixed corn not sold off farms, and (b) receipts from the sale of horticultural seeds, timber, etc.⁽⁷⁾ At market prices.

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural output at constant prices (all holdings)⁽¹⁾

TABLE 215

Years ended May

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽²⁾
Output											
1. Farm crops:											
Total	252.4	273.8	247.9	247.8	287.4	306.8	285.6	340.7	325.8	376.8	402.1
Wheat	68.5	76.3	74.1	71.5	78.1	86.6	69.0	113.4	83.5	106.5	118.9
Barley	62.3	54.8	57.7	55.9	74.3	79.1	93.6	105.7	117.6	131.5	143.3
Oats	14.9	14.8	11.4	11.0	13.3	11.1	10.6	9.8	8.1	8.0	7.6
Potatoes	65.3	86.3	66.7	63.5	76.0	78.3	68.5	69.1	71.9	77.9	82.4
Sugar beet	27.1	30.1	24.8	31.6	33.7	39.4	32.9	29.9	31.5	40.1	37.4
Other farm crops	14.2	11.4	13.2	14.4	12.1	12.3	11.1	12.8	13.2	12.8	12.5
2. Livestock:											
Total	442.4	485.5	521.6	522.2	518.2	544.5	614.2	634.0	650.4	647.5	677.0
Cattle and calves	163.1	202.4	212.3	186.9	178.0	187.7	220.5	224.1	235.3	214.0	215.6
Sheep and lambs	59.6	61.8	68.0	65.1	75.7	78.0	85.5	84.6	84.0	83.2	82.2
Pigs	178.1	172.9	186.7	200.5	184.6	182.4	198.0	217.6	218.3	232.5	248.9
Poultry	41.7	48.4	54.5	69.8	79.9	96.4	110.2	107.7	112.8	117.8	130.3
3. Livestock products:											
Total	530.8	557.8	571.6	579.2	598.3	610.0	632.0	633.9	640.3	659.8	659.6
Eggs for human consumption	176.3	191.7	199.8	215.4	226.3	223.0	233.1	232.8	244.3	258.5	248.6
Milk and milk products	334.9	346.0	348.8	338.2	344.7	358.7	368.0	370.6	367.2	371.8	380.2
Wool (clip)	15.2	15.2	17.1	18.1	18.6	17.6	19.1	18.6	17.6	18.1	18.1
Other livestock products	4.5	5.0	5.9	7.6	8.7	10.6	11.8	11.9	11.3	11.5	12.6
4. Horticultural products:											
Fruit, flowers and vegetables	181.3	194.5	181.6	192.9	195.6	208.6	182.1	192.4	209.9	215.7	212.1
5. Sundry output ⁽³⁾	10.7	10.3	10.5	9.9	13.0	11.9	14.1	13.5	12.7	13.8	14.0
6. Stock changes:											
Growing crops	+5.7	-12.1	+1.7	-6.0	+7.7	-14.9	+6.8	+2.3	+3.9	+4.8	+2.2
Livestock	+14.3	+10.4	+7.6	+17.5	+20.5	+23.8	+3.5	-10.0	-1.1	+12.5	+19.0
7. Total (items 1-6)	1,437.6	1,520.3	1,542.4	1,563.6	1,640.7	1,690.7	1,738.2	1,806.7	1,841.9	1,930.9	1,986.0
8. Miscellaneous grants and subsidies ⁽⁴⁾	38.6	41.4	42.0	42.4	49.4	51.1	48.1	49.4	43.4	39.1	39.4
Input											
9. Feedingstuffs	363.7	374.4	398.5	437.7	445.0	445.0	479.5	489.7	473.2	495.4	520.7
10. Seeds	29.7	29.9	31.3	32.7	35.1	33.1	35.3	34.9	33.8	32.4	31.7
11. Livestock	43.8	59.6	62.7	56.5	49.6	54.1	62.9	64.6	72.1	65.4	68.1
12. Total (items 9-11)	437.3	463.9	492.5	526.9	529.7	532.2	577.6	589.2	579.1	593.3	620.4
13. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	195.1	193.5	195.6	198.3	196.5	191.0	199.0	200.5	204.9	208.1	211.9
14. Fertilizers	65.5	65.4	69.8	70.8	83.2	86.0	94.2	86.6	98.3	100.6	104.6
15. Other input ⁽⁵⁾	132.0	136.0	139.0	141.9	144.8	150.7	155.5	159.6	166.9	170.0	172.6
16. Total input (items 12-15)	829.9	858.7	896.9	937.9	954.2	959.9	1,026.3	1,035.9	1,049.2	1,072.0	1,109.6
17. Value of net output (items 7 plus 8 minus 16)	646.3	702.9	687.5	668.1	735.9	781.9	760.0	820.2	836.1	898.0	915.8
Index of net output (Average of 1954/55 to 1956/57=100)	98	107	105	102	112	119	116	125	127	137	139

NOTE—There are differences in definition between some of the items in this table and the corresponding items in Tables 214 and 216.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽¹⁾ The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1954/55 to 1956/57 and include output from units under one acre.

⁽²⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January 1966.

⁽³⁾ Includes Co-operative Society dividends on sales and purchases.

⁽⁴⁾ That is, those not allocated to specific items of output or input.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes maintenance work by landlords and occupiers.

Estimated farming net income

TABLE 216

Years ended May

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽¹⁾
Farming net income	350.5	341	377	334.5	364.5	396	428	451	409.5	475.5	463.5
Revenue											
Total ⁽²⁾	1,448	1,507	1,566	1,575.5	1,617.5	1,655.5	1,761	1,815	1,818.5	1,939.5	1,996
Farm crops ⁽³⁾	253	246.5	264	268	265	277	288	335	299	338.5	348
Fatstock	386	436	454.5	447	431.5	430.5	492.5	516.5	538	550	563
Milk and milk products	339	348.5	345	335	341.5	350.5	360.5	362	373	401	416
Eggs and poultry	183.5	191	209	225.5	233	243.5	239.5	246.5	242	248.5	268
Horticultural products	142	129.5	148	132.5	145	141.5	172.5	165	165	184	178.5
Other products	30	37	43	43	51	54	51	50	48	52	49.5
Production grants and other credits	74	86	92.5	93.5	113.5	119	120.5	117.5	113.5	112.5	112.5
Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress	40.5	32.5	10	31	36.5	40	36	23	40.5	52.5	60.5
Expenditure											
Total	1,097.5	1,166	1,189	1,241	1,253	1,259.5	1,333	1,364	1,409	1,464	1,532.5
Labour	275.5	284.5	293	305	300.5	299.5	298	307	312.5	307	312
Rent and interest	77.5	81.5	86.5	87.5	93.5	105.5	116	119.5	128	140.5	149
Machinery:											
Depreciation ⁽⁴⁾	61.5	64.5	70.5	73	78	76	79.5	80	82	87.5	95.5
Fuel and oil	47	51	49	50	47	46.5	49	47.5	48	48.5	50.5
Other ⁽⁵⁾	78.5	79.5	85	88	90.5	85.5	90.5	92	94	97	104
Feedingstuffs	324	347.5	327.5	359	355	354	381.5	404	401	445.5	471.5
Fertilizers	91	93.5	102.5	100	118	111	120.5	108.5	120	122	125
Seeds ⁽⁶⁾	26.5	28.5	28	30.5	30.5	32	32	32.5	31.5	27	28
Imported livestock ⁽⁷⁾	43	56.5	66	60	49.5	53	62.5	66	78.5	73	76.5
Other expenses	73	79	81	88	90.5	96.5	103.5	107	113.5	116	120.5

(¹) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1966. (²) Estimates of the value of output include the gross receipts from sales of crops for feed. Expenditure on feedingstuffs is correspondingly based on the gross value of purchased concentrates, whether home-grown or imported. (³) The estimates of the value of gross output of farm crops in Table 214 are here adjusted for changes in the stocks of crops awaiting sale between the beginning and end of the accounting year; these changes have been included in 'Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress.' (⁴) Estimated depreciation allowances for vehicles and machinery valued at replacement cost. (⁵) Repairs, contract services, etc. (⁶) Purchased imported seeds plus merchants' margins on home-grown seed. (⁷) Imported livestock plus transport and merchandising charges on inter-farm sales of home-bred livestock.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 217

Sales for food of farm produce and livestock

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Cereals:												
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	1,499	1,308	1,338	1,188	1,240	1,373	1,550	1,346	1,730	1,816	1,650
Barley	"	1,063	1,097	965	1,108	1,230	1,251	1,211	1,396	1,206	1,369	1,418
Oats ⁽²⁾	"	161	161	135	107	111	121	111	110	114	105	104
Potatoes⁽³⁾	"	4,652	4,196	4,483	4,073	3,958	4,345	4,471	4,070	4,435	4,554	4,622
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	1,943	2,130	2,201 ⁽⁴⁾	2,142	2,068	2,283	2,388	2,459	2,388	2,338	2,437
For consumption as liquid milk	"	1,516	1,521	1,504	1,518	1,537	1,559	1,583	1,606	1,622	1,641	1,643
For manufacture	"	427	609	697	624	531	724	805	853	766	697	794
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,420	3,985	3,969	3,664	3,271	3,871	4,257	4,268	4,248	3,852	3,576
Cattle	"	2,480	2,836	2,967	2,952	2,642	3,010	3,336	3,397	3,545	3,361	3,188
Calves	"	940	1,149	1,002	712	629	860	921	870	703	491	388
Sheep and lambs	"	8,319	9,602	9,731	9,408	12,614	11,439	13,212	12,557	12,134	12,660	12,195
Pigs:												
Total	"	10,413	9,664	10,008	11,012	10,830	10,272	10,727	12,082	12,202	12,805	14,330
For bacon	"	4,442	3,842	4,035	4,328	4,312	3,848	4,470	4,963	5,019	5,038	5,444
Other	"	5,971	5,822	5,973	6,684	6,518	6,424	6,257	7,119	7,183	7,767	8,885

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965).

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(¹) Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat. (²) Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats. (³) Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food. (⁴) Including suspected contaminated milk.

AGRICULTURE

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 218

	Adult males ⁽²⁾		Youths ⁽³⁾		Women and girls			Adult males ⁽²⁾		Youths ⁽³⁾		Women and girls	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Half-yearly periods							Years ended March						
1947 April — September	97	7	62	3	65	1	1947/48	100	11	65	0	67	9
October — March 1948	104	4	67	8	70	5							
1948 April — September	108	7	71	2	73	4	1948/49	106	10	70	0	73	1
October — March 1949	105	2	68	10	72	9							
1949 April — September	114	9	77	0	76	6	1949/50	112	10	74	8	76	6
October — March 1950	110	10	72	5	76	6							
1950 April — September	115	5	77	11	75	3	1950/51	115	7	76	5	76	7
October — March 1951	115	8	74	10	77	11							
1951 April — September	123	3	79	5	82	3	1951/52	125	0	81	3	83	10
October — March 1952	126	8	83	0	85	5							
1952 April — September	133	8	86	3	86	5	1952/53	133	2	85	3	88	5
October — March 1953	132	9	84	3	90	4							
1953 April — September	142	2	88	2	92	11	1953/54	142	6	88	5	94	6
October — March 1954	142	10	88	8	96	1							
1954 April — September	151	10	91	5	95	3	1954/55	151	0	90	10	95	10
October — March 1955	150	2	90	3	96	5							
1955 April — September	165	4	99	1	104	5	1955/56	162	10	97	3	105	4
October — March 1956	160	3	95	5	106	2							
1956 April — September	174	2	101	10	111	7	1956/57	174	7	102	5	112	11
October — March 1957	174	11	103	0	114	3							
1957 April — September	184	10	109	6	116	9	1957/58	184	2	110	7	118	5
October — March 1958	183	5	111	9	120	1							
1958 April — September	195	7	116	6	124	2	1958/59	194	8	117	3	125	2
October — March 1959	193	9	118	0	126	2							
1959 April — September	204	1	120	7	129	0	1959/60	199	7	119	7	128	1
October — March 1960	195	2	118	8	127	2							
1960 April — September	211	8	125	9	132	5	1960/61	209	3	125	2	133	4
October — March 1961	206	11	124	10	134	4							
1961 April — September	224	1	132	6	146	7	1961/62	219	7	131	9	141	6
October — March 1962	215	1	131	1	136	5							
1962 April — September	231	6	139	6	143	3	1962/63	229	11	139	1	142	11
October — March 1963	228	2	138	8	142	7							
1963 April — September	248	1	145	3	147	4	1963/64	245	5	144	7	147	6
October — March 1964	242	8	143	5	147	9							
1964 April — September	261	6	155	6	158	8	1964/65	255	9	152	0	160	9
October — March 1965	250	1	148	5	162	10							
1965 April — September	279	5	163	1	183	9	1965/66	276	1	164	10	175	1
October — March 1966	272	8	166	7	166	5							

(¹) Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

(²) 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter.

(³) Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs⁽¹⁾

TABLE 219

At end-December in each year

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	900	982	1,037	979	1,052	1,135	1,175	1,145	1,230	1,148	1,138
Barley	592	600	586	637	796	777	801	796	785	830	814
Maize	101	122	110	148	193	218	174	239	240	215	171
Oilcake and meal ⁽²⁾	211	176	193	147	192	233	168	194	204	152	173
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent).....	65	40	34	28	32	32	32	32	30	24	27
Vegetable oil (as crude oil).....	152	124	118	85	82	84	78	78	72	56	68
Marine oil (as crude oil)	80 ⁽³⁾	75 ⁽³⁾	95 ⁽³⁾	93	64	79	74	56	44	47	53
Butter ⁽⁴⁾	9	39	36	31	11	27	34	13	16	36	42
Imported meat and offal ⁽⁴⁾	80	83	95	81	81	93	78	54	48	74	75
Raw coffee ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	5	8	8	5	7	7	7	5	21	31	15
Tea ⁽⁵⁾	54	40	65	81	65	69	66	70	75	69	82
Sugar	1,071	775	765	902	988	875	1,010	878	869	850	813

(¹) Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors.

(²) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.

(³) Whale oil only.

(⁴) Stocks held in public and government-owned cold stores. Prior to 1964, at 14°–18° Fahrenheit; subsequently at all temperatures.

(⁵) Including some stocks in transit.

(⁶) In 1963 the coverage was extended to include manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: Production

TABLE 220

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,140	5,391	5,232	5,145	5,041	5,112	5,005	4,870	5,038	4,967	5,067
Home produced	1,381	1,202	1,245	1,075	1,100	1,242	1,409	1,192	1,561	1,630	1,614
Imported	3,759	4,189	3,987	4,070	3,941	3,870	3,596	3,678	3,477	3,337	3,453
Flour produced	3,769	3,910	3,720	3,672	3,632	3,693	3,592	3,530	3,645	3,589	3,675
Offals produced	1,351	1,485	1,524	1,475	1,437	1,442	1,424	1,371	1,413	1,398	1,412
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	167	167	155	170	158	141	134	135	141	122	131
Products of oat milling	89	93	84	90	90	80	77	78	82	70	75
Seed crushing											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	1,082	1,094	1,030	932	1,030	1,010	925	1,009	1,005	888	865
Crude oil produced ⁽¹⁾	438	448	422	369	373	343	341	360	348	302	286
Oilcake and meal produced ⁽²⁾	618	626	610	547	641	647	572	631	634	571	562
Production of home-killed meat⁽³⁾:											
Total	1,370	1,493	1,533	1,556	1,523	1,613	1,753	1,810	1,851	1,827	1,842
Beef	683	778	791	783	693	789	870	884	913	851	810
Veal	21	25	22	16	14	19	21	19	16	11	9
Mutton and lamb	174	194	199	190	246	224	263	250	241	252	241
Pork	368	362	385	431	434	441	444	499	522	557	627
Offal	124	134	136	136	136	140	155	158	159	156	155
Production of bacon and ham⁽³⁾	242	209	212	220	216	180	202	222	217	219	232
Production of milk products:											
Butter	15	27	36	31	15	40	51	60	43	23	36
Cheese (including farmhouse)	63	99	114	95	87	109	112	112	104	109	113
Condensed milk ⁽⁴⁾	177	191	182	179	181	186	182	187	182	190	203
Milk powder⁽⁵⁾:											
Full cream	22	31	31	28	* 28	26	27	25	25	26	26
Skimmed	23	38	38	28	21	58	65	74	50	30	67
Cream ⁽⁶⁾	17	18	20	24	27	30	31	33	38	43	49
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	632	620	650	564	842	779	919	733	711	805	881
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	366	365	351	329	358	368	330	330	337	340	314
Compound fat	156	145	130	137	133	135	139	140	152	146	138
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	221	215	214	223	206	209	210	212	212	198	202
Syrup and treacle	70	69	61	62	57	55	50	52	52	52	53
Canned vegetables	430	504	471	509	563	555	562	597	648	688	625
Canned and bottled fruit	94	99	80	102	110	87	90	104	113	99	97
Canned soups ⁽⁷⁾	123	129	154	155	161	201	214	249	283	261	286
Canned meat	31	36	38	46	50	53	62	72	79	80	87
Canned fish	12	13	12	11	12	8	8	9	9	7	7
Biscuits	487	514	522	524	515	538	546	564	567	570	585
Breakfast cereals ⁽⁸⁾	98	100	106	106	114	116	119	126	129	136	136
Chocolate confectionery	274	305	302	309	275	314	323	326	317	315	341
Sugar confectionery	383	373	356	360	345	356	338	334	326	320	311
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	22	19	19	21	20	20	18	19	19	19	19
Glucose	167	165	172	168	173	189	189	201	216	229	247
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	23	22	29	28	39	40	44	40	43	51	51
Unconcentrated	187	180	201	194	227	215	230	209	211	238	236
Compound feedingstuffs⁽⁹⁾:											
Total	6,433	6,659	6,347	7,189	8,515	8,646	8,958	9,427	9,208	9,317	9,742
Cattle food	2,295	2,287	1,988	2,258	2,680	2,794	2,749	2,871	2,740	2,697	2,907
Calf food	203	205	206	259	315	324	301	344	368	387	417
Pig food	1,778	1,581	1,529	1,655	1,863	1,764	1,850	2,147	2,040	2,043	2,217
Poultry food	2,042	2,467	2,524	2,899	3,528	3,611	3,893	3,893	3,893	4,024	4,031
Horse and ewe food	30	31	26	47	64	76	70	172	167	166	170
Other compounds	85	88	74	71	65	77	95				

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions: cream, canned meat and soft drinks—figures are for calendar years; condensed milk and milk powder—figures from 1958 are for calendar years; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish—figures for calendar years prior to 1964; the year 1964 covers the period 1 January—26 December.

(¹) Including production of maize oil. (²) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (³) Including meat subsequently canned. (⁴) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. (⁵) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. (⁶) Sterilized and fresh (including farm) cream. (⁷) Figures from 1961 onwards relate to ready to serve equivalent; earlier figures relate to can content. (⁸) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes. (⁹) Figures before 1959 relate to Great Britain only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Food and animal feedingstuffs: Disposals

Thousand tons

TABLE 221

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Flour	4,223	4,160	4,025	4,045	4,000	4,038	3,964	3,923	3,963	3,856	3,926
Sugar ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total disposals	3,204	3,169	3,371	2,976	3,178	3,083	2,988	2,914	3,109	2,983	2,954
For food in the United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	2,475	2,588	2,703	2,410	2,609	2,622	2,679	2,618	2,693	2,542	2,666
Syrup and treacle	70	70	61	61	58	56	50	52	52	51	53
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal ⁽³⁾	2,249	2,358	2,411	2,404	2,333	2,441	2,500	2,618	2,665	2,597	2,565
Bacon and ham ⁽⁴⁾	553	530	542	558	563	586	597	620	602	609	630
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Total disposals	1,028	1,003	964	948	940	916	870	912	897	931	993
For food in the United Kingdom	853	872	856	852	830	827	806	825	788	834	851
Dairy products:											
Butter	327	355	400	464	432	430	466	484	457	462	472
Cheese	212	217	238	236	218	233	243	248	248	257	249
Condensed milk ⁽⁶⁾	200	197	185	198	188	191	192	196	193	199	217
Milk powder ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Full cream	34	36	39	40	42	41	42	46	47	47	50
Skimmed	71	75	70	86	88	88	88	118	98	97	88
Eggs in shell	621	632	680	704	746	764	772	788	781	858	854
Oils ⁽⁸⁾ :											
Vegetable oil	885	849	797	742	742	691	680	640	652	635	630
Marine oil	109	101	122	139	150	156	165	170	174	152	177
Jam and marmalade	231	229	219	228	215	214	220	222	223	211	211
Potatoes ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total disposals	5,138	4,805	5,572	4,818	4,532	4,944	5,144	4,616	4,917	4,898	5,181
For food in the United Kingdom	5,044	4,720	4,739	4,800	4,523	4,621	4,759	4,600	4,898	4,832	4,846
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	671	686	667	666	635	674	666	668	654	646	662
Tea ⁽⁸⁾	214	232	226	231	228	220	233	227	227	226	217
Raw coffee	38	41	45	46	50	55	58	70	74	68	73
Cocoa beans ⁽⁹⁾	101	93	109	95	73	74	80	94	93	87	101
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling and for food	1,082	1,119	1,027	1,134	1,290	1,317	1,280	1,470	1,324	1,398	1,538
Maize:											
Total disposals	1,700	1,668	1,778	2,475	2,989	3,136	3,221	4,522	3,470	3,547	3,286
Animal feed	1,365	1,295	1,321	1,906	2,349	2,382	2,474	3,714	2,572	2,578	2,259
Oilcake and meal:											
High and medium protein	1,182	1,247	1,206	1,459	1,677	1,665	1,616	1,703	1,590	1,440	1,537
Low protein	260	235	222	218	148	160	183	171	134	173	147
Wheat milling offals	1,682	1,752	1,838	1,875	1,847	1,729	1,681	1,643	1,646	1,670	1,478
Fish and meat meal for animal feed	303	333	313	338	373	378	452	479	519	587	600

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions: fish and potatoes—figures are for calendar years; condensed milk and milk powder—figures from 1958 are for calendar years; butter—figures from 1962 are for calendar years.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(1) As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.

(2) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported.

(3) Including usage for canning.

(4) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb.

(5) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

(6) As crude oil.

(7) Excluding seed and chat potatoes.

(8) Excluding re-exports.

Estimated food supplies per head of population

TABLE 222

lb. per head per annum

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	182.5	178.7	172.5	171.5	168.4	166.5	164.8	161.0	161.7	156.3	155.2
Rice	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.3
Oat products	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.7
Other cereals	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.2
Starch and other farinaceous foods ...	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.9	4.3	3.3
Sugar ⁽¹⁾	108.8	109.8	111.7	115.5	112.3	112.0	115.2	112.6	112.4	109.1	110.4
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	89.0	93.2	93.5	92.3	88.9	91.6	94.0	97.5	98.5	93.9	92.6
Offal	8.0	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.1
Canned meats ⁽²⁾	8.5	7.9	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.5	7.6	6.7
Bacon and ham	24.8	22.7	23.6	24.2	24.2	25.0	25.3	26.1	25.2	25.2	25.7
Poultry	6.4	7.2	7.9	9.5	11.1	11.5	13.9	14.9	14.8	15.8	16.5
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	19.0	19.3	18.9	18.8	17.8	18.2	17.5	17.7	16.7	17.6	17.8
Canned fish ⁽²⁾	1.6	2.4	2.2	3.2	3.6	2.6	2.1	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.0
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk	324.4	323.4	318.3	319.4	319.4	321.8	324.1	324.7	325.9	327.1	325.2
Cheese	9.0	9.3	10.0	9.9	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.1
Condensed milk	6.3	6.7	6.8	7.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.1	7.7
Milk powder	3.1	3.5	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.1
Eggs in shell	27.0	27.3	28.9	29.7	29.8	31.1	31.3	31.2	30.6	31.9	32.0
Egg products (shell egg equivalent)	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3
Fats:											
Butter	14.7	15.5	17.3	20.0	18.5	18.3	19.8	20.3	19.2	19.7	19.5
Margarine	17.9	17.1	15.5	13.7	14.8	15.0	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.3	12.0
Lard and compound cooking fat	10.6	10.7	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.9	12.0	13.1	14.1	14.7	13.4
Other edible oils and fats	10.3	10.4	11.2	9.8	10.2	9.6	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.1	11.5
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	18.6	16.5	18.2	16.7	19.9	20.7	19.8	20.1	18.1	20.5	19.1
Other fresh fruit	47.9	49.2	49.6	47.3	54.4	53.1	49.9	52.0	53.4	53.2	54.2
Canned and bottled fruit	13.9	13.8	15.9	16.2	17.4	17.7	17.9	18.8	18.8	19.9	18.7
Dried fruit	6.4	5.7	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.8
Potatoes	234.2	224.5	223.8	212.0	214.8	223.7	227.1	213.6	229.0	226.1	223.2
Fresh tomatoes	15.7	14.3	15.8	14.4	15.8	15.0	15.0	13.9	13.1	14.2	13.1
Other fresh vegetables	94.2	93.0	97.6	94.2	91.6	98.3	93.0	95.4	92.9	102.2	102.1
Canned vegetables	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.6	13.1	13.5
Pulses	8.3	9.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	8.7	6.3	7.6	8.6	6.4	7.1
Other foods:											
Tea	9.3	10.1	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.4	8.9
Coffee	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7
Cocoa powder	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4

(1) Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods.

(2) Imported only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FISHERIES

Fishing fleet England and Wales

TABLE 223

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total fishing vessels	4,525	4,833	4,828	4,836	4,762	4,834	4,839	4,855	4,863	4,987
Trawlers ⁽¹⁾ :										
Total	1,875	1,996	2,061	2,049	2,055	2,078	2,098	2,106	2,081	2,102
Steam ⁽²⁾ :	439	402	377	340	285	248	201	166	152	138
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	262	305	343	373	426	477	532	552	555	577
Under 40 ft.....	1,143	1,259	1,297	1,291	1,299	1,308	1,323	1,349	1,345	1,359
Sail ⁽³⁾ :	31	30	44	45	45	45	42	39	29	28
Drifters:										
Total	55	58	65	63	62	57	77	90	95	102
Steam ⁽²⁾ :	22	14	11	9	5	—	—	—	—	—
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	2	3	2	2	2	1	4	6	9	11
Under 40 ft.....	30	37	44	44	47	48	63	73	77	82
Sail ⁽³⁾ :	1	4	8	8	8	8	10	11	9	9
Liners:										
Total	1,337	1,469	1,455	1,476	1,449	1,477	1,445	1,463	1,439	1,488
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	91	96	95	100	98	95	87	87	72	70
Under 40 ft.....	1,215	1,338	1,326	1,341	1,316	1,345	1,323	1,340	1,338	1,389
Sail ⁽³⁾ :	31	35	34	35	35	37	35	36	29	29
Seiners:										
Total	178	203	212	218	223	220	227	222	224	215
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	129	147	157	158	162	167	168	158	153	152
Under 40 ft.....	49	54	48	52	53	48	53	57	54	53
Sail ⁽³⁾ :	—	2	7	8	8	5	6	7	17	10
Other:										
Total	1,080	1,107	1,035	1,030	973	1,002	992	974	1,024	1,080
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	45	37	38	40	45	44	39	38	43	48
Under 40 ft.....	947	991	913	900	842	869	865	849	902	943
Sail ⁽³⁾ :	88	79	84	90	86	89	88	87	79	89

(¹) Including drifter/trawlers. (²) All 40 ft. and over. (³) All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fishing fleet Scotland

TABLE 224

At 31 December in each year⁽¹⁾

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total fishing vessels	3,304	3,225	3,174	3,136	3,100	3,069	3,063	2,981	2,947	2,937
Trawlers:										
Total	193	192	195	179	160	169	165	160	271	321
Steam	183	164	152	102	42	20	14	12	9	5
Motor: 80 ft. and over.....	10	28	43	77	95	119	121	121	122	120
Under 80 ft.....					23	30	30	27	140	196
Liners:										
Total	959	941	912	887	865	803	774	734	666	629
Steam	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor	844	858	837	825	799	741	714	711	643	606
Sail	111	80	74	62	66	62	60	23	23	23
Seiners:										
Total ⁽²⁾	708	739	766	789	778	727	678	679	597	577
Drifters:										
Total	226	192	161	129	131	111	116	91	79	73
Motor	210	186	151	127	129	110	115	91	79	73
Sail	16	6	10	2	2	1	1	—	—	—
Ringers:										
Total ⁽²⁾	104	85	82	68	82	97	98	98	83	78
Creel fishing:										
Total	1,075	1,050	1,042	1,050	1,048	1,133	1,199	1,181	1,217	1,216
Motor	1,017	1,000	992	1,003	1,013	1,095	1,157	1,160	1,196	1,196
Sail	58	50	50	47	35	38	42	21	21	20
Other:										
Total	39	26	16	34	36	29	33	38	34	43
Motor	36	24	14	33	34	28	33	38	34	43
Sail	3	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—

(¹) Before 1960, figures relate to 30 November.

(²) All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

England and Wales

TABLE 225

Thousand tons

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total all fish	652.8	665.9	658.7	590.3	582.4	565.1	556.2	518.4	543.9	528.1	513.5	524.9
Total wet fish	633.1	645.5	640.6	571.6	564.8	547.2	536.2	499.0	524.3	511.9	497.8	508.3
Demersal												
Total	562.1	594.0	589.9	530.6	531.7	516.5	512.0	472.0	501.0	477.7	462.2	480.3
Catfish	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.5	7.7	5.8	6.7	7.8	8.0	6.9	7.3
Cod	313.7	335.9	350.9	294.4	294.8	293.5	269.0	248.1	275.9	270.5	248.9	264.8
Dogfish	8.9	9.7	8.3	8.5	8.0	7.7	6.8	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.8
Haddock	69.8	78.8	73.8	71.7	62.9	58.8	77.4	80.8	82.2	60.4	60.7	61.0
Hake	14.7	13.1	11.5	10.0	9.3	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.2	5.2	4.1
Halibut	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1
Lemon sole	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0
Plaice	27.5	31.7	28.3	28.3	29.8	32.2	30.3	29.1	29.7	34.2	34.9	33.0
Redfish	14.0	11.8	10.7	12.0	14.6	13.6	18.1	15.1	16.7	16.8	16.7	15.3
Saithe (Coalfish)	27.6	28.5	28.3	29.5	34.4	29.6	32.0	23.6	22.4	23.8	32.3	36.5
Skate and ray	12.5	11.8	10.5	10.9	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.8	7.9	7.4
Sole	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.7	1.3	1.2
Turbot	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2
Whiting	12.1	11.1	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.6	8.5	8.1	7.0	7.0
Livers ⁽¹⁾	24.2	25.6	25.1	20.7	21.2	19.6	19.9	16.0	14.8	13.9	13.8	15.0
Roes	2.5	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9
Other demersal	18.7	18.9	17.0	18.4	18.8	17.1	16.7	13.8	13.8	12.5	15.6	15.7
Pelagic												
Total	71.0	51.5	50.7	41.0	33.1	30.7	24.2	27.0	23.3	34.2	35.6	28.0
Herring	62.1	40.5	38.4	34.2	25.5	22.2	16.6	18.6	13.6	24.0	17.6	15.1
Mackerel	2.1	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6
Other pelagic	6.8	9.1	11.3	5.4	6.2	7.1	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.4	16.2	11.3
Total shell fish	19.7	20.4	18.1	18.7	17.6	17.9	20.0	19.4	19.6	16.2	15.7	16.6
Cockles	6.9	7.6	6.8	6.7	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.2	9.4	6.3	5.3	7.0
Crab	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.5
Lobster	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Mussels	3.7	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Oysters: weight ⁽²⁾	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
number (millions)	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.7
Shrimps	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3
Whelks	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7
Other	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7

⁽¹⁾ Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed.⁽²⁾ The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 16,000 to the ton.Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

FISHERIES

Landings of fish of British taking: Value England and Wales

TABLE 226

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total all fish	31,254	32,943	34,348	35,612	35,690	37,267	36,917	38,143	36,777	36,021	37,261	39,380	41,531
Total wet fish	30,322	32,011	33,317	34,587	34,612	36,198	35,860	37,064	35,642	34,953	36,232	38,160	40,329
Demersal													
Total	28,605	30,509	32,052	33,269	33,422	35,044	34,961	36,275	34,828	34,073	35,217	37,122	39,445
Catfish	195	208	222	236	259	302	298	264	276	281	312	329	340
Cod	13,271	14,373	15,291	16,704	16,700	17,675	17,877	17,784	16,686	16,514	18,269	19,222	21,110
Dogfish	343	344	378	329	345	313	327	283	223	207	181	226	260
Haddock	3,826	4,150	4,583	4,513	4,698	4,582	4,599	5,769	6,249	6,046	5,268	5,385	5,397
Hake	2,562	2,347	2,080	2,016	1,891	1,918	1,633	1,618	1,510	1,365	1,348	1,320	1,077
Halibut	467	423	389	392	504	549	550	629	504	460	455	441	550
Lemon sole	427	374	370	335	377	373	396	423	433	422	419	491	581
Plaice	2,689	3,065	3,679	3,701	3,586	3,896	4,180	4,112	4,008	3,927	4,171	4,698	4,926
Redfish	330	479	400	306	359	423	420	523	430	468	491	538	508
Saithe (Coalfish)	880	934	910	1,012	1,086	1,396	1,176	1,304	1,106	999	927	1,183	1,365
Skate and ray ...	800	834	800	780	788	781	765	725	713	727	753	712	728
Sole	694	732	819	832	796	757	705	719	776	820	900	704	664
Turbot	270	294	274	298	283	254	281	332	347	349	303	333	368
Whiting	434	484	394	390	357	376	399	432	374	384	336	301	268
Livers	452	438	464	456	372	357	310	316	258	215	198	210	227
Roes	141	142	124	94	105	136	124	112	99	117	109	89	71
Other	824	888	875	875	916	956	921	930	836	772	777	940	1,005
Pelagic													
Total	1,717	1,502	1,265	1,318	1,190	1,154	899	789	814	880	1,015	1,038	884
Herring	1,453	1,298	1,000	995	991	909	668	583	595	640	761	733	621
Mackerel	101	93	93	71	84	86	79	70	89	104	113	109	97
Other	163	111	172	252	115	159	152	136	130	136	141	196	166
Total shell fish													
Total	932	932	1,031	1,025	1,078	1,069	1,057	1,079	1,135	1,068	1,029	1,220	1,202
Cockles	64	56	72	71	71	61	65	86	90	103	87	91	115
Crab	263	256	268	288	263	291	289	275	292	253	238	255	260
Lobster	140	157	193	203	237	239	232	238	293	279	287	354	332
Mussels	38	37	32	28	31	34	38	47	44	46	41	43	42
Norway lobster	20	22	23	19	23	33	45	61	112	58	49	61	72
Oysters	162	149	142	134	135	118	115	111	92	89	56	75	79
Shrimps	143	161	183	190	213	196	166	154	119	137	166	199	173
Whelks	79	74	89	63	72	66	62	62	59	66	57	67	61
Other	23	20	29	29	33	31	45	45	34	37	48	75	68

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

Scotland

TABLE 227

Thousand tons

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total wet fish	307.3	287.0	293.8	292.4	303.2	259.5	240.6	254.3	293.0	311.8	367.6
Demersal											
Total	178.1	187.5	205.7	203.7	184.6	168.3	168.2	170.3	182.4	210.4	238.2
Cod	36.7	36.2	43.9	42.0	42.2	40.3	38.9	39.0	45.7	45.6	46.4
Dogfish	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.0	2.5	2.9	4.3	3.7
Haddock	66.6	74.0	84.4	79.5	61.9	57.0	50.5	53.1	60.0	87.0	104.8
Hake	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	2.3	3.0	4.5	3.8	2.6	2.4
Halibut	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.2
Lemon sole	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.9
Plaice	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.1	6.1
Redfish	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6
Saithe	3.8	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.8	5.7	7.2	8.9	10.3
Skate and ray	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.7	5.8	5.7	4.9	4.6	5.4	5.0
Whiting	37.1	37.4	36.3	39.6	39.4	29.8	35.2	35.2	34.3	31.1	39.7
Livers	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	4.1	3.7
Roes	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
Other	10.9	11.2	11.5	13.0	11.3	11.2	11.5	10.5	9.7	10.4	10.6
Pelagic											
Total	129.2	99.5	88.1	88.7	118.6	91.2	72.4	84.0	110.6	101.4	129.4
Herring	120.3	95.1	82.4	82.0	110.9	88.1	68.0	74.3	78.3	79.0	81.4
Mackerel	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.3	1.4	1.4
Sprats	6.5	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.3	0.6	1.2	7.0	30.0	21.0	46.6
Shell fish											
Total	..	..	..	6.4	6.7	7.1	8.2	9.1	10.0	10.8	9.6
Crab	..	..	..	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.5	1.8
Lobster	..	..	..	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6
Norway lobster	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	2.1	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.9	5.2
Other	..	..	..	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.0

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

Scotland

TABLE 228

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total fish	11,665	12,399	13,450	14,546	15,311	14,745	14,648	15,086	16,068	17,552	19,164
Demersal and pelagic	11,197	11,890	12,867	13,880	14,502	13,794	13,493	13,767	14,704	15,963	17,507
Shell	468	509	583	666	809	951	1,155	1,319	1,364	1,589	1,657
Demersal fish											
Total	9,013	9,973	11,133	11,954	12,216	11,840	11,705	11,531	12,583	13,831	14,808
Cod	1,897	1,917	2,515	2,642	2,842	2,970	2,890	2,663	3,275	3,841	3,914
Dogfish	46	67	88	80	85	83	106	72	84	145	127
Haddock	3,108	3,521	4,114	4,535	4,166	3,990	3,712	3,627	4,135	4,833	5,451
Hake	379	416	383	295	272	331	380	511	593	557	486
Halibut	311	333	385	391	416	448	433	426	353	368	364
Lemon sole	433	481	501	457	526	532	540	590	571	547	580
Plaice	590	662	624	637	721	701	701	676	630	680	763
Redfish	1	1	1	1	2	3	12	11	10	14	17
Saithe	83	122	125	129	141	139	159	200	199	247	292
Skate and ray	247	290	303	321	298	334	330	302	306	367	381
Whiting	1,315	1,500	1,411	1,683	2,014	1,600	1,662	1,725	1,705	1,407	1,469
Livers	54	56	51	52	43	35	44	47	45	50	43
Roes	49	52	58	66	61	48	48	66	53	59	67
Other	500	555	574	665	629	626	688	615	624	716	854
Pelagic fish											
Total	2,184	1,917	1,734	1,926	2,286	1,954	1,788	2,236	2,121	2,132	2,699
Herring	2,095	1,850	1,640	1,807	2,169	1,882	1,702	2,091	1,931	1,959	2,277
Mackerel	48	49	61	70	74	65	73	84	77	45	51
Sprats	41	18	33	49	43	7	13	61	113	128	371
Shell fish											
Total	468	509	583	666	809	951	1,155	1,319	1,364	1,589	1,657
Crab	99	109	102	112	100	103	115	125	156	135	95
Lobster	205	231	266	330	373	481	548	554	538	581	572
Norway lobster	103	99	129	125	267	262	379	485	536	733	883
Other	61	70	86	99	69	105	113	155	134	140	107

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

VII. Retail Distribution and Miscellaneous Services

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957 and 1961⁽¹⁾

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 229

	1950			1957			1961		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade⁽²⁾	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	577,405	7,587,154	2,529,602	577,307	8,918,860	2,524,084
Grocers and provision dealers	143,692	1,222,717	515,796	150,552	2,031,251	551,874	149,548	2,352,772	549,123
Other food retailers	139,884	997,411	541,597	124,602	1,551,825	495,788	128,910	1,784,633	497,268
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	7,534	322,921	72,314	6,580	363,740	73,600
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	41,698	549,893	149,550	44,248	630,660	152,309
Fishmongers, poultryers.....	9,511	61,244	30,221	8,108	73,142	26,279	7,857	80,687	23,532
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish).....	43,948	193,133	114,943	39,515	270,451	108,093	42,070	320,749	112,122
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,644	215,889	111,039	17,549	234,224	103,396
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	8,796	112,408	23,591	9,000	140,539	24,479
Other food shops	2,017	6,080	6,887	1,307	7,122	4,922	1,606	14,033	7,830
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74,606	502,661	254,266	77,437	702,996	285,163	70,662	799,622	250,717
Clothing and footwear shops.....	97,162	929,921	412,747	94,448	1,146,057	399,198	92,426	1,339,129	390,855
Boot and shoe shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,451	178,785	60,882	14,583	220,678	63,220
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	14,892	244,209	67,793	14,060	270,780	63,823
Women's, girls' and infants' wear, drapery and general clothing shops	66,711	591,736	283,833	65,105	723,063	270,523	63,783	847,671	263,812
Household goods shops ⁽²⁾	65,795	536,892	246,223	65,323	829,721	272,036	73,319	1,039,107	295,600
Furniture and furnishings shops ...	18,953	268,888	96,791	19,486	328,523	98,802	21,224	418,111	105,667
Radio and/or electrical goods shops	11,929	94,681	50,748	13,850	250,577	73,969	18,878	341,520	92,029
Cycle and perambulator shops (including cycle and radio shops)	8,865	46,178	25,068	7,497	61,344	21,448	5,657	38,545	13,835
Ironmongers, hardware shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	24,490	189,277	77,817	27,560	240,931	84,069
Other non-food retailers	60,352	374,413	231,019	61,360	563,050	237,597	58,692	673,909	227,776
Booksellers, stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	6,818	81,577	36,007	6,284	84,008	29,043
Chemists, photographic dealers ...	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,129	269,690	96,158	18,392	347,423	102,464
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	20,380	137,532	61,402	19,277	164,655	57,063
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	16,033	74,251	44,030	14,739	77,824	39,206
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,683	762,253	287,946	3,750	929,687	312,745
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	718	453,912	169,156	784	545,421	181,757
Variety and other general stores ...	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,965	308,342	118,790	2,966	384,266	130,988
Electricity showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,107	15,963	..	1,257	32,765	..	1,333	55,029	..
Gas showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,347	22,875	..	1,363	29,727	..	1,458	49,145	..
Service trades									
Boot and shoe repairers	18,467	18,983	34,199	14,458	22,590	28,265	11,154	25,436	24,183
Hairdressers	33,113	38,153	84,232	34,458	62,495	102,273	40,152	97,267	139,175
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,573 ⁽⁴⁾	112,483	136,819

⁽¹⁾ The 1961 Census of Distribution covered all traders engaged in the retail sale, repair and hiring out of consumer goods. It also covered hairdressing, manicure, laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners. Further details for 1961 are published in Parts I-14 of the Report on the Census of Distribution and Other Services, 1961. An account of the methods used appears in Part I of the Report.

Source: Board
of Trade

The figures for the retail trade relate only to retail establishments, i.e. shops or other establishments from which goods are sold. Particulars of the central offices and warehouses of multiple organisations and co-operative societies are not included. A retail establishment is any separate retail selling point—in addition to ordinary retail shops, whether independent shops or branches of larger organisations, the term covers, e.g. market stalls, cinema kiosks, distributing depots from which roundsmen work, mobile shops and credit traders working a round.

The figures exclude the sales of specialist mail order businesses, which amounted to £227 million; further details are given in an article in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 31 May 1963.

The 1950 and 1957 figures have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1961 figures, and they thus differ slightly from those published in the report for the 1957 Census; these differences arise from changes in scope, presentation and classification which are described in Part I of the census report.

⁽²⁾ Excluding electricity and gas showrooms. (See footnote ⁽³⁾).

⁽³⁾ Electricity and gas showrooms are shown separately as the nature of the activity in showrooms is mixed and showroom employees are concerned both with the supply of gas or electricity and the sale of appliances.

⁽⁴⁾ Number of organizations.

RETAILING AND CATERING

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 230

	Sales in 1961 £ million	Weekly average 1961 = 100			
		1962	1963	1964	1965
Value					
All kinds of business: total all retailers	9,140	103	108	113	120
Independent retailers.....	4,950	102	105	109	115
Multiple retailers	2,561	107	115	123	133
Co-operative societies	946	100	100	102	105
Department stores.....	457	103	108	113	118
Mail order businesses	227	108	122	142	165
Food shops: total all retailers	4,154	104	107	112	119
Independent retailers.....	2,375	103	105	109	115
Multiple retailers	1,033	110	118	127	139
Co-operative societies	746	99	99	101	103
Grocers ⁽²⁾	2,397	104	107	112	119
Butchers	637	102	103	109	113
Greengrocers, fruiterers	323	102	100	103	107
Fishmongers, poulterers	81	103	108	115	120
Bread and flour confectioners ⁽³⁾	196	107	113	119	126
Off-licences	139	107	114	123	135
Dairymen	367	105	110	118	127
Other food shops	14	102	104	108	112
Non-food shops: total all retailers	4,986	103	108	114	122
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers	1,384	102	106	110	117
Independent retailers.....	658	101	104	106	111
Multiple retailers	624	103	110	116	125
Co-operative societies	103	101	102	104	108
Footwear shops	229	101	106	109	114
Men's wear shops	281	103	107	111	117
Women's wear shops	874	102	106	111	118
Durable goods shops: total all retailers	956	103	109	116	121
Independent retailers.....	561	100	102	108	111
Multiple retailers	314	109	122	132	140
Co-operative societies	81	101	104	111	116
Furniture shops ⁽⁴⁾	399	102	103	111	117
Other durable goods shops ⁽⁴⁾	476	105	114	121	125
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops	372	103	110	114	116
Electricity showrooms	55	108	118	128	124
Gas showrooms	49	114	137	165	195
Department stores.....	457	103	108	113	118
Mail order businesses	227	108	122	142	165
Miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽⁵⁾	1,962	103	107	114	122
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	794	104	107	113	122
Booksellers, stationers ⁽⁶⁾	60	104	111	121	133
Chemists, photographic goods dealers ⁽⁷⁾	259	103	107	114	120
Jewellers	80	100	105	118	126
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	83	102	103	112	123
Ironmongers and hardware shops ⁽⁴⁾	235	102	107	109	114
Other miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽⁸⁾	66	..	..	113	118
Index of volume at average 1961 prices					
Volume					
All kinds of business	100	100	103	106	108
Food shops	100	101	102	103	104
Non-food shops	100	100	104	108	111

(¹) Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 12 February 1965. (²) Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies. (³) Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies. (⁴) Excluding co-operative societies. (⁵) Including sales of variety and other general stores. (⁶) Including only independent retailers. (⁷) Excluding receipts under the national health service. (⁸) Including florists, nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers, etc. Details of this series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 8 October 1965.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 231

	Turnover in 1964 £ million	Weekly average 1964 = 100	
		1964	1965
Total all caterers	1,985	100	106
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	286	100	105
Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops	521	100	106
Public houses	1,033	100	106
Canteens	145	100	104

(¹) Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 20 May 1966.

Source: Board of Trade

VIII. Transport and Communications

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 232

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total (million tons)	1,322	1,326	1,299	1,358	1,435	1,498	1,539	1,541	1,610	1,719	1,747
Road	997	993	969	1,061	1,146	1,192	1,240	1,248	1,300	1,410	1,430
Rail ⁽¹⁾	274	277	274	243	234	249	238	228	235	240	229
Coastal shipping	39	44	44	43	43	43	46	49	51	52	57
Inland waterways	10	10	10	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	8
Pipelines ⁽²⁾	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	7	15	18	23
Total ton miles (thousand millions)	53.7	54.9	53.9	53.6	55.6	58.7	60.5	61.1	61.6	66.0	68.6
Road	23.0	23.2	22.9	25.2	28.1	30.1	32.3	33.6	35.0	39.0	41.0
Rail ⁽¹⁾	21.4	21.5	20.9	18.4	17.7	18.7	17.6	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.4
Coastal shipping	9.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.8	10.6	10.7	11.3
Inland waterways	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pipelines ⁽²⁾	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8

(¹) Excluding freight by passenger trains. Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1963 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.
 (²) Excluding pipelines less than 10 miles in length and excluding movements of gases by pipeline.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Passenger transport in Great Britain

Estimated passenger mileage

TABLE 233

Thousand million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	128.1	132.9	132.0	142.1	152.1	158.1	165.5	169.6	175.2	189.7	195.2
Air ⁽¹⁾	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Rail	23.8	24.5	25.9	25.5	25.5	24.8	24.1	22.8	22.4	23.0	21.8
Road:											
Public service vehicles ⁽²⁾	49.8	48.6	45.9	43.4	44.1	43.9	43.1	42.4	41.5	40.3	37.6
Private transport ⁽³⁾	54.3	59.5	59.9	72.9	82.1	88.9	97.7	103.7	110.5	125.5	134.8

(¹) Including Northern Ireland and Channel Islands.

(²) Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.

(³) Provisional estimates, using statistics of vehicle mileage, derived from traffic counts, and estimates of average number of persons per vehicle, based on the first results of the *Motoring Survey*. The present series will be revised when the results of a full year's cycle of *Motoring Surveys* are available and a firmer estimate of average occupancy per car obtained.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 234

At 31 March in each year⁽¹⁾

Miles

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	188,095	189,037	190,151	191,146	193,072	194,180	195,217	196,135	198,454	199,743	201,023
Trunk and other classified roads:											
Trunk ⁽²⁾	8,270	8,270	8,271	8,309	8,334	8,438	8,468	8,484	8,541	8,628	8,691
Class I	19,606	19,670	19,736	19,706	19,735	19,738	19,747	19,758	19,796	19,823	19,853
Class II	17,696	17,646	17,605	17,603	17,595	17,606	17,620	17,615	17,608	17,627	17,641
Class III	48,781	48,818	48,849	48,853	48,875	48,913	48,927	48,955	48,982	48,987	48,998
Unclassified roads	93,742	94,633	95,690	96,675	98,533	99,485	100,455	101,323	103,527	104,678	105,840

⁽¹⁾ In Scotland after 1955, as at 15 May.⁽²⁾ Main traffic arteries for which the Minister of Transport or the Secretary of State for Scotland is the highway authority. The whole cost of construction and repair is borne by central funds.Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development
DepartmentTotal expenditure on highways in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 235

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Major improvements and new construction											
Total	9.6	14.0	23.5	31.5	60.5	79.2	81.7	98.9	118.4	144.5	181.1
Trunk ⁽²⁾	2.1	3.3	8.2	11.9	32.7	42.7	38.9	47.3	66.7	76.1	102.3
Classified	6.1	8.6	12.4	17.0	24.8	32.2	36.2	44.1	44.3	58.5	68.0
Unclassified	1.4	2.1	2.9	2.6	3.0	4.3	6.6	7.4	7.5	9.9	10.8
Maintenance and minor improvement											
Total	72.9	79.0	81.4	85.7	84.6	92.3	97.8	105.2	100.3	122.6	128.2
Trunk ⁽²⁾	9.8	10.6	10.7	11.7	11.0	12.2	12.3	13.3	14.8	16.9	16.7
Classified	42.6	45.7	46.1	48.4	46.2	50.1	53.2	58.5	53.0	66.2	68.3
Unclassified	20.6	22.7	24.5	25.7	27.4	30.0	32.2	33.4	32.5	39.5	43.2
Cleansing, watering, snow clearing and administration											
Total	24.7	25.9	25.5	29.1	29.8	33.5	33.8	37.3	52.0	42.6	48.2
Trunk ⁽²⁾	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.1	3.9	5.4	4.5	6.2
Other than trunk	23.2	24.3	24.0	26.9	27.6	30.3	30.7	33.4	46.6	38.1	42.0
Total expenditure on roads	107.2	118.9	130.5	146.3	175.0	205.0	213.3	241.3	270.7	309.8	357.5
Public lighting	16.2	18.3	20.0	20.5	21.2	23.1	24.7	26.2	26.4	28.2	31.1
Car parks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.0
Total	123.4	137.2	150.5	166.7	196.2	228.0	238.0	270.7	301.2	343.0	393.6

⁽¹⁾ A full explanation of the basis of compiling these figures is given in the *Ministry of Transport Statistical Paper No. 3, Highway Statistics* (H.M.S.O. 1964).⁽²⁾ Including motorways.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 236

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	6,412	6,920	7,427	7,904	8,608	9,384	9,907	10,505	11,384	12,306	12,873
Private cars, etc.....	3,526	3,888	4,187	4,549	4,966	5,526	5,979	6,556	7,375	8,247	8,917
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	1,256	1,326	1,471	1,520	1,733	1,861	1,869	1,866	1,847	1,835	1,707
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. ⁽²⁾	228	247	284	273	347	388	396	397	435	497	500
Other	993	1,043	1,148	1,202	1,331	1,407	1,394	1,382	1,320	1,244	1,112
Tricycles	25	26	30	35	46	57	70	79	85	88	91
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	10	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	6	6	5
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	105	102	99	97	95	94	92	93	96	97	97
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	24	21	19	17	15	14	13	14	14	15	15
Over 8 seats.....	75	75	75	75	75	76	76	77	80	81	82
Trolleybuses	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1
Tramcars	2	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	1,114	1,179	1,221	1,274	1,332	1,403	1,457	1,476	1,535	1,583	1,609
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	534	586	625	668	711	757	793	810	844	873	894
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	406	405	391	374	359	348	330	310	304	291	271
Over 3 tons	118	136	150	174	203	237	272	292	322	349	369
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽³⁾	45	46	49	52	53	55	56	58	59	63	68
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors ⁽⁴⁾	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local authorities' watering vehicles ⁽⁴⁾	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
General haulage tractors	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	368	379	400	414	432	443	452	453	465	475	470
Vehicles exempt from licence duty ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Total	43	46	49	50	50	57	58	61	66	69	73
Owned by government authorities ⁽⁷⁾ ...	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	..	..	..	..
Other:											
Ambulances	6	6	7	7	7	7	} 15	15	16	16	} 73
Fire engines	7	8	8	8	8	8		15	16	16	
Other	30	31	34	35	35	41		46	50	53	

(1) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. From 1961 the census is on a sample basis.

(2) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.

(3) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(4) After 1955, showmen's goods vehicles and local authorities' watering vehicles are included with general haulage vehicles and showmen's tractors are included with general haulage tractors.

(5) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

(6) Vehicles operating under defence permits are excluded throughout.

(7) Excluding most vehicles operated by government authorities and run under the scheme for Crown vehicles. These numbered 68,000 in 1965.

Source: Ministry of Transport

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 237

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	906,685	750,758	836,731	981,569	1,253,002	1,369,386	1,259,162	1,192,306	1,466,033	1,711,175	1,600,726
Cars, etc.:											
Total	502,265	400,928	426,463	556,448	646,808	806,618	744,409	786,129	1,010,882	1,192,915	1,124,977
Private cars, etc.	500,857	399,675	425,355	555,297	645,617	805,017	742,803	784,734	1,008,608	1,190,569	1,122,477
Exempt from licence duty	1,408	1,253	1,108	1,151	1,191	1,601	1,606	1,395	2,274	2,346	2,500
Motor cycles etc.:											
Total	191,927	147,921	212,795	191,262	349,774	273,854	225,002	150,885	173,917	215,183	163,663
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. (1)	42,695	41,169	48,542	45,700	114,929	74,530	59,738	42,242	91,995	119,958	75,952
Other	142,535	101,602	157,523	137,004	216,877	182,219	152,613	97,992	73,510	85,167	74,954
Tricycles	5,395	3,843	6,169	7,789	17,273	16,174	11,765	10,035	7,767	9,453	12,022
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	653	439	300	211	206	271	202	112	218	126	60
Exempt from licence duty	649	868	261	558	489	660	684	504	427	479	675
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	5,615	5,100	5,042	4,974	5,101	6,372	6,100	5,478	6,364	6,478	6,828
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	1,781	946	1,310	958	591	1,496	862	841	1,004	1,250	1,354
Over 8 seats	3,751	4,119	3,712	3,921	4,482	4,868	5,232	4,629	5,360	5,228	5,474
Trolleybuses	83	35	20	95	28	8	6	8	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	161,636	157,044	145,584	177,303	196,985	232,150	228,868	198,658	217,010	240,630	248,072
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	99,590	95,469	93,246	115,399	123,872	142,280	140,741	124,482	132,419	146,172	144,144
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	35,548	31,696	22,737	24,918	25,969	30,089	27,006	23,464	23,490	23,352	23,542
Over 3 tons	15,854	18,169	20,857	26,860	36,970	47,798	47,073	39,559	45,902	55,339	53,827
Agricultural vans and lorries (2)	2,636	2,745	3,693	5,363	4,914	5,698	5,351	4,817	4,574	4,438	7,915
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	90	104	31	37	37	10	11	11	5	3	4
Local authorities' watering vehicles ...	273	287	268	251	257	194	216	270	193	211	93
General haulage tractors	543	522	503	571	653	624	577	529	624	856	661
Exempt from licence duty	7,102	8,052	4,249	3,904	4,313	5,457	7,893	5,526	9,803	10,259	17,886
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. (3):											
Total	41,231	33,822	41,543	48,696	50,853	43,933	48,092	44,427	49,741	47,657	47,121
Privately owned	39,206	31,851	39,813	47,164	49,029	42,464	46,374	42,829	47,923	46,119	45,350
Exempt from licence duty	2,025	1,971	1,730	1,532	1,824	1,469	1,718	1,598	1,818	1,538	1,771
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	4,011	5,943	5,304	2,886	3,481	6,459	6,691	6,729	8,119	8,312	10,065
Ambulances	538	701	639	606	624	754	931	1,214	1,224	799	1,053
Fire engines	803	1,467	809	391	666	612	595	414	435	469	423
Road construction (4)	1,201	1,228	1,316	1,465	1,962	2,361	2,563	2,559	3,298	3,432	3,683
Other	1,469	2,547	2,540	424	229	2,732	2,602	2,542	3,162	3,612	4,906

(1) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.

(2) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(3) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

(4) Including road rollers.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 238

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of vehicles (end of year)	80,431	79,907	79,058	77,923	77,093	77,324	77,777	78,083	77,592	76,959	76,287
Buses and coaches	74,572	74,771	74,306	73,462	73,559	74,475	75,660	76,292	76,338	75,864	75,483
Single deck	38,926	38,288	37,262	36,457	36,183	36,507	36,621	36,673	36,518	36,364	36,509
Double deck	35,646	36,483	37,044	37,005	37,376	37,968	39,039	39,619	39,820	39,500	38,974
London Transport	7,983	7,793	7,742	7,363	7,371	7,743	8,145	8,445	8,331	8,163	8,030
Local authorities	14,963	15,479	15,776	15,989	16,292	16,405	16,630	16,704	16,908	17,067	17,084
Transport Holding Company	14,388	14,332	14,418	14,196	14,036	14,011	14,147	14,204	14,243	14,289	14,136
Other operators	37,238	37,167	36,370	35,914	35,860	36,316	36,738	36,939	36,856	36,345	36,233
Trolleybuses											
London Transport	1,764	1,614	1,585	1,536	1,124	723	221	—	—	—	—
Other operators	1,952	1,892	1,853	1,828	1,738	1,686	1,563	1,632	1,143	984	693
Tramcars	2,143	1,630	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159	111	111	111
Vehicle miles (millions)	2,508	2,512	2,406	2,348	2,368	2,358	2,377	2,379	2,363	2,358	2,326
Buses and coaches	2,313	2,331	2,238	2,198	2,238	2,257	2,302	2,326	2,319	2,324	2,299
London Transport	325	325	319	269	291	293	312	327	313	311	298
Local authorities	468	484	499	478	493	509	510	519	525	529	521
Transport Holding Company	562	573	530	550	549	550	550	552	553	555	546
Other operators	957	948	890	902	906	906	929	929	928	930	934
Trolleybuses	133	130	127	116	108	88	66	48	41	32	25
London Transport	65	64	63	52	49	32	15	—	—	—	—
Other operators	68	66	64	63	59	56	51	48	41	32	25
Tramcars	62	51	40	34	22	13	9	4	2	2	2
Passenger journeys (millions)	15,887	15,394	14,710	13,831	13,938	13,681	13,402	13,030	12,732	12,266	11,652
Buses and coaches	13,520	13,283	12,796	12,197	12,498	12,534	12,542	12,426	12,240	11,882	11,352
London Transport	2,720	2,589	2,513	2,007	2,280	2,281	2,377	2,485	2,430	2,252	2,132
Local authorities	4,832	4,875	4,813	4,751	4,801	4,861	4,833	4,767	4,750	4,719	4,539
Transport Holding Company	2,410	2,375	2,222	2,236	2,232	2,221	2,177	2,120	2,089	2,019	1,911
Other operators	3,558	3,445	3,248	3,204	3,184	3,171	3,155	3,054	2,971	2,892	2,770
Trolleybuses	1,598	1,504	1,437	1,257	1,193	990	756	557	476	368	285
London Transport	684	631	604	477	475	312	145	—	—	—	—
Other operators	914	873	833	780	718	678	611	557	476	368	285
Tramcars	769	607	476	377	247	157	104	46	16	16	15
Passenger receipts (£ million)	276.8	289.1	301.7	297.8	305.5	315.1	329.4	341.0	349.4	364.4	373.9
Buses and coaches	249.1	261.8	274.1	273.5	283.5	296.8	315.4	331.0	340.9	357.2	367.8
London Transport	43.7	46.0	48.9	40.1	46.5	50.6	56.1	61.2	61.1	63.2	63.1
Local authorities	59.3	63.9	70.7	74.4	75.9	79.8	83.2	88.0	92.5	97.9	102.0
Transport Holding Company	54.4	56.9	57.6	59.8	60.8	62.2	65.8	68.4	70.7	74.2	75.7
Other operators	91.7	95.0	96.9	99.0	100.3	104.1	110.2	113.4	116.7	121.9	127.0
Trolleybuses	18.7	19.4	20.4	18.6	18.2	15.6	12.2	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7
London Transport	9.5	9.9	10.4	8.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	—	—	—	—
Other operators	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7
Tramcars	9.0	7.9	7.1	5.7	3.8	2.6	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5

⁽¹⁾ Before 1963, all figures shown in this table as relating to Transport Holding Company relate to companies owned wholly by the British Transport Commission; from 1963 onwards, owned wholly by the Transport Holding Company Limited.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by type of carriers' licence

TABLE 239

Great Britain

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total goods vehicles	1,156	1,223	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666
Estimated total subject to carriers' licensing	1,069	1,133	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,541
Vehicles not on carriers' licences	86	91	94	96	98	100	104	105	109	115	125
Total A and B licences	159	168	172	174	175	182	185	192	198	208	217
A licence	84	89	90	89	87	88	88	90	91	93	96
Contract A licence	14	17	19	20	22	26	27	29	30	33	35
B licence	60	62	63	65	66	68	70	74	77	82	86
Total C licences	910	965	1,000	1,048	1,104	1,166	1,216	1,227	1,278	1,312	1,324
C (not over 3 tons) ⁽¹⁾	835	881	908	940	982	1,024	1,053	1,048	1,079	1,095	1,101
C (over 3 tons) ⁽¹⁾	75	84	92	108	122	142	163	179	199	217	223

⁽¹⁾ Including vehicles on 'C' hiring allowances.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by unladen weight

TABLE 240

Great Britain

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total goods vehicles	1,156	1,223	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:											
Total	1,069	1,133	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,541
Of which not over 2 tons	621	673	711	754	796	844	881	894	925	957	977
Over											
Not over 1 ton	412	458	483	507	527	544	550	553	567	573	580
1 ton	208	215	228	247	269	299	331	342	361	384	397
2 tons	324	322	309	293	279	266	248	230	224	212	194
3 tons	93	103	114	135	157	186	212	226	244	260	269
5 tons	26	28	30	33	37	41	47	53	61	70	76
8 tons	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	19	21	25
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing ⁽¹⁾	46	47	51	54	55	57	58	60	62	64	71
Crown vehicles ⁽²⁾	40	43	43	43	43	43	46	46	47	50	54

⁽¹⁾ Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons.

Source: Ministry of Transport

⁽²⁾ Most of the Crown vehicles are Post Office vehicles.

Road goods transport: Analysis by licence class

TABLE 241

Great Britain

	1958	1962	1963	1964	1965
Estimated tons carried (Millions)					
Total	1,061	1,248	1,300	1,410	1,430
C licence	613	738	770	832	844
Total public haulage	448	510	530	578	586
A licence	193	206	210	222	225
Contract A licence	71	93	98	108	110
B licence	184	211	222	248	251
Estimated ton mileage (Thousand million)					
Total	25.2	33.6	35.0	39.0	41.0
C licence	12.1	16.3	17.0	18.7	19.7
Total public haulage	13.1	17.3	18.0	20.3	21.3
A licence	8.8	10.4	10.6	11.7	12.3
Contract A licence	1.9	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.2
B licence	2.4	3.5	3.8	4.6	4.8

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Casualties in road accidents

Great Britain

Number

TABLE 242

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total casualties	267,922	267,960	273,858	299,767	333,453	347,551	349,767	341,696	356,179	385,499	397,937
Children under 15 ⁽¹⁾	48,710	47,009	45,330	49,863	51,688	53,667	55,212	53,306	55,500	59,557	62,001
Adults, 15 and over	219,212	220,951	228,528	249,904	281,765	293,884	294,555	288,390	300,679	325,942	335,936
Deaths⁽²⁾: Total	5,526	5,367	5,550	5,970	6,520	6,970	6,908	6,709	6,922	7,820	7,952
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	578	534	446	485	465	522	534	544	567	572	636
15 and over	1,709	1,736	1,779	1,923	2,055	2,186	2,183	2,137	2,173	2,414	2,469
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	124	119	116	136	146	124	142	123	138	134	125
15 and over	584	531	547	532	592	555	503	460	451	449	418
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	60	46	47	42	88	103	104	98	79	98	77
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	168	243	209	229	212	256	212
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	1	—	1	2	2	1	4
15 and over	..	..	..	..	41	35	37	27	37	40	34
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	1,086	1,028	1,157	1,162	1,128	1,108	975	795	794	874	749
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	8	2	11	10	12	9	8	7	6	9	7
15 and over	208	174	210	207	242	245	210	165	149	167	161
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	523	533	529	686	730	866	948	1,011	1,193	1,435	1,600
Passengers:											
Under 15	54	62	56	83	55	91	79	84	95	106	125
15 and over	592	602	652	704	797	883	975	1,027	1,026	1,265	1,335
Persons injured: Total	262,396	262,593	268,308	293,797	326,933	340,581	342,859	334,987	349,257	377,679	389,985
Seriously injured ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	62,106	61,455	63,706	69,166	80,672	84,443	84,936	83,915	87,776	95,460	97,865
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	6,189	5,952	5,632	6,155	6,429	7,266	7,788	7,823	8,036	8,818	9,278
15 and over	10,109	9,801	10,151	10,344	11,768	12,565	12,092	12,239	12,802	13,660	14,436
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	2,425	2,250	2,345	2,654	2,807	2,778	2,733	2,557	2,512	2,694	2,479
15 and over	8,049	7,429	7,634	7,529	7,778	6,974	6,479	5,904	5,526	5,354	4,834
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	786	767	795	777	1,369	1,591	1,512	1,378	1,521	1,847	1,730
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	4,000	4,845	5,108	5,267	5,003	5,523	5,306
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	14	36	32	29	34	32	38
15 and over	..	..	..	..	802	962	1,032	973	883	983	1,005
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	13,959	14,444	15,710	16,797	17,057	16,356	15,090	13,649	13,160	14,585	13,046
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	146	168	141	152	194	172	178	146	121	151	119
15 and over	3,104	2,814	3,159	3,190	3,546	3,368	3,133	2,814	2,754	2,799	2,342
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	6,808	7,048	7,042	8,999	10,452	11,916	13,115	13,966	16,334	18,129	20,850
Passengers:											
Under 15	1,182	1,210	1,169	1,362	1,442	1,579	1,621	1,605	1,693	1,913	2,011
15 and over	9,349	9,572	9,928	11,207	13,014	14,035	15,023	15,565	17,397	18,972	20,391
Slightly injured⁽⁵⁾: Total	200,290	201,138	204,602	224,631	246,261	256,138	257,923	251,072	261,481	282,219	292,120
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	20,677	19,602	18,125	19,629	19,822	21,473	22,280	21,884	23,201	25,028	26,512
15 and over	24,635	24,064	23,663	24,691	27,141	28,202	27,422	27,614	28,350	29,989	31,736
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	10,066	9,576	9,846	10,908	11,660	10,993	10,843	9,667	9,326	9,732	9,331
15 and over	31,199	29,264	29,257	29,937	29,087	26,309	23,915	21,957	19,937	19,261	17,785
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	2,461	2,283	2,187	2,179	3,974	4,434	4,311	3,869	4,041	5,098	4,652
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	13,961	16,709	17,097	16,669	16,209	17,455	16,640
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	..	101	132	172	131	123	150	123
15 and over	..	..	..	..	3,199	3,975	3,984	3,870	3,246	3,404	3,194
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	31,977	32,747	37,792	41,822	36,484	35,368	32,836	28,664	26,900	30,195	27,766
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	730	693	739	768	754	637	646	529	496	504	395
15 and over	9,077	8,717	9,714	10,275	9,535	8,914	8,627	7,302	6,640	7,112	5,814
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	24,396	26,181	25,682	31,452	34,554	39,370	41,889	44,134	50,985	56,256	64,137
Passengers:											
Under 15	6,491	6,801	6,660	7,479	7,703	7,750	8,036	8,081	9,038	9,579	10,671
15 and over	38,581	41,210	40,937	45,491	48,286	51,872	55,865	56,701	62,989	68,456	73,364

(¹) These figures include a small number of riders and drivers under 15 years of age. (²) Persons who died more than 30 days after an accident are included under 'Persons injured'. (³) Before 1959, motor scooter rider and passenger casualties were classed as 'motor cycle riders' and 'passengers (sidecar or pillion)' respectively. (⁴) Mainly injuries involving detention in hospital. (⁵) Mainly injuries requiring medical treatment, but not involving detention in hospital.

Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development
Department

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 243

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	157,960	172,333	180,612	189,784	212,555	227,292	242,414	259,802	283,565	302,617	323,737
Private cars, etc.	83,542	92,605	95,807	102,491	114,736	124,633	135,264	150,159	171,650	189,193	214,464
Cycles and tricycles	21,011	23,072	25,658	26,248	31,193	33,125	32,832	31,740	21,312	31,128	28,195
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,444	2,309	2,192	2,081	2,028	2,037	2,112	2,196	2,173	2,144	2,053
Taxis	861	766	650	565	520	471	485	511	484	425	462
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,583	1,543	1,542	1,516	1,508	1,566	1,627	1,685	1,689	1,719	1,591
Tramcars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	25,238	27,378	29,173	29,931	33,409	35,547	39,251	41,240	42,978	44,201	44,088
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	23,885	25,939	27,637	28,921	32,078	34,100	37,541	39,189	40,861	42,078	41,711
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	11,860	13,226	15,162	16,010	18,436	19,918	22,741	24,379	25,525	25,973	25,730
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	9,457	9,730	9,130	8,983	9,032	9,040	8,839	8,293	8,124	8,293	7,711
Over 3 tons	2,568	2,983	3,345	3,928	4,610	5,142	5,961	6,517	7,212	7,812	8,270
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽²⁾	1,261	1,338	1,416	901	1,161	1,289	1,566	1,871	1,911	1,887	2,142
Tractors for general haulage	92	91	108	103	164	151	135	167	191	220	224
Dumppers ⁽³⁾	—	10	12	6	6	7	9	13	15	16	11
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁴⁾	22,867	23,968	25,055	25,937	27,824	28,557	29,320	30,612	31,401	31,795	30,819
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	2,858	3,001	2,727	3,096	3,365	3,393	3,635	3,855	4,051	4,156	4,118
Owned by government authorities	1,586	1,662	1,396	1,748	1,944	2,043	2,169	2,291	2,437	2,475	2,319
Other:											
Ambulances	157	158	172	176	* 182	180	175	177	179	188	182
Fire engines ⁽⁵⁾	112	118	105	103	123	117	120	108	107	125	125
Other	1,003	1,063	1,054	1,069	1,116	1,053	1,171	1,279	1,328	1,368	1,492

⁽¹⁾ Licences current at any time during the September quarter.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.⁽³⁾ Taxed at £13 flat rate; at £15 from May 1961; at £17 10s. since May 1965.⁽⁴⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.⁽⁵⁾ Including National Fire Service vehicles.

New vehicle registrations

Northern Ireland

TABLE 244

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	19,452	15,334	17,163	20,658	25,442	28,203	25,318	25,386	31,792	35,867	35,328
Private cars, etc.	10,563	7,667	7,816	11,022	11,698	15,071	13,253	15,505	22,086	25,360	26,241
Cycles and tricycles	4,011	3,175	4,165	3,225	6,329	5,201	3,448	2,054	2,054	2,922	1,964
Public road passenger vehicles											
Total	24	83	88	12	27	73	84	136	167	137	60
Taxis	11	11	8	2	1	7	14	13	9	6	20
Buses, coaches, etc.	13	72	80	9	26	66	70	123	158	131	40
Trolleybuses	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	2,923	2,781	3,187	3,810	4,487	5,283	6,013	5,405	5,062	5,222	5,294
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	2,799	2,697	3,068	3,733	4,310	5,173	5,874	5,265	4,920	5,100	5,162
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	1,753	1,665	1,975	2,467	2,825	3,388	4,136	3,775	3,473	3,481	3,448
Over 1½ tons and not over 3	686	589	522	643	711	831	696	621	635	581	685
Over 3 tons	360	443	571	623	774	954	1,042	869	812	1,038	1,029
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽¹⁾	104	68	97	64	129	93	121	115	103	91	102
Tractors for general haulage	20	16	22	13	48	17	18	25	39	31	30
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽²⁾	1,778	1,441	1,724	2,395	2,667	2,370	2,318	2,079	2,192	1,913	1,453
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	153	187	183	194	234	205	202	207	231	313	316
Ambulances	16	8	11	15	15	24	19	19	17	24	40
Fire engines	1	—	11	3	1	9	—	5	6	15	6
Road construction vehicles	11	45	15	14	30	28	44	24	35	41	32
Other	125	134	146	162	188	144	139	159	173	233	238

⁽¹⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

TABLE 245

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Traffic receipts: Total	£ million	479.3	499.6	469.8	455.6	476.7	472.6	462.4	463.1	468.3	466.2
Passenger:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	£ thousand	127,510	138,899	137,956	140,035	151,274	157,474	161,138	161,796	167,219	172,964
Full fares	"	67,841	74,066	74,231	74,118	77,510	79,935	80,220	79,053	82,830	89,933
Reduced fares	"	44,908	48,347	46,159	47,493	52,528	54,069	54,864	54,820	53,471	50,442
Season tickets	"	14,761	16,486	17,567	18,425	21,237	23,470	26,054	27,923	30,918	32,589
Freight:											
Total ⁽²⁾	"	344,578	353,294	323,461	307,443	316,880	306,739	293,135	292,844	291,552	283,889
Coal and coke	"	126,420	128,040	122,184	108,927	108,639	104,819	103,189	107,898	102,450	98,623
Iron and steel	"	157,649	160,476	136,918	132,155	138,681	132,023	34,904	34,396	39,453	40,257
Other	"							97,598	93,090	91,078	86,633
Merchandise by coaching train	"	32,480	34,726	34,704	35,336	36,830	36,524	37,479	36,268	38,536	36,701
Postal parcels and letter mails	"	15,138	16,665	17,225	17,915	18,624	19,833	19,965	21,192	20,035	21,675
Collection and delivery and other road freight services	"	12,892	13,386	12,429	13,111	14,105	13,541	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous receipts⁽³⁾ ...	"	7,239	7,441	8,373	8,092	8,527	8,373	8,153	8,452	9,482	9,335
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total	Millions	1,028.5	1,101.2	1,089.8	1,068.8	1,036.7	1,025.0	965.0	938.4	927.6	865.1
Full fares	"	302.8	318.3	351.0	323.4	262.7	272.7	259.3	274.3	303.7	314.7
Reduced fares	"	437.2	469.8	426.3	425.8	458.6	435.1	411.1	372.4	325.3	265.8
Season tickets ⁽⁴⁾	"	288.5	313.1	312.5	319.6	315.4	317.2	294.5	291.7	298.6	284.6
Passenger miles (estimated):											
Total ⁽¹⁾	"	21,133	22,591	22,150	22,270	21,547	21,061	19,728	19,230	19,874	18,713
Full fares	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,464	6,337	6,417	6,498
Reduced fares	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,186	7,921	8,216	7,230
Season tickets ⁽⁴⁾	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,078	4,972	5,241	4,985
Freight traffic originating:											
Total ⁽⁵⁾	Million tons	277.0	274.3	242.9	233.9	248.5	238.2	228.4	234.9	239.6	228.5
Coal and coke	"	168.2	166.7	153.2	144.2	148.1	145.7	145.0	151.4	147.4	138.3
Iron and steel	"	108.8	107.6	89.7	89.7	100.4	92.5	37.1	39.3	45.9	46.0
Other	"							46.3	44.1	46.3	44.2
Net ton miles:											
Total ⁽⁶⁾	Millions	21,473	20,880	18,426	17,711	18,650	17,591	16,104	15,398	16,052	15,429
Coal and coke	"	10,248	9,869	8,927	8,004	8,104	7,749	7,304	7,805	7,470	7,005
All other freight train traffic	"	11,225	11,011	9,498	9,707	10,546	9,842	8,800	7,593	8,582	8,424

(1) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

(2) Receipts from collection and delivery services from 1962 onwards (approximately £12m. in 1962) are allocated between Coal and coke, Iron and steel and Other (freight) and Merchandise by coaching train.

(3) Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. There was a change of basis between 1955 and 1956.

(4) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles were calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum until 1961. From 1962 they are on the basis of 540 journeys per annum.

(5) Excluding freight by passenger trains and free-hauled traffic on freight trains.

(6) Excluding freight by passenger trains. Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains but not that on departmental trains. From 1963 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Ministry of Transport

British Railways: Assets
Great Britain

TABLE 246

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Rolling stock⁽¹⁾												
Locomotives: Total	Number	18,487	18,207	17,833	17,381	16,342	15,961	15,028	12,628	11,304	9,633	8,075
Steam	"	17,960	17,527	16,959	16,108	14,457	13,276	11,691	8,767	7,050	4,973	2,987
Diesel	"	456	609	803	1,201	1,800	2,550	3,179	3,683	4,060	4,462	4,811
Electric	"	71	71	71	72	85	135	158	178	194	198	277
Coaching vehicles: Total	"	57,402	56,685	56,821	56,929	54,808	54,962	52,400	46,089	43,119	37,403	32,288
Passenger carriages ⁽²⁾ : Total ...	"	41,715	41,522	41,827	42,003	40,537	40,091	37,849	33,607	31,598	26,678	24,207
Locomotive hauled	"	36,861	36,130	35,474	34,325	31,450	29,841	26,961	22,575	20,469	15,591	12,950
Diesel multiple unit	"	179	453	1,349	2,417	3,244	3,820	3,998	4,074	4,132	4,107	4,109
Electric multiple unit	"	4,675	4,939	5,004	5,261	5,843	6,430	6,890	6,958	6,997	6,980	7,148
Included above—Power cars:												
Diesel	"	114	269	789	1,411	1,925	2,299	2,415	2,432	2,451	2,427	2,424
Electric	"	2,171	2,257	2,285	2,400	2,594	2,796	2,942	2,958	2,982	2,966	2,991
Non-passenger-carrying vehicles:												
Total	"	15,687	15,163	14,994	14,926	14,271	14,871	14,551	12,482	11,521	10,725	8,081
Freight vehicles: ⁽³⁾ Total	Thousands	1,125	1,117	1,105	1,020	960	962	956	863	722	650	611
Merchandise: open	"	310	305	302	260	236	235	230	189	142	123	112
covered	"	144	147	150	142	139	139	140	136	116	91	92
Mineral	"	595	587	572	542	513	513	509	464	405	382	358
Steel carrying	"	47	50	55	52	50	52	55	52	42	37	35
Brake vans	"	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	12	11
Others	"	15	14	12	9	8	8	8	7	4	4	3
Containers	Number	34,223	35,833	40,212	47,421	50,151	49,071	48,296	46,535	41,436	36,490	33,415
Total seats in passenger carriages ⁽²⁾	Thousands	2,459	2,438	2,446	2,446	2,361	2,331	2,203	1,959	1,809	1,546	1,411
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles	"	15,556	15,731	15,846	14,982	14,265	14,339	14,348	13,198	11,348	10,369	9,819
Permanent way ⁽⁴⁾ and stations												
Route open for traffic: Total	Miles	19,061	19,025	18,965	18,848	18,484	18,369	17,903	17,481	16,982	15,991	14,920
Electrified	"	980	1,009	1,007	1,008	1,118	1,264	1,388	1,560	1,588	1,652	1,793
Non-electrified	"	18,081	18,016	17,958	17,840	17,366	17,105	16,515	15,921	15,394	14,339	13,127
of which, open for passenger traffic	"	14,801	14,672	14,622	14,454	14,063	13,865	13,653	12,915	12,631	11,670	10,884
Track open for traffic: Total	"	51,307	51,188	51,079	50,914	49,351	49,181	48,264	47,543	46,434	44,080	41,355
Running lines	"	35,755	35,704	35,621	35,484	34,925	34,797	34,222	33,655	32,911	31,536	29,898
Sidings	"	15,552	15,484	15,458	15,430	14,426	14,384	14,042	13,888	13,523	12,544	11,457
Stations: Total	Number	7,904	7,805	7,762	7,636	7,450	7,283	7,025	6,801	6,382	5,129	4,295
Passenger and freight	"	3,878	3,783	3,725	3,610	3,414	3,219	3,102	2,696	2,393	1,304	825
Passenger (including parcels) ...	"	1,717	1,691	1,685	1,654	1,646	1,658	1,610	1,626	1,768	2,296	2,361
Freight	"	2,309	2,331	2,352	2,372	2,390	2,406	2,313	2,479	2,221	1,529	1,109

Source: Ministry of Transport

⁽¹⁾ Excluding service vehicles other than brake vans.⁽²⁾ Including Pullman cars from 1963. In addition 20 wagon-lits cars were authorised for working over British Railway lines at the end of 1964.⁽³⁾ In addition a number of vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Railway lines.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding narrow gauge. In 1960, 1,126 track miles representing 84 route miles were transferred from British Railways to British Transport docks; statistics for 1959 have been revised. In 1963, 126 track miles representing 10 route miles were transferred back to British Railways; statistics for 1962 have been revised.

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Operations

Great Britain

TABLE 247

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Loaded train miles⁽¹⁾											
Coaching: Total	Millions	232.2	237.1	240.5	239.6	242.8	243.5	239.1	233.4	225.8	212.8
Steam locomotives	"	177.0	172.6	159.3	136.6	114.6	87.5	60.4	42.3	29.4	15.9
Diesel: locomotives	"	6.1	13.8	1.7	6.3	17.2	33.4	45.6	53.8	58.2	58.3
multiple units	"			28.6	44.5	56.4	63.6	66.7	68.4	68.7	68.4
Electric: locomotives	"	49.0	50.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.5	4.1
multiple units.....	"			50.2	51.5	53.7	57.7	64.6	67.1	66.9	66.1
of which, non-passenger ⁽²⁾	"	..	..	..	15.9	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.4	16.2	15.2
Freight: Total	"	117.2	117.9	110.7	107.3	108.4	104.9	96.2	91.6	87.6	77.5
Steam locomotives	"	115.6	116.2	108.3	103.0	98.7	90.3	74.9	61.0	46.5	28.2
Diesel locomotives	"	—	0.2	0.8	2.6	7.9	12.8	19.3	28.2	38.4	45.8
Electric locomotives.....	"	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.6
Loaded wagons forwarded⁽³⁾											
Total	Thousands	31,598	30,822	27,007	25,750	26,356	24,850	21,405	20,724	19,853	18,109
Coal and coke	"	14,798	14,205	12,753	11,722	11,802	11,309	10,355	10,526	9,880	9,163
All other freight train traffic	"	16,800	16,617	14,254	14,028	14,554	13,541	11,050	10,198	9,973	8,946
Loaded wagon miles⁽⁴⁾											
Total	Millions	2,846.1	2,766.4	2,425.9	2,361.1	2,385.6	2,233.0	2,004.7	1,759.5	1,706.4	1,558.7
Coal and coke	"	867.0	808.6	717.6	630.7	628.2	591.9	548.3	564.6	525.9	487.7
All other freight train traffic	"	1,979.1	1,957.8	1,708.2	1,730.4	1,757.3	1,641.1	1,456.5	1,194.8	1,180.6	1,071.0

(1) Train miles worked by British Railways trains over all lines, including the London Transport Board system.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(2) Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

(3) Until 1961 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1962 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

(4) Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1963 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

London Transport railways: Receipts, operations and assets

TABLE 248

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receipts⁽¹⁾											
Passenger: Total	£ thousand	22,239	23,154	24,444	24,132	26,358	28,489	29,757	32,143	34,555	35,560
Ordinary	"	17,891	18,255	19,368	18,960	20,731	22,430	23,086	24,959	26,550	27,353
Season tickets	"	4,348	4,899	5,076	5,172	5,626	6,059	6,671	7,185	8,006	8,207
Miscellaneous.....	"	470	484	503	398	401	337	247	306	258	290
Traffic⁽¹⁾											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	677.9	665.8	692.1	668.8	674.0	675.4	667.7	673.5	674.0	657.1
Ordinary	"	519.9	498.0	526.7	497.4	506.5	505.1	490.4	501.3	497.4	485.9
Season tickets ⁽²⁾	"	158.0	167.9	165.4	171.4	167.4	170.2	177.2	172.2	176.5	171.2
Passenger miles (estimated): Total	"	3,413	3,332	3,300	3,193	3,204	3,140	3,052	3,075	3,066	3,002
Operations⁽³⁾											
Loaded train miles	Millions	35.0	35.0	34.6	33.9	33.0	32.4	31.8	31.8	31.0	30.3
Loaded car miles	"	215.1	219.9	211.4	208.4	215.9	221.5	219.4	220.2	217.1	212.8
Rolling stock											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,041	4,058	4,052	4,081	4,207	4,232	4,305	4,317	4,174	4,124
Motor	"	2,474	2,486	2,482	2,500	2,649	2,747	2,872	2,989	2,905	2,881
Trailer	"	1,567	1,572	1,570	1,581	1,558	1,485	1,433	1,328	1,269	1,243
Permanent way and stations											
Route mileage open for traffic	Number	227	227	227	226	228	216	216	216	215	215
Track mileage open for traffic:											
Total	Number	633	632	633	639	642	623	629	639	630	630
Running lines	"	471	470	470	470	471	453	460	460	458	458
Sidings	"	162	162	163	169	171	170	169	179	172	172
Stations	"	230	230	230	228	228	224	224	228 ⁽⁴⁾	228	228

(1) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Railways. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(2) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum.

(3) Train and car miles worked by London Transport Board trains over all lines, including the British Railways system.

(4) Includes four stations transferred from British Railways on 1 January 1963.

RAIL TRANSPORT

Accidents on railways
Great Britain

TABLE 249

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,156	1,226	1,205	1,186	1,154	1,175	1,230	1,348	1,300	1,209	1,268
Collisions	392	486	491	434	418	405	426	429	401	339	368
Derailments	205	216	214	232	215	215	226	212	232	236	260
Running into level-crossing gates, and other obstructions	412	427	419	438	393	412	411	475	435	379	401
Fires	118	74	71	44	62	60	68	119	128	140	143
Miscellaneous	29	23	10	38	66	83	99	113	104	115	96
Persons killed	59	18	112	36	16	30	42	33	28	30	19
Passengers	40	—	92	18	1	6	9	20	1	5	2
Railway servants	8	3	4	5	8	6	10	2	12	9	5
Others	11	15	16	13	7	18	23	11	15	16	12
Persons injured	916	590	962	1,169	845	880	911	786	650	341	476
Passengers	759	474	833	1,004	747	745	742	650	500	244	344
Railway servants	91	78	99	118	55	86	110	76	105	40	80
Others	66	38	30	47	43	49	59	60	45	57	52
Other accidents through move- ment of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	229	219	208	170	191	176	189	155	139	126	123
Passengers	49	49	46	33	34	37	37	35	33	37	25
Railway servants	154	144	147	117	136	123	134	103	87	80	83
Others	26	26	15	20	21	16	18	17	19	9	15
Persons injured	6,369	6,702	6,867	6,856	6,140	5,910	5,866	4,882	4,335	4,269	3,541
Passengers	4,324	4,692	4,732	4,858	4,307	4,035	4,036	3,278	2,813	2,820	2,491
Railway servants	1,998	1,966	2,096	1,959	1,804	1,838	1,791	1,577	1,489	1,407	1,024
Others	47	44	39	39	29	37	39	27	33	42	26
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	31	28	31	11	24	20	31	16	25	11	19
Passengers	4	1	1	2	—	1	4	2	5	3	1
Railway servants	17	24	25	8	17	16	23	13	17	7	14
Others	10	3	5	1	7	3	4	1	3	1	4
Persons injured	16,395	16,771	16,685	16,006	15,892	15,588	15,464	13,281	12,680	11,957	10,480
Passengers	2,665	2,839	2,915	3,179	2,990	2,869	2,943	2,598	2,294	2,205	2,471
Railway servants	13,371	13,475	13,343	12,433	12,549	12,404	12,165	10,368	10,136	9,521	7,774
Others	359	457	427	394	353	315	356	315	250	231	235
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	245	240	269	272	272	261	222	253	214	213	222
Persons injured	71	75	79	82	82	95	94	91	80	88	81

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Average weekly earnings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 250

Weeks ended on date shown

TABLE 250

Weeks ended on date shown

	Conciliation grades	Workshop grades	Conciliation and workshop grades combined					
	Male adults ⁽²⁾	Male adults ⁽²⁾	Male adults ⁽²⁾	Male juniors	Female adults ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾	Female juniors		
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.		
1958 March 22	11 12	12 5	11 15	6 5	6 10	4 13		
1959 March 21	11 19	12 10	12 2	6 9	6 14	4 0		
1960 March 26	13 14	14 14	13 19	7 9	7 9	4 3		
1961 March 25	14 3	15 1	14 8	7 8	7 9	4 12		
1962 April 14.....	14 17	14 18	14 17	7 16	7 18	5 1		
1963 September 7	15 16	15 13	15 15	8 5	8 9	5 17		
1964 March 21	16 8	16 15	16 10	9 6	8 11	6 0		
September 5	17 2	16 16	17 1	9 14	8 15	5 18		
1965 March 27	18 9	19 12	18 15	10 11	9 10	6 4		
September 11	19 0	19 6	19 1	10 14	9 12	6 5		

(¹) Including piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Figures for 1958 to 1962 have been calculated by excluding the numbers and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or a part of the census week. Averages for later years are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week.
 (²) The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades.
 (³) Including certain part-time workers.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Railways: Permanent way and rolling stock⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland
At end of year

TABLE 251

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Length of road open for traffic (Miles)⁽²⁾ ...	701	701	650	531	340	297	297	297	297	297	203
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	1,099	1,098	1,036	887	581	517	516	512	508	503	373
Running lines	932	932	875	747	478	424	423	423	423	420	320
Sidings (as single track)	167	166	161	140	103	93	93	89	85	83	53
Locomotives											
Total	185	145	129	128	115	86	82	70	63	56	32
Steam:											
Passenger tender ⁽³⁾	111	94	79	78	75	55	51	40	37	32	8
Passenger tank ⁽³⁾	70	47	46	46	36	28	28	26	22	20	20
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	634	610	601	603	386	365	344	344	328	315	295
Rail motor vehicles:											
Total	76	73	83	106	87	87	88	89	89	88	87
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	66	63	73	96	87	87	88	89	89	88	87
Electric	10	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	540	512	487	467	230	208	186	184	168	156	137
Ordinary coaches	523	495	471	450	224	204	182	180	164	152	134
Restaurant cars	17	17	16	17	6	4	4	4	4	4	3
Rail car trailers	18	25	31	30	69	70	70	71	71	71	71
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Electric motor vehicles	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	235	222	213	210	92	90	87	87	85	77	70
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	8,092	7,824	7,769	7,395	4,628	4,471	4,225	4,027	3,345	2,921	1,646
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	2,973	2,843	2,824	2,791	1,831	1,766	1,685	1,590	1,301	1,128	871
Covered	3,899	3,798	3,759	3,543	2,123	2,072	1,964	1,868	1,518	1,331	468
Cattle trucks	670	646	599	541	306	269	222	220	190	147	27
Rail and timber trucks	78	71	71	70	47	45	44	43	43	43	43
Brake vans	138	134	134	120	75	73	66	65	54	50	45
Special wagons	334	332	382	330	246	246	244	241	239	222	192
Private owners' wagons	154	142	142	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Containers	329	341	373	373	329	329	322	285	281	277	274
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair...	735	657	646	641	387	336	310	310	278	269	233

(¹) Since 1 October 1958, the Northern Ireland portion of the undertaking of the Great Northern Railway Board became vested in the Ulster Transport Authority, and the portion of the undertaking operating in the Republic of Ireland became vested in Córas Iompair Éireann. As from 1 October 1958, these figures exclude the portion vested in the C.I.E. and are not therefore strictly comparable with previous years. From 1965 there has been a considerable run down of the railways in Northern Ireland. General rail freight has been withdrawn from the system and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. (²) The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. (³) Including mixed traffic.

Source: Ministry of Development

RAIL TRANSPORT

Operating statistics of railways⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 252

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	34.9	35.3	20.3	33.2	18.3	16.4	29.3	25.5	29.0	16.2	9.4
Rails	Th. tons	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	—	—
Sleepers	Thousands	97.6	83.8	75.8	47.1	60.4	54.0	70.0	85.0	73.0	39.5	34.3
Track renewed	Miles	10	1	9	6	2	8	2	—	—	—	—
Engine miles												
Total ⁽²⁾	Thousand miles	8,517	7,910	7,836	7,446	4,287	3,970	3,795	3,693	3,661	3,594	2,946
Train miles:												
Total	"	6,144	5,766	5,605	4,892	3,522	3,271	3,147	3,112	3,103	3,092	2,658
Coaching	"	4,825	4,608	4,517	4,046	3,023	2,798	2,685	2,670	2,673	2,678	2,385
Freight	"	1,319	1,158	1,088	846	499	473	462	442	430	414	273
Engine hours in traffic												
Total	Thousand hours	682	560	603	516	332	306	290	276	265	255	..
Train:												
Total	"	407	305	358	306	193	180	173	170	169	168	..
Coaching	"	283	204	266	233	151	140	134	133	133	132	..
Freight	"	124	101	92	73	42	40	39	37	36	36	..
Shunting:												
Total	"	250	218	208	175	116	104	97	89	82	74	..
Coaching	"	47	40	40	34	20	15	12	11	10	9	..
Freight	"	203	178	168	141	96	89	85	78	72	65	..
Other (assisting, maintenance, repair, etc.)	"	25	37	37	35	23	22	20	17	14	13	..
Train miles per hour												
Per train hour:												
Coaching	Miles	18	29	17	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	..
Freight	"	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	..
Per engine hour:												
Coaching	"	15	23	15	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	..
Freight	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	..

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 251.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.Passenger and goods traffic⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 253

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Passenger traffic												
Number of passenger journeys:												
Total	Millions	16.8	15.5	16.1	14.7	11.4	10.7	9.6	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.1
Full fare, excursion, week-end etc. ⁽²⁾	"	9.1	8.1	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.1
Workmen	"	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monthly return and season tickets ⁽³⁾	"	5.9	5.6	6.9	6.1	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0
Goods traffic												
Goods and mineral traffic:												
Total	Million tons	1.62	1.46	1.26	1.02	0.63	0.58	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.21
Merchandise	"	1.40	1.36	1.08	0.86	0.56	0.49	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.11
Mineral	"	—	—	—	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.05
Coal, coke and patent fuel	"	0.22	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.07	0.09	—	—	—	—	0.05
Livestock	Thousands	330	159	261	58	18	13	6	4	2	3	2
Principal merchandise traffic:												
Timber	Thousand tons	7	6	8	4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.1
Oilcake	"	65	42	44	24	15	18	9.4	10.8	6.5	4.7	1.5
Grain, flour and milling offals	"	97	75	51	47	16	14	14.0	10.4	3.5	2.1	0.1
Potatoes	"	36	41	18	18	15	2	13.3	5.0	5.5	5.1	2.2

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 251.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Including service and government journeys, etc.⁽³⁾ Season tickets are included on the basis of 600 journeys a year.

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 254

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	202,756	225,791	234,103	233,651	250,711	284,273	310,053	317,324	313,631	329,572	330,469
Average length	Miles	341	346	363	372	366	375	375	373	376	386	415
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	69,052	78,121	85,073	86,989	91,876	106,533	116,395	118,280	117,778	127,363	137,195
Passengers carried ...	"	2,994	3,451	3,974	3,985	4,705	5,880	6,851	7,699	8,647	9,755	10,890
Passenger-miles flown	"	1,801,407	2,102,319	2,421,929	2,571,101	3,090,816	3,959,293	4,531,024	4,870,400	5,447,294	6,424,300	7,450,415
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	121,616	112,973	124,064	150,784	206,424	253,977	267,650	311,265	319,751	321,972	326,238
Freight	"	110,083	101,531	112,347	139,089	194,458	240,008	252,760	294,217	300,773	301,295	304,403
Mail	"	11,533	11,442	11,717	11,695	11,966	13,969	14,889	17,048	18,978	20,677	21,835
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	244,618	276,043	313,544	329,934	391,952	490,529	559,246	608,419	688,283	812,791	949,389
Passenger	"	174,493	203,392	233,164	246,985	296,450	377,788	432,703	463,088	518,805	611,500	703,156
Freight	"	48,219	49,892	56,485	58,433	69,687	80,899	91,619	113,127	134,492	162,939	207,793
Mail	"	21,906	22,758	23,895	24,516	25,815	31,842	34,925	32,204	34,986	38,352	38,440
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	79,747	90,666	90,934	84,109	90,001	95,811	110,736	112,996	116,320	127,581	129,672
Average length	Miles	131	137	152	159	151	163	158	153	156	166	169
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	10,471	12,442	13,823	13,372	13,586	15,594	17,523	17,242	18,175	21,169	21,914
Passengers carried ...	"	1,212	1,402	1,588	1,463	1,738	2,240	2,841	3,260	3,673	4,216	4,670
Passenger-miles flown	"	227,277	270,496	313,783	303,000	364,311	477,611	600,102	705,371	814,066	943,700	1,046,566
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	12,253	15,542	15,562	11,008	14,123	19,237	22,796	30,425	38,081	47,639	59,871
Freight	"	8,899	12,769	12,692	8,381	11,450	16,195	19,323	24,184	31,312	40,658	52,386
Mail	"	3,354	2,772	2,869	2,627	2,673	3,043	3,473	6,241	6,769	6,981	7,485
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	21,694	25,813	30,051	28,934	34,995	45,990	57,542	68,522	79,947	93,466	105,024
Passenger	"	19,874	23,750	27,780	26,864	32,219	42,123	53,099	62,350	72,461	83,997	92,962
Freight	"	1,211	1,595	1,776	1,618	2,317	3,339	3,778	4,626	5,766	7,686	10,168
Mail	"	609	468	495	452	459	528	666	1,546	1,720	1,783	1,894
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	123,009	135,125	143,169	149,542	160,710	188,462	199,317	204,328	197,311	201,991	200,797
Average length	Miles	476	486	498	492	487	483	496	494	505	526	727
Aircraft-miles flown ...	Thousands	58,581	65,678	71,250	73,617	78,290	90,939	98,872	101,038	99,603	106,192	115,281
Passengers carried ...	"	1,782	2,050	2,386	2,522	2,967	3,640	4,010	4,439	4,974	5,539	6,220
Passenger-miles flown	"	1,574,130	1,831,823	2,108,146	2,268,101	2,726,504	3,481,682	3,930,922	4,165,029	4,633,227	5,480,600	6,403,849
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	109,363	97,431	108,502	139,776	192,301	234,739	244,854	280,840	281,670	274,331	266,367
Freight	"	101,184	88,762	99,655	130,708	183,008	223,813	233,438	270,033	269,461	260,636	252,017
Mail	"	8,179	8,669	8,848	9,068	9,293	10,926	11,417	10,807	12,209	13,695	14,350
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	222,924	250,230	283,493	301,000	356,957	444,538	501,704	539,897	608,335	719,325	844,365
Passenger	"	154,619	179,643	205,384	220,121	264,230	335,665	379,604	400,738	446,343	527,503	610,194
Freight	"	47,008	48,298	54,709	56,815	67,371	77,559	87,842	108,500	128,726	155,255	197,625
Mail	"	21,297	22,290	23,400	24,064	25,356	31,314	34,259	30,658	33,266	36,567	36,546

⁽¹⁾ Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

United Kingdom private companies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 255

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic⁽²⁾

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	62,973	75,017	73,663	74,123	89,949	108,154	128,428	142,498	147,738	157,200	151,399
Average length ...	Miles	157	146	169	161	133	132	135	134	144	154	168
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	9,863	10,917	12,469	11,922	11,936	14,277	17,353	19,142	21,320	24,182	25,502
Passengers carried	"	495	626	761	759	941	1,275	1,644	2,001	2,262	2,638	2,863
Passenger-miles flown	"	119,914	148,793	174,034	186,491	214,317	272,316	350,252	418,944	484,495	552,404	674,278
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	80,257	68,325	75,411	100,114	146,519	181,505	190,181	223,366	217,759	201,031	175,814
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	80,217	68,277	75,359	100,076	146,512	181,496	190,141	223,298	217,264	200,538	174,939
Mail	"	40	49	53	38	7	9	40	68	495	493	875
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	20,216	20,007	23,954	27,151	34,007	40,963	49,387	60,567	70,276	80,498	96,492
Passenger	"	11,022	13,629	16,065	17,012	19,335	24,538	31,542	37,068	42,627	48,812	60,165
Freight	"	9,151	6,339	7,851	10,101	14,655	16,403	17,774	23,375	27,425	31,401	35,637
Mail	"	43	39	37	37	17	22	71	123	225	285	690
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	21,868	30,800	27,649	22,300	25,677	29,269	42,426	50,423	61,000	73,144	74,541
Average length ...	Miles	118	115	147	164	134	153	137	138	135	139	139
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	2,571	3,533	4,071	3,657	3,440	4,485	5,796	6,934	8,224	10,191	10,339
Passengers carried	"	220	291	350	299	360	521	794	917	1,178	1,472	1,679
Passenger-miles flown	"	34,930	43,832	54,849	51,604	60,497	89,085	131,358	157,648	201,516	253,650	290,343
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	3,290	6,504	5,475	491	781	1,816	4,154	7,060	12,363	17,030	21,688
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	3,290	6,492	5,463	491	781	1,816	4,134	7,030	11,912	16,606	20,992
Mail	"	—	11	11	—	—	1	20	30	451	424	696
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	3,186	4,095	5,216	4,596	5,333	7,892	11,971	14,557	18,883	24,382	28,345
Passenger	"	3,023	3,729	4,860	4,518	5,208	7,625	11,466	13,667	17,311	22,013	25,205
Freight	"	163	366	356	77	124	266	504	888	1,514	2,320	3,050
Mail	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	58	50	89
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	41,105	44,217	46,014	51,823	64,272	78,885	86,002	92,075	86,738	84,056	76,858
Average length ...	Miles	177	167	183	159	132	124	134	133	151	166	197
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	7,292	7,383	8,398	8,265	8,497	9,792	11,558	12,208	13,095	13,991	15,163
Passengers carried	"	275	335	410	460	580	754	850	1,084	1,084	1,166	1,183
Passenger-miles flown	"	84,984	104,961	119,185	134,887	153,820	183,231	218,894	261,296	282,979	298,754	383,935
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	76,967	61,822	69,936	99,623	145,739	179,689	186,027	216,306	205,396	184,001	154,126
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	76,927	61,784	69,895	99,585	145,732	179,680	186,007	216,268	205,353	183,932	153,947
Mail	"	40	37	41	38	7	9	20	38	44	69	179
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	17,030	15,911	18,737	22,555	28,674	33,071	37,416	46,010	51,393	56,116	68,147
Passenger	"	7,999	9,900	11,205	12,494	14,127	16,913	20,076	23,401	25,315	26,799	34,959
Freight	"	8,988	5,973	7,495	10,024	14,531	16,137	17,270	22,487	25,912	29,081	32,588
Mail	"	43	38	37	37	17	22	70	122	166	236	600

⁽¹⁾ These operations are included in Table 254.⁽²⁾ Excluding inclusive tours.⁽³⁾ Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾ Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services

TABLE 256

	Fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Passengers carried per passenger killed	Passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per 100 million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 100,000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-miles	
1946-50...	18	180	11	61	8 ⁽²⁾	29,500	11,015,200	21,100	15,370,700	3.39	9.08	6.51
1951-55...	7 ⁽³⁾	158	16	24	7	116,800	41,217,100	68,200	44,625,500	0.86	2.43	2.24
1956-60...	5	110	28	26	4	238,672	87,828,800	199,800	129,794,700	0.42	1.14	0.77
1961	2	20	23	9	3	224,800	84,926,300	278,900	182,879,100	0.44	1.18	0.55
1962	2	9	5	4	—							
1963	—	—	—	—	2							
1964	1	75	—	8	—							
1965	2	53	—	9	1							

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 254.

⁽²⁾ Excluding one casualty resulting from a bomb explosion in flight.

⁽³⁾ Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad⁽¹⁾

TABLE 257

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Flights											
Total	134.4	150.7	174.8	188.1	203.1	225.1	250.7	259.3	260.6	267.3	279.3
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom.....	78.0	85.5	104.7	115.9	129.0	146.7	162.0	162.9	157.0	156.3	159.7
Aircraft registered abroad ⁽²⁾	56.4	65.2	70.1	72.2	74.1	78.4	88.7	96.4	103.6	111.0	119.6
Passengers carried											
Total	2,822.4	3,273.0	3,952.6	4,246.3	4,838.0	6,056.9	7,209.6	8,090.2	8,979.9	10,143.3	11,486.7
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom.....	1,552.9	1,784.0	2,277.8	2,535.0	2,865.3	3,459.2	4,118.4	4,522.2	4,889.1	5,476.3	6,324.4
Aircraft registered abroad	1,269.5	1,489.0	1,674.8	1,711.3	1,972.7	2,597.7	3,091.2	3,568.0	4,090.8	4,667.0	5,162.3

⁽¹⁾ Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands.

⁽²⁾ Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

TABLE 258

Activity at civil aerodromes

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Movement of civil aircraft (Thousands)											
Commercial:											
Total	296	317	357	369	390	439	481	478	491	518	541
Transport	259	293	329	340	358	402	447	449	458	480	508
Other ⁽¹⁾	37	23	29	29	32	37	33	29	33	38	34
Non-commercial ⁽²⁾	208	216	319	309	280	267	280	269	274	302	342
Passengers handled (Thousands):											
Total	5,143	5,966	6,988	7,106	8,309	10,610	12,846	14,441	16,170	18,325	20,642
Terminal	4,831	5,617	6,600	6,761	7,866	10,075	12,249	13,793	15,506	17,649	19,918
Transit	312	350	388	345	443	535	596	648	664	675	724
Commercial freight handled⁽³⁾ (Short tons):											
Total	124,758	133,622	153,381	184,610	248,899	307,685	345,550	378,929	396,881	439,921	460,986
Set down	55,514	55,152	65,155	86,950	125,963	153,281	162,743	174,559	182,793	202,317	207,569
Picked up	69,245	78,470	88,226	97,660	122,936	154,404	182,807	204,370	214,088	237,604	253,417
Mail handled (Short tons):											
Total	18,794	18,466	18,196	18,755	19,873	22,514	25,973	32,237	33,892	35,888	38,028
Set down	7,759	7,591	6,959	7,552	8,136	9,506	11,151	14,352	14,931	15,465	16,459
Picked up	11,035	10,875	11,237	11,203	11,737	13,008	14,822	17,885	18,961	20,423	21,569

⁽¹⁾ Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft).

⁽²⁾ Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc.

⁽³⁾ Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Ministry of Aviation

Merchant vessels on the United Kingdom register⁽¹⁾

TABLE 259

End of year

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number											
Total vessels	13,671	13,764	13,837	14,045	14,202	14,532	15,008	15,580	16,115	16,722	17,483
Under 500 gross tons.....	10,096	10,191	10,263	10,501	10,715	11,091	11,632	12,304	12,971	13,685	14,515
500 gross tons and over	3,575	3,573	3,574	3,544	3,487	3,441	3,376	3,276	3,144	3,037	2,968
Thousand gross tons											
Total	19,627	19,891	20,210	20,557	21,127	21,487	21,901	21,938	21,857	21,756	21,729
Under 500 tons gross.....	753	730	708	713	714	712	709	696	690	688	688
500 gross tons and over	18,874	19,161	19,502	19,844	20,413	20,774	21,193	21,242	21,167	21,068	21,041
Thousand net tons											
Total	10,966	11,053	11,207	11,349	11,627	11,797	12,001	11,501	11,462	11,315	11,426

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only. Sailing vessels and other craft not mechanically propelled numbered 2,829 (totalling 290,042 gross tons and 272,021 net tons) at 31 December 1965.

Source: Board of Trade

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 260

End of year

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	18,208	18,484	18,833	19,246	19,805	20,202	20,497	20,554	20,400	20,428	20,382
Passenger ⁽²⁾	3,024	2,996	2,920	2,770	2,656	2,711	2,702	2,504	2,346	2,244	2,115
Dry cargo.....	10,046	10,159	10,275	10,455	10,404	10,433	10,506	10,562	10,255	10,380	10,581
Tankers.....	5,138	5,329	5,638	6,021	6,745	7,058	7,288	7,488	7,798	7,804	7,685
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	23,480	23,749	24,174	24,827	25,684	26,127	26,425	26,576	26,495	26,646	26,650
Passenger ⁽²⁾	1,947	1,906	1,821	1,730	1,653	1,661	1,597	1,467	1,339	1,268	1,146
Dry cargo	14,018	14,050	14,088	14,257	14,105	14,074	14,055	13,989	13,496	13,646	13,898
Tankers.....	7,515	7,792	8,265	8,840	9,925	10,392	10,772	11,120	11,660	11,732	11,605

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

(²) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Board of Trade

SHIPPING

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

At 31 December

Analysis by age and type

TABLE 261

	1955				1964				1965			
	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,041	320	2,114	607	2,473	213	1,725	535	2,401	201	1,693	507
Under 5 years	598	36	382	180	533	25	355	153	472	21	321	130
5 and under 10 years	679	87	465	127	718	28	519	171	715	31	509	175
10 and under 15 years	870	19	658	193	482	40	327	115	476	32	333	111
15 and under 20 years	346	48	247	51	436	62	311	63	422	65	312	45
20 and under 25 years	123	41	75	7	166	8	138	20	201	9	157	35
25 years and over	425	89	287	49	138	50	75	13	115	43	61	11
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	18,208	3,024	10,046	5,138	20,428	2,244	10,380	7,804	20,382	2,115	10,581	7,685
Under 5 years	4,301	415	1,827	2,059	6,737	311	2,894	3,532	6,069	165	2,789	3,115
5 and under 10 years	4,037	774	2,261	1,002	5,845	308	3,068	2,470	6,374	423	3,247	2,704
10 and under 15 years	5,569	105	4,022	1,442	3,425	473	1,642	1,310	3,361	375	1,670	1,317
15 and under 20 years	1,979	636	944	399	2,609	579	1,636	395	2,626	619	1,683	324
20 and under 25 years	601	326	230	45	1,070	132	868	71	1,252	63	1,004	185
25 years and over	1,721	769	762	190	740	441	273	26	700	471	188	41
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	23,480	1,947	14,018	7,515	26,646	1,268	13,646	11,732	26,650	1,146	13,898	11,605
Under 5 years	5,761	253	2,484	3,023	9,392	111	3,852	5,428	8,627	56	3,739	4,832
5 and under 10 years	5,058	567	3,063	1,428	7,908	162	4,064	3,682	8,549	193	4,303	4,053
10 and under 15 years	7,916	101	5,673	2,143	4,386	291	2,167	1,928	4,333	218	2,179	1,936
15 and under 20 years	2,304	332	1,395	577	3,056	421	2,073	563	3,030	414	2,156	460
20 and under 25 years	551	174	308	69	1,300	61	1,142	96	1,617	68	1,283	265
25 years and over	1,889	520	1,094	274	606	223	348	35	494	198	237	59

Analysis by speed and type

	1955				1964				1965			
	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,041	320	2,114	607	2,473	213	1,725	535	2,401	201	1,693	507
Under 10 knots	580	3	490	87	164	—	113	51	144	—	99	45
10 and under 12 knots	1,104	17	848	239	514	5	437	72	488	4	416	68
12 and under 14½ knots	711	88	438	185	736	37	572	127	692	34	541	117
14½ and under 17 knots	475	78	308	89	813	58	503	252	816	57	515	244
17 knots and over	171	134	30	7	246	113	100	33	261	106	122	33
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	18,208	3,024	10,046	5,138	20,428	2,244	10,380	7,804	20,382	2,115	10,581	7,685
Under 10 knots	1,234	5	1,032	197	243	—	174	69	200	—	141	59
10 and under 12 knots	5,912	56	4,036	1,820	1,703	21	1,444	238	1,569	14	1,350	205
12 and under 14½ knots	4,484	491	2,151	1,842	4,926	162	3,422	1,342	4,750	141	3,302	1,307
14½ and under 17 knots	4,359	701	2,502	1,156	9,884	416	4,387	5,081	10,090	400	4,624	5,066
17 knots and over	2,220	1,772	324	124	3,670	1,645	952	1,073	3,772	1,559	1,164	1,049
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	23,480	1,947	14,018	7,515	26,646	1,268	13,646	11,732	26,650	1,146	13,898	11,605
Under 10 knots	1,818	5	1,548	265	318	—	236	82	258	—	189	69
10 and under 12 knots	8,619	55	5,934	2,630	2,343	24	1,994	325	2,155	14	1,861	280
12 and under 14½ knots	6,150	430	3,007	2,713	6,767	120	4,694	1,953	6,528	100	4,528	1,900
14½ and under 17 knots	5,446	563	3,159	1,724	13,725	351	5,644	7,730	14,112	329	6,014	7,769
17 knots and over	1,447	894	369	184	3,494	774	1,078	1,642	3,597	703	1,307	1,587

(¹) Excluding miscellaneous craft.

(²) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

At 31 December

TABLE 261 (continued)

Analysis by size and type

	1955			1964			1965		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons
All vessels									
Total	3,041	18,208	23,480	2,473	20,428	26,646	2,401	20,382	26,650
Under 5,000 gross tons	1,234	2,273	2,910	868	1,615	1,874	829	1,544	1,794
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	1,391	10,116	14,182	921	7,119	9,375	878	6,806	8,919
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	316	3,609	4,650	432	5,003	6,566	428	4,976	6,479
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	47	824	883	57	994	1,375	61	1,073	1,514
20,000 gross tons and over	53	1,385	855	195	5,697	7,456	205	5,982	7,945
Passenger⁽²⁾									
Total	320	3,024	1,947	213	2,244	1,268	201	2,115	1,146
Under 5,000 gross tons	132	302	139	89	221	79	88	218	76
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	71	544	552	43	339	320	38	300	273
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	53	646	528	35	417	344	32	386	310
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	23	400	247	8	132	89	6	101	66
20,000 gross tons and over	41	1,132	482	38	1,136	436	37	1,110	421
Dry cargo									
Total	2,114	10,046	14,018	1,725	10,380	13,646	1,693	10,581	13,898
Under 5,000 gross tons	986	1,793	2,555	667	1,232	1,603	637	1,184	1,548
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	1,057	7,454	10,552	835	6,445	8,579	805	6,226	8,249
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	70	778	880	198	2,204	2,753	211	2,355	2,914
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	—	—	—	16	279	401	23	406	590
20,000 gross tons and over	1	21	31	9	220	311	17	410	597
Tankers									
Total	607	5,138	7,515	535	7,804	11,732	507	7,685	11,605
Under 5,000 gross tons	116	178	216	112	161	192	104	141	170
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	263	2,118	3,079	43	335	475	35	281	397
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	193	2,185	3,242	199	2,383	3,470	185	2,234	3,255
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	24	424	636	33	584	885	32	567	857
20,000 gross tons and over	11	232	342	148	4,341	6,710	151	4,462	6,926

⁽¹⁾ Excluding miscellaneous craft.⁽²⁾ All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Board of Trade

SHIPPING

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

TABLE 262

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Entered											
All vessels	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	79,275	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233
With mail only	654	917	828	584	702	666	782	599	256	458	852
Other	78,621	76,221	77,589	79,281	84,078	90,959	90,923	94,835	97,834	103,401	107,381
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	17,547	19,169	19,033	20,859	22,301	22,600	22,180	25,079	25,337	24,739	25,757
With passengers only	5,897	6,074	6,257	7,300	7,555	7,569	7,381	8,068	7,834	8,261	8,831
Calling for bunkers only	328	538	326	270	183	193	284	175	216	240	292
Other	11,322	12,557	12,450	13,289	14,563	14,838	14,514	16,836	17,288	16,237	16,634
Cleared											
All vessels	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	50,126	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767
With mail only	853	797	937	1,113	1,442	1,609	1,097	1,220	1,545	1,415	1,350
Other	49,273	49,119	49,754	50,279	52,510	53,197	52,753	55,098	56,865	56,413	56,417
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	46,976	47,024	46,953	49,662	54,268	60,478	61,442	64,438	65,265	70,982	76,440
With passengers only	6,178	6,688	6,452	8,093	8,141	8,195	9,030	10,432	10,019	11,307	11,790
Clearing with bunkers only	19,345	20,443	19,667	20,004	21,309	25,554	24,544	24,855	23,133	23,491	26,308
Other	21,453	19,894	20,834	21,565	24,819	26,729	27,868	29,151	32,113	36,185	38,342

Commonwealth and foreign vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Entered											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	52,793	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669
Foreign	44,029	44,762	46,777	48,888	53,014	58,600	56,971	62,044	63,341	66,910	71,321
With cargo only:											
Total	79,275	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	43,628	41,523	41,175	41,668	43,310	44,886	45,849	46,789	48,060	49,675	49,381
Foreign	35,648	35,614	37,242	38,197	41,470	46,739	45,857	48,645	50,029	54,183	58,852
Cleared											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	52,801	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630
Foreign	44,300	44,879	47,009	49,056	53,431	58,827	57,957	62,224	63,250	66,858	71,577
With cargo only:											
Total	50,126	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	31,273	31,608	31,547	32,139	33,124	32,698	32,594	32,590	32,375	31,524	31,222
Foreign	18,852	18,308	19,144	19,253	20,828	22,108	21,256	23,727	26,034	26,303	26,545

(1) The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

(2) Net tonnage is the gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo.

(3) Cargo figures relate to vessels which actually load or unload merchandise (other than government stores), bullion, specie or mail, but not solely bunkers, ships' stores or passengers.

(4) The ballast figures relate to all vessels other than those defined in footnote (3) and include vessels loading or unloading government stores only.

(5) And Irish Republican tonnage.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

TABLE 262 (continued)

Nationality of vessels

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Entered											
Total	96,822	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	52,793	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669
Soviet Union	263	276	425	443	638	667	795	797	966	1,016	1,167
Finnish	825	768	757	498	571	576	568	584	672	763	822
Swedish	3,934	3,904	3,632	3,290	3,551	4,189	4,218	4,250	4,318	4,280	4,717
Norwegian	7,662	8,451	8,752	9,741	10,936	11,720	10,521	11,366	12,120	13,619	14,734
Danish	2,684	2,260	2,285	2,595	3,060	3,222	2,657	2,924	2,927	3,215	3,500
Polish	219	216	234	333	420	360	338	355	427	436	450
German	2,179	2,328	2,667	3,056	3,736	4,261	4,598	4,718	4,878	5,300	5,805
Dutch	6,177	6,466	7,076	7,655	7,971	8,965	8,920	9,870	9,957	10,011	9,492
Belgian	1,677	1,766	2,011	2,302	2,535	2,589	2,923	3,151	3,363	3,704	4,231
French	4,181	3,851	3,889	4,435	4,066	4,265	4,376	5,472	5,438	5,521	5,826
Italian	1,185	1,078	1,078	971	1,095	1,696	1,732	2,277	1,795	1,678	1,783
Greek	838	705	841	830	1,185	1,455	1,354	2,145	2,545	2,441	2,797
United States of America	3,237	3,419	3,362	3,816	4,179	3,872	3,712	3,491	3,428	3,710	2,542
Panamanian	3,182	3,261	3,134	2,264	1,771	1,825	1,561	1,337	1,427	1,524	1,936
Liberian	5,786	3,219	4,104	4,292	5,056	6,070	5,799	6,103	5,704	6,231	8,293
Other	2,793	2,528	2,366	2,246	2,869	2,899	3,164	3,376	3,465	3,224	3,224
Cleared											
Total	97,101	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	52,801	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630
Soviet Union	249	285	424	448	615	664	804	763	993	1,024	1,183
Finnish	844	753	785	507	605	559	595	587	679	753	810
Swedish	3,952	3,871	3,654	3,270	3,527	4,166	4,289	4,211	4,302	4,296	4,632
Norwegian	7,739	8,462	8,755	9,795	10,982	11,727	10,613	11,484	12,190	13,583	14,602
Danish	2,666	2,227	2,266	2,584	3,071	3,241	2,696	2,950	2,875	3,215	3,617
Polish	232	216	226	328	400	353	322	351	417	445	444
German	2,180	2,302	2,666	3,115	3,692	4,249	4,625	4,770	4,908	5,295	5,552
Dutch	6,192	6,419	7,128	7,750	8,017	9,009	8,992	9,946	9,947	10,019	9,550
Belgian	1,685	1,761	2,016	2,284	2,556	2,604	2,950	3,163	3,256	3,628	4,223
French	4,173	3,866	3,887	4,412	4,073	4,309	4,403	5,445	5,326	5,602	5,785
Italian	1,220	1,097	1,098	983	1,064	1,682	1,688	2,281	1,827	1,696	1,745
Greek	872	749	818	833	1,303	1,582	1,469	2,151	2,671	2,502	2,901
United States of America	3,219	3,410	3,391	3,780	4,225	3,897	3,708	3,543	3,380	3,620	2,496
Panamanian	3,220	3,231	3,171	2,234	1,787	1,872	1,612	1,387	1,422	1,501	2,022
Liberian	5,856	3,431	4,202	4,323	5,132	6,017	5,821	6,018	5,781	6,244	8,370
Other	2,796	2,524	2,409	2,383	2,897	3,370	3,174	3,276	3,436	3,344	3,344

Vessels arrived and departed in the coasting trade

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Arrived											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	71,459	74,452	75,333	75,240	75,411	75,671	78,446	77,420	80,543	81,343	82,957
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	65,154	68,009	69,434	69,842	68,243	66,337	68,360	66,956	68,824	69,307	68,402
Foreign	6,305	6,442	5,899	5,396	7,168	9,333	10,087	10,463	11,721	12,036	14,554
With cargo only:											
Total	35,852	37,576	38,038	38,804	39,411	40,666	42,233	43,040	43,398	45,243	47,190
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	33,949	35,336	36,313	36,703	36,039	35,837	36,935	37,611	37,540	39,168	39,342
Foreign	1,903	2,240	1,725	2,095	3,372	4,829	5,299	5,429	5,858	6,075	7,848
Departed											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	70,723	73,755	74,701	74,732	74,683	74,586	76,307	76,076	79,016	80,159	81,955
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	64,747	67,345	69,088	69,589	67,734	65,585	66,663	66,056	67,606	68,258	67,669
Foreign	5,976	6,410	5,612	5,143	6,948	9,001	9,643	10,020	11,411	11,901	14,286
With cargo only:											
Total	34,872	36,679	37,398	38,016	38,125	39,137	39,580	42,015	41,828	43,746	45,556
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	33,159	34,461	35,717	36,010	35,072	34,516	34,674	36,613	35,789	37,267	37,358
Foreign	1,713	2,218	1,682	2,006	3,053	4,621	4,904	5,402	6,039	6,480	8,198

⁽¹⁾ to ⁽⁵⁾ See footnotes on preceding page.

Source: Ministry of Transport

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

TABLE 263

	Inward					Outward				
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All passengers: Total	7,124	7,488	8,143	8,922	9,900	6,955	7,410	8,158	8,944	9,915
By sea	3,576	3,622	3,849	4,001	4,327	3,487	3,601	3,880	4,030	4,326
By air	3,547	3,866	4,293	4,921	5,573	3,469	3,809	4,278	4,914	5,589
Irish Republic	1,168	1,147	1,184	1,317	1,418	1,150	1,135	1,180	1,306	1,392
By sea	744	699	676	736	796	720	683	669	722	769
By air	425	448	507	581	622	430	452	511	584	623
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area⁽²⁾										
By sea										
Total	2,544	2,647	2,923	3,020	3,299	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295
France	1,463	1,523	1,702	1,684	1,839	1,387	1,476	1,669	1,642	1,805
Belgium	627	682	792	885	987	634	688	794	902	991
Holland	299	288	280	290	297	316	314	308	318	326
Scandinavia	130	130	125	138	148	126	127	121	136	147
Others	23	23	23	23	28	23	26	22	25	26
By air										
Total	2,514	2,755	3,060	3,446	3,899	2,477	2,716	3,030	3,400	3,862
France	813	834	882	906	942	798	817	869	884	923
Belgium	240	309	305	342	347	241	311	306	347	349
Holland	247	259	282	317	387	247	260	283	321	396
Germany	229	246	281	318	376	231	246	281	318	377
Italy	209	233	284	317	386	203	227	279	310	383
Spain	179	233	299	392	500	178	232	295	390	497
Switzerland	218	231	244	263	277	212	225	237	252	268
Scandinavia	129	138	154	179	211	128	136	156	180	212
Middle East countries	55	62	70	90	107	49	54	67	84	99
Others	195	210	259	321	364	191	207	256	313	359
Rest of world										
By sea										
Total	288.9	275.9	250.5	244.6	232.1	280.4	286.8	295.7	283.9	261.8
United States of America	82.7	90.1	87.5	81.4	74.8	76.7	84.3	80.3	74.2	66.7
Canada	47.1	40.7	38.0	33.4	29.2	44.5	44.1	46.8	41.2	40.9
Australia	34.6	34.5	30.7	35.6	40.4	59.6	55.3	62.4	66.7	62.2
New Zealand	10.9	11.5	10.8	12.4	13.5	14.9	16.6	15.8	17.9	18.0
South Africa	30.8	26.5	26.5	28.7	26.1	24.9	28.2	31.9	31.8	27.2
East Africa ⁽³⁾	5.0	5.6	4.1	4.3	3.3	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.8
West Africa ⁽³⁾	9.7	9.9	7.3	7.1	6.0	9.7	9.2	8.4	8.9	7.8
British West Indies and Bermuda ...	23.8	17.6	9.9	10.8	9.9	8.9	11.3	13.4	12.3	11.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	14.1	11.5	8.3	7.0	6.0	9.0	8.0	7.5	6.4	4.9
Others	30.2	28.0	27.3	23.9	23.0	27.1	25.7	25.8	21.4	19.9
By air										
Total	608.6	663.2	725.9	894.5	1,052.2	562.1	641.6	737.6	929.8	1,103.8
United States of America	286.5	329.2	374.4	479.1	568.9	288.8	333.8	380.2	490.6	574.3
Canada	106.0	116.9	132.7	159.9	184.3	109.4	124.9	147.5	179.7	207.9
Australia and New Zealand	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.9	10.6	7.7	10.0	19.6	37.3	51.8
South Africa	10.9	11.5	12.7	17.5	23.2	11.1	13.3	17.5	23.7	29.1
East Africa ⁽³⁾	32.8	31.4	30.1	33.8	32.3	24.7	28.8	29.3	29.6	32.6
West Africa ⁽³⁾	30.9	31.8	32.1	36.3	39.5	33.0	31.0	32.3	36.5	39.7
British West Indies and Bermuda ...	46.5	40.8	25.5	33.7	43.9	15.7	20.1	20.5	27.9	37.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	38.3	40.4	47.5	52.2	60.2	24.4	26.3	27.9	32.0	39.7
Japan	1.9	2.3	3.3	5.3	4.3	1.1	1.3	2.4	5.0	3.4
Others	49.8	52.7	60.6	67.8	85.1	46.1	52.3	60.4	67.4	87.9

(¹) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties.

(²) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.

(³) Commonwealth countries only.

Sources: Board of Trade
Ministry of Aviation

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 264

Analysis by nationality

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	1,037.3	1,107.2	1,180.4	1,258.3	1,394.6	1,669.3	1,823.8	1,955.5	2,158.6	2,456.2	2,775.8
Commonwealth visitors ⁽²⁾	229.4	245.2	254.6	274.6	306.7	383.8	443.0	460.7	467.1	534.2	610.6
Foreign visitors ⁽³⁾	807.9	862.1	925.8	983.8	1,087.9	1,285.5	1,380.8	1,494.9	1,691.5	1,922.1	2,165.2
Nationals of European countries: Total	525.2	560.8	613.7	601.1	670.9	776.9	865.8	923.4	1,038.5	1,166.7	1,316.2
Sweden	34.6	33.1	33.4	34.5	39.1	44.4	49.4	51.1	57.7	63.5	76.6
Norway	17.0	16.7	16.6	15.0	16.7	19.4	21.5	21.2	23.8	26.0	28.7
Denmark	19.4	18.8	19.9	19.2	22.1	25.6	28.5	29.5	33.7	37.6	43.8
Germany	96.5	109.7	122.4	132.3	148.0	167.0	180.5	193.2	209.7	227.8	259.0
Netherlands	67.4	72.6	76.1	77.6	87.1	101.1	105.3	111.3	123.1	146.8	168.7
Belgium	46.3	47.2	50.2	41.0	51.2	65.1	75.0	80.6	80.6	90.5	96.3
France	144.9	152.8	165.8	150.5	162.4	187.8	219.7	241.1	287.4	325.5	363.4
Switzerland	26.4	28.8	29.3	29.7	33.0	37.4	41.6	44.1	48.0	52.3	58.0
Spain	9.8	11.2	11.5	12.2	12.9	15.4	18.7	19.7	22.6	24.3	27.6
Portugal	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.9	5.7	6.1	8.3	8.5	9.3
Italy	29.2	31.2	38.3	39.6	46.2	53.9	57.5	59.2	70.4	76.1	84.5
Other	30.3	35.1	46.0	45.0	47.3	53.8	62.4	66.3	73.2	87.8	100.2
Nationals of non-European countries: Total	276.0	294.5	305.0	375.7	409.9	500.6	506.9	563.7	645.7	747.5	841.0
United States of America	239.1	255.4	262.7	324.9	356.5	426.5	423.8	454.7	509.1	589.2	674.3
Central and South America	14.3	13.9	16.1	19.8	18.2	25.6	28.7	30.0	29.2	34.6	37.2
Other ⁽⁴⁾	22.6	25.1	26.2	31.0	35.1	48.6	54.3	79.0	107.4	123.7	129.6
Doubtful	6.7	6.8	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.1	7.8	7.4	8.0	8.0

(1) Excluding visitors from the Channel Islands, visitors who are resident in the Irish Republic, aliens in transit and re-entries of overseas visitors after short-period visits to Europe. (2) Estimated number of Commonwealth nationals intending to stay up to one year. (3) Excluding foreign nationals in transit through the United Kingdom, 112,100 in 1963, 124,200 in 1964 and 133,000 in 1965. (4) Including South African aliens from 31 May 1962 onwards.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 265

Passenger movement by sea
Analysis by ports of arrival and departure

Thousands

	Inward						Outward					
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Between the United Kingdom and the European continent												
All ports: Total	2,405	2,544	2,647	2,923	3,020	3,299	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295
Dover	1,344	1,400	1,535	1,757	1,793	1,937	1,335	1,393	1,513	1,755	1,783	1,925
Folkestone	392	451	460	482	457	464	344	389	436	454	434	451
Harwich	325	320	307	300	314	327	349	333	332	325	340	356
Hull	11	13	13	12	12	13	10	12	12	12	12	13
London	40	43	44	43	45	67	39	40	40	39	45	62
Newhaven	158	172	142	182	186	204	153	168	145	185	191	208
Southampton	62	70	71	73	131	200	62	74	75	74	136	196
Tyne ports	66	69	69	64	72	77	68	70	70	64	74	77
Other ports	8	7	7	10	10	10	8	7	7	7	8	8
Between the United Kingdom and non-European countries												
All ports: Total	303	289	276	250	245	232	290	280	287	296	284	262
Bristol	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Glasgow	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Liverpool	45	42	39	37	35	29	47	45	47	49	40	39
London	58	57	46	43	42	38	69	65	52	50	40	43
Plymouth	8	8	5	2	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
Southampton	180	169	174	159	159	157	161	160	175	186	194	171
Other ports	11	11	10	9	8	7	8	8	9	9	8	7
Between the United Kingdom and the Irish Republic												
All ports: Total	749	744	699	676	736	796	710	720	683	669	722	769
Fishguard	137	136	126	124	151	171	133	134	126	125	155	172
Glasgow	20	29	27	25	26	25	18	27	26	25	25	25
Holyhead	458	431	404	388	410	456	435	413	394	383	397	437
Liverpool	125	143	136	132	143	136	115	141	132	129	139	127
Other ports	9	5	6	6	6	8	9	5	6	7	6	8

Source: Board of Trade

COMMUNICATIONS

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 266

Years ended 31 March⁽¹⁾

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Letter and parcel post												
Letters, etc. posted ⁽²⁾ ...	Millions	9,500	9,700	9,700	9,600	9,700	10,200	10,600	10,500	10,600	11,000	11,200
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	113	115	103	93	86	87	85	74	70	65	64.2
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign) ⁽³⁾	"	234	239	271	258	238	248	275	281	282	296	308
Business reply items ...	"	59.1	67.7	77.9	81.6	81.4	83.6	95.6	94.3	88.4	98.9	100.1
Parcels posted.....	"	237.3	231.8	243.0	241.3	238.3	229.5	242.9	228.2	219.0	224.7	210.8
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	16.6	14.9	11.6	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.0	5.5	5.5	4.7
Inward and transit parcels handled	"	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Money orders												
Total handled ⁽⁴⁾	Thous.	33,328	36,893	33,123	27,281	26,540	28,141	30,162	31,080	30,238	19,620	16,832
Inland	"	30,929	34,419	30,611	24,848	24,260	25,306	26,249	27,757	27,565	16,866	13,710
Commonwealth and foreign	"	2,399	2,474	2,512	2,433	2,280	2,835	3,913	3,323	2,673	2,754	3,121
Postal orders												
Total issued ⁽⁵⁾	"	604,563	596,959	616,381	655,530	675,605	706,177	720,731	659,738	591,291	636,476	643,946
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	32,982	34,342	35,674	36,455	37,444	38,269	39,189	39,982	40,877	42,076	45,303
Overhead	"	2,100	2,172	2,264	2,267	2,295	2,346	2,417	1,975	2,011	2,068	2,946
Underground.....	"	30,839	32,124	33,364	34,142	35,102	35,875	36,725	37,961	38,821	39,961	42,309
Submarine	"	43	46	46	46	47	48	47	46	45	47	48
Telegrams:												
Total	Thous.	47,986	42,991	39,331	37,145	34,616	35,091	34,509	34,089	33,094	31,077	31,847
Inland	"	25,706	20,547	16,844	15,233	14,086	13,827	13,568	13,320	12,702	10,523	10,466
Foreign (via Post Office system) ⁽⁴⁾	"	22,280	22,444	22,487	21,912	20,530	21,264	20,941	20,769	20,392	20,554	21,381
Telex stations	Number	..	2,642	3,554	4,308	5,027	5,923	7,089	8,765	10,282	12,386	14,636
Telephone calls:												
Total	Millions	3,921	4,198	4,064	3,998	4,043	4,287	4,726	4,977	5,295	5,724	6,336
Local	"	3,615	3,865	3,743	3,671	3,700	3,900	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,100	5,600
Trunk ⁽⁷⁾	"	306	333	321	327	343	387	426	477	545	624	736
Telephone stations⁽⁸⁾:												
Total	Thous.	6,436	6,830	7,167	7,300	7,469	7,790	8,208	8,544	8,841	9,272	9,883
Public call offices	"	66	68	70	72	73	74	74	74	75	75	75
Private stations	"	6,370	6,762	7,097	7,228	7,396	7,716	8,134	8,470	8,766	9,197	9,808
Telephone exchanges:												
Total	Number	5,927	5,944	5,980	5,996	6,009	6,009	6,001	6,010	6,011	6,019	6,029
Automatic	"	4,576	4,662	4,784	4,898	4,982	5,088	5,190	5,277	5,387	5,486	5,592
Manual	"	1,351	1,282	1,196	1,098	1,027	921	811	733	624	533	437
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound ⁽⁹⁾	Thous.	9,477	8,522	7,559	6,556	5,481	4,535	3,909	3,538	3,256	2,999	2,794
Television	"	4,504	5,740	6,966	8,090	9,255	10,470	11,268	11,834	12,443	12,885	13,253

(1) Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.

(2) Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.

(3) Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1964/65 about 269 million items were carried by inland airmail.

(4) Up to and including 1961, Irish Republic money orders are included with Commonwealth and foreign. From 1962 they are included with the inland figure.

(5) Excluding those issued on H.M. ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad.

(6) Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system.

(7) Prior to 1959 the information shown is in respect of chargeable trunk calls. From 1959 is in respect of effective trunk calls.

(8) A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system.

(9) Including free licences issued to the blind.

Source: General Post Office

IX. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Changes in the *Trade Accounts* are made from time to time, but as far as possible all earlier figures are ad-

justed to conform to the coverage and definitions in operation in the latest period shown.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Revisions in these tables have been made from 1960, 1962 and 1965 for exports; estimates of imports for all periods shown are based on graduated estimates of average value derived from the 1964 and previous valuations.

From 1 January 1965, figures for precious stones and pearls have been included in the *Trade Accounts*. Estimates of trade in precious stones and pearls have been included in figures for all periods shown.

TABLE 267 Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Imports									
Total ⁽¹⁾	4,139.0	3,833.5	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,763.5
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	1,477.8	1,489.5	1,519.3	1,540.2	1,484.5	1,569.4	1,675.8	1,771.1	1,710.7
Basic materials [2 and 4]	1,165.0	905.7	945.6	1,079.5	1,009.1	924.8	990.3	1,118.6	1,110.9
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3]	465.7	438.9	467.1	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	616.8
Manufactured goods	1,011.6	977.0	1,127.1	1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.4
Semi-manufactures [5 and 6]	743.6	673.9	750.4	1,005.0	975.0	954.9	1,050.4	1,324.1	1,371.3
Finished manufactures [7 and 8] ...	268.0	303.1	376.7	517.2	555.8	601.5	651.3	836.6	882.1
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures									
Total ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	3,373.8	3,249.8	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,723.8
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	206.2	194.2	195.0	201.9	213.7	220.3	255.8	283.0	297.9
Basic materials [2 and 4]	125.0	110.8	132.0	127.4	136.3	146.9	160.9	158.2	151.0
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3]	150.4	130.8	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4
Manufactured goods: Total ⁽²⁾	2,774.8	2,714.3	2,874.9	3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,993.3
Metals ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	467.0	423.0	442.1	460.8	465.7	469.4	461.6	496.1	557.8
Engineering products ⁽⁴⁾	1,351.1	1,396.4	1,476.0	1,581.2	1,681.6	1,723.4	1,882.9	1,918.5	2,086.0
Textiles (excluding clothing) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	296.9	250.6	244.8	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.4
Other	659.8	644.3	712.0	759.6	805.2	832.5	900.2	1,004.8	1,075.1
Re-exports									
Total	129.8	141.2	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.7

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

⁽¹⁾ Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind).

⁽²⁾ Including repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £7.1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957.)

⁽³⁾ Divisions 67-69.

⁽⁴⁾ Section 7 and division 86.

⁽⁵⁾ Division 65.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import and export unit value index numbers

TABLE 268

1961=100

	Weights	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Imports											
Total	1,000	110	111	103	102	102	100	99	103	107	107
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	327	109	109	104	105	104	100	102	111	115	113
Basic materials [2 and 4]	222	111	115	100	98	101	100	96	97	103	102
Fuel [3]	106	119	138	120	111	104	100	98	97	95	90
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	337	107	100	96	98	101	100	99	101	105	109
Exports											
Total	1,000	95	100	99	98	100	100	101	104	106	108
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	125	112	122	108	103	102	100	99	103	107	104
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total.....	843	93	96	97	97	99	100	102	104	106	109
Chemicals [5]	86	113	114	109	108	104	100	98	100	101	104
Textiles ⁽¹⁾	65	94	96	96	92	96	100	100	102	107	109
Metals ⁽²⁾	123	99	102	103	99	101	100	101	102	106	113
Machinery and transport equip- ment [7]	428	88	92	95	97	99	100	103	106	107	110
Other	141	92	94	94	95	97	100	102	104	105	108
Terms of trade⁽³⁾		87	89	96	96	97	100	102	101	99	102

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Division 65.

⁽²⁾ Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

⁽³⁾ Export unit value index as a percentage of the Import unit value index.

Import and export volume index numbers

TABLE 269

1961=100

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Imports										
Total	80	83	84	90	101	100	103	107	119	120
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	90	93	98	98	100	100	104	102	104	102
Basic materials [2 and 4]	99	103	92	98	107	100	96	101	108	108
Fuels [3]	71	70	76	88	96	100	112	120	128	142
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	62	66	67	76	100	100	103	112	136	137
Exports										
Total	91	93	89	93	97	100	102	108	111	117
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	89	88	88	90	92	100	110	120	115	121
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total.....	91	93	89	92	97	100	101	106	111	116
Chemicals [5]	69	74	71	81	93	100	107	113	126	130
Textiles ⁽¹⁾	129	128	109	109	109	100	99	101	105	104
Metals ⁽²⁾	97	100	93	99	98	100	100	100	102	109
Machinery and transport equip- ment [7].....	89	91	90	92	97	100	100	107	107	114
Other	87	87	84	89	93	100	102	110	123	128

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Division 65.

⁽²⁾ Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 270

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	4,139.0	3,833.5	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,763.5
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,358.2	1,368.7	1,397.6	1,394.6	1,336.9	1,443.3	1,525.1	1,622.3	1,573.4
00. Live animals	51.5	45.2	36.5	41.1	52.5	46.3	50.5	58.6	47.7
01. Meat and meat preparations	301.7	306.4	309.6	338.8	306.3	312.7	312.9	368.4	367.8
02. Dairy products and eggs	139.1	135.2	189.4	171.8	156.9	166.8	186.3	214.6	208.3
03. Fish and fish preparations	33.5	48.4	52.8	48.0	43.0	60.4	50.1	67.0	67.6
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	211.4	225.4	229.6	217.9	211.5	243.2	216.0	219.0	231.9
05. Fruit and vegetables	213.3	247.9	233.7	239.8	250.8	293.0	282.2	282.6	289.2
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	155.9	101.4	87.2	82.2	76.4	63.9	173.0	144.2	102.8
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	189.7	194.4	176.2	175.2	167.0	169.7	171.2	168.5	155.8
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	43.1	48.1	64.3	58.0	54.1	68.0	62.5	67.5	75.8
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	19.0	16.5	18.3	21.9	18.4	19.3	20.3	32.0	26.5
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	119.6	120.8	121.6	145.5	147.5	126.1	150.8	148.8	137.2
11. Beverages	34.0	33.9	37.0	42.0	46.9	45.3	51.2	57.7	52.7
12. Tobacco	85.5	86.9	84.7	103.6	100.6	80.8	99.5	91.1	84.6
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	1,110.0	860.4	892.0	1,025.8	958.4	883.4	946.5	1,064.9	1,046.3
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	48.0	39.0	48.7	50.0	46.8	46.4	58.8	57.2	55.8
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	61.7	49.8	58.8	54.6	48.9	53.3	52.3	47.7	49.2
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	84.2	75.8	63.8	77.7	72.0	61.5	52.7	50.5	47.3
24. Wood, lumber and cork	173.5	140.5	142.4	186.4	177.1	156.7	170.4	218.0	220.3
25. Pulp and waste paper	105.1	97.6	99.9	121.8	117.9	105.0	115.1	137.1	139.6
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	353.6	246.8	272.2	265.9	245.7	239.5	267.6	276.7	233.0
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	40.4	34.2	33.1	42.0	43.5	38.8	39.4	45.1	50.0
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	205.2	137.7	133.7	182.5	164.0	138.9	143.9	185.3	202.0
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	38.0	39.0	39.4	45.0	42.6	43.4	46.1	47.2	49.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc.									
Total	465.7	438.9	467.1	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	616.8
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	25.5	7.1	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	440.2	431.8	465.7	479.8	481.3	531.8	556.5	581.7	606.2
Other (34 and 35)						0.2	0.7	1.4	10.1
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	55.4	45.3	53.7	53.7	50.7	41.4	43.9	53.6	64.5
5. Chemicals									
Total	117.3	121.4	139.3	176.7	169.0	173.5	205.8	252.2	283.0
51. Chemical elements and compounds	41.0	44.5	53.0	67.5	61.7	66.0	76.9	99.7	119.5
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9.3	6.3	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.0	11.5	15.3	15.9
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	7.8	9.8	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	7.1	11.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	7.2	6.9	6.8	8.2	9.2	8.6	13.0	14.6	15.3
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	11.9	13.1	16.2	16.4	17.1	18.1	20.1	18.8	19.4
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	14.9	16.0	21.0	31.9	28.5	31.9	43.3	54.4	54.8
All other (52, 57 and 59)	25.2	24.7	30.2	39.5	38.6	34.5	34.8	42.3	47.2
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	626.3	552.5	611.1	828.3	806.0	781.4	844.6	1,072.0	1,088.2
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	23.0	19.9	26.7	26.8	27.8	24.8	26.7	29.5	26.3
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	2.7	2.6	4.2	6.0	6.7	6.8	8.4	11.8	12.7
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	37.1	37.8	41.6	50.9	48.6	50.5	52.8	65.7	69.5
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	77.8	77.9	81.7	96.1	98.7	105.0	113.9	132.5	123.0
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	89.2	85.3	98.0	136.9	147.4	135.0	144.7	177.0	151.6
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	97.6	86.0	101.7	115.2	149.2	134.1	157.4	182.3	215.3
67. Iron and steel	78.6	45.7	40.1	100.6	49.0	53.6	75.0	105.9	77.9
68. Non-ferrous metals	204.5	181.7	202.2	272.4	248.8	241.2	234.4	328.0	367.6
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	15.9	15.7	14.9	23.5	29.8	30.4	31.5	39.4	44.4

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

£ million

TABLE 270 (continued)

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	188.7	209.8	253.2	347.0	365.9	394.8	406.6	544.5	606.2
71. Machinery other than electric	120.9	131.3	153.6	193.1	245.1	244.8	253.6	336.2	370.6
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	27.9	31.5	48.6	62.5	70.0	80.2	92.7	118.0	126.1
73. Transport equipment	39.9	47.1	51.0	91.4	50.8	69.9	60.3	90.4	109.5
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	79.3	93.3	123.5	170.2	189.9	206.7	244.6	292.1	276.0
84. Clothing	18.4	20.0	27.1	40.3	45.4	53.8	64.7	73.3	57.3
85. Footwear	7.1	9.1	13.0	17.8	19.5	17.6	19.6	23.6	18.0
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	16.9	20.2	23.8	34.8	43.0	44.7	54.0	66.2	72.0
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	36.8	44.0	59.6	77.3	82.0	90.6	106.4	128.9	128.7
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	18.9	22.4	27.5	33.1	39.8	44.4	57.8	62.0	71.7
Post parcels	15.0	18.5	21.9	26.3	31.0	36.5	46.5	46.0	44.6
Other	3.9	3.9	5.6	6.8	8.8	7.9	11.3	16.0	27.1

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

£ million

TABLE 271

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total (1)	3,373.8	3,249.8	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,723.8
0. Food and live animals									
Total	123.9	108.0	105.3	107.9	109.4	111.3	140.8	159.2	154.8
00. Live animals	19.6	15.3	13.0	11.3	19.8	16.9	21.0	32.4	36.9
01. Meat and meat preparations	4.8	4.8	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.6	7.6	10.9	10.0
02. Dairy products and eggs	8.2	7.2	6.1	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.8	8.7	10.6
03. Fish and fish preparations	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	10.2
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	10.8	13.8	18.1	20.9	18.9	22.8	22.8	19.0	21.9
05. Fruit and vegetables	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.3	9.3	9.2	9.0	10.2	11.3
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	45.1	31.5	28.4	27.7	21.3	20.0	38.7	43.5	23.8
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	14.4	13.9	13.2	11.9	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	13.1
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.0	3.9	5.9
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	6.6	6.4	6.6	7.4	8.4	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.0
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	82.3	86.2	89.7	94.0	104.2	109.0	115.0	123.8	143.2
11. Beverages	60.4	64.6	71.0	75.9	85.5	92.2	97.1	106.9	123.2
12. Tobacco	21.9	21.6	18.7	18.2	18.7	16.8	17.9	16.9	20.0

See footnote on page 221.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 271 (continued)

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	117.3	104.4	123.5	120.9	130.2	140.2	152.9	152.4	144.3
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.4
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1.5	1.6	3.0	5.9	6.8	8.2	8.9	9.5	10.7
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	93.9	78.2	85.1	88.1	92.5	85.3	99.9	98.0	85.8
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	11.4	11.6	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.1	17.7	18.9	20.4
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	2.0	5.0	14.6	3.7	4.7	19.8	16.3	14.3	14.7
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	6.5	7.3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	150.4	130.8	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	60.5	31.4	23.9	28.4	29.3	31.2	47.8	36.9	25.4
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	90.0	99.4	95.1	104.2	94.2	115.0	116.4	100.9	107.7
Other (34 and 35)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	0.3
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	7.7	6.4	8.5	6.5	6.1	6.7	8.0	5.8	6.7
5. Chemicals									
Total	268.2	263.8	295.3	319.0	327.3	343.7	368.0	412.2	439.1
51. Chemical elements and compounds	62.5	60.3	70.3	77.3	77.0	82.9	92.9	103.6	106.7
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	36.1	34.5	39.8	44.6	47.5	45.8	47.8	54.2	54.5
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	44.5	42.6	46.0	49.8	54.6	56.1	53.9	59.2	66.9
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	31.6	29.2	30.1	30.6	33.3	33.0	33.8	36.6	37.5
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	3.8	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.6	4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	10.5	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.7	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.9
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	34.4	36.7	44.9	48.5	48.4	53.8	64.1	74.7	81.0
All other (52, 59)	44.7	44.8	50.7	55.9	54.2	58.2	63.1	70.4	76.6
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	1005.2	905.9	946.7	988.9	1009.1	1,012.6	1,042.8	1,137.1	1,210.8
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	19.6	18.8	23.8	22.4	23.6	23.9	28.0	29.5	30.4
62. Rubber manufactures	38.2	36.1	39.0	43.1	46.7	47.3	49.3	48.5	46.9
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.2	5.7	5.8
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	38.4	38.0	37.7	40.8	41.1	42.5	46.9	48.2	50.5
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	296.9	250.6	244.8	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.4
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	142.0	136.1	156.0	160.6	181.7	180.2	197.8	233.7	244.8
67. Iron and steel	211.6	186.8	191.3	215.2	211.2	200.1	204.5	217.4	234.1
68. Non-ferrous metals ⁽¹⁾	123.6	106.4	126.5	115.7	121.9	131.6	124.3	134.6	168.0
69. Manufactures of metal	131.8	129.8	124.3	129.9	132.6	137.6	132.8	144.0	155.8
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	1,309.9	1,356.3	1,436.4	1,532.4	1,625.5	1,660.5	1,807.7	1,829.7	1,985.6
71. Machinery other than electric	541.4	545.7	600.7	683.5	781.0	799.7	859.5	861.8	930.6
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	231.8	228.1	238.0	243.7	271.4	286.9	318.1	314.6	330.9
73. Transport equipment	536.6	582.5	597.7	605.3	573.1	573.8	630.1	653.3	724.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	191.5	188.3	196.5	218.9	236.8	253.5	280.4	315.8	357.8
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	11.2	9.2	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.4	11.0	13.0
82. Furniture	9.3	9.6	9.0	10.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	12.6	14.4
84. Clothing	34.6	31.1	32.1	33.2	32.4	34.7	39.6	43.8	49.6
85. Footwear	12.6	12.8	13.5	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.9	14.2	15.3
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	41.2	40.1	39.6	48.8	56.1	63.0	75.3	88.8	100.4
Other (83, 89)	82.5	85.7	92.7	102.4	114.1	122.9	132.4	145.4	165.2
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	117.4	99.6	101.9	126.3	123.8	121.0	130.8	137.1	148.2
Post parcels	76.7	71.3	71.7	93.0	91.2	95.9	100.6	99.8	109.7
Other	40.7	28.2	30.2	33.4	32.6	25.1	30.3	37.3	38.5

⁽¹⁾ The figures include repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £7.1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957.)

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of imports

Analysis by source

£ million

TABLE 272

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total	4,139.0	3,833.5	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,763.5
Sterling area	1,569.6	1,410.8	1,512.0	1,582.1	1,567.6	1,590.7	1,761.4	1,883.2	1,812.3
Non-sterling area	2,569.4	2,422.7	2,574.7	3,073.2	2,978.8	3,037.0	3,222.0	3,812.9	3,951.2
North America	809.2	665.0	688.8	949.7	845.9	838.2	883.1	1,109.1	1,132.5
Western Europe	1,058.9	1,051.4	1,123.3	1,337.7	1,356.6	1,393.8	1,512.1	1,812.9	1,896.8
Rest of the world.....	701.4	706.3	762.6	785.8	776.3	805.0	826.8	890.9	921.9
Commonwealth.....	1,499.9	1,336.0	1,444.4	1,510.1	1,425.4	1,441.6	1,584.1	1,755.4	1,720.4
European Free Trade Association	475.6	435.9	471.2	561.4	557.0	553.9	608.2	747.0	782.7
European Economic Community	503.4	537.9	564.9	670.2	691.0	724.1	790.8	940.8	995.6
Latin America	347.3	295.1	321.1	310.1	278.6	297.8	299.9	297.7	283.2
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	111.7	108.1	119.6	141.1	162.2	167.7	178.2	193.3	220.2
Middle East ⁽¹⁾	253.2	305.6	320.4	344.7	338.2	370.8	391.8	415.3	394.2
Ghana	20.5	24.0	22.1	22.8	25.5	26.4	23.4	19.5	17.3
Federation of Nigeria ⁽²⁾	85.3	79.9	87.5	81.1	78.5	73.2	78.1	88.5	112.9
Republic of South Africa.....	125.7	123.1	128.5	139.1	156.3	150.5	166.4	182.5	180.7
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	82.9	67.8	90.3	103.1	106.3	107.5	97.8	100.2	112.9
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	152.8	148.5	150.6	178.1	183.0	183.0	180.2	162.3	122.0
India	157.6	139.6	142.9	148.8	145.4	136.5	141.5	141.3	128.4
Pakistan	25.7	19.9	25.8	29.3	25.0	29.3	28.2	27.0	27.4
Malaysia, including Singapore.....	79.7	70.2	71.0	70.6	65.2	53.7	49.5	52.5	49.3
Ceylon	40.9	46.5	39.8	41.1	40.3	42.0	41.5	41.6	42.4
Hong Kong.....	24.6	28.2	34.8	44.5	46.5	56.0	70.0	80.7	70.2
Australia.....	248.2	199.2	223.3	197.6	174.9	185.9	207.1	251.3	219.9
New Zealand	183.2	160.6	183.1	183.2	159.8	169.7	173.6	208.3	208.3
Canada	321.4	311.1	314.9	378.2	353.2	354.0	374.4	458.3	458.9
Trinidad and Tobago	32.7	25.6	34.8	38.1	34.0	30.9	38.5	36.2	24.4
Irish Republic	113.0	111.7	108.5	127.2	150.2	144.5	159.3	179.0	170.3
Soviet Union	72.9	61.5	65.5	77.5	91.1	93.9	96.8	97.0	118.9
Poland	23.6	26.0	32.6	35.9	37.0	38.5	40.3	48.1	48.5
Finland	72.9	68.0	77.6	95.7	94.9	88.9	98.7	116.0	116.3
Sweden	157.0	135.0	128.5	164.0	161.0	157.4	163.6	209.4	214.7
Norway and Spitzbergen.....	63.7	55.8	63.9	77.7	75.0	66.8	73.4	99.8	105.7
Denmark and Greenland.....	114.2	115.6	133.5	144.7	142.4	152.6	165.1	187.0	194.2
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	38.3	38.4	43.1	48.7	50.8	55.4	64.5	77.4	85.9
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	20.0	17.4	18.4	21.7	18.3	19.0	22.5	31.4	41.4
Austria	9.3	8.3	9.2	11.9	14.2	13.7	19.9	26.1	24.5
Western Germany	125.9	137.2	146.2	183.4	198.1	197.5	212.8	270.3	265.3
Netherlands	133.6	160.0	160.8	181.5	173.2	198.1	210.4	238.6	271.1
Belgium and Luxembourg	69.3	62.6	60.6	73.5	73.5	82.0	100.1	112.2	123.6
France	111.8	101.1	104.4	132.9	144.0	133.8	157.1	187.1	190.8
Italy	62.8	77.1	93.1	99.0	102.4	112.8	110.6	132.5	144.8
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa.....	50.5	49.5	49.8	68.8	68.5	69.2	68.8	77.2	73.9
Greece	8.1	8.1	8.6	8.5	7.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	11.2
Egypt	0.7	2.0	4.3	6.7	4.9	10.6	8.7	8.6	7.2
Sudan	13.2	13.3	18.6	16.7	12.7	12.6	12.2	8.8	7.7
Israel	13.2	14.5	17.2	16.9	15.1	17.0	20.3	22.0	24.3
Iraq	12.2	50.5	53.1	54.2	45.0	53.1	61.7	80.3	70.2
Iran	35.5	56.2	56.9	48.6	49.0	35.4	34.5	39.7	41.0
China	14.2	18.5	19.7	24.7	30.9	23.2	18.5	24.6	29.7
Japan	25.0	36.0	44.1	43.0	40.0	54.2	54.3	74.6	78.1
United States of America	485.1	353.4	373.5	570.9	492.3	483.9	508.0	650.2	672.7
Venezuela	75.5	67.2	77.2	73.4	67.3	74.9	67.0	73.8	73.7
Argentine Republic	108.0	104.4	105.6	97.7	75.0	93.2	89.0	78.2	71.5

(¹) Aden, Bahrain, Qatar, Trucial States, Egypt, Libya, Ethiopia, Sudan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Saudi-Arabia, Yemen, Muscat and Oman, Kuwait, Iraq and Iran.

(²) Including trade with the Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Imports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £7.1 million.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports
Analysis by destination

TABLE 273

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total ⁽¹⁾	3,373.8	3,249.8	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,723.8
Sterling area	1,447.0	1,403.7	1,352.3	1,439.8	1,413.7	1,354.7	1,467.5	1,537.6	1,645.3
Non-sterling area	1,926.8	1,846.1	2,070.5	2,207.8	2,382.3	2,549.9	2,743.6	2,874.1	3,078.5
North America ⁽¹⁾	465.0	490.4	603.3	572.5	545.7	553.3	556.6	594.2	700.1
Western Europe	949.6	868.5	963.6	1,075.8	1,242.6	1,409.0	1,571.3	1,666.4	1,735.9
Rest of the world	512.2	487.2	503.6	559.5	594.0	587.6	615.7	613.5	642.5
Commonwealth	1,298.0	1,239.0	1,244.8	1,332.3	1,291.9	1,195.6	1,220.9	1,259.6	1,341.2
European Free Trade Association	378.9	352.3	386.5	432.8	483.5	519.1	557.9	622.5	666.5
European Economic Community	498.8	448.0	508.8	563.0	661.7	767.2	874.3	898.5	904.5
Latin America	164.4	150.6	154.3	171.4	166.5	161.1	142.6	150.5	158.6
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	57.0	45.6	60.8	77.0	105.7	111.4	123.5	99.4	111.8
Middle East ⁽²⁾	202.1	206.8	208.2	216.6	229.5	232.2	263.9	259.7	267.3
Ghana	38.0	34.4	41.7	45.1	49.5	36.6	38.7	33.6	40.7
Federation of Nigeria ⁽³⁾	58.2	65.9	72.3	80.4	74.2	63.3	65.4	70.8	72.6
Republic of South Africa	179.6	192.9	156.1	161.4	155.3	154.7	205.0	236.2	261.1
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	60.2	52.2	49.3	47.1	47.3	41.4	40.6	40.6	50.1
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	39.0	33.4	32.3	30.2	33.1	34.9	39.5	35.2	35.4
India	176.5	161.2	172.2	151.3	153.1	117.9	138.2	128.9	114.1
Pakistan	34.4	29.0	34.3	39.8	43.6	43.0	42.0	44.2	50.4
Malaysia, including Singapore	81.7	74.6	67.2	75.0	81.8	84.6	85.5	84.2	92.2
Hong Kong	37.6	31.8	36.7	41.3	45.8	48.6	55.0	57.8	65.0
Australia	235.5	235.9	223.9	260.4	201.9	229.2	236.6	256.8	280.3
New Zealand	140.0	128.1	97.9	120.9	124.1	107.2	115.2	117.4	124.9
Canada	195.7	188.6	208.2	215.1	222.6	188.9	173.4	187.7	200.5
Irish Republic	103.3	108.8	107.8	111.5	133.8	135.5	149.5	165.5	175.7
Soviet Union	37.4	23.7	27.4	37.2	43.7	42.1	55.6	38.0	45.5
Poland	9.6	11.0	16.3	14.8	22.7	32.8	27.8	24.0	24.4
Finland	37.2	31.8	37.7	47.8	51.1	54.9	53.9	64.7	71.9
Sweden	110.9	104.4	112.1	131.0	141.4	154.4	169.2	198.2	219.4
Norway and Spitzbergen	71.0	65.7	58.7	71.2	85.3	84.5	94.8	86.4	86.1
Denmark and Greenland	85.9	76.9	87.8	89.7	92.1	103.6	105.3	118.9	124.6
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	36.4	35.4	52.1	47.6	54.7	65.8	74.7	87.1	89.4
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	23.6	22.7	21.7	24.1	37.0	31.5	31.8	36.1	40.5
Austria	14.2	15.6	16.2	21.1	22.0	24.5	28.2	31.0	34.6
Western Germany	105.7	124.0	143.4	164.8	173.1	200.8	214.6	221.6	255.0
Netherlands	120.1	100.3	116.5	119.4	142.3	154.6	171.4	196.3	192.9
Belgium and Luxembourg	113.1	84.9	98.4	102.2	117.9	132.6	142.1	162.8	170.4
France	88.7	72.5	78.1	88.7	113.7	140.1	182.5	187.9	177.3
Italy	71.3	66.4	72.6	88.1	114.6	139.1	163.8	129.8	108.9
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	30.9	27.6	23.9	29.4	38.1	59.6	68.3	75.3	95.3
Greece	18.9	19.0	16.9	18.7	21.1	25.7	28.3	30.1	30.7
Egypt	2.3	12.8	13.8	19.5	22.3	24.5	33.1	25.3	19.6
Sudan	18.8	14.7	13.0	16.6	19.9	23.7	28.2	20.0	16.6
Israel	26.1	25.4	30.1	30.2	28.5	36.0	44.7	53.0	52.8
Iraq	34.4	31.1	31.8	28.9	28.5	20.2	17.7	20.2	21.6
Iran	35.7	38.6	38.2	36.2	33.6	28.3	27.9	27.4	37.8
Japan	28.2	19.8	32.6	28.5	42.7	44.5	51.1	58.6	50.6
United States of America ⁽¹⁾	267.8	299.8	392.4	354.6	320.1	361.0	379.8	402.2	493.7
Venezuela	39.7	36.3	34.0	27.7	17.9	18.0	20.1	22.9	24.7
Argentine Republic	32.9	32.5	40.2	41.9	50.5	46.9	25.0	27.6	26.8
Exports of imported merchandise									
Total	129.8	141.2	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.7
Sterling area	23.9	23.4	22.8	24.8	23.6	23.9	22.8	25.1	30.9
North America	18.3	24.3	27.3	23.3	24.2	27.0	27.1	28.7	28.5
Western Europe	61.5	56.5	61.5	65.8	72.6	78.6	85.0	85.5	98.4
Rest of the world	26.0	37.0	19.3	27.3	38.2	28.2	18.9	14.1	14.9

⁽¹⁾ The figures include repayments of Lend-Lease silver to the United States valued at £7.1 million for 1957. (These repayments ceased in April 1957.)

⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 272.

⁽³⁾ Including trade with Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Exports to Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £1.0 million.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)
Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

TABLE 274

	1963				1964				1965			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Total	883.1	1,761.4	1,512.1	1,584.1	1,109.1	1,883.2	1,812.9	1,755.4	1,132.5	1,812.3	1,896.8	1,720.4
0. Food and live animals												
Total	206.6	729.3	365.1	661.8	229.3	763.5	405.7	694.1	221.2	740.2	415.5	686.6
00. Live animals	0.6	48.8	1.1	0.1	0.5	56.3	1.7	0.1	0.7	45.5	1.3	0.0
01. Meat and meat preparations	4.9	104.9	119.8	83.8	7.8	144.7	138.1	121.2	8.7	161.4	134.4	132.0
02. Dairy products and eggs	3.7	106.7	65.2	100.6	10.9	123.2	69.5	120.4	4.6	121.4	70.9	114.3
03. Fish and fish preparations	7.4	6.0	16.2	5.5	12.9	7.7	20.2	8.4	12.6	7.9	22.2	8.0
04. Cereals and cereal preparations ...	130.8	38.7	24.2	97.5	135.3	37.2	32.0	98.0	137.4	27.3	40.8	95.1
05. Fruit and vegetables	30.7	99.2	114.6	71.3	23.6	107.8	116.4	77.3	26.3	111.6	113.8	81.3
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	1.6	139.3	5.3	127.8	1.5	106.8	4.0	100.5	1.2	91.4	2.1	90.3
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	1.9	147.2	7.9	142.4	2.0	140.0	9.8	133.0	1.3	129.2	9.8	123.8
Other food and food preparations...	25.1	38.4	10.7	32.8	34.7	39.8	14.0	35.1	28.3	44.6	20.1	41.7
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	57.2	51.7	41.1	50.8	52.4	46.6	48.6	46.3	44.5	48.6	43.2	47.7
11. Beverages	0.2	12.4	38.4	3.2	0.3	13.8	43.2	3.8	0.3	13.2	38.8	3.7
12. Tobacco	56.9	39.3	2.7	47.6	52.2	32.9	5.4	42.5	44.2	35.3	4.3	44.0
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	161.9	308.5	256.2	355.5	191.6	324.7	297.1	388.8	201.4	284.4	297.2	362.0
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	8.0	19.8	9.5	10.6	8.2	21.7	10.7	12.2	7.7	19.2	12.0	11.1
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels...	14.4	32.3	0.7	38.6	15.6	27.7	0.8	34.5	17.6	26.1	1.1	36.0
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	8.9	33.1	2.5	36.4	9.0	30.3	3.4	35.1	6.2	28.0	4.6	31.6
24. Wood, lumber and cork	32.3	17.2	64.0	43.8	48.1	20.6	75.1	62.0	51.9	18.7	71.7	65.1
25. Pulp and waste paper	22.0	5.5	83.8	11.5	25.8	6.0	99.8	14.5	26.9	6.4	101.2	16.0
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	16.6	147.6	40.1	130.2	19.8	154.2	39.1	135.8	15.4	117.7	37.3	100.7
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	10.2	12.6	8.8	13.8	9.6	13.2	12.2	15.1	12.8	13.1	13.0	14.6
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap...	45.9	25.9	30.7	55.9	51.6	36.1	39.2	64.4	58.8	37.8	39.9	69.3
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	3.6	14.6	16.2	14.7	4.0	14.9	16.9	15.2	4.0	17.4	16.4	17.6
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	10.2	279.3	71.1	84.3	8.5	287.6	77.9	98.1	10.6	270.7	102.1	103.3
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	10.2	278.6	70.6	84.3	8.5	286.9	76.7	98.1	10.0	269.9	99.8	103.3
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	5.4	23.4	7.5	23.1	6.7	29.4	10.3	28.4	7.2	32.7	14.8	31.4
5. Chemicals												
Total	61.3	12.1	116.6	19.1	80.5	14.1	139.9	25.6	87.6	16.3	156.0	28.0
51. Chemical elements and compounds	25.1	4.0	41.7	9.3	32.0	4.9	55.5	12.8	37.1	6.6	66.4	15.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	3.0	1.5	7.2	1.5	3.6	1.5	8.4	1.5	3.6	1.5	8.9	1.7
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	18.5	0.9	22.9	3.3	24.8	1.1	27.1	5.5	23.9	1.0	27.6	4.1
All other	14.7	5.8	44.7	4.9	20.1	6.6	48.9	5.8	23.0	7.3	53.2	6.6
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	184.0	246.5	294.1	286.2	272.9	293.6	379.1	353.4	251.5	312.2	379.9	353.3
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	2.1	16.4	4.7	13.6	3.1	17.6	5.3	15.0	2.4	16.4	4.6	13.9
63. Wood and cork manufactures	9.1	3.8	27.9	9.7	14.2	4.1	32.1	13.6	16.8	4.2	31.9	14.0
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	46.3	3.6	62.6	34.2	52.0	4.5	74.5	35.4	46.3	3.8	71.3	30.6
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles ...	11.7	52.1	68.0	46.1	18.4	60.9	78.0	54.4	16.0	55.0	63.8	48.6
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	5.2	83.0	34.7	30.5	7.4	93.3	49.0	32.4	8.8	104.9	67.1	34.8
67. Iron and steel	9.9	8.5	46.3	10.2	22.2	6.8	69.2	12.4	12.4	5.5	51.8	6.2
68. Non-ferrous metals	89.5	74.3	26.7	137.5	142.6	99.5	42.1	184.7	133.5	114.9	57.9	199.4
Other	10.1	4.9	23.3	4.3	13.0	7.0	28.8	5.6	15.4	7.6	31.5	5.9
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	132.7	25.4	229.9	27.6	187.2	27.9	305.2	33.0	214.5	26.1	344.5	30.1
71. Machinery other than electric	84.1	10.3	149.7	12.8	125.4	12.9	187.4	16.4	136.4	12.0	211.7	16.0
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	33.8	11.0	43.5	9.7	44.8	11.6	56.0	11.3	52.6	10.3	57.9	10.3
73. Transport equipment	14.8	4.1	36.7	5.1	17.0	3.4	61.7	5.3	25.6	3.8	74.9	3.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	43.4	63.0	117.1	57.0	55.7	75.6	133.1	68.0	63.4	63.6	121.5	56.9
84. Clothing	2.5	35.9	22.1	32.1	3.3	41.7	23.5	38.0	2.4	32.7	18.6	28.6
85. Footwear	0.6	7.0	10.8	5.6	0.4	9.6	10.9	7.5	0.2	7.1	8.1	5.2
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	14.5	3.4	30.9	4.1	20.6	3.8	35.1	4.4	24.2	4.2	35.8	4.7
Other	25.9	16.8	53.3	15.2	31.3	20.5	63.7	18.2	36.5	19.6	59.0	18.3
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	20.4	22.2	13.4	18.7	24.4	20.3	16.1	19.6	30.6	17.4	22.1	21.1

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

TABLE 275

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1963				1964				1965			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Exports												
Total	556.6	1,467.5	1,571.3	1,220.9	594.2	1,537.6	1,666.4	1,259.6	700.1	1,645.3	1,735.9	1,341.2
0. Food and live animals												
Total	13.1	61.7	54.4	42.1	14.4	65.0	66.6	45.3	14.5	64.4	64.8	46.0
00 Live animals	0.8	16.0	3.7	0.7	0.9	16.2	14.2	0.7	0.9	13.6	21.6	0.8
02 Dairy products and eggs	0.1	6.5	1.6	5.9	0.1	6.5	1.1	6.0	0.2	7.2	2.0	6.6
03 Fish and fish preparations	0.5	3.4	2.8	2.8	0.5	3.6	3.2	3.0	0.6	4.4	4.2	3.7
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	1.9	8.7	10.8	8.1	2.2	8.5	6.6	8.2	2.5	9.0	9.2	8.4
05 Fruit and vegetables	1.1	4.4	2.8	3.0	1.2	5.0	3.2	3.5	1.0	5.1	4.5	3.5
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	5.2	7.9	20.3	8.4	5.9	10.0	22.8	10.4	4.9	7.7	8.4	7.7
07 Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	2.2	5.2	3.7	5.0	2.6	5.4	3.1	5.5	2.5	6.0	3.4	5.8
Other food and food preparations	1.3	9.7	8.6	8.3	1.0	9.9	12.4	8.1	1.8	11.3	11.5	9.5
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	50.2	25.8	23.3	22.8	54.9	26.3	25.7	24.2	64.1	29.5	30.9	26.6
11 Beverages	49.9	15.5	19.4	14.7	54.4	17.1	21.8	16.8	63.6	18.3	26.3	18.6
12 Tobacco	0.4	10.3	3.9	8.2	0.4	9.1	3.9	7.4	0.5	11.2	4.5	7.9
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	23.2	22.1	78.7	24.0	23.6	20.7	83.3	22.1	24.5	19.3	79.3	20.8
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	0.2	1.7	5.5	1.0	0.2	1.7	6.0	0.9	0.5	1.5	7.0	0.9
26 Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	20.0	14.4	42.8	18.0	20.4	12.9	43.2	16.4	20.7	11.6	36.0	14.8
27 Crude fertilizers and minerals	1.5	3.6	11.6	3.2	1.4	3.5	13.1	3.1	1.5	3.9	14.1	3.4
Other crude materials	1.5	2.4	18.8	1.7	1.6	2.6	21.0	1.8	1.9	2.3	22.1	1.6
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	1.8	21.4	133.6	10.4	1.4	18.8	110.7	8.9	2.7	18.8	104.5	10.0
33 Petroleum and petroleum products	1.6	18.1	90.3	10.0	1.3	15.8	76.9	8.7	2.7	16.1	81.9	9.8
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	0.2	3.2	43.3	0.4	0.0	3.1	33.9	0.2	0.0	2.8	22.6	0.2
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	0.8	2.6	1.6	2.1	0.9	2.9	2.0	2.5
5. Chemicals												
Total	23.4	140.1	132.6	119.3	28.1	154.4	154.8	128.7	29.9	163.1	165.4	134.1
51 Chemical elements and compounds	9.3	24.6	38.0	22.8	10.5	27.7	43.1	25.0	10.8	28.6	45.2	25.3
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	3.1	17.5	17.2	15.1	3.6	18.3	20.8	15.4	4.1	17.7	20.2	15.3
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3.7	28.0	12.4	23.7	3.5	30.2	15.4	25.3	4.6	32.2	18.0	26.6
55 Essential oils and perfume materials	0.9	17.7	9.3	14.6	1.0	18.1	11.3	14.4	1.2	17.8	12.1	14.2
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	0.4	4.4	1.6	3.8	0.5	3.8	2.2	3.3	0.5	4.0	2.2	3.5
58 Plastic materials and artificial resins	2.2	22.0	28.8	16.8	4.5	26.8	34.1	19.8	4.0	30.5	37.7	21.5
All other	3.8	25.9	25.3	22.6	4.5	29.5	27.9	25.4	4.7	32.3	30.1	27.6
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	167.8	344.4	381.6	294.3	179.4	371.4	432.4	309.2	208.2	383.8	457.1	314.1
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	6.6	4.3	16.3	3.7	7.2	4.7	16.9	4.0	7.9	4.5	17.1	4.1
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	2.3	19.7	18.1	17.4	2.3	18.1	20.5	15.7	2.5	18.5	18.9	16.1
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2.2	27.2	12.8	21.0	2.2	26.7	14.0	19.8	2.2	27.7	15.4	20.7
65 Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	38.6	100.6	85.6	84.1	40.3	104.7	96.8	87.4	40.0	102.5	98.9	83.8
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	54.8	42.8	70.9	33.7	63.5	51.7	84.9	36.9	67.7	53.0	92.3	37.7
67 Iron and steel	27.6	61.4	73.4	56.1	26.7	71.6	82.7	63.2	44.9	75.3	78.5	65.2
68 Non-ferrous metals	21.1	21.8	67.4	24.2	20.5	23.0	74.7	25.6	24.1	26.9	90.7	26.5
Other wood and metal manufactures	14.6	66.5	37.1	54.1	16.6	71.0	41.9	56.6	19.0	75.4	45.3	60.0

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

TABLE 275 (continued)

	1963				1964				1965			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	190.8	688.2	634.5	566.8	202.6	712.6	634.5	578.4	249.6	783.0	658.4	635.5
71 Machinery other than electric ...	83.5	280.0	329.3	244.8	84.0	287.9	327.7	244.5	105.2	331.2	330.8	281.1
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	31.0	154.3	90.7	130.7	26.7	149.5	100.3	123.4	26.3	157.9	105.6	128.1
73 Transport equipment	76.4	254.0	214.6	191.3	92.0	275.2	206.5	210.5	118.1	293.9	222.1	226.3
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	61.8	100.3	92.9	89.2	66.2	108.3	113.4	94.5	81.2	118.7	127.2	102.7
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	0.4	6.6	1.4	4.9	0.4	7.4	1.9	5.4	0.4	8.5	2.4	6.2
82 Furniture	1.1	5.1	3.4	4.1	1.2	5.4	4.5	4.3	1.4	5.7	5.7	4.3
84 Clothing	9.5	11.0	17.5	9.3	10.2	11.4	20.4	9.8	12.0	12.6	22.4	10.6
85 Footwear	4.5	5.5	2.1	5.9	4.9	5.6	2.9	6.3	5.1	5.5	3.2	6.2
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	9.2	23.6	33.4	21.4	9.8	26.2	42.3	23.5	11.6	29.9	47.8	26.5
Other	37.2	48.6	35.3	43.6	39.7	52.2	41.3	45.3	50.7	56.6	45.7	49.0
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	22.2	61.2	36.9	49.2	22.9	57.5	43.3	46.2	24.4	62.0	46.3	49.0
Re-exports.....	27.1	22.8	85.0	19.0	28.7	25.1	85.5	18.3	28.5	30.9	98.4	23.5

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 276

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
O. Food and live animals											£ million
Cattle, live for food (excluding calves)	Thous.	806	636	467	502	685	562	633	700	501	36.1
Horses and ponies	"	2	9	10	10	10	9	10	13	15	8.9
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen:											
Beef.....	Th. tons	454	398	350	347	282	322	353	339	285	77.4
Veal.....	"	6	5	6	5	6	6	4	6	5	2.3
Mutton	"	60	60	69	55	45	43	32	36	38	5.3
Lamb	"	275	280	295	321	302	308	310	303	307	70.2
Pork	"	25	19	14	22	18	20	11	10	21	5.3
Poultry, dead.....	"	11	11	9	6	5	5	2	9	12	2.9
Edible offals of bovine animals, sheep and swine	"	70	72	76	82	81	85	93	100	106	23.5
Other meat	"	23	21	28	30	41	39	20	49	55	6.7
Bacon	"	332	338	348	405	394	399	385	391	397	108.7
Meat in airtight containers ⁽²⁾	"	204	196	200	190	200	183	172	178	161	59.9
Milk powder (unsweetened)	"	52	52	88	56	49	50	59	86	71	10.1
Butter	"	365	423	401	405	423	407	414	464	439	147.0
Cheese	"	123	119	136	131	135	139	138	150	150	40.3
Eggs in shell	"	8	10	8	23	25	16	19	14	15	2.8
Fish (not of British taking) fresh, chilled or frozen (including roes) ⁽³⁾ ..	"	111	100	97	128	137	129	112	132	127	23.2
In airtight containers	"	52	74	83	61	51	78	63	79	74	38.7
Wheat.....	Th. tons	4,530	4,517	4,275	4,104	3,921	3,922	3,936	3,787	4,340	114.5
Barley	"	1,008	1,325	996	704	974	350	349	339	281	7.1
Maize	"	1,624	2,302	2,928	3,084	3,156	4,560	3,430	3,401	3,205	76.8
Cereals, milled	"	338	372	376	366	387	385	321	276	234	9.1
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	"	373	339	408	424	399	413	373	423	389	25.5
Bananas	"	314	308	334	344	365	368	358	347	372	23.1
Apples.....	"	180	192	197	187	227	236	206	235	243	25.0
Pears	"	54	61	60	61	66	73	56	68	51	5.6
Grapes	"	38	48	45	50	52	58	49	59	62	8.9
Nuts, edible	"	64	71	58	72	67	67	56	63	63	15.9
Other	"	120	123	144	166	170	172	168	199	197	17.8
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	"	254	726	530	266	261	521	431	275	247	12.2
Onions	"	220	226	220	223	221	218	231	200	215	8.2
Tomatoes	"	204	139	145	157	158	152	163	166	164	21.3
Other	"	67	87	106	93	88	120	150	106	108	11.0
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas.....	"	125	103	115	119	109	130	120	114	114	15.3
Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup ⁽⁴⁾ ...	"	216	298	275	308	321	356	338	341	324	39.6
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers ⁽²⁾	"	104	105	99	112	107	117	123	123	119	11.6
Peas and beans dried	"	162	136	163	175	121	154	174	138	152	10.4

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
											£ million
O. Food and live animals (continued)											
Sugar, unrefined	Th. tons	2,870	2,663	2,534	2,280	2,283	2,144	2,364	2,209	2,093	93.4
Coffee	Th. tons	45	45	53	55	59	70	77	79	59	16.1
Retained imports	"	43	42	52	54	56	69	76	76	56	15.4
Cocoa, raw ⁽²⁾	"	101	91	86	97	92	113	114	77	81	12.3
Retained imports	"	95	86	77	92	85	108	111	74	78	11.9
Cocoa butter	"	20	18	21	24	25	21	20	20	27	9.3
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	"	37	43	43	40	40	43	40	41	41	7.4
Tea and maté ⁽³⁾	"	265	263	231	235	248	249	251	239	250	107.7
Retained imports	"	252	249	213	221	234	232	235	221	232	96.5
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	1,415	1,827	2,083	1,954	1,868	2,099	1,827	1,970	1,948	75.8
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine) ⁽³⁾	"	125	119	174	206	175	201	227	293	214	21.1
1. Beverages											
Wine of fresh grapes (excluding lees)	Mn. gals.	16	15	18	21	24	23	26	30	30	29.7
Retained imports	"	15	15	17	20	24	22	26	29	29	27.3
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,419	1,397	1,503	1,491	1,561	1,438	1,414	1,498	1,417	10.0
Retained imports	"	1,244	1,196	1,313	1,278	1,298	1,216	1,245	1,328	1,279	7.5
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages ⁽⁴⁾	Th. proof gals.	5,706	4,936	4,785	4,542	4,797	4,741	5,024	6,403	4,871	12.9
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures ...	Mn. lb.	320	317	301	366	347	282	326	315	289	84.6
Retained imports	"	317	315	299	361	344	278	323	311	284	83.0
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Hides and skins undressed:											
Bovine (including buffalo) and equine hides; calf skins and kipskins	Th. tons	67	49	51	43	46	36	37	45	47	8.7
Sheep and lamb skins	"	24	21	27	26	25	25	26	30	25	8.5
Fur skins, undressed (except rabbit)	Tons	3,004	2,602	3,024	2,985	2,862	3,072	3,663	2,865	3,014	35.5
Retained imports	"	1,035	687	819	855	804	910	1,600	1,130	1,139	6.2
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Th. tons	1,120	962	1,094	1,070	968	1,097	1,072	949	914	49.2
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw	Th. tons	286	294	209	210	273	232	200	199	197	36.9
Retained imports	"	216	148	167	138	154	152	156	184	189	35.1
Synthetic rubber	"	58	56	38	57	41	51	53	58	54	9.9
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled ⁽⁴⁾	Th. standards	1,399	1,247	1,424	1,769	1,576	1,519	1,638	1,949	1,871	165.8

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1960 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁵⁾ The figures from 1965 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	£ million
Wood and timber: (continued)											
Planed, tongued, grooved or the like ⁽²⁾	Th. standards	27	22	18	22	21	23	34	54	27	2.6
Non-coniferous—hewn	Mn. cu. ft.	14	13	14	16	16	12	12	15	12	8.2
Non-coniferous—sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled ...	"	27	26	27	32	30	25	27	32	32	28.1
Sleepers	Th. standards	75	66	35	57	60	41	25	36	35	3.0
Wood pulp:											
Mechanical ⁽³⁾	Th. tons air	669	627	626	745	721	645	685	767	832	24.6
Chemical	dry weight	1,476	1,478	1,599	1,959	1,857	1,786	1,930	2,165	2,061	112.1
Wool raw.....											
Sheep's and lambs'	Mn. lb.	718	698	815	691	687	673	689	617	609	131.5
Retained imports	"	675	659	752	646	636	625	630	571	559	115.4
Cotton, raw (except linters) ...	Th. tons	619	614	704	598	592	588	602	551	538	110.8
Retained imports	"	373	260	275	275	225	219	225	239	205	48.0
Cotton waste, not carded or combed.....	"	368	258	270	270	220	214	220	231	200	46.8
Jute	"	41	43	51	45	42	42	40	44	32	3.9
Flax	"	151	132	150	138	95	153	133	119	115	12.9
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	"	52	37	51	45	39	45	43	42	45	7.4
Man-made fibres waste ⁽³⁾	Mn. lb.	100	96	104	107	90	100	108	102	82	7.8
Natural calcium phosphates	Th. tons	10	5	6	16	15	24	35	51	73	14.5
Sulphur.....	Th. tons	1,102	1,067	1,055	1,430	1,356	1,399	1,414	1,485	1,668	10.7
Asbestos	"	326	328	377	487	496	496	543	710	794	8.3
Iron ore and concentrates ⁽³⁾ ...	Mn. tons	137	131	134	168	167	145	158	184	176	10.9
Nickel mattes, nickel speiss	Th. tons	16	13	13	18	15	13	14	19	19	84.5
Zinc ore and concentrates	"	36	37	34	55	63	54	62	56	64	21.9
Bauxite and concentrates	"	207	121	152	189	206	188	212	304	230	6.8
Tin ore and concentrates	"	355	351	328	375	395	426	331	374	466	2.3
Manganese ore and concentrates	"	82	65	62	58	51	50	45	44	45	18.2
Tungsten ore and concentrates	Tons	477	348	343	529	471	342	305	524	495	6.2
Gums and resins	Th. tons	4,692	4,886	5,238	6,797	6,627	5,664	5,316	6,264	7,936	5.0
Retained imports	"	23	21	21	20	21	16	16	19	19	3.6
	"	20	19	18	18	19	14	14	17	17	3.1
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Crude petroleum	Th. tons	27,965	33,745	39,239	44,629	48,900	52,421	54,174	59,396	66,104	431.5
Petroleum refined:											
Total	"	10,721	10,943	12,432	13,631	11,597	14,582	17,349	18,269	19,799	167.4
Retained imports	"	10,534	10,562	11,958	13,433	11,515	14,422	17,084	18,206	19,782	167.2
Motor and other spirit	"	2,686	2,474	2,964	2,775	2,958	3,340	4,072	5,117	5,454	61.2
Kerosene	"	1,470	1,117	1,288	726	569	900	1,018	827	999	12.4
Gas oil	"	2,090	1,959	2,075	2,165	2,086	2,217	2,839	2,711	2,250	20.7
Fuel oil and diesel oil.....	"	4,081	4,987	5,695	7,475	5,470	7,623	8,886	9,080	10,547	59.5
Lubricating oil.....	"	394	406	410	490	514	502	534	534	548	13.6
Paraffin wax.....	Th. tons	34	30	32	36	32	29	23	11	12	0.6

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
											£ million
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats											
Fish and marine mammal ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	162	91	122	168	160	167	168	162	189	14.6
Animal ⁽²⁾	"	66	39	86	80	70	67	71	104	96	8.0
Fixed vegetable oils and fats ⁽²⁾ ...	Th. tons	376	349	376	358	339	286	300	321	359	37.3
5. Chemicals											
Synthetic organic dyestuffs and extracts for tanning ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	49	35	34	29	34	29	26	29	28	11.2
Essential oils (other than turpentine)	Tons	2,898	2,717	2,939	3,257	3,548	3,303	3,670	3,735	3,871	8.1
Potassium chloride	Th. tons	537	582	611	712	694	668	680	663	680	10.1
Colophony and tall oil	Th. tons	75	80	96	95	63	75	76	79	70	5.1
Starches ⁽²⁾	"	175	139	125	125	139	124	158	174	171	6.6
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material											
Leather undressed ⁽²⁾	Th. ton	20	14	19	17	17	15	15	18	18	11.8
Leather dressed ⁽²⁾	"	5	5	7	6	8	7	7	8	6	8.6
Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board: Batten board and similar laminated wood products	Mn. cu. ft.	14	14	17	23	20	23	25	30	30	43.4
Paper and paper board—not impregnated or coated: Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	493	522	509	615	613	649	643	674	587	31.0
Other ⁽²⁾	"	489	481	541	627	657	691	783	946	909	55.8
Other paper and paper board manufactures ⁽²⁾	"	147	134	153	177	183	180	202	236	220	25.8
Fibre building board	"	185	168	210	225	225	245	264	287	253	10.4
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽⁴⁾	Mn. sq. yds.	22	22	17	19	28	28	28	27	19	7.4
Woven cotton fabrics ⁽⁴⁾	"	416	387	537	728	731	575	636	766	588	49.8
Retained imports	"	413	375	535	724	727	570	631	762	585	49.4
Man-made fibres, yarns and thread ⁽²⁾	Mn. lb.	6	7	4	8	4	7	16	33	34	15.1
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres ⁽²⁾	Mn. sq. yds.	74	47	38	59	70	67	64	93	88	19.1
Jute fabrics	"	135	140	180	184	130	153	139	150	151	5.9
Jute sacks and bags	Th. tons	15	19	19	19	14	13	13	12	7	1.0
Woollen carpets, rugs, etc. ⁽²⁾	Th. sq. yds.	2,408	1,899	2,303	2,243	2,267	2,274	2,987	3,530	2,884	10.1
Retained imports	"	2,071	1,612	1,996	1,926	1,885	1,786	2,486	2,759	2,106	4.0
Iron and steel: Pig iron and sponge iron ⁽⁴⁾ ...	Th. tons	321	154	101	228	38	139	198	346	325	6.3
Ferro alloys	"	208	118	150	213	201	175	211	264	304	25.8
Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps; ingots	"	11	1	1	31	28	5	1	15	14	0.4

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽³⁾ Excluding dyes for food and drink.

⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported⁽¹⁾

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
											£ million
Iron and steel: (continued)											
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, bars ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	241	86	3	239	78	153	257	442	16	0.7
Coils for re-rolling	"	4	24	28	128	89	266	243	173	—	—
Finished steel ⁽²⁾	"	495	341	341	838	257	345	691	918	534	44.0
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod) ⁽³⁾	"	32	20	34	70	40	94	171	184	103	6.3
Universals, plates and sheets ⁽³⁾	"	276	256	266	625	159	191	379	539	281	17.9
Silver bullion	Mn. oz. troy	16	13	18	29	66	40	21	62	42	19.3
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	191	210	250	311	236	251	267	326	319	62.6
Copper, unwrought, including rough	"	466	459	436	548	528	527	493	519	578	173.9
Lead, unwrought	"	158	165	180	210	181	181	180	192	216	26.5
Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought ⁽²⁾	"	147	135	175	190	163	144	160	191	194	22.8
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Aircraft engines and parts.....	Tons	2,028	2,388	2,410	2,249	2,640	2,484	2,054	2,080	2,215	26.6
Retained imports	"	1,601	1,651	1,958	1,962	2,348	2,008	1,411	1,308	1,409	14.1
Bearings, ball and roller	"	1,994	2,511	2,357	5,318	4,897	4,386	4,508	5,994	6,427	7.8
Tractors, agricultural.....	"	2,663	4,067	3,052	2,987	4,406	2,099	4,148	5,737	5,755	2.1
Office machinery and parts	"	3,305	3,577	4,188	5,105	5,414	5,276	5,682	7,033	7,071	53.1
Machine tools ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	18	14	14	49	26	25	22	25	27	33.6
Textile machinery and parts.....	"	7	7	8	11	16	16	18	21	22	28.7
Machinery, agricultural	"	8	12	17	13	20	20	27	29	31	11.5
Cars and commercial vehicles and chassis	Thousands	17	18	37	66	32	36	54	73	60	26.0
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Gloves	Th. doz. prs.	2,112	2,115	2,747	3,273	2,446	2,590	3,296	3,865	2,785	3.2
Stockings and socks ⁽³⁾	"	902	992	1,164	1,711	2,877	5,286	3,636	2,395	838	0.9
Footwear (excluding slippers and house footwear) ⁽³⁾	Th. doz. prs.	1,460	1,846	2,114	2,646	2,702	2,389	2,996	3,680	3,017	17.0
Watches, complete and complete movements	Thousands	1,748	1,762	1,773	2,092	2,244	2,531	2,800	3,254	4,037	7.6
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	16	14	15	19	21	22	24	29	34	14.1

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes Channel Islands and United Kingdom Whale Fisheries.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	£ million
0. Food and live animals											
Fish:											
Fresh or frozen, including shell fish and molluscs	Th. tons	11	17	20	21	13	19	19	17	23	4.8
Salted in brine, dried or smoked	"	22	21	22	17	15	16	17	15	18	2.5
In airtight containers, and fish preparations whether or not in airtight containers	"	7	5	6	7	9	8	8	10	12	2.8
Barley	Th. tons	9	129	245	221	136	305	153	88	196	4.7
Wheat, milled	"	10	11	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	0.4
Malt	"	33	33	35	40	39	42	40	47	39	1.9
Biscuits, for human consumption	"	21	19	19	21	21	19	20	24	26	7.5
Potatoes	Th. tons	153	74	52	156	73	70	50	76	130	2.3
Sugar, refined	Th. tons	677	562	540	482	321	313	402	437	298	11.8
Sugar confectionery	"	30	31	34	37	39	40	48	52	48	10.2
Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa preparations	Th. tons	44	41	34	30	30	39	36	30	32	10.8
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	Th. tons	30	22	35	60	58	85	100	90	113	5.9
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	239	233	213	223	249	283	359	381	367	3.1
Spirits	Mn. proof gals.	20	21	24	26	30	33	35	39	44	115.5
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	Mn. lb.	41	40	34	31	31	28	29	26	32	20.0
of which Cigarettes	"	36	35	30	28	29	25	26	23	28	17.7
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Wool, raw, sheep's or lambs':											
British wool ⁽²⁾	Mn. lb.	28	33	40	41	47	49	59	41	47	11.5
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom	"	15	13	14	14	16	12	12	16	14	4.2
Wool tops	"	83	89	96	91	92	78	96	75	64	29.0
Wool or hair waste	"	32	24	27	27	30	27	33	27	25	3.8
Wool noils	"	19	21	22	22	26	21	24	22	20	5.2
Man-made fibres, tow and waste	"	28	28	42	46	75	87	100	119	131	20.7
China clay	Th. tons	775	754	835	1,004	1,117	1,101	1,251	1,361	1,482	12.2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	Th. tons	7,027	3,997	3,475	5,143	5,597	4,712	7,876	5,870	3,795	18.6
Coke and manufactured fuel	"	2,970	1,536	1,500	1,644	1,539	1,828	2,155	1,519	1,026	6.8

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes exports to the Channel Islands.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
											£ million
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc. (continued)											
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit	Th. tons	1,482	1,908	1,776	1,743	1,479	1,696	1,403	1,271	1,570	19.7
Gas oil	"	783	1,633	1,633	2,270	2,052	2,685	2,955	2,965	3,333	26.1
Diesel oil	"	384	479	437	403	297	395	395	286	480	3.2
Other distillate fuels and residual fuel oils	"	2,707	3,042	2,870	3,092	2,301	3,180	3,130	3,155	3,877	20.3
Lubricating oil	"	373	390	446	482	486	514	514	519	479	20.0
Bituminous asphalts and coal tar pitch	"	307	249	219	250	232	278	340	251	234	3.8
4. Fixed vegetable oils and fats⁽²⁾											
	Th. tons	38	30	45	27	21	30	45	16	15	2.0
5. Chemicals											
Copper sulphate	Th. tons	28	27	31	25	20	18	18	18	16	1.7
Sodium compounds	"	570	525	605	629	637	595	494	492	554	13.6
Synthetic organic dye-stuffs ⁽³⁾	"	11	10	12	14	15	14	16	19	19	20.8
Cosmetics and toilet preparations	Mn. lb.	46	43	40	40	38	36	39	41	41	11.4
Soaps	Th. tons	55	48	50	49	50	49	33	34	27	5.0
Detergents	"	58	46	46	47	55	60	69	64	62	7.7
Ammonium sulphate and other nitrogenous fertilizers ⁽⁴⁾	Th. tons	208	305	215	188	168	360	388	378	432	7.0
Disinfectants and insecticides ⁽⁴⁾	Th. tons	30	23	28	31	32	31	36	41	38	11.9
Tetra-ethyl lead anti-knock compound	Th. gals.	5,465	5,270	6,233	6,517	5,464	5,994	6,305	6,093	6,156	11.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials											
Leather, undressed	Tons	3,084	2,980	3,189	2,635	3,826	4,303	3,675	3,743	3,522	2.1
Leather, dressed	"	6,534	6,359	7,827	6,236	6,877	7,207	7,510	8,015	8,240	19.8
Rubber tyres and tubes	Millions	13	15	13	14	14	14	13	11	10	25.9
Paper and paperboard and manufactures thereof:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	122	104	81	46	27	24	23	17	2	0.1
All other paper and paperboard manufactures	"	160	159	165	185	187	197	214	220	212	50.4
Wool and hair yarns:											
Woollen yarns	Mn. lb.	7	6	8	10	8	10	11	12	13	7.6
Worsted yarns	"	19	16	19	20	18	16	18	16	13	9.1
Hair yarns	"	4	3	4	4	3	3	5	4	4	3.8
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Woollen: All wool	Mn. sq. yds	48	40	43	41	40	40	39	41	41	32.6
Wool mixtures	"	22	20	21	18	14	13	13	13	12	6.2
Worsted: All wool	"	30	27	30	30	29	28	26	26	26	23.6
Wool mixtures	"	4	4	4	3	3	4	5	4	4	2.9
Cotton yarns:											
Cotton yarns	Mn. lb.	38	27	23	21	15	15	14	15	10	4.1
Finished thread for sewing	"	10	8	8	9	8	7	7	6	5	6.2

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes exports to the Channel Islands.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ Excluding dyes for food and drink.⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, cashmere, pile or chenille and interlinings.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾
Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	£ million
6. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds	29	25	23	18	15	14	18	16	15	1.9
White, bleached ⁽²⁾	"	115	98	83	72	60	57	43	39	34	4.5
Printed ⁽²⁾	"	164	135	135	139	126	91	83	87	86	13.1
Dyed in the piece ⁽²⁾	"	128	108	87	81	71	60	53	48	46	7.6
Coloured cottons ⁽²⁾	"	21	19	15	12	10	10	9	9	9	1.7
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns ⁽³⁾	Mn. lb.	44	38	45	49	54	68	82	97	91	37.2
Woven fabrics	Mn. sq. yds	112	84	64	54	49	55	80	91	95	20.6
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven	"	41	35	37	37	31	34	33	33	30	8.3
Jute fabrics, woven	"	27	23	27	32	27	32	36	32	25	2.2
Knitted, netted or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibre.....	"	10	9	5	6	7	11	14	15	17	3.4
Cordage and cordage manufactures of hemp, cotton etc.	Th. tons	17	17	20	17	16	16	15	15	14	4.2
Carpets and rugs of wool ⁽⁵⁾	Mn. sq. yds	6	5	5	7	5	5	5	5	6	10.1
Linoleum and similar floor coverings...	"	40	38	41	44	42	42	38	32	35	6.7
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement	Th. tons	1,474	1,281	1,157	1,079	744	343	311	288	276	2.7
Abrasives, manufactured	"	7	7	8	9	10	9	10	10	10	3.8
Asbestos manufactures.....	"	30	29	27	29	33	30	31	34	34	13.6
Pipes, ridges, sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement	"	106	69	63	59	53	39	44	58	38	1.6
Glass and glassware, excluding optical glass and scientific glassware ⁽²⁾	"	168	150	193	194	173	192	177	200	180	18.8
Stoneware and earthenware articles for domestic purposes	"	29	32	29	29	28	26	28	31	30	10.2
China ⁽²⁾	Tons	3,585	3,952	4,463	4,503	4,966	4,967	4,740	6,082	5,979	6.6
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron	Th. tons	129	152	158	146	145	219	87	38	87	1.6
Ferro-alloys	"	4	4	11	13	6	6	7	16	19	3.0
Ingots and other primary forms ⁽²⁾	"	4	22	83	26	103	87	48	392	292	10.5
Finished steel:											
Total ⁽²⁾	"	2,787	2,381	2,683	2,948	3,008	2,903	3,214	3,204	3,481	203.3
Bars and rods.....	"	352	227	275	295	357	370	352	356	383	24.2
Girders, beams, joists, pillars and columns ⁽²⁾	"	39	40	132	181	140	129	166	173	195	8.3
Angles, shapes and sections ⁽²⁾	"	165	117	186	201	232	161	156	170	184	8.5
Hoop and strip	"	88	81	84	104	106	97	157	103	95	8.7
Tinned andterne plates and sheets	"	413	416	471	493	430	459	459	393	395	27.5
Galvanised sheets	"	177	88	86	82	65	54	76	91	103	6.3
Other plates and sheets ⁽⁴⁾	"	574	494	586	714	863	986	1,243	1,199	1,265	60.1
Wrought tubes, pipes and fittings...	"	635	602	605	595	519	426	403	439	447	40.4
Rails, sleepers, fishplates and sole- plates	"	237	215	147	161	167	109	86	159	290	8.0
Single wire.....	"	108	103	110	122	129	112	116	121	124	11.3

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes exports to the Channel Islands.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding decorated plates for boxes and other containers.⁽⁵⁾ The figures for 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
											£ million
6. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Non-ferrous metals:											
Silver, platinum and jewellery:											
Silver bullion ⁽²⁾	Mn. oz. troy of pure silver	36	12	10	6	11	20	16	14	21	9.8
Platinum, including alloys and manufactures	Th. oz. troy	413	276	313	349	347	311	586	508	582	22.3
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper manufactures	Th. tons	136	182	134	113	110	144	76	73	93	36.2
Alloys of copper and brass	"	47	56	56	56	71	72	64	59	59	19.9
Nickel and nickel alloys	"	15	17	24	27	28	26	30	34	35	24.4
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	"	49	37	53	53	59	65	63	54	70	20.4
Tin, unwrought.....	"	7	9	29	8	10	7	9	6	7	9.3
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wires, cables, ropes, etc. uninsulated	Th. tons	38	34	40	40	40	39	39	39	44	7.1
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc. ⁽³⁾ ...	"	67	49	49	40	37	32	35	35	33	8.4
Locks, bolts, hasps, hinges, etc. ⁽³⁾ ...	"	14	12	13	13	13	12	12	13	14	8.2
Chains and parts thereof.....	"	22	15	16	18	19	20	17	18	18	6.6
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Machinery other than electric:											
Steam and other vapour generating boilers and auxiliary plant	Th. tons	59	58	43	38	47	47	33	35	31	13.4
Steam engines	"	10	11	13	13	12	14	11	9	9	10.4
Aircraft engines.....	£ million	41	49	65	74	83	66	63	44	55	55.0
Internal combustion engines ⁽⁴⁾	Th. tons	61	54	52	55	61	54	57	59	60	49.6
Engines for motor vehicles	Thousands	64	66	88	109	118	113	116	140	212	33.6
Tractors ⁽⁵⁾	"	119	112	123	155	155	165	188	170	146	100.9
Agricultural machinery	Th. tons	50	47	43	49	51	51	61	71	68	28.9
Office machinery	"	7	7	8	10	11	12	11	11	12	44.5
Machine tools	"	45	41	35	43	45	51	61	61	61	50.2
Textile machinery ⁽³⁾	"	70	56	56	67	77	78	76	69	70	67.8
Sewing machines and parts (including needles) ⁽³⁾	"	17	14	15	19	21	16	12	12	11	12.2
Printing and book-binding machin- ery ⁽³⁾	"	9	8	9	10	10	12	13	13	12	18.8
Excavating and earth-moving machin- ery (excluding well-drilling and mining)	"	60	48	58	71	89	92	112	111	113	56.6
Mining machinery ⁽³⁾	"	10	11	11	10	10	10	14	13	14	6.8
Pumps and centrifuges	"	21	22	20	21	21	22	20	20	21	21.6
Mechanical handling equipment, other than underground mining equipment and works trucks ⁽³⁾	"	60	63	56	52	51	54	52	57	55	24.8
Refrigerators and refrigerating equip- ment (commercial) ⁽³⁾	"	13	8	10	11	11	9	8	8	7	5.7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	"	11	8	9	11	13	16	17	18	19	17.2
Industrial valves	"	25	21	22	23	25	24	23	25	26	16.6
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear ⁽³⁾	Th. tons	114	114	107	95	94	92	102	94	104	86.8
Radio broadcast receivers and radiograms ⁽³⁾	Thousands	285	232	239	250	211	128	131	72	51	0.5

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes exports to the Channel Islands.⁽²⁾ The figures include 21.3 million oz. troy in 1957 in respect of repayment of Lend-Lease silver to the United States. (These repayments ceased in April 1957.)⁽³⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding engines for motor vehicles, tractors and aircraft.⁽⁵⁾ The figures from 1958 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported⁽¹⁾ Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
											£ million
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances: (continued)											
Electric cables, wire, etc., Insulated ...	Th. tons	113	94	86	74	75	74	96	99	84	30.8
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment, domestic ⁽²⁾	"	11	16	12	15	11	10	9	8	7	4.5
Railway vehicles:											
Locomotives	Number	675	504	446	383	229	283	308	284	297	3.0
Parts for railway vehicles ⁽³⁾	Th. tons	206	164	103	79	52	63	48	42	55	11.4
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars and chassis, new ⁽³⁾	Thousands	426	487	569	570	371	545	616	680	628	250.9
Commercial vehicles and chassis, new, excluding tractors ⁽³⁾	"	123	112	127	146	167	148	158	164	158	129.7
Motor cycles ⁽³⁾	"	50	36	43	44	33	29	32	34	44	8.3
Pedal cycles	"	1,550	1,325	1,261	1,468	1,315	1,303	1,475	1,035	955	8.9
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	66	94	85	62	59	41	46	44	81	80.9
Ships and boats:											
Steam and motor vessels, new, complete, other than war vessels ⁽³⁾	Th. gross tons	480	395	251	240	393	218	262	115	157	18.9
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings:											
Sanitary ware of earthenware and fire-clay ⁽⁴⁾	Th. tons	20	19	19	22	19	16	18	17	19	3.1
Baths, cisterns and other sanitary goods of iron or steel	Tons	7,805	6,185	6,086	6,911	6,846	5,473	5,324	5,705	6,159	1.5
Clothing:											
Knitted or crocheted goods (hosiery):											
Stockings and socks	Th. doz. prs.	2,364	2,013	2,030	2,053	1,458	1,304	1,218	1,239	1,327	2.8
Underwear	Th. doz.	580	474	422	422	385	337	292	326	300	1.1
Clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted:											
Undergarments ⁽³⁾	Th. doz.	131	115	146	160	177	179	245	256	324	2.7
Hats and caps ⁽⁵⁾	"	538	560	2,318	2,339	2,166	2,478	1,701	1,950	1,739	3.7
Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather...	Th. doz. prs.	526	537	628	608	567	518	525	578	604	12.4
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	39	45	46	56	57	55	59	65	67	34.3

⁽¹⁾ 1957 includes exports to the Channel Islands.

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1958 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽³⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding drain pipes, angles, bends, elbows and traps.

⁽⁵⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

X. Overseas Finance

TABLES 278 to 292 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments*, 1966 and Tables 293 and 294 are based on the publications *Overseas Development: The Work of the New Department* (Cmnd. 2736) and *British Aid (Statistics of Official Economic Aid to Developing Countries)*.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Accounts* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 280.

Invisibles:

Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account. Details are given in Table 281.

Transport—shipping

Covers dry cargo and tanker transactions. An analysis of shipping debits and credits is given in Table 282.

Transport—civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of B.O.A.C., B.E.A. and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. An analysis of civil aviation debits and credits is given in Table 283.

Travel

Personal expenditure by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries and by overseas residents in the United Kingdom.

Other services

All other transactions not included elsewhere. Components include payments and receipts in respect of education, royalties, films and television, telecommunications and postal services, commercial services, commissions and banking (excluding interest earnings). Debits also include the sales of gold at home for industrial use. Included in credits are the expenditure of foreign government agencies in the United Kingdom and net earnings in respect of merchanting transactions. The credits also include, up to 1962, all net earnings on insurance transactions but, from 1963, income earned by

the overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates of United Kingdom insurance companies is measured by the Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment and is included under interest, profits and dividends.

Interest, profits and dividends

Includes all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. Up to 1962 transactions of this nature by United Kingdom insurance companies were included indistinguishably in 'other services'. From 1963 the estimates for interest, profit and dividends include the transactions of insurance companies which are appropriate to this item. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 284.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from a resident to non-resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo*.

Long-term capital account

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 286.

United Kingdom subscriptions

This item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the I.F.C., I.D.A. and the European Fund.

Other United Kingdom official long-term capital

This item consists of net changes in other overseas assets held by the United Kingdom government and such organisations as the C.D.C. and the U.K.A.E.A.

Private investment

This item covers direct, portfolio and other investment, the latter including oil investment. An analysis of outward and inward investment is given in Table 285.

Direct investment comprises investment by companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates, including the reinvestment of retained profits. From 1963 the figures include investment by United Kingdom insurance companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates.

Portfolio investment by United Kingdom residents consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities. Inward portfolio investment consists of changes in overseas residents' holdings of United Kingdom government, municipal and company securities.

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Other investment includes United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad and overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Also included in the outward investments are estimates of investment in real estate, C.D.F.C. and, prior to 1963, investment by United Kingdom insurance companies (*see note under Direct investment*). Inward investment includes investment in the insurance industry and certain borrowing overseas by United Kingdom companies.

Monetary movements

Miscellaneous capital

All identified capital transactions, mainly of a short-term nature, not specifically provided for in other items. An analysis for 1963 to 1965 of the main components is given in Table 287.

Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies and changes in official liabilities in non-sterling currencies.

Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies.

Change in external sterling liabilities (net)

Figures for years prior to 1963 are the changes in the net total of overseas sterling holdings (other than by I.M.F.) and sterling acceptances outstanding. Figures from 1963 are the changes in the net total of external sterling liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) and claims. Gross figures of external liabilities and claims for 1962 to 1965 are given in Table 290.

United Kingdom balance in European Payments Union

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom balance in the books of the former E.P.U.

United Kingdom official holdings of non-convertible currencies

Changes in the sterling equivalent of non-convertible currencies held by the Exchange Equalisation Account.

United Kingdom account with I.M.F.

The net total of the United Kingdom subscription in gold to I.M.F., United Kingdom drawings from the fund, United Kingdom re-purchases from the fund, drawings in sterling from the fund by other countries, re-purchases in sterling by other countries and I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling. Also included in the figures for 1965 are the gold deposits in the United Kingdom made by the I.M.F. to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions. Details of the transactions affecting the United Kingdom account with the I.M.F. are given in Table 288.

Gold and convertible currency reserves

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the gold and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account. Table 292 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold and convertible currencies.

Regional analysis

The definitions of the monetary division shown in Table 279 are:

Overseas sterling area: The Colonial territories of the United Kingdom (Colonies, Protectorates, Trust Territories, etc.); the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada; the British Protected States in the Persian Gulf (Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States), Burma, Iceland, Irish Republic, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya and the Republic of South Africa. Although excluded from the sterling area from 11 November 1965, Rhodesia is included as a sterling area country for statistical purposes up to the end of 1965.

Non-sterling areas: All countries not included above and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (I.B.R.D.), the International Finance Corporation (I.F.C.), the International Development Association (I.D.A.) and other international organisations.

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

TABLE 278

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Current account											
Total	-155	+208	+223	+336	+136	-275	- 5	+101	+107	-393	-104
Visible trade	-313	+ 53	- 29	+ 29	-118	-408	-153	-104	- 83	-543	-280
Imports (f.o.b.)	3,386	3,324	3,538	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,014	5,059
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,073	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,779
Invisibles (net)	+158	+155	+252	+307	+254	+133	+148	+205	+190	+150	+176
Government: debits	243	267	250	276	270	328	379	400	423	478	502
credits	105	92	106	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46
Transport											
Shipping: debits	570	659	652	586	606	671	675	668	687	738	748
credits	540	611	659	629	618	634	639	647	663	704	752
Civil aviation: debits	40	45	52	60	64	78	85	94	102	113	131
credits	37	44	49	68	82	96	108	118	129	140	158
Travel: debits	125	132	146	152	164	186	200	210	241	261	290
credits	111	121	129	134	143	169	176	183	188	190	193
Other services: debits	187	200	226	224	239	264	260	264	269	292	316
credits	358	379	406	419	444	471	507	518	510	560	575
Interest, profits and dividends: debits...	343	342	334	389	396	438	422	418	435	484	530
credits..	517	571	583	683	663	680	686	754	831	900	1,003
Private transfers: debits	82	109	110	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	165
credits.....	80	91	90	103	100	104	109	111	114	131	131
Long-term capital account⁽¹⁾											
Balance of long-term capital transactions	-122	-187	-106	-196	-255	-192	+ 68	- 98	-170	-368	-215
Inter-government loans (net).....	- 52	- 50	+ 75	- 44	-118	- 92	- 16	- 91	- 97	-101	- 66
Subscriptions to I.F.C., European Fund and I.D.A.	—	- 5	—	—	- 4	- 10	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 9	- 12
Other U.K. official long-term capital (net)	- 10	- 13	- 9	- 6	- 2	-1	- 20	- 4	+ 1	- 6	- 6
Private investment: abroad (net)	-182	-258	-298	-310	-303	-322	-313	-242	-343	-405	-312
in the U.K. (net)...	+122	+139	+126	+164	+172	+233	+426	+248	+278	+153	+181
Balancing item	+121	+ 42	+ 90	+ 75	- 15	+309	- 24	+ 86	- 53	+ 27	+ 87
Monetary movements⁽¹⁾											
Balance of monetary movements	+156	- 63	-207	-215	+134	+158	- 39	- 89	+116	+734	+232
Miscellaneous capital (net)	+ 59	- 45	+ 11	- 21	+ 10	+ 8	- 35	+ 13	- 39	- 26	+ 34
Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)				+ 10	- 5	+ 60	- 15	+ 40	- 16	+218	-137
Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)				+ 76	+126	+416	-333	+ 53	- 6	+ 8	+ 7
Change in external sterling liabilities (net)	-133	-181	-195						+119	+ 53	+ 75
Change in official holdings of non-convertible currencies.....	—	- 1	- 22	+ 23	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	—	—	—
Change in U.K. balance in E.P.U.	+ 1	+ 4	+ 11	- 10	+ 9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in account with I.M.F.	—	+202	+ 1	- 9	-133	-151	+374	-379	+ 5	+359	+499
Change in gold and convertible currency reserves.....	+229	- 42	- 13	-284	+119	-177	- 31	+183	+ 53	+122	-246

⁽¹⁾ Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

Distribution by area

£ million

TABLE 279

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Current account								
Balance of current transactions:								
Total	+336	+136	-275	- 5	+101	+107	-393	-104
Overseas sterling area	+484	+304	+357	+301	+205	+242	+149	+313
Non-sterling areas	-148	-168	-632	-306	-104	-135	-542	-417
Balance of visible trade:								
Total	+ 29	-118	-408	-153	-104	- 83	-543	-280
Overseas sterling area	+183	+ 17	+ 49	+ 27	- 51	- 32	- 80	+ 80
Non-sterling areas	-154	-135	-457	-180	- 53	- 51	-463	-360
Imports (f.o.b.):								
Total	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,014	5,059
Overseas sterling area	1,251	1,352	1,410	1,402	1,421	1,513	1,632	1,579
Non-sterling areas	2,127	2,288	2,731	2,643	2,677	2,857	3,382	3,480
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.):								
Total	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,779
Overseas sterling area	1,434	1,369	1,459	1,429	1,370	1,481	1,552	1,659
Non-sterling areas	1,973	2,153	2,274	2,463	2,624	2,806	2,919	3,120
Balance of invisibles:								
Total	+307	+254	+133	+148	+205	+190	+150	+176
Overseas sterling area	+301	+287	+308	+274	+256	+274	+229	+233
Non-sterling areas	+ 6	- 33	-175	-126	- 51	- 84	- 79	- 57
Government:								
Total	-219	-227	-283	-333	-361	-383	-433	-456
Overseas sterling area	-162	-170	-205	-234	-248	-260	-277	-284
Non-sterling areas	- 57	- 57	- 78	- 99	-113	-123	-156	-172
Transport								
Shipping:								
Total	+ 43	+ 12	- 37	- 36	- 21	- 24	- 34	+ 4
Overseas sterling area	+100	+ 94	+ 99	+ 90	+ 75	+ 83	+ 86	+ 96
Non-sterling areas	- 57	- 82	-136	-126	- 96	-107	-120	- 92
Civil aviation:								
Total	+ 8	+ 18	+ 18	+ 23	+ 24	+ 27	+ 27	+ 27
Overseas sterling area	+ 8	+ 11	+ 12	+ 15	+ 17	+ 20	+ 20	+ 20
Non-sterling areas	-	+ 7	+ 6	+ 8	+ 7	+ 7	+ 7	+ 7
Travel:								
Total	- 18	- 21	- 17	- 24	- 27	- 53	- 71	- 97
Overseas sterling area	+ 10	+ 10	+ 15	+ 14	+ 11	+ 6	- 5	- 12
Non-sterling areas	- 28	- 31	- 32	- 38	- 38	- 59	- 66	- 85
Other services:								
Total	+195	+205	+207	+247	+254	+241	+268	+259
Overseas sterling area	+ 95	+102	+102	+109	+116	+111	+121	+125
Non-sterling areas	+100	+103	+105	+138	+138	+130	+147	+134
Interest, profits and dividends:								
Total	+294	+267	+242	+264	+336	+396	+416	+473
Overseas sterling area	+253	+245	+283	+276	+283	+323	+302	+305
Non-sterling areas	+ 41	+ 22	- 41	- 12	+ 53	+ 73	+114	+168
Private transfers:								
Total	+ 4	-	+ 3	+ 7	-	-14	- 23	- 34
Overseas sterling area	- 3	- 5	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	- 9	- 18	- 17
Non-sterling areas	+ 7	+ 5	+ 1	+ 3	- 2	- 5	- 5	- 17
Long-term capital account⁽¹⁾								
Total	-196	-255	-192	+ 68	- 98	-170	-368	-215
Overseas sterling area	-234	-192	-231	-209	-180	-198	-290	-307
Non-sterling areas	+ 38	- 63	+ 39	+277	+ 82	+ 28	- 78	+ 92
Inter-area transfers								
Overseas sterling area	- 52	-328	-27	-176	- 71	-168	+ 16	- 63
Non-sterling areas	+ 52	+328	+27	+176	+ 71	+168	- 16	+ 63
Balancing item								
Total	+ 75	- 15	+309	- 24	+ 86	- 53	+ 27	+ 87
Overseas sterling area	- 94	+ 25	+128	- 33	- 4	- 29	+100	+ 21
Non-sterling areas	+169	- 40	+181	+ 9	+ 90	- 24	- 73	+ 66
Monetary movements⁽¹⁾								
Total	-215	+134	+158	- 39	- 89	+116	+734	+232
Overseas sterling area	-104	+191	-227	+117	+ 50	+153	+ 25	+ 36
Non-sterling areas	-111	- 57	+385	-156	-139	- 37	+709	+196

⁽¹⁾ Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Visible trade in the balance of payments

TABLE 280

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Imports								
Trade Accounts (c.i.f.).....	3,835	4,087	4,656	4,546	4,627	4,983	5,696	5,763
Freight and insurance	-436	-451	-479	-471	-479	-496	-550	-553
Other valuation adjustments	- 3	3	2	9	14	- 46	- 38	- 28
Coverage adjustments	40	82	47	59	45	51	38	31
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	- 58	- 81	- 85	- 98	-109	-122	-132	-154
Balance of payments imports (f.o.b.)	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,014	5,059
Exports and re-exports								
Trade Accounts (f.o.b.)	3,391	3,554	3,789	3,955	4,062	4,365	4,565	4,897
Valuation adjustments	18	18	—	6	—	—	—	—
Coverage adjustments	56	31	29	29	41	44	38	36
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	- 58	- 81	- 85	- 98	-109	-122	-132	-154
Balance of payments exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,779

Sources: Board of Trade
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 281

Government current expenditure and receipts

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Expenditure											
Services	173	194	175	199	188	234	261	279	291	315	325
Transfers.....	70	73	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177
Total	243	267	250	276	270	328	379	400	423	478	502
Receipts											
Services	58	66	85	54	43	45	46	39	40	45	46
Transfers.....	47	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	105	92	106	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46
Government (net)	-138	-175	-144	-219	-227	-283	-333	-361	-383	-433	-456
of which: military (net)	- 67	-101	- 61	-126	-129	-171	-199	-223	-236	-268	-276
other (net)	- 71	- 74	- 83	- 93	- 98	-112	-134	-138	-147	-165	-180

Source: H.M. Treasury

TABLE 282

Shipping

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Debits								
U.K. shipping:								
Charter payments.....	137	149	172	180	180	182	187	185
Disbursements abroad.....	300	299	304	313	313	309	313	325
Overseas shipping:								
Freight on imports	143	151	189	175	169	188	228	228
Passenger revenue	6	7	6	7	6	8	10	10
Total.....	586	606	671	675	668	687	738	748
Credits								
U.K. shipping:								
Freight on exports and cross-trades	488	476	485	489	483	496	520	552
Charter receipts	23	24	24	28	32	27	35	40
Passenger revenue	54	52	53	48	50	51	52	55
Overseas shipping:								
Disbursements in the U.K.....	64	66	72	74	82	89	97	105
Total.....	629	618	634	639	647	663	704	752
Shipping (net)	+ 43	+ 12	- 37	- 36	- 21	- 24	- 34	+ 4

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Civil aviation

TABLE 283

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965
Debits				
United Kingdom airlines:				
Disbursements abroad.....	58	61	63	72
Overseas airlines:				
Passenger revenue	28	33	41	49
Freight on imports	6	6	7	8
Other	2	2	2	2
Total	94	102	113	131
Credits				
United Kingdom airlines:				
Passenger revenue	71	78	85	93
Freight on exports and cross-trades.....	8	9	10	13
Other	15	16	15	17
Overseas airlines:				
Disbursements in the United Kingdom	24	26	30	35
Total	118	129	140	158
Civil aviation (net)	+ 24	+ 27	+ 27	+ 27

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 284

Interest, profits and dividends

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Debits								
Income on:								
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾ (²)	95	136	137	128	134	168	203	221
Portfolio investment	55	49	56	51	52	64	69	70
Other ⁽³⁾	239	211	245	243	232	203	212	239
Total	389	396	438	422	418	435	484	530
Credits								
Income on:								
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾ (⁴)	195	238	258	249	274	330	375	403
Portfolio investment	115	121	133	133	142	141	148	160
Other ⁽³⁾	373	304	289	304	338	360	377	440
Total	683	663	680	686	754	831	900	1,003
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+294	+267	+242	+264	+336	+396	+416	+473

⁽¹⁾ Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. ⁽²⁾ Excluding oil and insurance.⁽³⁾ Including oil. ⁽⁴⁾ Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 285

Private investment

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
By United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)								
Direct ⁽¹⁾ (²)	-144	-196	-250	-226	-209	-250	-262	-272
Portfolio: London market loans (net new issues)			-6	-15	-2	-21	-6	+14
Other	-166	-107	+43	+43	+41	+7	-2	+77
Other ⁽³⁾			-109	-115	-72	-79	-135	-131
Total	-310	-303	-322	-313	-242	-343	-405	-312
In United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)								
Direct ⁽¹⁾ (⁴)	+87	+146	+135	+236	+130	+160	+162	+161
Portfolio: Company securities			+63	+63	+36	-24	-41	-14
British government stocks ⁽⁵⁾			-20	+53	+24	+45	+25	+22
Local authorities—securities and mortgages ⁽⁵⁾			—	—	+1	+8	-19	-55
Other ⁽⁶⁾			+55	+75	+57	+89	+26	+67
Total	+164	+172	+233	+426	+248	+278	+153	+181
Private investment (net)	-146	-131	-89	+113	+6	-65	-252	-131

⁽¹⁾ Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. ⁽²⁾ Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance. ⁽³⁾ Including oil and, before 1963, insurance. ⁽⁴⁾ Excluding oil and insurance. ⁽⁵⁾ The figures from 1963 include investment by or on behalf of certain non-monetary bodies in the overseas sterling area. For years to 1962 investment of this kind is included as part of 'External sterling liabilities (net)'. ⁽⁶⁾ Including oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Inter-government loans

TABLE 286

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Loans made by the United Kingdom	32	9	16	21	48	61	61	62	66	84	74
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom.....	28	29	32	37	76	41	109	15	14	19	24
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net)	- 4	+ 20	+ 16	+ 16	+ 28	- 20	+ 48	- 47	- 52	- 65	- 50
Loans made to the United Kingdom	—	—	89	—	37	—	18	—	—	—	—
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom.....	48	70	30	60	183	72	82	44	45	36	16
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net)	- 48	- 70	+ 59	- 60	- 146	- 72	- 64	- 44	- 45	- 36	- 16
Inter-government loans (net)	- 52	- 50	+ 75	- 44	- 118	- 92	- 16	- 91	- 97	- 101	- 66

Source: H.M. Treasury

Monetary movements⁽¹⁾

TABLE 287

£ million

	1963	1964	1965
Miscellaneous capital			
Official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.)	+ 4	- 14	+ 38
Trade credit (n.e.i.) ⁽²⁾	- 45	- 22	} - 4
Other identified commercial short-term transactions (net)	+ 2	+ 10	
Total	- 39	- 26	+ 34
Liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies			
Liabilities ⁽³⁾	+242	+576	+217
Claims.....	-258	-358	-354
Liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies			
Liabilities	+ 8	+ 13	- 19
Claims.....	- 14	- 5	+ 26
External liabilities and claims in sterling			
Overseas sterling area countries			
Liabilities	+173	+111	+ 18
Claims.....	- 11	-107	- 9
Non-sterling area countries			
Liabilities	+ 48	+ 80	+104
Claims.....	-107	- 36	- 32
International organisations—liabilities	+ 16	+ 5	- 6
Account with I.M.F.	+ 5	+359	+499
Gold and convertible currency reserves	+ 53	+122	-246
Balance of monetary movements	+116	+734	+232

⁽¹⁾ Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.⁽²⁾ Changes in external trade credit not covered in private investment or in external liabilities and claims in sterling or other currencies.⁽³⁾ Including official deposits by overseas central banks.Sources: Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund⁽¹⁾

TABLE 288

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom											
Subscription in gold	—	—	—	—	— 58	—	—	—	—	—	—
I.M.F. gold deposits in U.K. ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 3
Drawings	—	+201	—	—	—	—	+536	—	—	+357	+500
Repurchases: of drawings	—	—	—	—	— 71	—110	—150	—308	—	—	—
other ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	— 17	—	—	—	—	—
Overseas sterling area countries											
Sterling drawings	—	—	—	— 4	—	— 2	— 38	— 15	—	—	— 10
Sterling repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 23	—	+ 7	+ 1	—
Non-sterling countries											
Sterling drawings	—	—	—	— 2	— 8	— 22	— 2	— 56	— 2	— 3	—
Sterling repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 2	—	—	+ 2	—
Other transactions in sterling ⁽⁴⁾	—	+ 1	+ 1	— 3	+ 4	—	+ 3	—	—	+ 2	+ 6
Change in U.K. account with I.M.F.	—	+202	+ 1	— 9	—133	—151	+374	—379	+ 5	+359	+499
United Kingdom subscription in sterling...	—	—	—	—	—174	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in I.M.F. holdings of sterling.....	—	+202	+1	— 9	+ 99	—151	+374	—379	+ 5	+359	+496
Change in U.K. total tranche position.....	—	+202	+ 2	— 6	—369	—151	+374	—379	+ 5	+359	+496

(1) U.K. assets with I.M.F.: increase —; decrease +. U.K. liabilities to I.M.F.: increase +; decrease —.

Source: Bank of England

(2) Deposits of gold to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other

Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions.

(3) Voluntary payments in dollars in exchange for sterling.

(4) I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts.

External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies

TABLE 289

End of year

£ million

	Total all currencies	Currency		Area of holder				
		U.S. dollars	Other non-sterling currencies	Overseas sterling area countries	North America	Latin America	Western Europe	Other non- sterling countries
United Kingdom liabilities								
1962	1,038	884	154	18	273	48	552	147
1963	1,280	1,072	208	41	286	67	652	234
1964	1,784	1,564	220	82	477	90	850	285
1965	2,108 ⁽¹⁾	1,879	229	125	365	100	1,165	353
United Kingdom claims								
1962	1,010	803	207	2	355	27	471	155
1963	1,268	1,024	244	3	327	29	692	217
1964	1,626	1,312	314	4	461	30	840	291
1965	1,980	1,624	356	24	630	76	916	334
Net liabilities⁽²⁾								
1962	28	81	— 53	16	— 82	21	81	— 8
1963	12	48	— 36	38	— 41	38	— 40	17
1964	158	252	— 94	78	16	60	10	— 6
1965	128 ⁽¹⁾	255	— 127	101	— 265	24	249	19

(1) The figures for 1965 include a medium-term loan in foreign currency received by one of the major oil companies through certain London banks. In the general balance of payments account the loan is treated as part of oil investment in the long-term capital account and excluded from the monetary movements account.

Source: Bank of England

(2) Minus sign indicates that claims exceed liabilities.

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
By type of liability and claim

TABLE 290

End of year

£ million

	United Kingdom liabilities								United Kingdom claims				Net liabilities
	Current and deposit accounts	Deposits with hire purchase finance companies	Deposits with local authorities	United Kingdom Treasury bills	Non-interest-bearing notes	Commercial bills and promissory notes	British government stocks	Total	Advances and overdrafts	Commercial bills and promissory notes	Acceptances	Total	
Total (including I.M.F.)													
1962.....	1,539	98	93	1,071	535	56	1,185	4,577	317	346	177	840	3,737
1963.....	1,745	76	84	1,162	539	67	1,146	4,819	348	400	210	958	3,861
1964.....	1,764	87	132	1,188	903	72	1,228	5,374	422	453	226	1,101	4,273
1965.....	1,903	126	170	1,101	1,397	80	1,209	5,986	369	522	251	1,142	4,844
International Monetary Fund													
1962.....	7	—	—	—	510	—	—	517	—	—	—	—	517
1963.....	7	—	—	—	515	—	—	522	—	—	—	—	522
1964.....	7	—	—	—	874	—	—	881	—	—	—	—	881
1965.....	7	—	—	—	1,370	—	—	1,377	—	—	—	—	1,377
Total (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962.....	1,532	98	93	1,071	25	56	1,185	4,060	317	346	177	840	3,220
1963.....	1,738	76	84	1,162	24	67	1,146	4,297	348	400	210	958	3,339
1964.....	1,757	87	132	1,188	29	72	1,228	4,493	422	453	226	1,101	3,392
1965.....	1,896	126	170	1,101	27	80	1,209	4,609	369	522	251	1,142	3,467
International organizations (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962.....	6	—	—	55	25	—	3	89	—	—	—	—	89
1963.....	18	—	—	59	24	—	4	105	—	—	—	—	105
1964.....	17	—	—	58	29	—	6	110	—	—	—	—	110
1965.....	15	—	—	56	27	—	6	104	—	—	—	—	104
Total all countries													
1962.....	1,526	98	93	1,016	—	56	1,182	3,971	317	346	177	840	3,131
1963.....	1,720	76	84	1,103	—	67	1,142	4,192	348	400	210	958	3,234
1964.....	1,740	87	132	1,130	—	72	1,222	4,383	422	453	226	1,101	3,282
1965.....	1,881	126	170	1,045	—	80	1,203	4,505	369	522	251	1,142	3,363
Overseas sterling area countries													
1962.....	833	51	41	664	—	23	1,117	2,729	230	81	28	339	2,390
1963.....	925	40	43	777	—	27	1,090	2,902	236	84	30	350	2,552
1964.....	974	61	68	718	—	24	1,168	3,013	319	100	38	457	2,556
1965.....	1,083	75	157	531	—	28	1,157	3,031	285	135	46	466	2,565
Non-sterling countries													
1962.....	693	47	52	352	—	33	65	1,242	87	265	149	501	741
1963.....	795	36	41	326	—	40	52	1,290	112	316	180	608	682
1964.....	766	26	64	412	—	48	54	1,370	103	353	188	644	726
1965.....	798	51	13	514	—	52	46	1,474	84	387	205	676	798

Source: Bank of England

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund

TABLE 291

End of year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I.M.F. holdings of sterling	380	380	582	583	574	673	522	896	517	522	881	1,377
U.K. total tranche position ⁽¹⁾ ...	549	549	347	345	351	720	871	497	876	871	512	16

⁽¹⁾ The amount which the United Kingdom may draw from the International Monetary Fund without raising the Fund's holding of sterling beyond 200 per cent of quota. The United Kingdom quota was increased in 1959 from \$1,300 million (£464 million) to \$1,950 million (£696 million). There was a further increase in 1966 to \$2,440 million (£871 million). Minor inconsistencies between the figures of I.M.F. holdings of sterling and the U.K. total tranche position are due to differences in timing between Bank of England and International Monetary Fund records.

Source: Bank of England

Official holdings of gold and currencies

TABLE 292

End of year

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Gold and convertible currency reserves⁽¹⁾												
Gold ⁽²⁾	903	719	633	555	1,003	898	1,000	810	922	887	763	809
Convertible currencies	83	38	166 ⁽³⁾	257	93	79	154	375	80	62	64	264
Total	986	757	799	812	1,096	977	1,154	1,185	1,002	949	827	1,073
U.K. official holdings of non-convertible currencies	13	13	14	36	13⁽⁴⁾	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

⁽¹⁾ In addition to the gold and convertible currency reserves, the value of which is shown here, the Exchange Equalisation Account holds a portfolio of dollar securities. In February 1966, £316 million was transferred from the portfolio to the reserves; the market value of securities remaining in the portfolio has recently averaged around \$500 million (£180 million).

⁽²⁾ The gold figures are not adjusted to take account of purchases or sales of gold made by the Bank of England on behalf of other central banks but awaiting settlement. Since such transactions are financed in convertible currencies their settlement does not affect the total reserves figure.

⁽³⁾ Including £37 million in special North American loan interest accounts.

⁽⁴⁾ Including holdings of convertible currency set aside for liquidation in the final E.P.U. settlement.

Source: H.M. Treasury

United Kingdom government economic aid⁽¹⁾

TABLE 293

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽²⁾
Total economic aid	67.6	65.2	88.4	113.0	147.3	169.5	155.6	173.0	190.7	203.6
Bilateral aid	59.7	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.5	158.4	175.1	184.5
Dependent Commonwealth	46.0 ⁽³⁾	47.2 ⁽³⁾	49.0 ⁽³⁾	57.6 ⁽³⁾	71.8 ⁽³⁾	95.9 ⁽³⁾	60.0 ⁽³⁾	60.7	33.5	38.5
Grants	37.6	41.0	37.3	41.4	39.4	57.1	40.2	36.1	30.0	33.4
Cost of technical assistance ⁽⁴⁾	2.7	2.8	2.7	4.9	4.4	13.6	10.0	9.7	4.8	4.1
Emergency aid	7.2	10.0	8.0	8.0	1.5	0.9	0.1	—	—	—
Other grants	27.7	28.2	26.6	28.5	33.4	42.7	30.2	26.4	25.2	29.3
Loans (gross)	8.4	6.2	11.7	16.1	32.5	38.8	19.8	24.6	3.5	5.1
Independent Commonwealth	1.9	4.7	25.8	39.8	45.9	44.7	67.0	75.8	121.3	125.5
Grants	0.6	2.7	5.0	5.0	11.7	13.6	24.9	27.1	51.6	50.2
Cost of technical assistance ⁽⁴⁾	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	2.8	4.6	9.5	13.2	21.0	22.9
Emergency aid	—	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.2	1.1	—	—	—	—
Other grants	—	0.3	1.2	1.2	6.7	7.9	15.4	13.9	30.5	27.4
Loans (gross)	1.3	2.0	20.8	34.7	34.1	31.2	42.1	48.6	69.7	75.3
Other countries	11.8	10.3	10.8	12.4	12.5	14.8	14.5	21.8	20.3	20.5
Grants	6.8	6.1	5.7	7.4	8.8	10.7	8.5	8.5	10.1	7.2
Cost of technical assistance	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.6
Other grants	6.6	5.8	5.1	6.5	7.8	9.3	7.2	7.0	7.9	4.6
Loans (gross)	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.1	6.0	13.3	10.1	13.3
Contributions to multilateral agencies ...	7.9	2.9	2.9	3.3	17.0	14.1	14.1	14.7	15.6	19.1
International Finance Corporation	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Association	—	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5
U.N. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance (and U.N. Special Fund after 1959)	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.2
U.N. Relief and Works Agency (for Palestine refugees)	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.9	1.9
U.N. Children's Fund (U.N.I.C.E.F.) ...	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
U.N. Civil Assistance to the Congo ...	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2
World Food Programme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8

(¹) Grants and loans to less developed countries for economic development, technical assistance, budget support and emergency relief.

(²) Provisional.

(³) Includes aid given before independence to territories now independent.

(⁴) Includes loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' offices.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid
Division by main recipient countries
 Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 294

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽¹⁾
Total bilateral aid	59.7	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.5	158.4	175.1	184.5
Grants ⁽²⁾	45.0	49.9	48.0	53.9	59.8	81.4	73.7	71.7	91.6	90.8
Africa	20.1	19.1	16.3	18.2	25.2	45.3	40.1	38.5	52.0	46.1
East Africa (Common Services) ⁽³⁾	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.9
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	—
Gambia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3
Kenya ⁽⁴⁾	6.1	3.0	2.1	1.7	1.2	11.3	7.8	8.1	7.7	7.0
Libya	4.1	4.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	—
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) ⁽⁴⁾	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.8	2.5	2.0	6.2	8.7	8.5
Mauritius	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4
Nigeria	1.9	3.6	3.4	3.9	5.3	1.6	1.7	0.8	1.2	2.2
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	0.1	—	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.9	5.5	3.3
Sierra Leone	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2
Somali Republic ⁽⁵⁾	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.0	—	—	—
Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.6	4.8	5.2	7.9	10.4
Tanzania	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	6.0	7.5	4.4	4.4	2.8
Uganda	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.1	4.6	3.1	2.4	2.1
Other	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.0	4.3	3.9
America	6.4	6.2	6.6	8.6	6.9	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.3	5.9
Guyana (formerly British Guiana)	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5
British Honduras	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6
Other West Indian Territories	3.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.9	3.4	4.2
Jamaica	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4
Trinidad and Tobago	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.1
Asia	5.6	8.2	10.5	12.6	12.9	14.9	15.3	17.7	21.6	25.8
India	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7
Jordan	0.6	0.5	1.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
Malaysia ⁽⁴⁾	2.2	4.6	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.0	2.0	3.1	4.0	4.6
Pakistan	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8
South Arabia Protectorate (including The Fed. of S. Arabia and Aden Colony)	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	7.1	10.1
Indus Basin Development Fund	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.5	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.6
Other	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.5	4.0
Europe	11.0	14.1	12.4	11.8	11.5	6.6	5.5	4.8	7.3	6.2
Cyprus ⁽⁴⁾	2.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.5	3.5	2.5	1.6	2.0	0.3
Malta	7.0	6.2	4.6	4.0	4.7	2.7	2.5	2.9	4.7	5.2
Other	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7
Other grants	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.4	5.6	5.6	4.5	5.4	6.7
Loans (gross)	14.7	12.4	37.5	55.8	70.4	74.0	67.8	86.6	83.4	93.7
Africa	5.9	3.6	4.0	12.3	31.5	40.0	23.2	34.3	29.8	34.7
East Africa (Common Services) ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.6	2.1	1.5	2.8	1.4
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	3.1	—	0.9	—	—	12.1	0.8	2.2	—	—
Kenya	1.1	2.2	1.2	2.4	8.4	4.0	4.5	7.1	10.2	8.1
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) ⁽⁴⁾	—	0.4	0.7	—	0.3	1.9	0.4	3.0	1.3	1.7
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.1	1.2
Nigeria	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	6.2	6.2	3.0	1.1	4.3	10.2
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	3.0	0.8	0.7
Sierra Leone	—	—	—	1.5	1.7	0.1	1.1	2.1	0.8	1.9
Southern Rhodesia	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	—
Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland	0.1	0.4	0.5	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.3	0.4	0.9	1.8
Sudan	—	—	—	2.4	1.7	—	—	0.3	1.3	1.4
Tanzania	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.0
Uganda	—	—	0.3	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.7	2.5	1.9	2.4
Other	0.3	—	—	—	0.3	0.6	0.9	3.4	2.3	0.9
America	1.2	0.9	6.9	2.0	4.5	6.6	5.4	8.7	6.6	7.2
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	1.9	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	—	1.5	1.5
Guyana (formerly British Guiana)	0.3	0.2	5.2	1.1	1.6	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.2
Other West Indian Territories	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.0
Jamaica	0.5	—	0.1	0.4	2.3	1.0	1.7	0.5	1.3	2.2
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	1.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.1
Asia	7.7	8.0	23.9	36.5	32.2	26.1	32.2	36.5	41.6	43.3
India	—	—	18.8	33.0	28.1	17.2	22.3	26.0	30.1	32.1
Iran	3.8	3.7	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordan	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Malaysia	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4
Pakistan	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.7	6.2	7.4	8.2	9.3	9.4
Other	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.6
Europe	—	—	2.7	5.1	2.2	0.8	5.5	7.0	5.1	8.4
Malta	—	—	—	1.8	0.5	0.5	2.0	3.2	2.0	1.2
Turkey	—	—	2.7	0.9	—	—	—	3.5	3.1	7.0
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	1.1	1.6	0.3	3.4	0.1	—	—
Other	—	—	—	1.3	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.2
Other loans	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2

(¹) Provisional. (²) Including technical assistance. (³) Formerly the East Africa High Commission. (⁴) Including emergency assistance. (⁵) Disbursements up to July 1960 were made to British Somaliland.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

Foreign exchange rates⁽¹⁾

TABLE 295

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
New York \$ to £	2.79	2.80	2.79	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.80	2.81	2.80	2.79	2.80
Montreal \$ to £	2.75	2.75	2.68	2.73	2.69	2.72	2.84	.. ⁽²⁾	3.02	3.01	3.01
Zurich Francs to £	12.23	12.23	12.24	12.23	12.14	12.13	12.10	12.14	12.10	12.06	12.10
Paris Francs to £	978.10	982.74	.. ⁽³⁾	.. ⁽⁴⁾	13.77 ⁽⁵⁾	13.77 ⁽⁶⁾	13.74	13.76	13.72	13.68	13.70
Brussels Francs to £	139.56	139.47	140.27	139.41	140.33	139.97	139.70	139.70	139.61	138.92	138.77
Amsterdam Florins to £	10.62	10.64	10.64	10.59	10.60	10.59	.. ⁽⁷⁾	10.12	10.08	10.07	10.06
Frankfurt Deutschemark to £	11.74	11.71	11.73	11.72	11.74	11.71	.. ⁽⁸⁾	11.22	11.16	11.10	11.17
Vienna Schillings to £	..	..	72.66 ⁽⁹⁾	72.54	72.68	72.87	72.65	72.48	72.31	72.11	72.19
Milan Lire to £	1,751.16 ⁽¹⁰⁾	1,751.48	1,752.13	1,744.58	1,743.63	1,742.67	1,739.79	1,742.76	1,740.22	1,743.30	1,746.70
Stockholm Kronor to £	14.48	14.48	14.47	14.48	14.53	14.51	14.48	14.47	14.53	14.38	14.42
Oslo Kroner to £	20.01	19.99	19.99	20.01	20.02	20.03	20.01	20.04	20.02	19.98	19.99
Copenhagen Kroner to £	19.36	19.35	19.39	19.34	19.36	19.35	19.35	19.37	19.33	19.31	19.33
Lisbon Escudos to £	80.17	80.14	80.08	80.17	80.20	80.25	80.21	80.21	80.22	80.20	80.19
Australia £A to £100	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
New Zealand £NZ to £100	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38	100.38
South Africa £SA to £100	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	99.88	.. ⁽¹¹⁾	199.75	199.75	199.75	199.75
Bombay Pence per rupee	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Karachi Pence per rupee	.. ⁽¹²⁾	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00

⁽¹⁾ Averages of daily mean Telegraphic Transfer rates, except for Australia, New Zealand and South Africa which are averages of daily selling Telegraphic Transfer rates.

⁽²⁾ 2.95 to 2 May; 3.03 from 3 May.

⁽³⁾ 984.88 to 10 August; 1,177.09 thereafter.

⁽⁴⁾ 1,177.51 to 24 December; no quotation 27 December; 13.74 from 29 December (in units of 100 Francs).

⁽⁵⁾ In units of 100 Francs.

⁽⁶⁾ On 1 January a new unit was established equivalent to 100 old francs.

⁽⁷⁾ 10.60 to 4 March; no quotation 6 March; 10.08 from 7 March.

⁽⁸⁾ 11.69 to 3 March; no quotation 4 March; 11.17 from 6 March.

⁽⁹⁾ From 2 January.

⁽¹⁰⁾ From 22 August.

⁽¹¹⁾ 99.88 to 13 February; 199.75 thereafter. From 14 February a new unit—the Rand—was established on the basis of £SA 1 = Rand 2.

⁽¹²⁾ 25.89 to 31 July; 18.00 thereafter.

Source: Bank of England

XI. National Income and Expenditure

THE TABLES which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1966*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1966). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1965.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods*, H.M.S.O. (1956). This description is brought up to date in the notes to *National Income and Expenditure 1966*.

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry of income, expenditure and output, are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by United Kingdom residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 296). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies results in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and profits of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the

prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 297). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 298). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 299). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and expenditure which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and expenditure of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 301). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

International transactions (Table 303). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1966* (H.M.S.O. September 1966). Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants to colonial and other overseas governments, migrants' remittances and defence aid from the United States government.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation (Table 304). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Company profits (Table 306). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or of dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, profits tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: Appropriation account (Table 307). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods* (H.M.S.O. 1956). The list is brought up to date in *National Income and Expenditure 1966*.

Gross national product by industry (Table 308). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross national product, measured as the sum of income and depreciation

arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production. The classification follows, as far as possible, the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 309). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks less stock appreciation.

Expenditure and output at constant prices (Tables 310 and 311). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1958 prices. The estimates in Table 310 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 311 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1958 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results.

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross national product

£ million

TABLE 296

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	13,107	13,821	14,582	15,365	16,160	16,963	17,862	18,893	20,049	21,380	22,708
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	3,171	3,428	3,585	3,673	3,920	4,164	4,499	4,824	5,082	5,377	5,886
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	2,829	3,103	3,381	3,485	3,736	4,120	4,615	4,726	4,898	5,828	6,252
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	300	259	232	105	176	596	324	73	223	616	398
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	19,407	20,611	21,780	22,628	23,992	25,843	27,300	28,516	30,252	33,201	35,244
Exports and property income from abroad	5,045	5,564	5,856	5,841	6,022	6,315	6,591	6,830	7,233	7,635	8,206
less Imports and property income paid abroad.....	-5,175	-5,291	-5,559	-5,435	-5,804	-6,499	-6,485	-6,608	-6,980	-7,842	-8,099
less Taxes on expenditure.....	-2,652	-2,827	-2,966	-3,040	-3,200	-3,391	-3,643	-3,896	-4,047	-4,451	-4,996
Subsidies	350	363	411	391	379	499	600	615	575	519	549
Gross national product	16,975	18,420	19,522	20,385	21,389	22,767	24,363	25,457	27,033	29,062	30,904
Factor incomes											
Income from employment.....	11,244	12,257	12,958	13,460	14,087	15,144	16,372	17,254	18,120	19,536	20,965
Income from self-employment(').....	1,659	1,711	1,772	1,781	1,885	2,007	2,107	2,158	2,256	2,393	2,503
Gross trading profits of companies(')...	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,337	3,760	3,665	3,620	4,034	4,675	4,834
Gross trading surpluses of public corporations(')	315	345	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	926	996
Gross profits of other public enter- prises(')	112	122	128	155	164	180	98	73	81	93	97
Rent(')	790	852	911	1,059	1,151	1,245	1,341	1,425	1,526	1,615	1,733
Total domestic income(')	17,014	18,225	19,183	19,794	21,015	22,875	24,228	25,281	26,863	29,238	31,128
less Stock appreciation	-196	-208	-185	5	-90	-133	-176	-152	-211	-332	-365
Residual error	-17	174	275	292	197	-217	47	-8	-15	-260	-332
Gross domestic product at factor cost	16,801	18,191	19,273	20,091	21,122	22,525	24,099	25,121	26,637	28,646	30,431
Net property income from abroad	174	229	249	294	267	242	264	336	396	416	473
Gross national product.....	16,975	18,420	19,522	20,385	21,389	22,767	24,363	25,457	27,033	28,062	30,904
Capital consumption	1,461	1,584	1,691	1,791	1,844	1,933	2,065	2,198	2,323	2,469	2,625
National income.....	15,514	16,836	17,831	18,594	19,545	20,834	22,298	23,259	24,710	26,593	28,279

(') Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 297

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Income before tax											
Wages	6,765	7,330	7,660	7,785	8,040	8,595	9,240	9,575	9,920	10,685	11,320
Salaries	3,445	3,785	4,100	4,340	4,665	5,110	5,580	6,015	6,410	6,925	7,510
Pay in cash and kind of H.M. Forces ...	356	396	392	395	389	393	385	401	419	450	473
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance and health	279	304	309	398	418	425	503	557	611	682	831
Other	399	442	497	542	575	621	664	706	760	794	831
Total income from employment	11,244	12,257	12,958	13,460	14,087	15,144	16,372	17,254	18,120	19,536	20,965
Professional persons ⁽¹⁾	251	261	278	294	328	355	363	376	406	417	434
Farmers ⁽¹⁾	415	429	453	449	453	488	524	551	538	567	598
Other sole traders and partnerships ⁽¹⁾	993	1,021	1,041	1,038	1,104	1,164	1,220	1,231	1,312	1,409	1,471
Total income from self-employment ⁽¹⁾	1,659	1,711	1,772	1,781	1,885	2,007	2,107	2,158	2,256	2,393	2,503
Rent, dividends and net interest:											
Receipts by life assurance and super-annuation funds etc.	244	274	306	343	395	449	515	573	634	710	798
Other receipts	1,329	1,318	1,372	1,551	1,710	1,969	2,127	2,153	2,299	2,543	2,718
Total	1,573	1,592	1,678	1,894	2,105	2,418	2,642	2,726	2,933	3,253	3,516
Current transfers to charities from companies	9	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	1,115	1,193	1,252	1,484	1,636	1,653	1,802	1,981	2,234	2,369	2,724
Total personal income ⁽¹⁾	15,600	16,764	17,672	18,632	19,728	21,239	22,942	24,140	25,567	27,577	29,736
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	13,107	13,821	14,582	15,365	16,160	16,963	17,862	18,893	20,049	21,380	22,708
Transfers abroad (net)	2	18	20	—4	—	—3	—7	—	14	23	34
Taxes paid abroad	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Taxes on income:											
Payments	1,330	1,452	1,602	1,696	1,776	1,991	2,249	2,458	2,510	2,750	3,250
Additions to tax reserves	35	20	—	50	15	95	20	—30	17	80	140
National insurance and health contributions	594	642	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685
Total current expenditure	15,075	15,961	16,869	17,974	18,856	19,967	21,204	22,526	23,901	25,685	27,825
Balance: saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	525	803	803	658	872	1,272	1,738	1,614	1,666	1,892	1,911
Total	15,600	16,764	17,672	18,632	19,728	21,239	22,942	24,140	25,567	27,577	29,736

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Corporate income appropriation account⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 298

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies...	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,337	3,760	3,665	3,620	4,034	4,675	4,834
Gross trading surpluses of public corporations	315	345	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	926	996
Rent and non-trading income:											
Companies	495	596	676	698	681	796	864	861	876	1,014	1,187
Public corporations	42	43	51	50	55	66	70	73	65	71	77
Total	537	639	727	748	736	862	934	934	941	1,085	1,264
Total income arising in the United Kingdom	3,746	3,922	4,141	4,087	4,464	5,161	5,244	5,305	5,821	6,686	7,094
Income from abroad ⁽²⁾ :											
Companies	734	824	870	964	995	962	989	1,077	1,173	1,256	1,397
Public corporations	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	9
Total	737	828	874	969	1,001	968	997	1,085	1,180	1,264	1,406
Total income	4,483	4,750	5,015	5,056	5,465	6,129	6,241	6,390	7,001	7,950	8,500
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Companies	917	1,001	1,085	1,149	1,252	1,558	1,751	1,769	1,874	2,242	2,595
Public corporations	162	157	190	225	256	290	347	422	335	396	412
Total	1,079	1,158	1,275	1,374	1,508	1,848	2,098	2,191	2,209	2,638	3,007
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	17	31	39	122	202	64	33	57	167	123	30
Public corporations	-5	16	8	6	5	6	9	-23	40	10	6
Total	12	47	47	128	207	70	42	34	207	133	36
Current transfers to charities from companies.....	9	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28
Profits due abroad, ⁽²⁾ net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad	408	444	501	524	609	561	547	591	639	696	758
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments:											
Companies	940	864	950	989	957	703	801	973	854	754	744
Public corporations.....	32	30	22	21	11	12	12	8	3	5	7
Total	972	894	972	1,010	968	715	813	981	857	759	751
Additions to tax reserves:											
Companies	8	136	50	-119	-187	317	104	-150	-24	261	-119
Public corporations.....	-10	-9	-11	-21	1	1	-2	-5	-	1	-2
Total	-2	127	39	-140	-186	318	102	-155	-24	262	121
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Companies	1,824	1,871	2,000	1,983	2,165	2,298	2,263	2,297	2,549	2,843	3,382
Public corporations.....	181	198	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	593	659
Total	2,005	2,069	2,169	2,147	2,344	2,600	2,620	2,727	3,089	3,436	4,041
Total	4,483	4,750	5,015	5,056	5,465	6,129	6,241	6,390	7,001	7,950	8,500

⁽¹⁾ From April 1961 the Post Office is treated as a public corporation not as part of central government.

⁽²⁾ After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 299

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receipts											
Gross trading Income ⁽¹⁾ (²)	78	86	90	113	116	129	46	17	17	24	24
Rent, dividends and interest	251	290	302	350	396	432	514	611	576	635	684
Taxes on income	2,319	2,364	2,592	2,725	2,758	2,725	3,078	3,455	3,385	3,529	4,023
Taxes on expenditure	2,177	2,271	2,351	2,390	2,486	2,620	2,812	2,980	3,034	3,359	3,766
National insurance and health contributions ⁽³⁾	594	642	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685
Current grants from overseas governments	46	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,465	5,679	6,013	6,440	6,653	6,819	7,522	8,260	8,315	8,991	10,182
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	2,325	2,475	2,534	2,545	2,707	2,865	3,065	3,236	3,341	3,520	3,821
Subsidies	325	334	381	362	351	468	558	576	537	480	503
National insurance benefits	614	670	702	912	987	992	1,125	1,213	1,413	1,497	1,776
Other current grants to persons	433	446	470	486	557	563	569	646	686	718	775
Debt interest	708	725	707	782	776	867	906	887	949	967	988
Current grants to local authorities	490	544	621	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,248
Current grants paid abroad	70	73	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177
Total current expenditure	4,965	5,267	5,490	5,824	6,171	6,629	7,169	7,605	8,089	8,504	9,288
Balance: current surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	500	412	523	616	482	190	353	655	226	487	894
Total	5,465	5,679	6,013	6,440	6,653	6,819	7,522	8,260	8,315	8,991	10,182

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(²) Excluding Post Office from April 1961.

(³) Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 300

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receipts											
Gross trading Income ⁽¹⁾	34	36	38	42	48	51	52	56	64	69	73
Rent, dividends and interest	212	242	273	302	329	359	396	430	471	519	577
Rates	475	556	615	650	714	771	831	916	1,013	1,092	1,230
Current grants from central government	490	544	621	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,248
Total	1,211	1,378	1,547	1,654	1,802	1,961	2,107	2,328	2,579	2,839	3,128
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	846	953	1,051	1,128	1,213	1,299	1,434	1,588	1,741	1,857	2,065
Housing subsidies	25	29	30	29	28	31	42	39	38	39	46
Current grants to persons	68	77	80	86	92	98	108	122	135	154	173
Debt interest	161	193	221	241	262	287	335	364	392	436	502
Total current expenditure	1,100	1,252	1,382	1,484	1,595	1,715	1,919	2,113	2,306	2,486	2,786
Balance: current surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	111	126	165	170	207	246	188	215	273	353	342
Total	1,211	1,378	1,547	1,654	1,802	1,961	2,107	2,328	2,579	2,839	3,128

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Combined capital account

£ million

TABLE 301

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	525	803	803	658	872	1,272	1,738	1,614	1,666	1,892	1,911
Companies	1,824	1,871	2,000	1,983	2,165	2,298	2,263	2,297	2,549	2,843	3,382
Public corporations	181	198	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	593	659
Central government	500	412	523	616	482	190	353	655	226	487	894
Local authorities	111	126	165	170	207	246	188	215	273	353	342
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	17	31	39	122	202	64	33	57	167	123	30
Public corporations	— 5	16	8	6	5	6	9	— 23	40	10	6
Additions to tax reserves:											
Personal sector	35	20	—	50	15	95	20	— 30	17	80	140
Companies	8	136	50	— 119	— 187	317	104	— 150	— 24	261	— 119
Public corporations	— 10	— 9	— 11	— 21	1	1	— 2	— 5	—	1	— 2
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	3,186	3,604	3,746	3,629	3,941	4,791	5,063	5,060	5,454	6,643	7,243
less Stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	— 44	— 39	— 31	— 15	— 25	— 30	— 46	— 47	— 40	— 65	— 70
Companies	— 119	— 159	— 140	17	— 66	— 89	— 118	— 102	— 162	— 259	— 291
Public corporations	— 18	— 10	— 14	3	1	— 14	— 12	— 3	— 9	— 8	— 4
Central government	— 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	— 196	— 208	— 185	5	— 90	— 133	— 176	— 152	— 211	— 332	— 365
Capital transfers from abroad	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual error	— 17	174	275	292	197	— 217	47	— 8	— 15	— 260	— 332
Total	2,974	3,570	3,836	3,926	4,048	4,421	4,934	4,900	5,228	6,051	6,546
Payments											
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:											
Personal sector	534	515	517	574	643	770	847	814	857	947	1,021
Companies	969	1,211	1,390	1,434	1,501	1,702	1,944	1,952	1,911	2,306	2,436
Public corporations	571	589	660	694	758	788	905	933	1,024	1,189	1,296
Central government	192	221	245	245	252	256	217	215	225	281	306
Local authorities	563	567	569	538	582	604	702	812	881	1,105	1,193
Total	2,829	3,103	3,381	3,485	3,736	4,120	4,615	4,726	4,898	5,828	6,252
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Personal sector	41	32	29	13	41	69	50	17	59	93	76
Companies	352	235	185	64	134	569	270	45	194	502	298
Public corporations	22	16	54	36	11	— 25	— 3	— 1	— 40	4	1
Central government	— 115	— 24	— 36	— 8	— 10	— 17	7	12	10	17	23
Total	300	259	232	105	176	596	324	73	223	616	398
Net Investment abroad	— 155	208	223	336	136	— 275	— 5	101	107	— 393	— 104
Total investment	2,974	3,570	3,836	3,926	4,048	4,441	4,934	4,900	5,228	6,051	6,546

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 302

At current market prices

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Food	4,045	4,274	4,448	4,547	4,701	4,779	4,944	5,174	5,328	5,566	5,765
Alcoholic drink	832	866	906	911	920	954	1,054	1,116	1,177	1,318	1,417
Tobacco	880	935	981	1,031	1,061	1,140	1,217	1,242	1,286	1,343	1,428
Housing	1,121	1,182	1,274	1,447	1,567	1,657	1,775	1,923	2,114	2,265	2,479
Fuel and light	527	596	616	686	683	748	792	904	1,002	988	1,097
Clothing and footwear	1,297	1,378	1,439	1,454	1,516	1,647	1,709	1,745	1,833	1,919	2,034
Cars and motor cycles	310	268	320	425	506	568	515	564	718	837	791
Furniture and floor coverings	293	301	331	362	411	410	430	439	447	486	510
Radio and electrical goods, etc.	331	315	354	388	462	442	443	456	497	515	528
Other household goods	419	441	472	478	504	515	543	560	573	609	640
Books, newspapers and magazines	179	201	214	236	227	247	267	278	287	306	339
Chemists' goods	176	189	210	219	232	244	263	272	284	305	321
Miscellaneous recreational goods	241	264	268	285	309	342	364	379	394	428	455
Other goods	184	189	198	205	216	233	249	251	264	295	317
Running costs of motor vehicles	244	273	289	344	395	453	521	605	660	768	917
Travel	464	494	523	522	540	569	603	630	660	695	728
Communication services	83	102	114	128	132	139	146	155	166	179	205
Entertainment and recreational services...	244	248	249	263	264	282	300	320	324	335	355
Domestic service	102	103	105	103	101	98	97	101	102	103	101
Insurance	121	130	144	143	162	166	179	206	220	234	246
Other services	899	956	1,015	1,075	1,143	1,226	1,336	1,446	1,553	1,690	1,804
Income in kind not included elsewhere ...	67	64	60	56	50	46	44	44	46	49	52
less Foreign tourists' expenditure in the United Kingdom	-144	-155	-164	-165	-176	-201	-205	-209	-213	-214	-215
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	12,915	13,614	14,366	15,143	15,926	16,704	17,586	18,601	19,722	21,019	22,314
Consumers' expenditure abroad	192	207	216	222	234	259	276	292	327	361	394
Total	13,107	13,821	14,582	15,365	16,160	16,963	17,862	18,893	20,049	21,380	22,708

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Food	4,367	4,436	4,511	4,547	4,647	4,747	4,838	4,895	4,961	5,044	5,052
Alcoholic drink	879	899	914	911	969	1,015	1,080	1,084	1,115	1,191	1,170
Tobacco	973	986	1,012	1,031	1,053	1,087	1,101	1,055	1,084	1,058	1,012
Housing	1,377	1,402	1,418	1,447	1,488	1,529	1,566	1,613	1,667	1,703	1,769
Fuel and light	637	659	643	686	680	742	758	836	904	875	951
Clothing and footwear	1,359	1,413	1,452	1,454	1,524	1,634	1,667	1,654	1,712	1,766	1,833
Cars and motor cycles	354	282	325	425	522	600	546	614	872	1,024	966
Furniture and floor coverings	319	306	334	362	410	402	409	397	398	417	420
Radio and electrical goods, etc.	345	309	346	388	477	463	464	484	544	552	556
Other household goods	460	460	482	478	499	507	524	523	531	554	560
Books, newspapers and magazines	235	242	238	236	223	237	236	231	232	233	234
Chemists' goods	193	192	211	219	235	246	252	255	270	282	292
Miscellaneous recreational goods	265	278	274	285	317	352	364	368	376	399	418
Other goods	185	183	189	205	225	241	250	243	254	272	286
Running costs of motor vehicles	259	283	283	344	392	446	497	559	602	692	764
Travel	540	542	543	522	533	529	533	532	539	549	554
Communication services	116	122	127	128	132	140	145	145	151	160	176
Entertainment and recreational services...	277	275	260	263	269	286	303	319	330	343	353
Domestic service	119	112	109	103	98	93	87	85	83	79	73
Insurance and other services	1,167	1,174	1,194	1,218	1,270	1,316	1,368	1,440	1,502	1,595	1,640
Income in kind not included elsewhere ...	72	67	61	56	50	45	43	41	43	44	45
less Foreign tourists' expenditure in the United Kingdom	-162	-167	-170	-165	-173	-190	-186	-185	-185	-178	-172
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	14,336	14,455	14,756	15,143	15,840	16,467	16,845	17,188	17,985	18,654	18,952
Consumers' expenditure abroad	207	217	222	222	235	257	268	275	297	316	332
Total	14,543	14,672	14,978	15,365	16,075	16,724	17,113	17,463	18,282	18,970	19,284

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

International transactions

TABLE 303

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom credits											
Exports and re-exports of goods.....	3,073	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,779
Exports of services.....	1,104	1,221	1,328	1,304	1,330	1,415	1,476	1,505	1,530	1,639	1,724
Property income from abroad	788	884	939	1,044	1,079	1,057	1,088	1,184	1,280	1,369	1,518
U.K. taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income.....	17	18	18	19	14	19	16	16	18	20	22
U.K. taxes paid on profits due abroad ...	63	64	62	67	77	91	119	131	118	136	163
Exports and property income from abroad	5,045	5,564	5,856	5,841	6,022	6,315	6,591	6,830	7,233	7,635	8,206
Current transfers:											
To personal sector.....	80	91	90	103	100	104	109	111	114	131	131
To central government	46	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital transfers from abroad	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,172	5,681	5,967	5,947	6,122	6,419	6,700	6,941	7,347	7,766	8,337
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods.....	3,386	3,324	3,538	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,014	5,059
Imports of services.....	1,095	1,230	1,251	1,221	1,261	1,433	1,481	1,515	1,590	1,719	1,810
Property income paid abroad	423	424	414	475	487	548	557	565	571	640	715
Foreign taxes paid by U.K. residents ...	271	313	356	361	416	377	402	430	449	469	515
Imports and property income paid abroad	5,175	5,291	5,559	5,435	5,804	6,499	6,485	6,608	6,980	7,842	8,099
Current transfers:											
From personal sector.....	82	109	110	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	165
From central government.....	70	73	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177
Net investment abroad ⁽¹⁾	—155	208	223	336	136	—275	— 5	101	107	—393	—104
Total	5,172	5,681	5,967	5,947	6,122	6,419	6,700	6,941	7,347	7,766	8,337

⁽¹⁾ Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts:
United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1966.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 304

At current prices

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches.....	17	19	18	18	20	26	28	30	33	34	39
Other road vehicles.....	194	200	194	232	257	303	317	295	327	394	408
Railway rolling stock	55	65	89	85	96	92	82	65	48	36	46
Ships	84	115	151	159	176	177	144	115	92	125	98
Aircraft	19	27	46	36	25	43	33	21	25	37	34
Plant and machinery.....	1,054	1,161	1,304	1,343	1,404	1,518	1,779	1,782	1,891	2,148	2,347
Dwellings	640	635	617	587	662	751	830	892	945	1,213	1,285
Other new buildings and works.....	719	837	920	981	1,046	1,155	1,345	1,469	1,480	1,782	1,937
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	110	102	114	134	151	157	167	162	173	180	187
Mining and quarrying	86	91	103	105	116	95	106	99	96	104	98
Manufacturing ⁽¹⁾	689	854	947	922	867	1,021	1,239	1,168	1,044	1,200	1,367
Construction ⁽¹⁾	50	53	57	62	62	70	86	74	110	128	130
Gas, electricity and water... ..	344	342	359	386	429	427	454	523	645	754	818
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	288	362	460	467	499	540	506	447	431	507	535
Distributive trades ⁽¹⁾	358	160	183	203	250	270	301	312	341	397	412
Other service industries ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		205	214	254	284	347	401	423	448	541	571
Dwellings		640	635	617	587	662	751	830	892	1,213	1,285
Social services	123	147	171	178	191	196	233	288	309	376	397
Other public services	94	108	114	143	175	191	235	281	299	369	394
Transfer costs of land and buildings.....	47	44	42	44	50	55	57	57	57	59	58
Total	2,829	3,103	3,381	3,485	3,736	4,120	4,615	4,726	4,898	5,828	6,252

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches.....	19	21	19	18	20	25	27	29	32	32	36
Other road vehicles.....	221	209	196	232	268	323	336	303	359	431	441
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	191	239	304	280	295	305	246	195	159	199	171
Plant and machinery.....	1,188	1,237	1,341	1,343	1,401	1,497	1,697	1,671	1,743	1,932	2,015
Dwellings	689	651	622	587	674	758	813	840	858	1,089	1,118
Other new buildings and works	799	899	948	981	1,059	1,170	1,351	1,409	1,370	1,609	1,697
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	122	108	117	134	151	157	165	157	165	170	172
Mining and quarrying	99	99	106	105	117	94	102	94	88	94	86
Manufacturing ⁽¹⁾	792	925	978	922	871	1,016	1,195	1,098	964	1,078	1,176
Construction ⁽¹⁾	57	57	58	62	63	72	85	73	107	122	119
Gas, electricity and water	384	359	366	386	431	429	447	503	610	698	732
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	323	396	481	467	496	530	490	426	401	474	473
Distributive trades ⁽¹⁾	398	160	183	203	255	275	300	303	330	377	380
Other service industries ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾		205	214	254	288	355	404	409	432	510	522
Dwellings		640	635	617	587	674	758	813	840	1,089	1,118
Social services	138	157	177	178	194	198	233	275	286	345	352
Other public services	105	116	118	143	177	194	236	269	280	335	348
Transfer costs of land and buildings.....	43	40	41	44	51	54	54	52	54	55	55
Total	3,150	3,296	3,471	3,485	3,768	4,132	4,524	4,499	4,575	5,347	5,533

(1) The figures from 1956 onwards are on a business unit basis, those for 1955 on an establishment basis.

(2) Excluding road haulage and, before 1960, taxis and private-hire cars.

(3) Including road haulage and, before 1960, taxis and private-hire cars.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Company appropriation account

TABLE 305

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Income											
Income earned in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,337	3,760	3,665	3,620	4,034	4,675	4,834
Rent and non-trading income	495	596	676	698	681	796	864	861	876	1,014	1,187
Total	3,389	3,534	3,767	3,697	4,018	4,556	4,529	4,481	4,910	5,689	6,021
Income earned abroad ⁽³⁾	734	824	870	964	995	962	989	1,077	1,173	1,256	1,397
Total	4,123	4,358	4,637	4,661	5,013	5,518	5,518	5,558	6,083	6,945	7,418
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Debenture interest	55	64	75	85	96	107	120	141	166	196	234
Dividends on preference shares	109	110	109	108	108	112	117	119	121	124	124
Dividends on ordinary shares	579	601	645	685	799	1,020	1,149	1,146	1,223	1,475	1,662
Co-operative society dividends and interest	53	57	60	59	59	58	57	54	52	50	50
Interest on building society shares and deposits	63	82	101	108	115	127	149	172	184	211	265
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	58	87	95	104	75	134	159	137	128	186	260
Total payments of dividends and interest	917	1,001	1,085	1,149	1,252	1,558	1,751	1,769	1,874	2,242	2,595
Additions to dividend reserves	17	31	39	122	202	164	33	57	167	123	30
Current transfers to charities	9	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax	144	139	153	171	201	192	153	169	198	235	251
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments on profits due abroad	63	64	62	67	77	91	119	131	118	136	163
Payments on other profits	877	800	888	922	880	612	682	842	736	618	581
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad	-5	-7	-6	17	32	40	-4	2	39	74	-69
Additions to reserves on other profits	13	143	56	-136	-219	277	108	-152	-63	187	-50
Taxes paid abroad	264	305	348	353	408	369	394	422	441	461	507
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	1,824	1,871	2,000	1,983	2,165	2,298	2,263	2,297	2,549	2,843	3,382
Total	4,123	4,358	4,637	4,661	5,013	5,518	5,518	5,558	6,083	6,945	7,418

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies.

(3) After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Company gross trading profits⁽¹⁾

Analysis by Industry

TABLE 306

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Forestry and fishing	4	7	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	7	7
Mining and quarrying	15	19	20	20	19	22	25	26	27	31	40
Manufacturing:											
Food, drink and tobacco	280	293	307	320	340	358	380	405	425	462	474
Chemicals and allied industries	218	226	243	265	249	282	319	300	305	316	397
Metal manufacture	103	194	199	235	217	265	315	269	224	256	266
Engineering and electrical goods	375	400	409	447	428	451	478	486	496	524	634
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	29	32	32	35	32	30	22	21	12	9	8
Vehicles	156	167	133	155	176	203	204	148	169	223	319
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	81	109	113	112	112	105	130	126	119	142	161
Textiles	189	162	166	157	124	167	185	170	170	217	260
Leather, leather goods and fur	9	10	8	7	7	11	11	9	9	11	12
Clothing and footwear	45	46	48	48	44	53	63	56	50	63	60
Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	75	79	73	71	74	90	106	105	101	101	140
Timber, furniture, etc.	23	23	21	23	20	24	28	24	25	29	39
Paper, printing and publishing	136	148	137	134	138	153	182	161	170	183	227
Other manufacturing	44	47	45	50	45	53	65	63	62	73	88
Total manufacturing	1,763	1,936	1,934	2,059	2,006	2,245	2,488	2,343	2,337	2,609	3,085
Construction	79	86	101	98	111	116	133	138	152	185	255
Gas, electricity and water	8	8	9	9	10	18	27	27	18	18	23
Transport and communication	153	211	259	259	193	195	232	219	241	254	266
Distributive trades	460	519	520	533	519	571	637	646	680	742	829
Insurance, banking and finance ⁽²⁾	313	374	411	462	480	488	571	640	661	684	791
Other services	98	104	101	131	154	192	214	220	192	234	284
Adjustments	-315	-370	-423	-486	-498	-515	-572	-601	-695	-730	-905
Total company profits	2,578	2,894	2,938	3,091	2,999	3,337	3,760	3,665	3,620	4,034	4,675

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.⁽²⁾ Profits of insurance banking and finance companies include net receipts of interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Public corporations: appropriation account

£ million

TABLE 307

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Income											
Trading surplus before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	315	345	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	926	996
Rent	14	15	17	20	23	26	28	30	35	38	41
Non-trading income	28	28	34	30	32	40	42	43	30	33	36
Income from abroad	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	9
Total	360	392	378	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,005	1,082
Allocation of income											
Interest:											
Payments:											
On loans from central government...	25	31	46	76	97	136	185	252	241	291	304
Other	137	126	144	149	159	154	162	170	94	105	108
Additions to interest reserves	-5	16	8	6	5	6	9	-23	40	10	6
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	32	30	22	21	11	12	12	8	3	5	7
Additions to tax reserves	-10	-9	-11	-21	1	1	-2	-5	—	1	-2
Balance: undistributed income ⁽¹⁾	181	198	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	593	659
Total	360	392	378	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,005	1,082

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross national product by industry⁽¹⁾

TABLE 308

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	801	823	863	873	879	915	955	992	986	1,022	1,056
Mining and quarrying.....	589	679	710	713	678	675	695	730	735	732	726
Manufacturing	6,168	6,504	6,890	7,003	7,455	8,168	8,423	8,537	8,994	10,067	10,805
Construction	977	1,100	1,127	1,179	1,252	1,388	1,511	1,672	1,787	2,076	2,224
Gas, electricity and water.....	401	444	473	524	570	617	675	740	832	915	1,041
Transport.....	1,144	1,254	1,305	1,221	1,295	1,536	1,581	1,641	1,760	1,866	1,964
Communication	274	304	340	377	393	421	447	478	520	577	651
Distributive trades	2,150	2,274	2,374	2,435	2,584	2,772	2,888	3,034	3,184	3,424	3,688
Insurance, banking and finance (including real estate)	500	501	524	566	627	684	767	840	910	956	997
Public administration and defence	1,011	1,117	1,158	1,220	1,262	1,323	1,384	1,462	1,548	1,662	1,791
Public health and educational services ...	566	626	700	749	822	907	976	1,081	1,184	1,280	1,414
Other services.....	1,876	2,006	2,083	2,171	2,365	2,567	2,959	3,050	3,317	3,485	3,496
Ownership of dwellings.....	557	593	636	763	833	902	967	1,024	1,106	1,176	1,275
Less Stock appreciation	-196	-208	-185	5	-90	-133	-176	-152	-211	-332	-365
Residual error.....	-17	174	275	292	197	-217	47	-8	-15	-260	-332
Gross domestic product at factor cost ...	16,801	18,191	19,273	20,091	21,122	22,525	24,099	25,121	26,637	28,646	30,431
Net property income from abroad	174	229	249	294	267	242	264	336	396	416	473
Gross national product	16,975	18,420	19,522	20,385	21,389	22,767	24,363	25,457	27,033	29,062	30,904

(¹) The contribution of each industry to the gross national product includes provision for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress⁽¹⁾

TABLE 309

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
At current prices											
Manufacturing	268	213	139	37	74	523	232	19	114	364	231
Materials and fuel	}	32	14	-91	15	221	46	-70	-4	114	49
Work in progress		102	74	27	49	142	98	42	99	167	78
Finished products		79	51	101	10	160	88	47	19	83	104
Retail distribution	}	20	47	16	47	35	28	14	57	52	63
Wholesale distribution		32	26	41	14	44	31	16	30	85	21
Other industries			5	38	43	-6	33	24	22	115	83
Total	300	259	232	105	176	596	324	73	223	616	398
Revalued at 1958 prices											
Manufacturing	284	205	153	37	73	514	224	22	113	335	201
Materials and fuel	}	30	11	-91	16	219	44	-60	3	106	38
Work in progress		100	74	27	47	135	93	39	93	148	71
Finished products		75	68	101	10	160	87	43	17	81	92
Retail distribution	}	12	44	16	49	37	29	14	55	47	57
Wholesale distribution		29	27	42	14	48	36	22	29	72	19
Other industries			5	38	44	-3	37	19	19	108	69
Total	313	244	244	105	181	596	326	77	216	562	346

⁽¹⁾ The figures for manufacturing and the wholesale trades from 1956 onwards are on a business unit basis; those for earlier years are on an establishment basis.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Board of Trade

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost⁽¹⁾

TABLE 310

1958=100

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	95	100	102	100	104	111	111	115	120	125	130
Mining and quarrying	105	105	104	100	97	94	93	95	95	95	92
Manufacturing	100	99	101	100	106	115	115	115	120	130	134
Construction	96	101	101	100	106	111	120	121	121	135	138
Gas, electricity and water	88	92	96	100	103	110	116	125	133	137	145
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	99	101	101	100	104	110	112	113	117	124	129
Distributive trades	95	96	98	100	106	110	113	113	117	121	124
Insurance, banking and finance	92	92	96	100	110	116	120	122	128	137	140
Ownership of dwellings	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114
Professional and scientific services	90	94	97	100	103	105	110	114	116	119	123
Miscellaneous services	97	97	98	100	103	108	111	112	116	125	126
Public administration and defence	107	106	104	100	98	97	97	97	99	100	101
Gross domestic product⁽¹⁾	97.5	98.4	100.1	100.0	104.5	110.1	112.1	113.5	117.3	124.3	127.7

⁽¹⁾ This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 311.

⁽²⁾ Covers all road goods vehicles including those owned by other industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Expenditure and output at 1958 prices

£ million

TABLE 311

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
At 1958 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	14,543	14,672	14,978	15,365	16,075	16,724	17,113	17,463	18,282	18,970	19,284
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	1,787	1,719	1,608	1,466	1,458	1,479	1,524	1,593	1,586	1,578	1,612
National health service	647	663	678	694	719	742	746	761	779	813	867
Education	479	516	533	553	584	597	632	643	674	694	727
Other	919	908	932	960	983	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,114	1,143	1,167
Total	3,832	3,806	3,751	3,673	3,744	3,824	3,964	4,091	4,153	4,228	4,373
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	3,150	3,296	3,471	3,485	3,768	4,132	4,524	4,499	4,575	5,347	5,533
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress.....	313	244	244	105	181	596	326	77	216	562	346
Exports of goods and services	4,470	4,665	4,785	4,711	4,838	5,108	5,259	5,344	5,576	5,783	6,049
Total final expenditure at market prices	26,308	26,683	27,229	27,339	28,606	30,384	31,186	31,474	32,802	34,890	35,585
less Imports of goods and services	-4,413	-4,426	-4,547	-4,599	-4,904	-5,496	-5,454	-5,554	-5,768	-6,289	-6,354
Gross domestic product at market prices	21,895	22,257	22,682	22,740	23,702	24,888	25,732	25,920	27,034	28,601	29,231
Net property income from abroad	171	223	236	294	267	239	261	332	383	388	438
Gross national product at market prices	22,066	22,480	22,918	23,034	23,969	25,127	25,993	26,252	27,417	28,989	29,669
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at market prices.....	96.3	97.9	99.7	100.0	104.3	109.4	113.2	114.0	118.9	125.8	128.5
Gross national product at market prices.....	95.8	97.6	99.5	100.0	104.1	109.1	112.8	114.0	119.0	125.9	128.8
At 1958 factor cost											
Gross domestic product at market prices	21,895	22,257	22,682	22,740	23,702	24,888	25,732	25,920	27,034	28,601	29,231
Adjustment to factor cost ⁽¹⁾	-2,487	-2,475	-2,531	-2,649	-2,913	-3,061	-3,096	-3,102	-3,299	-3,501	-3,482
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽²⁾	19,408	19,782	20,151	20,091	20,789	21,827	22,636	22,818	23,735	25,100	25,749
Net property income from abroad	171	223	236	294	267	239	261	332	383	388	438
Gross national product at factor cost...	19,579	20,005	20,387	20,385	21,056	22,066	22,897	23,150	24,118	25,488	26,187
less Capital consumption	-1,623	-1,671	-1,730	-1,791	-1,858	-1,938	-2,022	-2,095	-2,183	-2,282	-2,388
Net national product at factor cost.....	17,956	18,334	18,657	18,594	19,198	20,128	20,875	21,055	21,935	23,206	23,799
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽³⁾	96.6	98.5	100.3	100.0	103.5	108.6	112.7	113.6	118.1	124.9	128.2
Gross national product at factor cost ...	96.0	98.1	100.0	100.0	103.3	108.2	112.3	113.6	118.3	125.0	128.5
Net national product at factor cost.....	96.6	98.6	100.3	100.0	103.2	108.2	112.3	113.2	118.0	124.8	128.0

⁽¹⁾ This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at 1958 rates.

⁽²⁾ Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of output are given in Table 310.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. Home Finance

Exchequer account : summary

TABLE 312

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Revenue											
Inland Revenue	2,539.6	2,704.8	2,855.7	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.5	3,711.5	4,071.2	4,687.8
Customs and Excise	2,013.1	2,100.6	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2
Motor vehicle duties	87.0	90.6	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9
Miscellaneous receipts	372.6	408.5	405.8	371.7	473.7	479.9	589.1	614.9	639.0	725.6	820.5
Total revenue	5,012.3	5,304.5	5,512.0	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4
Expenditure											
Supply services	3,752.3	4,044.4	4,137.8	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9
Consolidated Fund standing services	873.6	976.6	953.9	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8
Total expenditure	4,625.9	5,021.0	5,091.7	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,857.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	386.4	283.5	420.3	379.1	347.9	154.4	425.3	329.7	89.9	444.2	688.7
Consolidated Fund loans (net)	490.6	577.7	594.3	522.9	622.8	509.3	596.5	354.6	526.7	830.0	1,265.4
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) ...	104.2	294.2	174.0	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer account and Net balance⁽¹⁾

TABLE 313

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Central government net balance ⁽¹⁾	278	342	-15	-14	376	313	499
Exchequer account							
Exchequer and special borrowing transactions (net)	-275	-354	-171	-25	-437	-386	-577
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	348	155	425	330	90	444	688
Consolidated fund loans (net)	-623	-509	-596	-355	-527	-830	-1,265
Extra-Exchequer Funds etc.							
Total	-3	12	186	39	61	73	78
National Insurance Funds	-6	-5	30	-3	-33	5	30
Iron and Steel Realisation account	-9	—	48	-41	19	-18	1
Issue department income	37	47	74	46	57	63	75
Departmental balance and miscellaneous ...	-25	-30	34	37	18	23	-28
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	38	145	53	-199	14	-1	183
Notes and coin	86	123	42	32	205	143	192
Non-marketable debt							
National savings							
Deposits	80	52	40	59	75	54	46
Certificates and bonds	257	228	60	129	81	131	-164
Tax reserve certificates	-34	21	18	-43	-59	-41	-59
Marketable debt							
Treasury bills	462	-287	-221	-264	99	-500	211
Marketable securities	-519	292	-12	288	35	-6	-184
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions	-221	-147	158	-245	-129	415	402
Net change in gold and currency reserves (increase —)	129	-85	-153	229	55	118	-128

⁽¹⁾ This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its holdings of gold and currency reserves.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer receipts and issues⁽¹⁾

Total receipts

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 314

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Ordinary and self-balancing revenue.....	5,160.4	5,462.4	5,678.7	5,850.1	6,015.6	6,343.6	6,644.9	6,794.1	6,890.2	7,727.0	8,673.9
Receipts applicable to national debt interest	119.2	146.7	169.4	206.1	243.6	273.8	324.9	392.6	397.3	430.1	470.6
Repayment of loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	1.2	3.2	5.6	10.4	9.6	11.6	—	—	—	—	—
National Coal Board	8.1	332.6	506.8	491.3	445.0	559.2	574.6	579.1	602.2	632.9	512.9
Electricity Council	—	—	5.9	10.8	16.4	24.6	31.8	40.7	50.0	62.0	77.2
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.2	5.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.1	4.3	5.6	7.2	8.7
Gas Council	—	—	1.0	2.2	3.2	4.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	10.2	12.6
British Overseas Airways Corporation.....	—	—	1.4	6.1	10.4	12.8	17.5	21.6	26.3	29.3	2.8
British European Airways Corporation	—	—	1.0	2.4	3.6	5.6	8.1	12.3	14.6	15.8	16.8
British Transport Commission	—	—	2.8	5.5	10.2	15.0	21.4	27.3	—	—	—
Repayment of loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	33.7	42.3	47.5	55.7	54.6	60.2	74.6	79.9	65.3	72.4	77.9
Northern Ireland Exchequer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
New Towns Development Corporations and Commission	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.6
Scottish Special Housing Association	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Iron and steel	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	30.0	—
Sugar Board	—	4.4	45.0	72.2	60.9	64.0	80.9	85.8	70.8	89.3	38.8
Raw Cotton Commission	15.5	2.8	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	—	0.5	6.8	7.5	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—
National Film Finance Corporation	0.2	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.8	0.1
Independent Television Authority.....	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans to private industry, etc.:											
Building societies	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.3	1.6	9.2	5.7	3.1	2.2
Shipbuilding credit scheme.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	2.8
Repayment of loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7
Commonwealth Development Corporation.....	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	8.3	1.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.6	5.5
Export guarantees	1.7	2.1	3.6	7.5	6.5	5.1	5.1	7.0	5.7	10.1	14.0
Anglo-Turkish armaments credit	1.1	1.1	—	—	1.0	—	0.9	—	—	—	—
Other repayments:											
Post-war temporary houses	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	—	—	—	—
Married quarters for Armed Forces	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Town and country planning compensation	6.4	7.8	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.5	—	—
Loans for land settlement	0.2	0.1	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Redundancy Fund.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2
Total	222.5	555.3	816.3	895.7	892.3	1,056.7	1,191.6	1,280.8	1,265.0	1,407.2	1,255.6
Money raised by the creation of debt:											
Ways and Means advances (net)	—	—	45.1	63.7	—	61.3	—	—	75.4	28.6	—
Other issues (net)	159.0	—	364.2	140.0	490.6	489.3	343.1	—	310.4	202.4	899.9
Receipts under the following Acts:											
Marine and Aviation Insurance (War Risks) Act, 1952	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.3
Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Acts, 1946, 1950 and 1955 and Civil Contingencies Fund Act, 1952	50.0	45.0	65.0	66.0	16.0	88.0	118.0	87.0	40.0	53.0	67.0
European Payments Union (Financial Provisions) Act, 1950	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	2.1	0.4	27.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
European Monetary Agreement Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
British Transport Stock Redemption Fund—receipts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.5	1.2	3.1	—
Repayments of Suez Canal shares ⁽²⁾	0.2	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exchange Equalisation Account—repayments	—	450.0	150.0	100.0	250.0	50.0	300.0	300.0	100.0	200.0	250.0
Total receipts	5,594.3	6,515.2	7,121.5	7,118.7	7,668.0	8,089.3	8,625.3	8,478.2	8,682.6	9,621.7	11,147.1

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament.

⁽²⁾ Receipts arising from drawings of Suez Finance Company 5% Bonds from 1958/59 are included in ordinary revenue under Receipts from sundry loans (see Table 315).

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer receipts and issues⁽¹⁾

Total issues

TABLE 314 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Ordinary and self-balancing expenditure	4,763.3	5,172.7	5,255.7	5,472.9	5,629.0	6,196.5	6,234.8	6,441.3	6,817.3	7,307.0	8,010.2
National debt interest met from receipts under various Acts	119.2	146.7	169.4	206.1	243.6	273.8	324.9	392.6	397.3	430.1	470.6
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	70.2	79.0	78.9	43.0	43.5	48.2	40.0	35.0	65.0	85.0	95.0
National Coal Board	86.1	358.4	588.2	579.1	557.2	562.0	601.0	553.0	585.0	662.0	552.0
Electricity Council	—	148.0	123.0	139.0	206.0	178.0	223.0	233.0	300.0	379.0	372.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	19.9	17.4	15.5	15.3	11.4	12.6	15.0	19.6	19.5	16.7
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	5.2	12.0	17.8	22.5	20.8	29.8	31.0	42.0	35.5	35.0
Gas Council	—	24.0	32.0	25.0	29.0	24.0	18.0	27.0	76.0	60.0	74.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	9.9	32.6	30.3	17.0	32.9	28.6	33.1	30.8	34.3	—
British European Airways Corporation	—	7.1	10.0	8.0	14.0	17.4	29.7	16.0	15.3	17.5	22.0
British Transport Commission:											
Capital borrowing	—	70.0	68.0	117.0	120.7	160.0	146.0	91.5	—	20.0	—
Railway deficit financing	—	52.0	66.3	93.8	84.6	5.4	—	—	—	—	—
British Railway Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.0
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	13.0	18.5
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.6	0.2
British Transport Docks Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	330.7	109.4	92.0	3.7	—	4.1	17.8	16.6	34.8	281.8	603.1
Northern Ireland Exchequer	4.8	1.0	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	16.0
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	31.8	31.6	28.7	27.9	23.9	22.5	26.3	29.0	28.9	39.5	45.5
Scottish Special Housing Association	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	4.1	3.1	2.9	5.2	7.1	5.8	6.7
Housing Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	55.2	2.7	—	—	—
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar Board	—	17.6	57.0	72.1	59.0	68.0	83.0	74.0	96.0	55.0	33.0
Raw Cotton Commission	0.6	1.3	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	0.4	2.7	11.1	1.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	2.6
National Film Finance Corporation	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.8	—
Independent Television Authority	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harbour Authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9
Loans to private industry, etc.:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	15.0	20.0	12.5	2.5	—	—
Building societies	—	—	—	—	13.1	34.3	44.8	—	—	—	—
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	6.3
Shipbuilding credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.0	30.4
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	8.3	22.7	18.8	13.9	16.5	1.8	3.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	8.5	6.6	3.1	5.8	11.4	7.6	19.2	4.9	5.1	4.5	13.6
Export guarantees	2.0	5.2	7.0	21.7	38.3	37.3	32.2	40.5	49.7	55.3	47.6
Payments arising from war-time liabilities:											
Repayment of post-war credits	17.2	17.4	17.5	17.8	63.6	23.6	17.3	57.3	20.0	15.0	15.7
Post-war refunds of excess profits tax	2.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—
War damage payments	27.1	25.1	22.0	18.0	13.1	8.5	7.5	6.5	4.5	3.2	2.5
Other advances:											
Married quarters for Armed Forces	1.3	5.6	2.8	2.1	0.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	5.4	5.5	12.3
Town and Country Planning compensation	49.4	17.4	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.5	—	—
International Finance Corporation	—	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2
Redundancy Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issues for the redemption of debt:											
Ways and Means advances (net)	20.6	17.7	—	—	94.8	—	46.6	21.6	—	—	40.5
Other issues (net)	—	103.3	—	—	—	—	—	221.6	—	—	—
Issues under the following Acts:											
Miscellaneous Financial Provisions Acts, 1946, 1950 and 1955, and Civil Contingencies Fund Act, 1952	50.0	45.0	65.0	60.0	16.0	83.0	123.0	85.0	40.0	51.0	67.0
International Bank and Monetary Fund Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	232.1	—	—	—	—	—	175.0
European Payments Union (Financial Provisions) Act, 1950	—	—	—	31.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
European Monetary Agreement Act, 1959	—	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Association Act, 1960	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5
Suez Canal drawn shares ⁽²⁾	0.2	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issues to the Exchange Equalisation Account	—	—	350.0	100.0	100.0	200.0	400.0	—	—	—	300.0
Total issues	5,594.4	6,515.2	7,121.5	7,119.0	7,667.9	8,088.4	8,626.4	8,477.8	8,682.6	9,622.4	11,146.1
Increase in Exchequer balances	-0.1	—	—	-0.3	0.1	0.9	-1.1	0.4	—	-0.7	1.0

See footnotes on page 266.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer revenue and expenditure⁽¹⁾

Ordinary and self-balancing revenue

Years ended 31 March

£ million

TABLE 315

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Inland Revenue: Total.....	2,539.5	2,704.8	2,855.7	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.6	3,711.6	4,071.2	4,687.8
Income tax.....	1,942.9	2,114.2	2,208.3	2,321.8	2,242.6	2,433.1	2,726.7	2,818.0	2,745.1	3,088.0	3,678.1
Surtax.....	138.6	158.0	157.4	166.6	181.3	189.4	224.1	184.2	177.4	184.0	203.0
Death duties.....	175.7	169.0	170.6	186.9	226.5	235.6	262.2	270.2	310.2	297.5	292.9
Stamp duties.....	70.6	63.0	63.7	65.4	97.3	90.2	96.6	95.7	88.2	78.9	75.9
Profits tax.....	195.5	195.4	251.9	271.9	257.8	261.5	333.7	382.0	390.4	422.6	437.7
Excess profits tax.....	-3.0 ⁽²⁾	-0.4 ⁽²⁾	1.3	2.1	3.2	1.0	1.3	1.1	—	—	—
Other Inland Revenue duties.....	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Special contribution.....	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Excess profits levy.....	18.5	5.0	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	—	—	—	—
Customs and Excise: Total.....	2,013.1	2,100.6	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2
Beer.....	258.5	261.0	261.1	253.3	218.9	222.2	246.8	254.2	263.3	299.1	340.2
Wines and spirits.....	149.6	156.0	160.0	157.2	169.8	185.1	196.9	212.9	236.1	276.1	287.7
Tobacco.....	668.5	701.8	712.5	737.1	789.6	826.3	870.7	879.2	893.2	984.9	1,015.4
Hydrocarbon oils.....	322.9	337.9	321.8	346.4	381.3	409.1	510.7	544.9	592.2	674.9	785.2
Protective duties.....	86.9	90.3	104.3	109.7	136.6	155.6	149.7	144.8	162.6	179.2	185.7
Purchase tax.....	418.8	457.9	494.2	498.0	502.0	510.8	521.8	571.3	565.4	633.7	646.9
Entertainment.....	39.5	40.7	26.5	11.9	7.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—
Betting.....	28.2	29.1	30.4	33.7	39.5	41.2	37.7	31.4	33.3	32.4	33.2
Temporary charge on imports...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.2	156.7
Other.....	40.2	25.9	39.0	44.0	36.8	39.0	60.4	29.1	19.8	16.5	11.5
less Export rebates.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	61.3
Motor vehicle duties.....	87.0	90.6	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9
Post Office (net receipts).....	—	4.5	7.8	0.1	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcast receiving licences.....	25.8	28.4	30.7	33.7	36.1	37.9	39.5	40.7	50.4	55.3	68.6
Surplus receipts from certain trading services ⁽³⁾	84.4	28.5	13.3	3.0	2.0	3.0	224.7	181.6	191.3	240.2	281.4
Receipts from sundry loans.....	29.8	32.7	32.2	27.2	33.9	41.3					
Miscellaneous.....	113.4	167.7	152.4	101.6	149.7	123.9	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary revenue: Total.....	4,893.1	5,157.8	5,342.6	5,479.7	5,630.5	5,933.7	6,644.9	6,794.1	6,890.2	7,727.0	8,673.9
Post Office.....	264.9	304.0	335.5	370.0	384.5	409.9	—	—	—	—	—
Income tax deducted from excess profits tax post-war refunds.....	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-balancing revenue: Total.....	267.3	304.6	336.1	370.4	385.1	409.9	—	—	—	—	—
Total ordinary and self-balancing revenue.....	5,160.4	5,462.4	5,678.7	5,850.1	6,015.6	6,343.6	6,644.9	6,794.1	6,890.2	7,727.0	8,673.9

(¹) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament.

(²) Repayments exceeded receipts. In the *Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom* and other publications this item is combined with Profits tax.

(³) In the *Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom* and other publications this item is included under the heading Miscellaneous.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer revenue and expenditure⁽¹⁾

Ordinary and self-balancing expenditure

TABLE 315 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Consolidated Fund services: Total	743.7	823.7	781.8	785.5	742.1	797.9	867.0	746.0	817.5	827.5	870.3
Interest on the national debt	633.9	699.0	659.9	646.4	594.3	647.6	677.3	561.3	618.6	602.8	629.8
Management and expenses of the national debt	3.9	11.6	6.1	16.3	20.4	13.2	33.5	27.8	29.3	32.6	36.0
Statutory Sinking funds	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.1	38.7	39.4	40.1	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.2
Northern Ireland — share of reserved taxes, etc.	59.2	66.4	71.6	76.5	80.2	89.0	97.4	101.8	118.6	138.6	148.5 ⁽²⁾
Post Office Fund—initial settlement	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.3	—	—	—	—
Other Consolidated Fund services	10.2	9.7	9.7	8.2	8.5	8.7	11.4	14.3	9.4	11.1	12.8
Supply services: Total	3,752.3	4,044.4	4,137.8	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9
Defence: Total	1,404.9	1,525.1	1,429.7	1,467.7	1,475.7	1,595.8	1,688.7	1,766.6	1,791.7	1,909.0	2,055.9
Defence (Navy)	337.7	342.6	353.0	373.7	364.6	389.2	413.8	438.1	433.6	473.9	512.0
Defence (Army) ⁽³⁾	462.9	498.9	387.9	433.0	428.2	482.8	508.4	528.5	489.0	506.6	553.7
Defence (Air)	431.1	471.5	474.0	465.7	485.1	532.0	547.3	569.7	499.2	491.8	533.0
Defence (Central)	15.3	16.8	14.2	14.3	16.5	15.4	15.3	18.3	19.8	23.7	28.2
Ministry of Aviation ⁽⁴⁾	157.9	195.3	200.6	181.0	181.3	176.4	203.9	212.0	207.5	254.5	269.8
Ministry of Public Building and Works (Defence) ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137.2	151.5	154.4
Atomic Energy (Defence) ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	7.0	4.8
Civil votes: Total	2,347.4	2,519.3	2,708.1	2,849.3	3,026.1	3,392.9	3,679.1	3,928.7	4,208.1	4,570.5	5,084.0
Government and Exchequer ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	8.5	10.1	12.2
Central Government and Finance ⁽⁷⁾	19.4	21.6	16.4	19.6	19.4	18.7	18.7	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth and Foreign	115.0	91.5	90.7	100.9	104.7	119.1	144.6	154.9	170.6	239.0	225.9
Home and Justice ⁽⁸⁾	81.1	89.1	99.3	102.8	93.9	105.9	119.5	132.5	148.4	158.7	178.3
Industry, Trade and Transport ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431.1	424.7	460.3	548.5
Trade, Labour and Aviation ⁽⁴⁾	78.5	71.7	73.7	74.3	74.5	88.4	110.4	—	—	—	—
Transport, Power and Industrial Research	138.0	156.6	197.4	222.4	228.4	330.0	376.0	—	—	—	—
Agriculture ⁽⁹⁾	327.0	310.9	343.6	295.4	321.0	336.7	415.8	374.1	356.0	318.0	279.3
Local Government, Housing and Social Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,349.3	2,582.6	2,796.7	3,013.7
Health, Housing and Local Government... ..	651.6	750.4	781.5	793.8	1,209.2	1,384.2	1,416.7	—	—	—	—
Pensions, National Insurance and National Assistance	432.5	462.9	489.5	575.1	609.5	634.0	658.4	—	—	—	—
Education and Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413.4
Universities and Scientific Research ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181.8	182.8	224.4	—
Education and Broadcasting	377.5	434.1	480.7	523.2	215.3	204.1	246.9	—	—	—	—
Museums, Galleries and the Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	7.9	9.3	10.1
Public Buildings and Common Governmental Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135.5	152.4	168.3	191.4
Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.) ..	65.3	75.3	77.1	79.8	82.6	94.0	91.0	—	—	—	—
Smaller public departments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.8	81.3	87.0	101.5
Customs and Excise	13.6	15.6	16.4	17.3	18.5	20.7	20.9	21.2	22.3	24.7	26.9
Inland Revenue	35.4	39.6	41.8	44.7	49.1	52.0	60.2	60.8	63.4	66.5	74.9
Post Office (net)	12.5	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary expenditure: Total	4,496.0	4,868.1	4,919.6	5,102.5	5,243.9	5,786.6	6,234.8	6,441.3	6,817.3	7,307.0	8,010.2
Post Office	264.9	304.0	335.5	370.0	384.5	409.9	—	—	—	—	—
Excess profits tax, post-war refunds (part deducted for tax)	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-balancing expenditure: Total	267.3	304.6	336.1	370.4	385.1	409.9	—	—	—	—	—
Total ordinary and self-balancing expenditure...	4,763.3	5,172.7	5,255.7	5,472.9	5,629.0	6,196.5	6,234.8	6,441.3	6,817.3	7,307.0	8,010.2

(1) See footnote (1) on page 268.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(2) Made up of proceeds of reserved taxes in Northern Ireland less Imperial Contribution and less cost of reserved services in Northern Ireland (£139.0 million), and issues under the Social Services (Northern Ireland Agreement) Act, 1949 (£9.5 million).

(3) Includes votes for Royal Ordnance Factories and Army Purchasing (Repayment) Services.

(4) Ministry of Aviation expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil items marked (*).

(5) Prior to 1963/64 included in votes for each Service Department.

(6) Atomic Energy vote expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil item 'Universities and Scientific Research' up to 1964/65. In 1965/66 the civil portion is included in 'Industry, Trade and Transport'.

(7) Excluding Customs and Excise and Inland Revenue which are shown separately below.

(8) Prior to 1962/63 described as Home Department, Law and Justice.

(9) Prior to 1962/63 described as Agriculture and Food.

HOME FINANCE

National debt: nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 316

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Net total national debt.....	27,038.9	27,005.5	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7
Marketable securities: Total	14,992.4	15,335.5	15,284.0	14,871.2	14,841.5	15,889.4	15,263.1	17,906.7	18,161.7	17,792.4	17,919.5
2½% National war bonds 1954-56	823.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Serial funding stock 1957.....	501.9	502.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan 1952-57	100.6	100.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5% Exchequer stock 1957	300.0	300.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Conversion stock 1957-58 ...	676.1	676.1	676.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% War loan 1955-59 ⁽²⁾	302.5	302.5	302.5	302.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2% Conversion stock 1958-59 ...	591.9	591.9	591.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2% Exchequer stock 1960	448.3	448.3	448.3	448.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Exchequer stock 1960	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan 1956-61	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	—	—	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1962.....	—	658.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	0.2	—	—	—	—
5½% Treasury bonds 1962	—	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	—	—	—	—
3% Exchequer stock 1962-63.....	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1963	—	—	—	353.3	353.3	653.3	653.3	653.3	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1964	—	—	—	250.2	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	—	—
2½% Exchequer stock 1963-64.....	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	—	—
4% Treasury stock 1965.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	390.6	390.6	—	—
3% Savings bonds 1955-65 ⁽²⁾	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.2	712.5	709.3	709.3	709.3	—
5½% Exchequer stock 1966	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	983.5	977.7	977.7	977.7	1.8
4½% B.O.A.C. stock 1965-66 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.6
2½% Savings bonds 1964-67	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4
5% Treasury stock 1967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	850.0	850.0
4% Exchequer loan 1968	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
3% Funding loan 1966-68	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8
3½% Conversion stock 1969	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8
3% Funding loan 1959-69	297.8	289.2	280.3	271.4	262.4	252.7	242.7	231.4	221.8	211.7	201.2
6½% Exchequer loan 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	411.5
6% Exchequer loan 1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0
3% B.O.A.C. stock 1960-70 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7
3% Savings bonds 1960-70 ⁽²⁾	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5
4% Victory bonds ⁽²⁾	137.9	132.2	124.4	116.5	108.7	99.1	87.1	76.0	65.7	57.9	49.5
5% Conversion stock 1971	—	—	—	—	413.5	413.5	413.5	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6
6% Conversion stock 1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8
3% British Transport stock 1967-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
3% British Transport stock 1968-73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5
5½% Conversion stock 1974	—	—	—	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.8	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9
3% Savings bonds 1965-75 ⁽²⁾	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
6½% Treasury loan 1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.0
2½% B.O.A.C. stock 1971-76 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2
4% British Transport stock 1972-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0
5% Exchequer loan 1976-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0
4% B.O.A.C. stock 1974-80 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9
3½% Treasury stock 1977-80	259.4	262.0	262.9	262.9	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0
5½% Funding loan 1978-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3½% Treasury stock 1979-81	233.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
2½% B.O.A.C. stock 1977-82 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9
3% B.O.A.C. stock 1980-83 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.7
5½% Funding stock 1982-84 ⁽²⁾	—	—	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2
3% British Transport stock 1978-88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2
5% Treasury stock 1986-89	—	—	—	—	301.6	301.6	301.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6
4% Funding loan 1960-90 ⁽²⁾	245.9	236.2	225.9	215.4	204.7	193.0	180.8	168.7	156.3	143.1	129.3
5½% Funding loan 1987-91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0
6% Funding loan 1993.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0
3½% Funding stock 1999-2004.....	143.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
5½% Treasury stock 2008-12 ⁽²⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016 ⁽²⁾	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5

See footnotes on page 271.

Source: H.M. Treasury

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 316 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	384.5	382.9	381.6	380.2	378.6	377.2	375.9	374.7	373.7	373.2	372.9
3½% War loan ⁽²⁾	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after ...	661.8	643.4	623.7	605.2	586.4	566.9	545.9	527.4	510.3	492.3	474.1
3% Treasury stock 1966 or after.....	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2
2½% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.8	275.8	275.8	275.8	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.6	275.6
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after ...	482.0	482.0	482.0	482.0	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%	187.5	180.3	172.9	165.3	157.5	149.6	141.4	133.0	124.4	115.6	106.6
3%	933.6	894.2	853.7	812.0	769.0	724.6	679.0	632.0	583.5	533.6	482.2
3½%	43.2	42.1	40.9	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.5	34.1	32.6	31.1	29.4
Life annuities	10.9	10.4	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.6
Post Office annuities	—	—	—	—	—	—	169.8	152.9	136.2	119.4	102.6
Debts to the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	11.0
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates ⁽⁴⁾	1,833.3	1,907.4	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.1	2,140.7	2,124.6	2,135.8	2,112.3	2,078.4	1,929.6
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.3	25.0	27.1	29.0	32.4
2½% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	153.0	97.4	39.3	8.5	2.8	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
3% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	167.5	72.9	61.6	50.5	44.0	35.8	13.4	1.0	0.2	—	—
3½% Defence bonds	408.1	326.8	279.0	224.8	194.6	167.5	146.2	120.7	74.6	34.8	2.3
4% Defence bonds	48.3	93.8	84.8	70.6	63.9	56.9	48.9	43.7	40.9	38.4	35.5
4½% Defence bonds	—	151.0	237.1	208.0	191.7	175.5	157.5	142.4	240.4	223.8	202.8
5% Defence bonds	—	—	—	247.5	458.5	623.4	709.4	814.6	786.0	748.2	553.1
5% National development bonds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177.0	359.5
Premium savings bonds	—	65.4	145.9	216.1	253.6	310.0	352.6	394.4	438.5	493.1	549.0
Tax reserve certificates	341.8	362.8	346.0	389.6	355.2	377.4	396.9	352.0	291.9	251.0	191.7
Floating debt:											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings ⁽⁵⁾	3,190.9	2,827.3	2,937.0	2,804.5	3,267.3	2,908.0	2,758.9	2,495.3	2,594.5	2,094.3	2,305.1
Other holdings ⁽⁴⁾	1,597.1	1,368.0	1,634.2	2,093.6	1,934.8	1,740.1	2,571.7	1,742.1	1,823.2	2,578.1	2,816.8
Ways and Means advances	294.6	276.9	277.1	340.8	246.0	307.3	260.7	239.2	314.5	343.2	302.6
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	450.9	642.6	628.7	530.8	663.5	518.9	816.4	532.2	538.8	890.8	1,570.8
Other debt	297.5	273.9	135.9	75.8	100.7	88.1	60.2	54.8	49.6	42.2	37.6
Other debt (payable in external currencies)	2,074.7	2,065.3	2,163.1	2,186.5	2,043.0	1,979.1	1,922.2	1,874.6	1,835.0	1,806.4	1,795.0

⁽¹⁾ Debt chargeable on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom Exchequer; debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded.

Source: H.M. Treasury

⁽²⁾ Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952.

⁽³⁾ Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners.

⁽⁴⁾ Principal only.

⁽⁵⁾ Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March, 1958).

⁽⁶⁾ Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance.

HOME FINANCE

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks⁽¹⁾

Nominal net liability of the state
At 31 March in each year

£ million

TABLE 317

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	3,292.3	3,295.2	3,294.4	3,292.1	3,289.9	3,286.0	3,282.5	1,833.7	1,830.7	1,826.9	1,772.6
South of Scotland Electricity stock ⁽²⁾ 4½% 1967/69.....	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
North of Scotland Electricity stock	130.3	129.5	129.3	128.1	126.7	124.0	121.7	117.7	115.7	112.9	110.6
British Transport stock	1,443.7	1,443.6	1,443.8	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	— ⁽³⁾	—	—	—
British Electricity stock	1,165.9	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8
British Gas stock	465.5	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2
British Overseas Airways stock.....	55.9	60.1	59.3	58.4	57.6	56.4	55.2	54.0	53.0	52.0	— ⁽⁴⁾
British European Airways stock.....	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Borrowings on overdraft ⁽⁵⁾	74.0	55.2	74.5	88.1	84.0	95.1	68.5	84.9	86.4	52.7	85.8
Other marketable loans and stocks:											
3% Redemption stock 1986-96.....	60.8	59.8	58.7	57.7	56.7	55.6	54.2	53.0	52.1	51.1	46.8
Other	42.5	41.3	39.9	38.9	37.6	29.5	28.5	27.5	23.0	22.3	21.8

(1) Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed for interest only (principal amounting to £36.7 million in 1966);
(b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1966, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £75.7 million.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(2) Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district.

(3) Under Section 36 of the Transport Act, 1962, British Transport stock became part of the national debt from 1 January 1963 (see Table 308).

(4) Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of the national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 316).

(5) Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities⁽¹⁾

Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity⁽²⁾

TABLE 318

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total holdings	18,284	18,630	18,578	18,163	18,134	19,175	18,546	19,740	19,992	19,619	19,692
Up to 5 years.....	3,946	4,577	3,773	3,200	3,028	4,840	3,799	5,029	5,402	5,109	5,352
5 to 15 years	5,472	4,737	5,498	5,794	6,046	5,806	6,158	5,609	5,138	5,248	5,689
Over 15 years (including undated)	8,866	9,316	9,307	9,169	9,060	8,529	8,589	9,102	9,452	9,262	8,651
Official holdings ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	3,667	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402
Up to 5 years.....	942	858	658	438	564	1,331	628	1,438	1,370	1,146	989
5 to 15 years	930	740	952	1,073	1,297	1,019	1,155	1,062	1,295	1,184	1,575
Over 15 years (including undated)	1,795	2,194	2,180	2,151	2,309	2,562	2,523	2,723	2,824	2,793	2,838
Other holdings:											
Total	14,617	14,838	14,788	14,502	13,964	14,263	14,240	14,517	14,503	14,496	14,290
Up to 5 years.....	3,004	3,719	3,115	2,762	2,464	3,509	3,171	3,591	4,032	3,963	4,363
5 to 15 years	4,542	3,997	4,546	4,721	4,749	4,787	5,003	4,547	3,843	4,064	4,114
Over 15 years (including undated)	7,071	7,122	7,127	7,018	6,751	5,967	6,066	6,379	6,628	6,469	5,813

(1) The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England

(2) Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. 4% Victory Bonds are classified according to average period to maturity.

(3) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958).

National savings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 319

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Receipts											
Total	1,239.6	1,673.8	1,485.4	1,868.3	1,832.3	1,882.4	1,859.1	1,996.2	2,079.1	2,324.9	2,335.0
National savings certificates	181.3	335.2	211.7	358.4	244.3	234.2	173.9	179.1	151.7	161.8	123.0
Defence bonds.....	80.1	131.5	60.0	232.9	217.0	182.7	112.0	133.4	86.7	5.3	—
Post Office Savings Bank	408.5	455.1	455.1	454.4	505.7	510.8	532.4	536.1	557.4	567.9	573.9
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	491.9	591.7	596.4	665.3	710.9	764.9	823.8	892.1	972.9	1,085.4	1,206.0
Special investment departments	77.8	93.7	75.6	77.0	96.2	111.4	145.4	182.7	233.6	250.1	247.6
Premium savings bonds ⁽²⁾	—	66.6	86.6	80.3	58.2	78.4	71.6	72.8	76.8	91.5	95.9
National development bonds ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162.9	88.6
Repayments											
Total	1,381.3	1,680.1	1,598.9	1,688.5	1,594.6	1,702.8	1,847.8	1,877.7	1,976.5	2,215.4	2,570.1
National savings certificates:											
Principal	161.6	261.1	231.8	228.2	177.8	179.5	190.0	167.9	175.3	195.6	271.8
Accrued interest.....	51.7	94.5	81.8	86.8	63.6	63.9	66.1	60.0	62.8	72.4	103.4
Defence bonds ⁽⁴⁾											
Before maturity	58.6	127.0	82.5	115.0	69.9	77.2	90.3	77.5	54.5	72.5	63.1
On maturity	50.8	39.3	17.5	10.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	8.9	12.6	13.2	76.9
Post Office Savings Bank	485.9	495.8	519.0	506.4	505.2	523.9	548.6	547.8	568.8	597.6	615.7
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	532.8	605.1	602.0	668.2	691.1	761.9	830.1	885.8	950.4	1,069.7	1,186.6
Special investment departments	39.9	57.0	59.0	61.7	64.6	72.8	87.6	98.9	119.0	154.7	194.3
Premium savings bonds	—	0.3	5.3	12.2	20.7	22.1	29.5	30.9	33.1	36.9	40.7
National development bonds ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	17.6
Interest accruing											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	63.7	64.0	61.7	65.3	70.9	77.0	83.2	89.5	103.7	103.6	103.0
Credited to accounts in:											
Post Office Savings Bank	42.8	40.3	39.0	39.8	40.0	41.0	41.7	42.2	41.9	43.5	43.8
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	19.6	20.1	19.5	19.5	19.8	20.8	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.6	23.8
Special investment departments ...	7.8	9.5	11.3	12.7	14.3	17.0	20.6	26.7	31.8	39.1	46.2
Amounts remaining invested (at end of period)											
Total ⁽⁵⁾	6,115.5	6,245.0	6,264.0	6,576.1	6,954.5	7,290.3	7,471.2	7,766.6	8,065.8	8,385.8	8,367.0
National savings certificates:											
Principal	1,833.3	1,907.4	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.0	2,138.7	2,122.6	2,133.8	2,110.2	2,076.4	1,927.5
Accrued interest (estimated)	556.4	525.9	505.8	484.3	491.6	504.7	521.8	551.3	592.2	623.4	623.0
Defence bonds.....	776.9	742.1	702.1	810.0	955.4	1,059.4	1,075.5	1,122.5	1,142.1	1,055.3	793.7
Other securities on the Post Office register ⁽⁶⁾	189.5	189.9	190.9	185.9	181.6	182.0	184.5	181.1	178.3	178.1	177.6
Post Office Savings Bank ⁽⁷⁾	1,704.7	1,705.7	1,680.8	1,668.6	1,709.1	1,737.0	1,762.5	1,793.0	1,823.5	1,837.7	1,840.1
Trustee savings banks ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Ordinary departments	802.3	809.0	822.9	839.5	879.1	902.9	918.2	946.4	990.9	1,030.0	1,073.2
Special investment departments	252.4	298.6	326.5	354.5	400.4	456.0	534.4	644.9	791.4	926.6	1,025.7
Premium savings bonds	—	66.4	147.7	215.8	253.3	309.6	351.7	393.6	437.2	491.4	546.7
National development bonds ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166.9	359.5

(¹) The figures for the Post Office Savings Bank include Service release benefits and withdrawals from Service release benefit accounts. (²) Started November 1956. (³) Started May 1964. (⁴) Excluding conversions of Defence bonds to National Development bonds (£121.6 million in 1965/66). (⁵) Including securities on the Post Office register, which (except for Defence bonds) do not appear in the upper part of the table. (⁶) Nominal value held (Post Office and trustee savings bank sections). (⁷) Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: National Savings Committee
General Post Office
National Debt Office

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 320

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total liabilities	27,320.0	27,268.7	27,473.5	27,598.6	27,936.7	28,438.5	28,674.5	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7
National debt ⁽²⁾	27,038.9	27,007.5	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7
Other capital liabilities ⁽³⁾	281.1	261.2	241.5	222.3	204.1	186.8	0.1	—	—	—	—
Total estimated assets⁽⁴⁾	6,081.7	6,111.1	6,815.3	7,308.5	7,944.1	8,547.3	9,980.1	10,997.9	11,439.3	11,695.8	13,125.0
Total Consolidated Fund loans outstanding	4,125.4	4,616.4	5,143.6	5,640.5	6,240.0	6,720.0	8,135.8	9,447.7	9,971.7	10,414.6	11,577.9
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	831.1	866.1	931.1	1,016.1	1,111.1
National Coal Board	636.6	664.5	745.9	833.8	946.1	948.9	975.3	949.2	932.0	546.1	585.2
Electricity Council	—	148.0	265.1	393.2	582.8	736.2	927.4	1,119.8	1,369.8	1,686.7	1,981.6
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	19.9	36.6	50.9	64.4	73.6	83.5	95.4	111.5	126.7	138.4
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	5.3	17.0	34.1	55.2	73.7	100.3	127.0	163.4	191.6	218.0
Gas Council	—	24.0	55.0	77.8	103.6	123.2	135.8	156.7	225.5	275.4	336.8
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	9.9	41.1	65.3	71.9	92.0	103.1	114.5	119.0	124.0	28.2
British European Airways Corporation	—	7.1	16.1	21.6	32.0	43.8	65.5	69.2	69.9	71.6	76.8
British Transport Commission ⁽⁶⁾	—	122.0	253.5	458.8	654.0	804.3	928.9	—	—	—	—
British Railways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,563.5	1,562.1	1,582.1	1,612.1
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161.4	169.3	182.3	200.8
British Transport Dock Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83.3	84.1	84.1	85.4
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.2	19.7	20.3	20.5
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.4	122.5	122.5	132.5
Loans to private industry, etc:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	15.0	35.0	47.5	50.0	50.0	50.0
Shipbuilding credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.7	48.2
Loans to local authorities and other public bodies:											
Local authorities (advances to Local Loans Fund)	2,740.8	2,807.9	2,852.4	2,800.4	2,745.8	2,689.7	2,633.0	2,574.7	2,550.9	2,774.1	3,312.9
Local Loans Fund (redemption of 3% Local Loans stock)	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	424.1	417.4	403.6	390.0
Northern Ireland Exchequer	19.2	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.7	21.6	23.5	26.4	30.2	46.0
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	138.8	169.8	197.7	224.7	247.8	269.2	294.4	321.8	348.4	386.5	430.4
Scottish Special Housing Association	58.3	63.5	68.9	74.6	78.4	81.1	83.5	88.1	94.8	100.1	106.2
Housing Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7
Harbour Authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	67.3	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5
Sugar Board	—	13.2	25.2	25.1	23.2	27.1	29.3	17.5	42.7	8.5	2.7
National Research Development Corporation	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.8	5.4	5.6	6.2	8.8
National Film Finance Corporation	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9
Raw Cotton Commission	10.0	8.5	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	8.3	30.9	49.3	62.4	77.7	78.1	79.7
Commonwealth Development Corporation	47.9	54.3	56.9	62.4	65.5	71.8	88.8	92.0	94.8	97.8	105.2
Export guarantees	23.4	26.4	29.9	44.0	75.7	108.0	135.1	168.5	212.5	257.7	291.4
Other advances:											
Building societies	—	—	—	—	13.0	47.0	90.3	81.1	75.3	72.3	70.1
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.2	6.2	12.5
Other	14.2	15.1	16.2	8.1	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3

(¹) The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and does not include liabilities and assets of the Northern Ireland Exchequer.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(²) Internal and external. Excluding bonds tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners and external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18.

(³) Mainly under Commonwealth Telegraphs Act, 1949, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1937 to 1953.

(⁴) In addition to those listed, the following assets not evaluated were held at 31 March 1966: British Petroleum Company Ltd.—£162 million ordinary stock and £1,000 8% cumulative first preference stock; Cable and Wireless Ltd.—30 million £1 shares; Suez Finance Company—494,620 capital shares of F.Fr. 100 and 64,924 4% convertible bonds (debentures) of F.Fr. 285.85; Bank of England—capital stock; Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus funds.

(⁵) From April 1961 the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government but as a public corporation.

(⁶) For breakdown of capital borrowing and railway deficit financing see *Annual Abstract*, 1962.

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 320 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total assets from other issues	1,556.5	1,109.5	1,307.3	1,329.0	1,412.1	1,567.4	1,653.7	1,360.2	1,268.8	1,075.4	1,311.5
Civil Contingencies Fund—Capital	16.0	16.0	16.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.0
Exchange Equalisation Account—Capital	975.0	525.0	725.0	725.0	575.0	725.0	825.0	525.0	425.0	225.0	275.0
Subscriptions to international financial organisations	557.1	562.3	562.3	562.3	797.3	808.0	817.0	825.9	834.9	844.4	1,030.5
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9
International Monetary Fund	464.2	464.2	464.2	464.2	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	871.4
International Finance Corporation	—	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
European Fund	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
International Development Association	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	19.8	28.8	37.8	46.9	58.4
European Payments Union debts	8.4	6.2	4.0	31.7	29.8	29.4	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.4	—
Total liabilities of overseas governments ⁽²⁾	392.6	375.1	353.0	325.8	280.4	248.2	174.3	176.9	182.8	188.7	209.3
Loans from votes	65.9	66.8	65.8	75.5	74.8	73.3	73.0	80.7	89.2	97.8	120.3
Advances to allied governments, war of 1939–45	188.0	175.3	162.0	130.2	115.8	95.1	91.6	88.0	86.2	84.0	82.5
Post-war liabilities of Germany and Austria	134.2	126.0	117.8	109.7	79.2	71.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7
Amounts due under agreements, etc.	4.5	7.0	7.4	10.4	10.6	8.3	6.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8
Total other assets	7.2	10.1	11.4	13.2	11.6	11.6	16.3	13.1	15.8	17.1	—

⁽¹⁾ Excluding below the line advances for overseas assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Transactions in financial assets by the public sector⁽¹⁾

TABLE 321

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total of identified items	-343	-573	-436	-472	-533	-675	-673	-489	-800	-943	-952
Notes and coin	-136	-124	-126	-42	-85	-123	-97	-6	-154	-157	-193
Treasury bills	-191	180	-20	-48	-95	42	178	269	-24	375	39
British government securities	-99	-37	33	-131	307	-144	238	-599	121	114	-222
National savings ⁽²⁾	-3	-28	-37	-178	-357	-283	-145	-133	-185	-209	28
Tax reserve certificates	84	17	-5	-23	25	-35	-6	56	59	37	106
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	60	4	27	1	-63	-164	-91	253	32	-68	-152
Local authority debt ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	-38	-376	-348	-384	-385	-400	-502	-599	-636	-561	-595
Deposits with banking sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	39
Advances by banking sector ⁽³⁾	104	-75	41	-12	-15	-6	17	-2	-5	7	-7
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	20	-29	-19	8	12	16	-1	-12	-41	-58	10
Loans for house purchase:											
Central government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	7
Local authorities	52	51	35	28	26	42	67	47	58	105	132
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	4	-3	17	-8	17	45	87	41	21	5	43
Loans by superannuation funds to the parent organisation ⁽⁴⁾	-28	-33	-44	-41	-42	-51	-63	-58	-80	-69	-60
Company securities	-57	-28	-47	-3	-2	-9	-87	-10	-22	-18	—
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	4	4	17
Other identified home assets	51	14	70	—	4	-37	4	-15	-4	-24	-6
Gold and currency reserves	-230	39	24	271	-136	175	30	-184	-53	-122	246
Inter-government loans (net)	52	50	-75	44	118	92	16	91	97	101	66
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.	4	-191	13	27	160	169	-372	380	2	-352	-480
Other identified overseas assets	8	-4	25	19	-22	-4	39	-9	-2	-58	30
Unidentified items	-51	29	-98	29	-27	-31	-73	-37	-18	-31	165
Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets by the public sector	-394	-544	-534	-443	-560	-706	-746	-526	-818	-974	-787

⁽¹⁾ As published in *National Income and Expenditure 1966*.

Acquisition of assets or reductions in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

⁽²⁾ Excluding trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the Post Office register.⁽³⁾ Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Advances by banking sector.⁽⁴⁾ Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt.⁽⁵⁾ The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

Source: Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Transactions in financial assets of the public sector⁽¹⁾

Analysis by sector acquiring assets

£ million

TABLE 322

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	-456	-76	188	14	-333	-354	-20	115	63	-395	392
Notes and coin	40	49	72	-9	-49	22	-	76	82	-52	-2
Treasury bills	99	-138	217	-190	31	-253	43	-110	-35	-331	85
British government securities	-403	-59	-32	144	-418	-365	-162	328	-12	-215	73
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	-60	-4	-27	-1	63	164	91	-253	-32	68	152
Deposits by the public sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-10	-10	-39
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	-28	1	-1	58	25	72	25	72	68	119	58
Other public sector	-104	75	-41	12	15	6	-17	2	5	-7	7
Other local authority debt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-3	33	58
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	531	439	374	557
Treasury bills	..	..	..	..	..	..	-11	-1	-2	12	-14
British government securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305	120	102	241
Local authority debt ⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	234	188	268
Central government loans to building societies	-	-	-	-	-8	-37	-46	9	7	3	2
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation ⁽³⁾	28	33	44	41	42	51	63	58	80	69	60
Total acquisitions by other private sector⁽²⁾	586	560	360	931	884	1,433	311	121	245	382	-33
Notes and coin	96	75	54	51	134	101	97	-70	72	209	195
Treasury bills	152	-8	-91	168	-3	246	-363	-105	-30	-82	-23
British government securities	393	92	17	170	101	486	35	-36	-236	-97	-94
National savings	3	28	37	178	357	283	145	133	185	209	-28
Tax reserve certificates	-84	-17	5	23	-25	35	6	-56	-59	-37	-106
Local authority debt	68	362	350	325	335	288	424	316	338	192	228
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	-20	29	19	-8	-12	-16	1	12	41	58	-10
Loans for house purchase by local authorities	-52	-51	-35	-28	-26	-42	-67	-47	-60	-108	-139
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	-4	3	-17	8	-9	-8	-41	-50	-28	-8	-45
Company securities	57	28	47	3	2	9	87	10	22	18	-
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	-15	-1	-4	4	-17
Other identified home assets	-51	-14	-70	-	-4	37	-4	15	4	24	6
Total acquisition by overseas sector	213	89	-112	-473	-18	-404	382	-278	53	582	36
Treasury bills:											
Central monetary institutions	-60	-34	-106	70	67	-35	153	-53	116	55	-73
Other holders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-25	-29	-14
British government securities:											
Central monetary institutions	109	4	-18	-183	10	43	-164	-22	-27	62	-9
Other holders	..	..	..	..	..	-20	53	24	34	34	11
Local authority debt	-2	13	-1	1	25	40	53	51	-1	29	-17
Gold and currency reserves	230	-39	-24	-271	136	-175	-30	184	53	122	-246
Inter-government loans (net)	-52	-50	75	-44	-118	-92	-16	-91	-97	-101	-66
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.	-4	191	-13	-27	-160	-169	372	-380	-2	352	480
Other identified overseas assets	-8	4	-25	-19	22	4	-39	9	2	58	-30
Unidentified assets	51	-29	98	-29	27	31	73	37	18	31	-165
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	394	544	534	443	560	706	746	526	818	974	787

(1) Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

(2) Totals of the identified assets of financial institutions for years 1955 to 1961 are included in totals for other private sector.

(3) Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt.

(4) Including acquisitions by unidentified overseas holders.

(5) The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

(6) The figures for Treasury bills up to 1962, and for government securities up to 1959, relate to official overseas holders only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Debt of the public sector: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

Summary of main items

TABLE 323

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt (debt charged on consolidated fund) ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	27,039	27,008	27,232	27,376	27,733	28,252	28,674	29,848	30,226	30,441	31,341
Marketable securities	14,992	15,336	15,284	14,871	14,842	15,889	15,263	17,907	18,162	17,792	17,920
Market Treasury bills	3,191	2,827	2,937	2,804	3,267	2,908	2,759	2,495	2,594	2,094	2,305
National savings securities	2,610	2,715	2,735	3,044	3,293	3,510	3,577	3,678	3,720	3,823	3,664
Tax reserve certificates	342	363	346	390	355	377	397	352	292	251	192
Other	5,904	5,767	5,930	6,267	5,976	5,568	6,678	5,416	5,458	6,481	7,260
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	556	526	506	484	492	505	522	551	592	623	623
Amounts remaining invested:											
Post Office Savings Bank	1,705	1,706	1,681	1,669	1,709	1,737	1,762	1,793	1,824	1,838	1,840
Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments	802	809	823	840	879	903	918	946	991	1,030	1,073
Notes and coin in circulation ⁽³⁾	2,009	2,090	2,199	2,256	2,340	2,463	2,505	2,538	2,743	2,886	3,078
Northern Ireland government	44	49	52	54	56	91	101	111	120	141	165
Post-war credits	483	466	448	430	367	343	326	269	249	234	216
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt	4,879	5,337	5,742	6,132	6,555	6,972	7,509	8,083	8,800	9,737	10,700 ⁽⁴⁾
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	3,292	3,295	3,294	3,292	3,290	3,286	3,282	1,834	1,831	1,827	1,773
Loans from the central government	928	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds ⁽⁵⁾	134	145	158	166	174	182	193	206	221	234	241
Railway savings banks ⁽⁵⁾	43	42	44	44	44	45	44	43	43	42	40
Banks on overdraft	74	55	74	88	84	95	68	85	86	53	86
Total outstanding debt	41,988	42,877	44,083	45,207	46,703	48,289	50,674	52,399	54,315	55,848	58,899
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Official holdings ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Treasury bills	1,597	1,368	1,509	2,094	1,935	1,669	2,572	1,653	1,823	2,478	2,817
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities	3,667	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402
Ways and Means advances	295	277	277	341	246	307	261	239	314	343	303
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by United Kingdom Exchequer	19	20	20	20	20	20	22	24	26	30	46
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	—	—	—	—	—	32	29	28	30	36	37
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England of marketable government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁷⁾	116	104	104	107	107	114	137	78	78	78	77
Loans to public corporations from the central government	928	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723
Loans to local authorities from the central government	3,179	3,237	3,274	3,241	3,205	3,167	3,145	3,114	3,107	3,351	3,899
Total identified holdings	9,801	10,147	10,804	11,840	12,663	13,636	15,242	16,451	17,456	18,201	20,304

(¹) From April 1961, the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government, but as a public corporation. (²) Detail shown in Table 316. (³) Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. (⁴) Estimated. (⁵) At 31 December of previous year. (⁶) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners, Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958), the Exchange Equalisation Account and other government departments. (⁷) Estimated in part. The holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department at 31 March 1957 were £174 million Treasury bills and £164 million marketable government and government guaranteed securities.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 324

Years ended 5 April

TABLE 324												
Years ended 5 April												
Lower limit of range of income	1954/55 Quinquennial Survey						1959/60 Quinquennial Survey					
	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax
		Earned	Invest- ment	Total				Earned	Invest- ment	Total		
	Thousands	£ million					Thousands	£ million				
All incomes ⁽¹⁾	20,300	10,380	1,030	11,410	1,295	10,115	20,955	14,150	1,183	15,333	1,735	13,598
Income before tax												
£												
155	1,525.0	251	19	270	1	269						
180							395.0	71	4	75	—	75
200	1,580.0	330	25	355	8	347	1,048.0	223	13	236	2	234
250	1,560.0	402	26	428	13	415	1,181.0	307	17	324	6	318
300	3,280.0	1,094	53	1,147	46	1,101	2,332.0	776	37	813	32	781
400	3,320.0	1,440	49	1,489	70	1,419	2,347.0	1,017	41	1,058	53	1,005
500	2,800.0	1,486	46	1,532	76	1,456	2,657.0	1,423	39	1,462	79	1,383
600	2,140.0	1,343	40	1,383	75	1,308	2,602.0	1,650	38	1,688	94	1,594
700	1,470.0	1,063	33	1,096	72	1,024	2,217.0	1,622	36	1,658	103	1,555
800	1,330.0	1,112	58	1,170	107	1,063	2,931.0	2,541	65	2,606	194	2,412
1,000	745.0	755	128	883	147	736	2,272.0	2,529	134	2,663	300	2,363
1,500	235.0	309	93	402	97	305	448.0	662	102	764	137	627
2,000	161.0	288	100	388	118	270	287.0	543	145	688	162	526
3,000	98.0	248	122	370	152	218	156.6	413	175	588	190	398
5,000	43.5	167	122	289	157	132	64.7	253	177	430	195	235
10,000	10.3	68	68	136	95	41	13.7	87	94	181	111	70
20,000	2.2	24	48	72	61	11	3.0	33	66	99	77	22
Income after tax												
£												
155	3,320.0	..	..	680.0	11.1	668.9						
180							1,523.0	..	..	331.0	2	329.0
250	8,730.0	..	..	3,430.0	165	3,265.0	6,579.0	..	..	2,596.0	130	2,466.0
500	5,730.0	..	..	3,690.0	221	3,469.0	6,743.0	..	..	4,462.0	282	4,180.0
750	1,650.0	..	..	1,540.0	158	1,382.0	3,786.0	..	..	3,519.0	277	3,242.0
1,000	731.0	..	..	1,250.0	292	958.0	2,025.8	..	..	2,963.6	437.4	2,526.2
2,000	131.7	..	..	669.0	330	339.0	267.3	..	..	1,060.6	360.0	700.6
4,000	7.1	..	..	132.5	101	31.5	27.8	..	..	300.7	169.8	130.9
6,000	0.2	..	..	18.5	16.9	1.6	3.1	..	..	100.1	76.8	23.3

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 324 (continued)

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1962/63 Annual Survey				1963/64 Annual Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes ⁽¹⁾ ...	22,242	18,977.6	2,326.8	16,650.8	20,843	19,600.8	2,313.5	17,287.3
Income before tax								
£								
180	300	56.4	—	56.4				
200	862	193.5	1.1	192.4				
250	935	257.0	3.6	253.4				
275					445	127.4	0.4	127.0
300	2,078	726.2	25.7	700.5	1,955	684.4	15.2	669.2
400	2,086	936.4	47.0	889.4	2,017	904.8	38.3	866.5
500	2,128	1,171.3	73.7	1,097.6	1,988	1,092.0	59.6	1,032.4
600	2,173	1,411.1	97.3	1,313.8	2,075	1,348.7	83.4	1,265.3
700	2,200	1,648.1	122.7	1,525.4	1,985	1,486.2	100.5	1,385.7
800	3,608	3,231.1	262.8	2,968.3	3,774	3,381.0	243.7	3,137.3
1,000	4,307	5,135.7	548.7	4,587.0	4,729	5,669.9	526.3	5,143.6
1,500	830	1,406.4	229.1	1,177.3	1,036	1,755.2	256.7	1,498.5
2,000	413	983.0	210.4	772.6	477	1,135.8	231.7	904.1
3,000	203	765.6	210.3	555.3	228	857.1	231.2	625.9
5,000	94	626.6	231.0	395.6	106	705.8	254.7	451.1
10,000	20.5	269.9	143.9	126.0	22.0	291.3	153.3	138.0
20,000	4.5	159.4	119.5	39.9	4.9	161.2	118.6	42.6
Income after tax								
£								
180	1,205	260.8	1.2	259.6				
250	5,794	2,296.4	109.9	2,186.5				
275					5,140	2,099.5	86.1	2,013.4
500	6,014	4,057.4	304.8	3,752.6	5,661	3,823.8	249.5	3,574.3
750	4,765	4,527.9	412.7	4,115.2	4,997	4,730.0	348.3	4,381.7
1,000	4,028	5,711.3	735.6	4,975.7	4,521	6,514.4	790.7	5,723.7
2,000	358	1,321.6	370.7	950.9	433	1,527.9	412.5	1,115.4
4,000	58.7	470.6	189.6	281.0	74.6	575.5	214.4	361.1
6,000	17.7	331.7	202.2	129.5	15.9	329.7	212.1	117.6

(¹) The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above the effective income tax exemption limit for the year; this was £155 in 1954/55 and £180 in 1959/60 and 1962/63. For 1963/64 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Income liable to income tax

TABLE 325

Years ended 5 April

£ million

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65 ⁽¹⁾
Gross income ⁽²⁾	15,773	17,221	18,630	19,668	20,300	21,548	23,238	25,336	26,512	27,308	28,573
Adjustments ⁽³⁾	1,446	1,513	1,632	1,769	1,847	2,162	2,247	2,116	2,400	2,552	2,440
Gross true income	14,326	15,707	16,998	17,899	18,453	19,386	20,991	23,220	24,112	24,756	26,133
Repairs: Land and houses	180	187	196	208	217	226	236	255	265	162	5
Capital allowances	845	957	1,035	1,315	1,357	1,488	1,619	1,907	2,074	2,137	2,500
Net true income	13,301	14,563	15,767	16,376	16,879	17,672	19,136	21,058	21,773	22,457	23,628
Exemptions	177	253	214	269	287	346	273	277	267	534	538
Actual income ⁽⁴⁾	13,124	14,310	15,553	16,107	16,592	17,326	18,863	20,781	21,506	21,923	23,090
Total net produce of income tax ⁽⁵⁾	1,870	1,927	2,124	2,221	2,323	2,145	2,440	2,752	2,850	2,771	3,075
Actual income and net produce of tax classified by Schedules:											
Schedule A:											
Income from the ownership of lands, houses etc.	293	292	291	282	283	290	300	320	345	215	10
Net produce of tax	97	92	93	99	103	95	100	106	112	83	
Schedule C:											
Interest from British, Dominions and foreign Government securities ...	238	241	232	241	257	259	262	278	318	339	340
Net produce of tax	101	97	93	96	101	93	94	100	115	124	
Schedule D:											
Profits from businesses, professions and certain interest	3,359	3,756	4,011	3,996	4,095	4,130	4,458	5,029	4,909	4,825	4,890
Net produce of tax	1,038	1,058	1,111	1,107	1,136	949	1,049	1,215	1,145	1,087	
Schedule E:											
Income from offices, employments and pensions	9,234	10,021	11,010	11,588	11,957	12,647	13,843	15,154	15,934	16,544	17,850
Net produce of tax	634	680	827	919	983	1,008	1,196	1,331	1,478	1,477	

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.⁽²⁾ Income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department including certain income belonging to charities exempt from tax. In the case of individuals the incomes coming under review are generally those in excess of the effective exemption limit but they include a small number of incomes below that limit.⁽³⁾ Overcharges in original assessments, losses, expenses and certain interest payments.⁽⁴⁾ Statutory income of individuals with incomes above the effective exemption limit and of all companies and bodies not exempt from tax. The exemption limit for individuals was (effectively) £155 for 1954/55 and £180 for 1955/56 to 1962/63. For 1963/64 and 1964/65 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22.⁽⁵⁾ Net produce of tax is the estimated ultimate yield from the tax assessed in the year, whether actually collected in that year or later, after allowing for all discharges, remissions and repayments. Reliefs (including personal allowances) may, in practice, be set against the most convenient source of income and it may be difficult to say to what Schedule a relief allowed by repayment against income taxed by deduction should be allocated. The divisions of the net produce between the Schedules is therefore to some extent arbitrary.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Incomes liable to surtax

TABLE 326

Years ended 5 April

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾ : No. of persons (Thous.)	314	341	331	359	392	432	462	283		
Income assessed ⁽²⁾ (£mn.)	1,255	1,370	1,378	1,490	1,630	1,805	2,020	1,545		
	Position at 30 June 1965 ⁽³⁾							Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾		
Number of persons	314,929	342,055	331,698	360,301	393,528	427,098	455,649	275,395	296,000	305,000
Not Exceeding exceeding £ £										
2,000 ... 2,500 ...	98,684	106,646	74,146	77,488	82,877	87,723	79,282	22,662	20,834	21,075
2,500 ... 3,000 ...	61,395	66,325	74,892	82,531	90,900	98,975	104,052	39,744	40,343	38,786
3,000 ... 4,000 ...	63,830	69,575	77,395	86,734	95,610	106,350	118,003	68,622	72,372	71,524
4,000 ... 5,000 ...	31,354	33,647	36,892	40,802	45,312	50,732	57,137	41,116	45,051	46,344
5,000 ... 6,000 ...	17,659	19,179	20,153	22,010	24,144	26,950	31,202	30,482	35,463	37,566
6,000 ... 8,000 ...	17,849	19,176	20,415	21,767	23,500	26,622	30,440	33,793	38,902	42,285
8,000 ... 10,000 ...	8,323	9,044	9,192	9,952	10,571	11,932	13,922	15,396	17,478	19,361
10,000 ... 12,000 ...	4,512	4,859	5,097	5,224	5,676	6,343	7,555	8,386	9,208	10,156
12,000 ... 15,000 ...	3,520	3,838	3,830	3,965	4,286	4,896	5,739	6,492	7,099	7,745
15,000 ... 20,000 ...	2,578	2,775	2,724	2,876	2,912	3,373	4,223	4,427	4,904	5,376
20,000 ... 25,000 ...	939	1,085	1,083	1,094	1,203	1,425	1,716	1,820	1,825	2,036
25,000 ... 30,000 ...	449	525	505	533	578	641	908	923	918	997
30,000 ... 40,000 ...	394	441	422	440	476	572	746	765	816	862
40,000 ... 50,000 ...	183	189	157	167	176	219	282	298	288	338
50,000 ... 75,000 ...	132	168	163	165	184	218	266	272	293	312
75,000 ... 100,000 ...	37	45	44	39	39	64	87	102	113	127
100,000	46	51	48	59	63	63	89	95	93	110
Total incomes assessed ⁽²⁾ (£ million)	1,262.9	1,377.2	1,386.0	1,504.6	1,648.5	1,797.3	1,997.7	1,521.7	1,654.5	1,748.5
Not Exceeding exceeding £ £										
2,000 ... 2,500 ...	220.4	238.4	170.5	178.1	190.1	202.1	183.8	55.9	47.8	48.5
2,500 ... 3,000 ...	167.5	180.9	204.5	225.4	247.8	270.4	284.7	111.0	111.4	107.2
3,000 ... 4,000 ...	218.8	238.6	265.4	297.6	328.0	364.9	405.0	238.0	250.3	248.2
4,000 ... 5,000 ...	139.3	149.5	164.0	181.4	201.1	225.3	253.6	183.9	200.7	206.8
5,000 ... 6,000 ...	96.3	104.6	109.9	120.0	131.6	146.8	169.8	167.4	194.6	206.4
6,000 ... 8,000 ...	122.5	131.4	140.0	149.1	160.9	182.3	208.2	232.0	266.5	289.6
8,000 ... 10,000 ...	74.0	80.2	81.6	88.5	94.1	106.0	123.5	136.8	155.1	171.9
10,000 ... 12,000 ...	49.1	52.9	55.5	56.9	61.8	69.1	82.1	91.4	100.4	110.6
12,000 ... 15,000 ...	46.8	51.1	50.8	52.7	57.1	65.1	76.3	84.4	94.4	103.1
15,000 ... 20,000 ...	44.1	47.4	46.3	49.1	49.7	57.5	71.9	75.5	83.7	91.8
20,000 ... 25,000 ...	20.8	24.0	23.8	24.1	26.6	31.6	37.8	40.3	40.4	45.1
25,000 ... 30,000 ...	12.2	14.2	13.7	14.5	15.6	17.5	24.7	24.5	25.0	27.1
30,000 ... 40,000 ...	13.4	15.1	14.4	15.0	16.1	19.3	25.4	26.2	27.8	29.4
40,000 ... 50,000 ...	8.1	8.5	7.0	7.4	7.8	9.7	12.4	13.2	12.7	14.9
50,000 ... 75,000 ...	8.0	9.9	9.5	9.7	10.9	12.9	15.9	16.4	17.6	18.7
75,000 ... 100,000 ...	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	5.3	7.2	8.7	9.7	10.8
100,000	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.9	12.1	11.5	15.4	16.1	16.4	18.4

(¹) Assessments can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals.

(²) The figures given from 1956/57 are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote (³) to Table 327, and the reliefs for earned income from 1961/62 onwards.

(³) For years before 1959/60 the totals incorporate adjustments which have not been carried into the analyses by range of income. For years after 1958/59 the figures are incomplete because of late assessments still to be made.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Income tax and surtax: Rates and allowances

TABLE 327

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Standard rate of income tax	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.
Allowances and reliefs										
Exemption limit (effective)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£257)	(£257)	(£283)	(£283)
Small income relief ⁽¹⁾ : Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£400	£450	£450	£450	£450
Age exemption ⁽¹⁾ :										
Income limit: single.....	£250	£275	£275	£275	£275	£300	£325	£360	£390	£390
married.....	£400	£440	£440	£440	£440	£480	£520	£575	£625	£625
Earned income allowance:										
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Maximum allowance	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890
Second band: Rate	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9
Maximum allowance	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660
Age allowance ⁽¹⁾ : Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£700	£800	£800	£800	£800	£800	£900	£900	£900	£900
Single allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220
Additional personal allowance	—	—	—	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40
Married allowance	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£320	£320	£340	£340
Wife's earned income allowance:										
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9
Maximum allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220
Child allowance	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾
Housekeeper allowance	£60	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Dependent relative allowance	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Reduced rates										
First band: Rate	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.
charged on the first	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£100	£100	£100	£100
Second band: Rate	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.
charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£200	£200	£200	£200
Third band: Rate	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	—	—	—	—
charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	—	—	—	—
Rates of surtax⁽³⁾										
Slice of chargeable income:	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Exceeding Not exceeding										
£ £										
2,000 ... 2,500	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	
2,500 ... 3,000	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	
3,000 ... 4,000	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	
4,000 ... 5,000	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	
5,000 ... 6,000	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	
6,000 ... 8,000	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	
8,000 ... 10,000	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	
10,000 ... 12,000	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	
12,000 ... 15,000	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	
15,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
Allowances for capital expenditure										
Percentages										
Initial allowances on new assets:										
Industrial buildings	10	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5 ⁽⁴⁾	15 ⁽⁴⁾
Machinery and plant	20	30	10	10	10	10	10 ⁽⁵⁾	10 ⁽⁵⁾	10 ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	30 ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾
New mining works.....	40	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20 ⁽⁴⁾	40 ⁽⁴⁾
Investment allowances on new assets:										
Industrial buildings and agricultural buildings										
and works	—	—	10	10	10	10 ⁽⁷⁾	15	15	15 ⁽⁸⁾	—
Machinery and plant ⁽⁶⁾ , mining works	—	—	20	20	20	20 ⁽⁷⁾	30	30	30 ⁽⁸⁾	—

(¹) There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief. (²) Increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children aged over 16. (³) Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowance are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only. The rates for 1965/66 do not take account of the surcharge announced by the Prime Minister to be included in the Finance Bill for 1967. (⁴) No initial allowances are given in respect of expenditure which qualified for an investment grant under the Industrial Development Act 1966, except on new industrial buildings in development areas. The rates of 15%, 30% and 40% apply to capital expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966. (⁵) Free depreciation is allowed for capital expenditure incurred between 4 April 1963 and 16 January 1966 on certain new plant and machinery for use in Northern Ireland and the development districts designated by the Board of Trade and in mining works there. (⁶) Except ordinary motor cars. (⁷) Investment allowances of 30% on plant and machinery and 15% on industrial buildings apply for expenditure incurred after 5 November 1962. (⁸) Investment allowances were abolished in respect of expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estates: Number and capital value⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 328

Years ended 31 March

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Number of estates	77,200	58,435	59,619	60,619	66,278	72,248	281,300	294,494	306,204	316,013	295,798
Net value:											
Exceeding £000											
Not exceeding £000											
1.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,655	119,795	123,763	128,358	113,718
2.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,184	53,029	52,025	53,898	48,795
3.....	20,782	..	..	..	..	..	36,542	38,872	38,203	35,522	32,567
5.....	20,538	21,675	22,784	23,919	25,594	27,740	29,189	31,718	36,765	37,952	38,604
10.....	17,989	18,883	19,136	19,157	21,246	22,688	23,566	26,138	28,566	30,712	31,884
10.....	11,846	12,000	11,940	11,944	13,342	14,503	14,955	15,930	17,141	18,740	19,204
25.....	3,914	3,747	3,810	3,708	3,913	4,598	5,189	5,744	6,206	6,767	6,972
50.....	1,449	1,489	1,359	1,313	1,525	1,893	2,078	2,241	2,518	2,874	2,840
100.....	654	614	559	554	627	789	897	969	963	1,129	1,171
500.....	18	16	23	21	21	26	36	45	46	48	36
1,000.....	10	11	8	3	10	11	9	13	8	13	7
Capital value of estates (£ million) ...	849.5	758.1	768.2	780.1	881.2	979.3	1,244.5	1,346.9	1,429.7	1,530.6	1,531.1
Exceeding £000											
Not exceeding £000											
1.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.8	48.7	53.5	56.3	46.3
2.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	72.3	75.9	74.9	78.4	70.8
3.....	56.0	..	..	..	..	..	85.4	95.4	94.2	87.5	81.8
5.....	81.0	82.7	89.0	92.6	104.8	108.2	114.9	123.7	141.2	146.0	149.2
10.....	126.7	126.7	134.0	137.3	159.1	163.6	168.3	186.4	202.3	208.8	212.7
10.....	182.9	176.4	182.9	185.2	212.4	223.5	233.6	247.2	266.3	284.0	290.8
25.....	142.4	127.2	133.0	131.8	147.2	165.4	179.7	194.7	205.5	225.3	234.9
50.....	101.8	96.1	99.5	94.0	109.9	130.4	141.9	157.1	175.4	197.1	194.6
100.....	121.2	112.4	99.1	99.6	114.0	140.6	157.9	163.9	166.8	190.2	201.8
500.....	15.5	13.4	12.1	14.1	17.1	17.1	22.5	27.8	31.2	31.3	26.5
1,000.....	22.0	23.3	18.7	25.4	16.7	30.3	17.1	26.1	18.2	25.7	21.7

(¹) Before 1960/61 estates below the exemption limit for estate duty (£2,000 in 1954/55 and £3,000 from 1955/56 to 1959/60) are omitted. From 1960/61 onwards the figures for the smaller estates relate only to estates either with grants of representation or confirmed under probate and are therefore incomplete.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estates: Analysis by type of property⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 329

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Government and municipal securities:											
British government securities	163	136	130	118	122	128	119	126	131	128	118
British municipal securities	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	9	10	10
Dominion and foreign government and municipal securities	10	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6
Stocks and shares of companies:											
British companies unquoted	50	42	42	46	49	51	53	55	56	53	58
British companies quoted	186	179	175	174	194	257	282	315	326	374	359
Overseas companies	17	17	19	19	23	20	19	19	19	24	22
Cash at house and in bank	128	114	118	117	134	137	139	153	142	132	134
Shares and deposits in building societies, mortgages, bonds, bills etc.	79	71	83	88	104	110	124	135	135	136	150
Trade assets	21	17	19	19	24	21	21	23	24	25	28
Policies of insurance	22	19	19	21	25	22	26	26	28	30	32
Household goods, china etc.	17	15	15	16	18	18	19	20	21	20	22
Land	24	21	18	23	26	29	28	27	33	37	43
House property and business premises ...	133	117	124	133	155	181	197	214	197	189	210
Other property	25	24	25	26	31	31	35	38	41	41	42
Total gross capital value	883	786	799	813	919	1,019	1,074	1,165	1,168	1,205	1,233
Deductions for debts etc.	34	27	31	32	38	40	38	38	41	43	50
Total net capital value	849	758	768	780	881	979	1,036	1,127	1,127	1,162	1,183

(¹) The figures relate to estates with a net capital value exceeding £2,000 in 1954/55, £3,000 for 1955/56 to 1961/62, £4,000 for 1962/63 and £5,000 for 1963/64 and 1964/65 without distinguishing those which were liable from those which were not liable to duty in the year.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Rateable values⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

At April in each year

TABLE 330

	Number of properties (Thousands)						Value of assessments (£ million)					
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total—all classes.....	16,107.7	16,385.0	16,633.2	17,079.4	17,225.7	17,597.8	702.4	719.8	736.6	2,040.0	2,099.0	2,142.6
Domestic:												
Total	13,786.3	13,983.9	14,161.5	14,470.6	14,577.0	14,845.2	333.9	340.9	347.6	983.7	994.9	1,021.3
Houses and flats with rateable values:												
Not over £30	10,325.5	10,436.9	10,527.3	2,565.0	2,520.0	2,453.9	185.8	189.2	192.3	59.3	58.4	57.1
Over £30 but not over £40	1,574.5	1,627.8	1,681.6	—	—	—	55.4	57.3	59.2	—	—	—
Over £30 but not over £56	—	—	—	4,014.7	4,046.1	4,113.3	—	—	—	178.8	180.3	183.5
Over £40	1,519.5	1,552.1	1,585.6	—	—	—	86.8	88.4	90.1	—	—	—
Over £56	—	—	—	7,515.6	7,636.3	7,902.9	—	—	—	729.2	739.7	764.1
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	366.8	367.1	367.0	374.7	374.6	375.1	5.9	6.0	6.0	16.3	16.5	16.6
Commercial:												
Total	1,793.7	1,868.8	1,937.5	2,055.9	2,090.3	2,188.7	152.9	158.1	162.8	453.5	453.0	458.2
Shops and cafes	674.1	673.8	671.5	668.9	664.8	660.9	75.7	77.3	78.7	209.8	209.4	210.0
Offices	146.5	148.9	151.7	151.8	152.4	155.3	36.4	38.3	40.0	119.1	118.5	120.2
Other	973.1	1,046.1	1,114.3	1,235.2	1,273.1	1,372.5	40.8	42.5	44.1	124.7	125.2	128.0
On-licensed premises:												
Total	66.9	66.4	65.8	62.7	62.3	61.9	11.2	11.3	11.4	22.5	22.4	22.7
Entertainment and recreational:												
Total	65.5	65.5	65.3	66.4	66.1	66.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	21.0	21.0	21.3
Cinemas	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	3.5	3.5	3.3
Theatres and music-halls ...	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.0
Other	61.6	61.8	61.9	63.4	63.2	63.7	7.7	7.8	7.9	16.4	16.5	17.0
Public utility:												
Total	21.2	21.3	21.4	23.1	23.0	22.8	40.0	40.6	41.5	95.9	97.4	99.3
Educational and cultural:												
Total	28.9	29.2	29.3	37.8	38.0	38.4	27.6	29.2	30.7	65.0	66.0	68.9
Miscellaneous:												
Total	226.8	231.6	234.1	259.1	266.1	271.5	46.0	46.7	47.8	74.9	122.2	129.1
Industrial:												
Total	117.1	117.0	117.0	103.7	103.1	102.9	78.0	80.3	82.2	323.3	322.1	321.9
Factories and workshops ...	114.1	114.3	114.3	—	—	—	73.1	75.6	77.7	—	—	—
Mines	3.0	2.7	2.7	—	—	—	4.8	4.7	4.5	—	—	—
Freight—transport:												
Total	1.4	1.4	1.3	—	—	—	2.4	2.4	2.2	—	—	—

(¹) From 1 April 1963 all properties were revalued and certain properties were reclassified. Licensed restaurants became part of 'Commercial Other'. Mines and Transport were transferred to 'Public utility'. 'All agricultural dwelling houses' was expanded to include single caravan sites. The breakdown of 'Industrial' is discontinued with the transfer of mines, but with the inclusion of some mineral producing property.

Source Board of Inland Revenue

Income⁽¹⁾ and expenditure of local authorities: Summary

TABLE 331

Years ended 31 March⁽²⁾

£ million

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
United Kingdom:											
Total income	2,057.7	2,198.6	2,416.2	2,538.6	2,666.5	2,906.6	3,093.1	3,437.9	3,778.5	4,273.4	
Total expenditure: On capital works	616.1	630.5	646.0	619.9	599.9	661.3	715.2	848.2	912.7	1,132.9	
Other	1,410.8	1,534.8	1,728.8	1,875.1	1,991.8	2,138.9	2,315.3	2,557.5	2,816.3	3,048.8	
England and Wales:											
Total income	1,784.8	1,901.3	2,097.4	2,205.1	2,311.0	2,530.9	2,701.2	3,000.2	3,303.7	3,730.7	
Total expenditure: On capital works	525.7	541.1	555.0	528.6	511.9	571.5	620.8	741.2	793.7	979.4	
Other	1,225.3	1,330.8	1,497.1	1,630.2	1,731.3	1,865.7	2,018.5	2,232.3	2,446.9	2,667.5	
Scotland:											
Total income	226.6	247.1	261.8	270.1	293.2	304.4	320.5	360.1	387.3	444.4	483.2
Total expenditure: On capital works	73.2	72.3	70.7	71.3	71.3	72.2	78.4	91.0	99.6	130.1	146.9
Other	156.5	170.8	195.0	202.3	213.1	221.2	241.6	264.4	281.9	307.7	333.3
Northern Ireland:											
Total income	46.3	50.2	57.0	63.4	62.3	71.3	71.4	77.6	87.5	98.3	
Total expenditure: On capital works	17.2	17.2	20.3	20.0	16.7	17.6	16.0	16.0	19.4	23.4	
Other	29.0	33.2	36.8	42.6	47.4	52.0	55.2	60.8	67.5	73.6	

⁽¹⁾ Including government grants.⁽²⁾ Years ended 15 May for Scotland.Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

England and Wales

TABLE 332

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total income	1,784,825	1,901,333	2,097,445	2,205,071	2,310,956	2,530,878	2,701,188	3,000,163	3,303,688	3,730,724
Capital receipts: Total	528,127	548,965	541,646	519,578	522,482	581,837	610,301	732,026	811,852	958,503
Loans	491,434	511,934	500,964	470,738	463,650	513,495	530,425	648,092	704,665	829,201
Government grants	13,311	7,985	9,842	11,927	16,122	17,443	19,289	19,028	23,077	29,067
Repayment of advances for small dwellings acquisition	11,777	14,433	16,944	21,169	24,728	33,729	36,369	39,229	48,995	64,675
Sales and other sources	11,605	14,613	13,896	15,744	17,982	17,170	24,218	25,677	35,115	35,560
Other income: Total	1,256,698	1,352,368	1,555,799	1,685,493	1,788,474	1,949,041	2,090,887	2,268,137	2,491,836	2,772,221
Rates	392,921	402,644	494,553	530,243	553,879	649,902	696,667	747,375	831,265	923,077
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	17,581	18,418	18,972	21,822	25,463					
Government grants	452,866	500,431	568,038	615,923	658,804	705,590	755,963	830,568	906,973	1,022,446
Repayments on account of private improvement executed by local authorities	4,807	5,785	6,274	6,288	6,724	7,244	7,777	8,644	8,663	10,847
Housing:										
Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾	105,267	125,584	148,138	165,163	182,916	200,849	216,251	240,195	268,245	297,695
Allotments and small holdings:										
Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾	1,815	1,864	1,932	2,018	2,046	2,156	2,216	2,394	2,534	2,664
Trading services⁽³⁾:										
Water supply	42,559	45,115	50,840	53,390	55,266	58,746	62,064	65,178	69,182	75,784
Passenger transport	62,942	66,235	70,678	73,447	75,670	76,516	78,166	81,406	84,118	88,853
Cemeteries	2,771	2,944	2,981	3,336	3,515	3,584	3,956	4,158	4,370	4,416
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	33,436	37,049	38,089	40,329	41,079	43,979	46,008	46,659	51,587	54,457
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	21,046	22,707	23,655	25,322	26,957	28,874	30,445	33,332	35,273	38,328
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	118,687	123,592	131,649	148,212	156,155	171,601	191,374	208,228	229,626	253,654

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission and Central Electricity Authority, until 1958/59.⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances for small dwellings acquisition.⁽³⁾ Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Income of local authorities from government grants: Classified according to services⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 333

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total	466,177	508,416	577,880	627,850	674,926	723,033	775,252	849,596	930,050	1,051,513
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	236,494	264,872	310,241	342,090	369,830	56,361	59,779	64,720	69,373	71,903
Individual health ⁽²⁾	20,693	22,570	24,839	26,583	28,396	195	100	94	63	52
Public health	3,391	1,205	1,155	1,267	1,544	1,772	1,969	2,765	3,097	3,702
National assistance	488	556	617	777	747	580	525	743	737	782
Child welfare and child life protection	7,762	7,976	8,524	9,041	9,380	1,110	948	1,096	1,398	1,446
Housing ⁽³⁾	43,191	54,388	56,139	58,212	60,640	63,622	65,851	67,538	70,466	73,691
Allotments and small holdings	777	773	765	779	804	895	897	907	886	879
Land drainage and river conservancy	5,717	4,017	2,984	2,997	3,460	4,017	4,173	4,500	4,970	4,938
Highways and bridges	22,911	25,432	28,929	32,649	36,584	40,480	43,451	47,343	54,178	65,938
Fire service	4,557	4,842	5,245	5,733	6,067	105	99	129	104	152
Police	33,932	37,295	43,180	44,827	48,487	50,356	57,343	63,988	68,615	75,726
Registration of electors	773	857	804	841	880	19	—	—	—	3
Civil defence	2,888	2,893	3,293	3,439	3,701	3,927	4,354	4,997	5,445	6,236
Emergency services other than civil defence ⁽³⁾	6,245	7,152	7,949	9,057	8,741	7,326	8,541	9,660	10,391	11,436
Other services ⁽³⁾	8,732									
Not allocated to specific services:										
Grants—Local Government Acts ⁽⁴⁾	65,686	71,721	81,328	87,687	93,814	491,059	525,922	579,799	638,986	733,272
Local taxation licence duties	1,254	1,204	1,248	1,244	1,238	1,209	1,300	1,317	1,341	1,357
Tithe Act, 1936	666	653	640	627	613	—	—	—	—	—
Special aid ⁽⁵⁾	20	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Including grants for capital works.

(2) Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

(3) From 1955/56 income in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing', and income in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other services'.

(4) General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate-deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants.

(5) Assistance to local authorities whose rate income was heavily reduced by war conditions.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

TABLE 33A

England and Wales
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total	1,225,337	1,330,779	1,497,088	1,630,152	1,731,287	1,865,718	2,018,451	2,232,254	2,446,859	2,667,488
Education.....	409,060	451,253	527,075	587,039	633,900	696,799	752,438	830,682	929,722	1,019,349
Public libraries and museums.....	12,096	13,213	15,055	16,476	17,696	19,584	21,799	24,144	26,303	28,807
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	45,137	49,120	54,070	57,843	61,659	68,084	72,484	81,290	87,265	95,725
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	23,739	25,813	29,829	33,404	36,710	39,975	43,902	49,186	53,832	58,272
House and trade refuse	27,987	30,844	33,603	35,302	36,855	38,100	40,970	45,245	47,888	50,912
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	6,696	7,375	8,315	8,831	9,080	9,431	9,809	11,030	12,104	12,918
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces...	18,530	20,359	22,296	24,146	26,258	27,135	28,929	30,715	32,450	36,073
Other items	11,526	12,688	14,260	15,439	16,602	17,703	18,549	20,754	22,724	24,624
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	22,895	25,026	28,013	30,457	33,092	35,555	38,908	43,568	48,353	54,626
Child welfare and child life protection.....	17,032	17,609	18,548	19,909	20,780	21,714	23,175	25,311	27,573	29,968
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ⁽²⁾	163,700	197,972	221,858	244,850	262,748	279,147	301,184	332,653	355,828	386,532
Allotments and small holdings	3,206	3,257	3,401	3,606	3,663	3,854	4,068	4,026	4,068	4,246
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection.....	9,554	9,307	9,581	10,492	11,399	12,160	13,050	14,556	15,473	16,315
Highways and bridges	84,565	90,288	96,361	103,869	105,672	112,812	119,853	133,715	149,335	165,772
Private street works and other works of private improvement.....	4,809	5,745	6,285	6,317	6,758	7,253	7,896	8,770	8,887	11,018
Public lighting.....	12,188	13,380	14,746	15,690	16,842	17,620	18,634	19,899	21,191	22,093
Fire service	19,092	20,365	22,232	24,068	25,542	27,125	29,199	32,005	36,160	38,744
Police	71,815	78,842	91,624	95,152	102,630	108,209	122,210	136,829	146,462	162,376
Administration of justice	6,567	6,916	7,800	8,568	9,158	10,280	11,903	13,779	15,663	17,781
Trading services:										
Water supply	45,830	49,873	53,677	58,690	60,445	63,772	67,668	71,985	77,322	80,769
Passenger transport	62,865	66,212	70,469	73,555	75,033	76,120	78,693	82,816	83,885	89,122
Cemeteries	5,176	5,714	6,297	6,758	7,223	7,612	8,020	8,769	9,344	9,978
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	33,504	37,233	38,280	40,295	41,171	43,792	45,756	48,248	51,438	53,939
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	21,267	22,494	24,323	25,609	27,257	28,278	30,630	33,579	36,198	39,234
Civil defence	3,553	3,603	3,977	4,350	4,701	5,056	5,591	6,214	6,842	7,852
Emergency services other than civil defence ⁽²⁾	13,025	34,234	36,871	39,507	42,591	43,950	46,033	48,581	56,776	64,850
Other works and purposes ⁽²⁾	30,281									
Expenditure not allocated to specified services.....	39,642	32,044	38,242	39,930	35,822	44,598	57,100	73,905	83,773	85,591
Total loan charges	209,109	236,542	270,748	311,479	342,770	372,340	414,954	466,429	508,446	561,916
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	167,006	189,346	219,313	251,642	277,523	298,454	332,612	376,777	405,031	441,070
Allocated to trading services	26,742	28,393	30,210	32,328	34,593	35,736	38,838	41,938	43,738	46,691
Not allocated	1,448	1,530	1,726	1,879	2,036	2,225	2,561	3,092	3,418	3,917
Loan charges included in Table 335 ⁽³⁾	13,913	17,273	19,499	25,630	28,618	35,925	40,943	44,622	56,259	70,238

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

⁽²⁾ From 1955/56 expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing', and expenditure in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other works and purposes'.

⁽³⁾ Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾England and Wales
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 335

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total	525,737	541,052	555,041	528,585	511,896	571,472	620,754	741,218	793,714	979,443
Education.....	60,102	68,803	86,042	96,288	92,028	89,178	88,225	110,965	122,252	123,932
Public libraries and museums.....	421	711	717	624	754	1,528	2,116	2,398	3,291	3,434
Individual health ⁽²⁾	1,484	1,538	1,332	1,220	1,424	2,276	3,264	4,540	6,224	7,176
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	19,512	23,743	26,501	27,250	28,333	35,227	37,021	46,373	53,240	58,350
House and trade refuse	694	1,041	1,315	1,411	977	1,192	1,211	2,407	2,344	2,028
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	427	646	791	952	570	1,156	2,458	3,256	3,382	4,294
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,090	2,641	2,221	1,337	1,649	2,595	3,779	5,715	5,564	6,800
Other items.....	675	687	662	678	1,060	1,257	1,818	2,510	2,354	2,957
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	2,386	2,974	2,711	2,629	2,737	4,086	4,909	6,563	8,406	8,871
Child welfare and child life protection.....	917	889	617	479	646	862	669	731	1,039	1,375
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ⁽³⁾	360,184	349,214	338,340	309,928	286,013	321,180	345,643	399,387	414,011	556,140
Allotments and small holdings	1,315	1,325	906	936	609	630	968	1,248	960	786
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	6,920	6,804	5,400	4,971	5,111	5,416	5,417	6,771	6,553	5,842
Highways and bridges	8,055	10,780	13,478	15,117	20,983	26,540	31,715	35,737	43,862	59,701
Private street works and other works of private improvement.....	1,779	2,302	2,379	2,667	2,766	3,347	3,323	3,754	4,308	4,357
Public lighting.....	2,251	3,314	3,716	3,116	2,814	4,415	5,091	5,780	4,565	4,679
Fire service	1,677	1,869	1,676	1,236	1,696	2,301	2,143	2,597	3,835	4,591
Police	6,068	6,348	5,543	4,299	4,047	3,659	3,594	4,976	6,045	7,798
Administration of justice	171	155	291	153	492	472	947	899	890	1,139
Trading services:										
Water supply	23,674	24,362	28,273	25,782	26,077	28,069	31,664	34,413	36,896	38,976
Passenger transport	3,027	3,726	4,432	3,249	3,000	2,298	1,705	1,712	2,956	3,569
Cemeteries	517	799	812	790	851	1,003	1,266	1,160	859	918
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,996	5,680	6,733	5,392	7,470	7,396	6,177	7,794	6,834	5,983
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	3,889	5,042	4,700	5,238	6,604	7,230	10,202	15,492	16,291	18,777
Civil defence	155	174	284	168	135	118	227	249	255	354
Emergency services other than civil defence ⁽³⁾	65	12,661	12,363	9,583	9,598	14,290	18,851	26,520	29,275	37,742
Other works and purposes ⁽³⁾	10,725									
Expenditure not allocated to specified services.....	1,561	2,824	2,806	3,092	3,452	3,751	6,351	7,271	7,223	8,874

(¹) Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(²) Local authority health services, (for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.).

(³) From 1955/56 expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses is included under 'Housing' and expenditure in respect of other emergency services is included under 'Other works and purposes'.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

TABLE 336

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total income.....	226,552	247,072	261,808	270,055	293,164	304,410	320,487	360,142	387,291	444,432	483,234
Capital receipts: Total	68,147	74,422	66,341	64,880	75,335	73,910	74,695	89,240	99,641	126,664	143,317
Loans	63,853	70,189	63,085	60,712	69,547	67,037	66,023	81,567	91,705	119,168	133,437
Government grants.....	2,144	1,769	1,354	1,493	2,801	4,512	6,281	3,555	4,465	4,244	5,957
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	226	209	300	322	344	461	508	701	1,001	1,516	1,975
Sales and other sources.....	1,924	2,255	1,602	2,353	2,643	1,900	1,883	3,417	2,470	1,736	1,948
Other income: Total	158,405	172,650	195,467	205,175	217,829	230,500	245,792	270,902	287,650	317,768	339,917
Rates	49,528	53,966	63,162	66,748	71,000	74,670	77,425	92,182	96,324	104,637	112,510
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	1,631	1,605	1,732	2,045	2,122	2,224	2,292	2,461	3,026	3,277	3,617
Government grants	60,558	66,773	74,281	84,126	91,767	96,505	103,622	112,593	119,047	135,176	142,931
Housing: Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾	12,835	13,549	14,790	10,940	11,767	13,746	14,800	16,423	21,309	23,390	25,926
Allotments: Rents, etc. ⁽³⁾	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Revenue-producing undertakings ⁽³⁾ :											
Water supply	2,268	2,779	2,771	2,884	3,098	2,885	3,179	3,201	3,418	3,537	3,653
Passenger transport.....	13,142	15,190	15,531	15,636	15,562	16,147	17,876	16,902	17,934	17,248	18,001
Cemeteries.....	191	197	206	239	237	238	250	264	280	314	334
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.....	3,935	4,253	4,515	4,895	4,998	5,001	5,754	5,442	5,774	6,042	6,429
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	403	280	241	259	265	168	177	186	197	269	863
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	13,912	14,055	18,234	17,400	17,010	18,913	20,414	21,245	20,339	23,875	25,650

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board (British Electricity Authority up to 31 March 1955) and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. *

⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

⁽³⁾ Gross income apart from rates and grants.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities from government grants⁽¹⁾

TABLE 337

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	62,702	68,542	75,635	85,619	94,568	101,017	109,903	116,148	123,512	139,420	148,888
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	32,540	35,661	38,148	43,263	48,918	6,805	7,206	7,825	8,197	8,692	9,804
Individual health ⁽²⁾	1,921	2,135	2,298	2,522	2,695	24	25	7	26	2	3
Public health.....	461	309	295	237	368	326	332	313	349	327	554
National assistance	58	61	122	148	143	141	108	160	192	172	217
Child welfare and child life protection	739	766	816	870	923	73	41	46	48	50	133
Housing	8,933	10,090	11,399	12,688	13,252	13,686	14,196	14,746	15,177	16,080	17,085
Roads and bridges	2,826	3,250	3,643	4,523	5,637	7,677	9,405	7,068	8,395	9,712	9,102
Fire service	415	485	493	540	604	8	7	8	9	26	17
Police	3,423	3,932	4,545	4,729	5,110	5,266	6,063	6,622	7,286	7,907	8,608
Registration of electors	110	103	77	83	91	3	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence.....	164	183	187	212	236	275	345	434	414	934	746
Emergency services other than civil defence	139	98	79	67	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	2,015	1,659	996	849	876	1,052	1,618	1,601	1,818	2,116	2,638
Not allocated to specific services ⁽³⁾ :											
Grant—Local Government Acts	8,958	9,810	12,537	14,888	15,707	65,681	70,557	77,318	81,601	93,402	99,981

⁽¹⁾ Including grants for capital works. General grant introduced in place of certain specific grants from 1959/60.

⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.

⁽³⁾ Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 336.

Source: Scottish Development Department

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

TABLE 338

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total.....	156,468	170,767	194,988	202,270	213,063	221,211	241,557	264,430	281,878	307,720	333,264
Education	51,181	55,934	67,825	71,738	75,221	79,722	86,546	96,693	103,198	113,783	122,642
Public libraries and museums.....	858	962	1,088	1,177	1,220	1,276	1,336	1,469	1,596	1,632	1,806
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	4,400	4,728	5,315	5,956	6,093	6,500	6,710	6,988	7,676	8,217	8,996
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,846	3,233	3,712	3,407	3,589	3,720	3,961	4,583	4,697	5,212	5,740
Refuse disposal and street cleansing...	4,848	5,348	5,701	6,176	6,466	6,759	7,049	7,788	8,206	9,398	9,551
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,228	1,328	1,419	1,522	1,557	1,532	1,551	1,708	1,939	1,880	1,943
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,417	2,812	2,934	3,076	3,394	3,686	3,781	4,293	4,399	4,581	5,016
Other items ⁽²⁾	1,859	2,142	2,388	2,475	2,516	2,919	3,137	3,295	3,539	3,629	3,836
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	2,381	2,555	2,875	3,117	3,415	3,603	3,748	4,202	4,775	4,972	5,415
Child welfare and child life protection	1,841	1,928	1,978	2,151	2,264	2,328	2,475	2,761	2,480	3,301	3,698
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	30,046	33,675	39,073	36,924	38,857	41,014	44,387	48,942	52,501	56,033	64,036
Allotments	6	6	7	5	6	8	9	7	7	8	8
Roads and bridges.....	9,286	10,210	11,160	12,248	12,334	12,872	14,739	15,891	16,991	20,113	19,606
Public lighting.....	2,656	2,906	3,251	3,378	3,592	3,661	3,816	4,047	4,304	4,560	4,856
Fire service.....	1,697	1,891	2,086	2,298	2,476	2,636	2,842	3,185	3,588	4,103	4,392
Police	7,592	8,173	9,574	10,180	10,970	11,532	13,239	14,635	15,637	17,178	18,755
Administration of justice.....	304	349	374	383	419	482	519	574	568	741	883
Civil defence	221	233	245	278	315	365	444	558	552	1,122	966
Emergency services other than civil defence.....	201	127	95	76	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	5,413	6,350	7,085	7,454	8,170	8,369	8,938	9,583	10,464	11,241	11,763
Passenger transport	13,134	14,111	15,320	15,850	15,771	15,781	16,906	16,753	17,093	17,861	18,480
Cemeteries	813	867	932	999	1,056	1,111	1,179	1,325	1,349	1,462	1,571
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	3,946	4,271	4,682	5,021	5,002	4,957	5,733	6,132	6,245	6,062	6,393
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	375	287	227	273	261	167	184	189	200	280	889
Miscellaneous expenditure	6,919	6,341	5,642	6,108	8,066	6,211	8,328	8,829	9,874	10,351	12,023
Total loan charges.....	28,148	31,735	36,834	42,170	45,943	49,374	55,428	63,009	67,011	72,883	85,867
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rating accounts	24,298	28,030	32,854	37,132	40,688	43,696	48,216	53,818	58,238	63,613	74,370
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings.....	2,935	3,342	3,935	4,440	4,738	5,188	6,421	7,022	7,126	7,631	8,457
Not allocated	33	32	41	26	25	29	34	48	43	51	40
Loan charges included in Table 339 ⁽³⁾	882	331	4	572	492	461	757	2,121	1,604	1,588	3,000

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽²⁾ Including slaughterhouses.⁽³⁾ Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 339

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	73,176	72,279	70,657	71,270	71,319	72,206	78,422	91,011	99,630	130,140	146,914
Education	6,704	8,810	10,365	12,059	12,786	13,751	14,131	15,676	18,684	21,025	22,307
Public libraries and museums	13	49	65	32	31	39	37	162	37	46	139
Individual health ⁽²⁾	193	229	128	135	215	199	240	254	161	366	502
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	3,484	3,096	2,401	2,321	2,143	2,500	2,747	3,968	4,265	4,090	5,776
Refuse disposal and street cleansing...	365	506	637	1,034	583	419	561	493	857	1,436	607
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	43	57	69	68	51	91	85	268	299	709	469
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	202	325	294	180	167	419	498	418	479	491	803
Other items ⁽³⁾	90	139	77	63	89	163	239	217	275	840	486
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	244	212	336	346	224	198	256	333	357	434	569
Child welfare and child life protection...	27	76	24	76	21	49	20	47	66	74	61
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	49,038	45,594	44,035	42,319	40,042	35,936	38,441	42,504	47,686	72,106	78,315
Roads and bridges	1,159	1,911	2,110	2,647	4,254	6,714	8,999	11,475	9,783	10,430	11,764
Public lighting	620	657	527	563	615	810	821	821	778	796	874
Fire service	163	225	202	306	320	377	169	381	354	445	454
Police	693	689	669	855	775	933	798	788	932	1,119	1,038
Administration of justice	5	10	1	8	7	5	3	6	6	6	—
Civil defence	10	10	8	8	2	15	28	45	47	105	29
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	5,230	6,103	4,652	3,757	3,703	4,965	5,973	5,447	5,197	6,181	9,662
Passenger transport	3,087	2,085	1,828	1,654	1,753	1,574	990	1,321	1,472	981	903
Cemeteries	140	113	71	157	197	242	241	233	260	113	232
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	1,010	638	1,202	1,710	2,097	1,222	707	2,063	2,299	2,284	1,971
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	4	—	8	24	29	—	3	6	7	7	228
Miscellaneous expenditure	652	745	948	948	1,215	1,585	2,435	4,085	5,329	6,056	9,725

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts.⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽³⁾ Including slaughterhouses.

Source: Scottish Development Department

HOME FINANCE

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 340

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total income	46,319	50,228	56,996	63,447	62,328	71,346	71,425	77,551	87,508	98,298
Capital receipts: Total	16,678	16,963	20,152	20,758	14,536	18,773	15,451	16,349	19,498	24,214
Loans	11,474	13,058	16,510	16,267	10,384	14,831	11,519	12,603	15,422	19,032
Government grants	4,823	3,455	3,273	3,897	3,583	3,216	3,289	2,783	3,280	4,087
Other sources	381	450	369	594	569	726	643	963	796	1,095
Other income: Total	29,641	33,265	36,844	42,689	47,792	52,573	55,974	61,202	68,010	74,084
Rates	6,068	6,667	7,394	9,162	10,643	10,593	11,571	12,260	13,906	15,334
Bounty in lieu of rates	143	169	168	224	247	267	370	400	467	573
Government grants	9,253	10,489	11,429	13,735	15,577	19,368	20,520	23,632	27,087	30,319
Housing: Rents, etc. (1) ...	1,118	1,227	1,396	1,579	1,719	1,924	2,044	2,332	2,649	3,051
Trading services (2):										
Water supply	467	537	617	651	740	790	922	979	1,063	1,173
Gas supply	3,166	3,342	3,586	3,935	3,945	3,984	3,942	4,106	4,281	4,332
Electricity supply	4,923	5,595	6,561	7,675	8,574	9,131	9,768	10,478	10,858	10,875
Passenger transport	2,665	2,660	2,836	2,844	2,919	2,939	3,019	3,056	3,036	3,179
Miscellaneous income	1,838	2,579	2,857	2,884	3,428	3,577	3,818	3,959	4,663	5,248

(1) Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

(2) Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Development

Income of local authorities from government grants: Classified according to services (1)

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 341

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total	14,076	13,944	14,702	17,632	19,160	22,584	23,810	26,415	30,366	34,406
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	3,705	4,378	4,802	6,049	7,108	8,056	9,036	10,198	11,989	13,838
Personal health services (2) ...	502	563	588	616	672	741	789	975	1,028	1,094
Environmental health services (3) ...	909	1,077	1,256	1,653	1,561	1,521	1,623	1,438	2,054	2,616
Welfare services (4)	129	172	174	201	234	301	339	512	534	573
Housing	3,604	2,339	2,226	2,113	1,613	1,342	1,617	1,254	1,381	1,472
Highways and bridges	1,851	1,941	2,206	3,054	3,568	5,226	4,465	5,562	6,456	7,370
Other services	98	19	17	35	129	433	154	113	103	110
Not allocated to specific services:										
General Exchequer contribution (5) ...	3,278	3,455	3,433	3,911	4,275	4,964	5,787	6,363	6,821	7,333

(1) Including grants for capital works.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(3) Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc.

(4) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

(5) Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland), 1948.

Source: Ministry of Development

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

Northern Ireland

TABLE 342

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total	28,958	33,207	36,762	42,643	47,378	51,994	55,210	60,795	67,465	73,592
Education	5,652	6,960	7,763	9,931	11,396	13,258	14,727	16,532	19,335	21,479
Libraries, museums and art galleries	198	217	245	278	324	414	411	473	507	586
Personal health services ⁽¹⁾	1,259	1,335	1,429	1,537	1,635	1,872	2,045	2,252	2,416	2,662
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services	365	432	452	522	609	676	741	857	937	1,012
Refuse collection and disposal	343	386	446	453	466	526	573	630	693	764
Public baths	54	64	74	77	82	101	95	108	134	172
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	206	227	266	282	304	331	379	400	545	617
Other sanitary services	324	354	390	418	467	456	480	510	536	582
Welfare services ⁽²⁾	666	750	812	873	938	1,069	1,263	1,427	1,625	1,911
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	1,660	1,786	2,074	2,279	2,481	2,702	2,979	3,511	3,989	4,700
Highways and bridges	3,531	3,798	4,394	4,772	6,066	7,319	7,245	8,237	9,672	10,870
Public lighting	389	417	454	508	535	528	520	540	548	555
Trading services:										
Water supply	1,096	1,228	1,361	1,564	1,818	2,074	2,252	2,453	2,738	2,942
Gas supply	3,150	3,374	3,613	3,858	3,865	3,900	3,981	4,122	4,317	4,415
Electricity supply	4,802	5,565	6,461	7,782	8,345	8,926	9,433	10,099	10,419	10,438
Passenger transport	2,544	2,721	2,742	2,862	2,842	2,848	3,000	3,155	3,079	3,236
Cemeteries	108	114	133	139	148	150	170	178	194	212
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	56	71	77	84	90	95	102	100	94	88
Miscellaneous	2,555	3,408	3,576	4,424	4,967	4,749	4,814	5,211	5,687	6,351
Total loan charges	6,770	6,198	6,958	7,702	7,723	8,215	8,905	9,220	10,081	11,127
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	937	1,418	1,413	1,744	2,154	2,512	2,755	3,050	3,436	3,910
Allocated to trading services	1,838	2,087	2,402	2,980	3,153	3,481	3,546	3,762	3,832	3,908
Not allocated	1,154	1,221	1,453	1,570	1,664	1,765	2,039	2,404	2,788	3,306
Loan charges included in Table 343	2,841	1,472	1,690	1,408	752	457	565	4	25	3

(¹) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(²) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 343

	1954/55	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64
Total	17,215	17,214	20,299	20,048	16,699	17,589	16,034	16,009	19,431	23,354
Education	2,041	2,000	3,225	3,720	3,026	2,673	2,479	2,627	2,688	2,911
Libraries, museums and art galleries	3	10	32	88	53	69	107	80	116	19
Personal health services ⁽²⁾	64	88	51	14	67	92	118	72	56	169
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services	605	771	833	928	980	1,193	1,173	1,078	1,012	1,703
Refuse collection and disposal	4	6	18	18	21	26	13	30	24	21
Public baths	35	24	23	48	35	35	82	117	207	157
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	137	108	107	72	64	86	169	169	156	244
Other sanitary services	57	49	73	98	107	90	49	88	221	116
Welfare services ⁽³⁾	118	64	82	118	91	107	142	215	200	164
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	7,526	6,659	6,649	4,889	3,834	5,786	6,652	6,674	8,760	10,283
Highways and bridges	572	654	583	732	1,140	899	800	777	576	1,234
Public lighting	36	26	92	76	63	44	56	53	89	76
Trading services:										
Water supply	1,993	3,241	3,428	4,627	3,897	4,242	2,463	2,316	2,993	2,702
Gas supply	351	411	407	298	315	419	351	377	411	899
Electricity supply	3,174	2,531	4,354	4,012	2,516	1,382	960	773	960	1,568
Passenger transport	224	413	104	73	244	44	47	62	433	468
Cemeteries	20	5	25	5	14	66	55	60	28	20
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	119	46	7	4	7	11	13	17	15	65
Miscellaneous	136	108	206	228	225	325	305	424	486	535

(¹) Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(²) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after care, etc.

(³) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

Local authorities : Gross loan debt outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 344

At 31 March in each year⁽²⁾

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
United Kingdom										
Total debt	4,397.9	4,879.2	5,337.3	5,742.4	6,131.5	6,554.9	6,972.2	7,508.5	8,082.7	8,799.9
Public Works Loan Board	2,833.6	3,131.8	3,183.1	3,214.7	3,175.2	3,133.1	3,088.7	3,053.4	3,010.7	2,988.9
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	39.3	47.2	53.9	59.7	62.8	68.6	74.3	81.8	89.3	98.9
Other debt	1,525.0	1,700.2	2,100.3	2,468.0	2,893.5	3,353.2	3,809.2	4,373.3	4,982.7	5,712.1
England and Wales										
Total debt	3,806.4	4,221.0	4,615.0	4,962.4	5,294.1	5,656.7	6,018.9	6,487.4	6,980.7	7,585.4
Scotland										
Total debt	526.7	585.5	637.7	685.1	736.7	787.4	834.8	893.5	962.6	1,060.2
Northern Ireland										
Total debt	64.8	72.7	84.6	94.9	100.7	110.8	118.5	127.6	139.4	154.3

(¹) The sums shown exclude Inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

(²) At 15 May for Scotland.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Public Works Loan Board
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)
Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)

Local authority loan debt
Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity
 At 31 March in each year⁽¹⁾

TABLE 345

£ million

	Period to maturity					
	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 10 years	Over 10 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1962						
Quoted securities.....	824	32	121	145	188	338
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,115	4	53	196	108	2,754
Advances from own superannuation funds	280	19	49	54	49	109
Advances from other internal funds	162	48	39	19	9	47
Other longer-term debt	1,943	375	841	317	135	275
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	154	154	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt.....	1,183	1,183	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	7,661	1,815	1,103	731	489	3,523
1963						
Quoted securities.....	952	30	119	223	286	294
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,084	3	61	169	112	2,739
Advances from own superannuation funds	270	20	47	53	50	100
Advances from other internal funds.....	163	53	38	20	7	45
Other longer-term debt	2,372	536	1,013	372	160	291
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	173	173	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt.....	1,207	1,207 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	8,221	2,022	1,278	837	615	3,469
1964						
Quoted securities.....	1,046	33	108	267	318	320
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,065	4	66	140	116	2,739
Advances from own superannuation funds	270	18	48	58	50	96
Advances from other internal funds.....	173	53	45	21	8	46
Other longer-term debt	2,672	643	1,132	399	190	308
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	231	231	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt.....	1,509	1,509	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	8,966	2,491	1,399	885	682	3,509
1965						
Quoted securities other than bonds	1,127	26	118	333	355	295
Negotiable bonds.....	58	40	18	—	—	—
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,302	3	94	299	172	2,734
Advances from own superannuation funds	274	23	52	62	49	88
Advances from other internal funds	191	62	48	21	8	52
Other longer-term debt.....	2,822	687	1,197	418	219	301
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	317	317	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt	1,825	1,825	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	9,916	2,983	1,527	1,133	803	3,470

⁽¹⁾ At 15 May for Scotland, except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Including loans from the Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.⁽³⁾ Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding £156 million escalator and other mortgages, which are included in other longer-term debt.

XIII. Banking, Insurance, etc.

Bank of England

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

TABLE 346

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Issue Department⁽¹⁾											
Notes in circulation	1,760.0	1,875.1	1,966.3	2,034.6	2,104.5	2,210.7	2,306.2	2,327.3	2,398.2	2,561.7	2,727.4
Notes in Banking Department	35.1	36.4	32.2	33.7	36.2	40.2	35.0	46.7	42.5	40.6	48.5
Government securities ⁽²⁾ ..	1,791.0	1,907.3	1,994.3	2,064.2	2,137.1	2,248.0	2,339.4	2,372.6	2,439.4	2,600.9	2,774.5
Banking Department⁽³⁾											
Deposits:											
Total	340.6	317.5	303.6	303.0	313.9	403.0	516.2	502.3	334.3	342.2	424.9
Public	19.2	16.1	13.3	12.6	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.1	12.5	12.4	12.3
Special ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	77.1	182.1	172.0	—	—	56.4
Bankers	254.0	228.0	216.2	217.9	236.0	248.3	250.0	246.2	249.3	250.6	266.6
Other accounts	67.5	73.3	74.0	72.6	64.9	65.5	71.1	71.0	72.5	79.2	89.6
Securities:											
Total	321.3	297.2	287.2	285.5	295.0	380.1	498.5	473.0	309.1	318.9	393.7
Government	283.4	257.8	239.4	245.4	258.0	331.9	423.8	403.7	227.7	251.2	311.1
Discounts and advances ..	22.3	22.7	28.1	19.7	15.5	28.9	55.8	49.8	60.2	42.9	57.1
Other	15.6	16.8	19.8	20.4	21.5	19.3	18.9	19.5	21.1	24.9	25.6
Reserve of notes and coin...	37.5	38.4	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.4	49.3

(¹) Gold coin and bullion in the Issue Department has been negligible since September 1939, when practically the whole was transferred to H.M. Treasury. Issue Department holdings of other securities and of coin other than gold coin are quite small. Since 1953 the highest yearly averages have been: other securities, £0.8 million; coin other than gold coin, £3.0 million.

(²) Including government debt £11.0 million.

(³) The only liabilities not shown are Capital and Rest; the first has been constant at £14.6 million and the second has averaged £3.6 million throughout each of the years shown.

(⁴) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 347

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Assets⁽¹⁾											
Total	1,068	954	956	1,053	1,130	1,197	1,216	1,251	1,305	1,283	1,455
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	652	523	585	594	635	574	533	502	529	453	484
Other bills discounted ⁽²⁾	45	85	84	70	118	117	183	189	249	302	339
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽³⁾	307	294	223	321	322	440	449	488	442	438	500
Other assets	64	53	64	67	56	67	52	71	84	90	132
Borrowed funds⁽⁴⁾											
Total	1,014	909	903	1,007	1,077	1,139	1,153	1,186	1,232	1,205	1,381
Bank of England, Banking Department	58	34	11	8	28	34	28	8	4	25	34
London clearing banks	459	454	474	519	544	631	675	706	688	705	849
Scottish banks	80	78	75	85	87	90	89	97	100	87	124
Other domestic banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17	21
Overseas and foreign banks ⁽⁵⁾	257	212	201	263	256	244	232	234	265	240	242
Other sources ⁽⁶⁾	160	132	142	131	162	140	130	140	162	132	111

(¹) The figures are mainly as at 31 December but partly at other dates in December. For 1955 they are partly estimated.

(²) Including local authority bills.

(³) At nominal values.

(⁴) Excluding capital and reserves. The figures are as at 31 December.

(⁵) Those banks whose main business is conducted outside the British Isles.

(⁶) Coverage was extended slightly in 1958 and again in 1963.

Source: London Discount Market Association

London clearing banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 348

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total liabilities or assets	7,095	6,902	7,122	7,339	7,783	8,259	8,471	8,443	8,856	9,497	10,044
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	179	182	186	196	246	278	308	371	429	457	513
Total deposits	6,454	6,288	6,432	6,636	6,935	7,236	7,395	7,611	7,971	8,550	8,989
Current accounts	4,054	3,932	3,905	3,769	4,064	4,207	4,157	4,186	4,486	4,836	4,869
Deposit accounts	2,070	2,008	2,139	2,442	2,431	2,515	2,638	2,747	2,781	2,922	3,292
Other accounts	330	348	389	425	441	513	600	678	704	791	829
Assets⁽²⁾											
Total liquid assets	2,098	2,218	2,256	2,255	2,277	2,299	2,437	2,546	2,535	2,589	2,763
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England etc. ⁽³⁾	529	516	526	543	565	588	607	623	647	696	739
of which balances with Bank of England ⁽³⁾ ...	271	242	229	..	239	247	251	247	248	249	266
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	439	431	439	434	489	562	606	718	748	738	910
of which to money market	..	..	..	..	425	490	507	524	532	533	675
Treasury bills discounted	1,016	1,156	1,143	1,167	1,089	1,007	992	933	842	790	653
Other bills discounted ⁽⁵⁾	114	114	148	110	134	142	233	272	298	365	461
of which United Kingdom commercial bills ...	..	..	..	..	115	121	180	202	224	283	368
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	361	367	394	406	436	493	486	527	563	658	673
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	—	—	74	174	159	—	—	56
Investments	2,149	1,978	2,008	2,149	1,836	1,407	1,122	1,194	1,244	1,220	1,087
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	..	..	..	..	1,718	1,277	1,009	1,082	1,128	1,098	956
Advances to customers and other accounts ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾ ...	1,941	1,820	1,868	1,923	2,522	3,123	3,357	3,408	3,880	4,328	4,653
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	462	432	503	506	601	745	767	461	455	490	541
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽⁸⁾ ...	120	87	58	68	73	72	66	59	67	67	58
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	32.5	35.3	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.8	33.0	33.5	31.8	30.3	30.7
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2
Money at call and short notice	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.2	9.4	9.4	8.6	10.1
Treasury bills discounted	15.7	18.4	17.8	17.6	15.7	13.9	13.4	12.3	10.6	9.2	7.3
Other bills discounted	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	5.1
Investments	33.3	31.5	31.2	32.4	26.5	19.5	15.2	15.7	15.6	14.3	12.1
Advances to customers and other accounts	30.1	28.9	29.0	29.0	36.4	43.2	45.4	44.8	48.7	50.6	51.8

(¹) Prior to 1958, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month except for 30 June and 31 December; from 1959, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month (except December 1960-1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). After 1960 the figures exclude the business of Lloyds Bank's Eastern branches.

(²) The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies.

(³) Before 1961 the total included Lloyds Bank's balances with Eastern Reserve Banks; up to October 1958 these were included in Balances with Bank of England.

(⁴) In October 1961, certain assets were re-classified and approximately £40 million was transferred to Money at call and short notice from Advances to customers and other accounts.

(⁵) From February 1961, Bills discounted include, and Advances to customers and other accounts exclude, re-financeable export credits.

(⁶) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(⁷) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank (excluding for certain banks deposits with branches outside England and Wales). Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, 1% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960 a further $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 July and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 16 August and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 20 September. In 1962 releases of 1% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{2}$ % on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December, and 17 December. A call of 1% was made on 29 April 1965, $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 19 May and $\frac{1}{2}$ % by 16 June.

(⁸) For 1955 and 1956 averages of amounts outstanding at mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957 averages of monthly figures.

Sources: Committee of London
Clearing Bankers
H.M. Treasury

BANKING

Scottish banks⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 349

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Liabilities⁽²⁾											
Scottish bank notes outstanding ⁽³⁾	100.0	107.1	114.3	116.9	118.1	122.1	124.5	122.4	122.6	125.3	126.8
Deposits:											
Total	774.5	724.4	740.2	747.3	776.4	789.7	805.9	820.8	846.0	891.6	931.2
Current accounts	368.4	334.4	334.4	313.7	330.9	346.5	344.1	331.3	345.1	372.6	384.1
Deposit accounts	325.3	318.6	329.2	353.4	371.2	372.8	378.3	383.4	385.5	392.4	411.4
Other accounts	80.9	71.4	76.6	80.2	74.2	70.4	83.6	106.0	115.4	126.6	135.7
Assets⁽⁴⁾											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	114.8	123.6	130.7	134.1	135.5	141.3	146.4	145.5	146.3	151.3	155.1
Cash in hand ⁽⁵⁾	113.4	122.2	129.3	132.7	134.2	140.0	144.8	143.8	144.7	149.7	153.1
Balances with Bank of England	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	84.8	82.1	87.6	86.1	86.6	90.6	105.6	102.6	99.9	111.7	122.2
Money at call and short notice	55.2	57.0	58.1	60.7	68.7	62.5	66.3	77.4	81.7	81.3	91.8
Bills discontinued ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total	23.4	30.2	25.4	32.2	27.5	28.1	30.3	30.9	34.9	31.1	32.8
United Kingdom Treasury bills	16.7	23.1	18.2	26.3	21.1	21.3	22.0	21.3	25.1	18.9	20.7
Other bills	6.8	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.3	6.8	8.3	9.5	9.8	12.1	12.2
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	9.5	8.7	—	—	3.0
Investments:											
Total	397.2	359.5	358.1	354.7	328.9	288.6	249.2	226.0	220.7	228.3	188.8
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁹⁾	376.8	342.5	343.2	337.8	302.4	256.5	223.7	200.6	193.8	197.9	157.4
Advances and other accounts ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total	224.1	203.3	217.8	219.1	271.3	331.8	361.1	390.0	425.5	454.1	507.6
Advances	212.0	195.3	209.3	209.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other accounts	12.1	8.0	8.5	9.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acceptances	34.4	39.0	40.6	45.0	52.1	59.8	59.3	63.8	71.0	72.8	93.5
Endorsements, etc.	12.8	13.0	12.5	12.2	9.9						
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽¹⁰⁾	5.9	6.8	4.0	4.1	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.6	9.5	9.2

(1) Averages of monthly figures which, before October 1960, related to dates varying from bank to bank between the middle and end of each month, and thereafter all related to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1961–1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). The figures for British government and government guaranteed securities before 1961 are averages of quarterly figures (see footnote (9)). (2) Other than paid-up capital and reserves. (3) Of which the 'authorised' circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. (4) Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. (5) Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the 'authorised' circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. (6) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and, before October 1961, the Republic of Ireland; and items in transit between offices of the same bank. (7) From April 1961, Other bills discounted include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits. (8) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank. Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 15 June; on 23 June 1960, a further $\frac{1}{2}\%$ by 20 July and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 16 August and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 September. In 1962 releases of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November, and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{4}\%$ on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December and 17 December. A call of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ was made on 29 April 1965, $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 19 May and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 16 June. (9) From 1955 to 1958, averages of end-quarter figures; in 1959 and 1960, averages of figures on various dates in March, June, September and December (see footnote (1)); thereafter averages of monthly figures. (10) Figures for 1955 and 1956 are averages of mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957, averages of figures mainly for the third Wednesday in each month (except for 30 June and 31 December in 1957 and 1958).

Sources: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers
H.M. Treasury

Northern Ireland banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 350

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding ⁽²⁾	8.3	9.4	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.8
Deposits:											
Total	131.4	130.3	132.4	137.4	142.9	147.4	157.1	165.5	173.9	180.4	195.4
Current accounts.....	70.3	72.6	74.8	76.6	80.7	83.6	87.7	92.4	97.0	103.7	108.3
Deposit accounts.....	51.0	47.5	47.4	49.0	48.5	48.9	52.2	55.7	56.1	56.4	63.5
Other accounts	10.1	10.2	10.3	11.8	13.7	14.9	17.2	17.3	20.7	20.4	23.6
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.7
Cash in hand ⁽³⁾	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.6
Balances with Bank of England ⁽⁴⁾ ...	1.0	1.2	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	13.1	12.4	14.6	16.0	15.0	13.9	15.5	16.6	16.6	17.7	22.5
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	3.3	4.2	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.9	6.2
Bills discounted:											
Total	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.6	4.1	3.2	2.6	2.4	3.8
British government Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾ ..	—	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.8	1.6
Other bills	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.1
Investments:											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	61.1	56.4	55.5	55.6	55.0	50.7	47.7	51.3	54.3	53.4	54.6
Advances and other accounts.....	54.8	56.6	57.9	61.0	67.9	78.8	85.3	90.1	99.0	105.9	111.9

⁽¹⁾ Averages of monthly figures which relate mainly to 30 June and 31 December and dates in the middle of other months. The figures cover all banking offices situated in Northern Ireland, other than those of The National Bank.

⁽²⁾ Before 1963, means of the averages of notes outstanding on Saturdays in periods of four consecutive weeks and including notes issued by The National Bank, which is otherwise excluded from the table; thereafter, averages of monthly figures and excluding notes issued by The National Bank. The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin.

⁽³⁾ Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation.

⁽⁴⁾ Before 1963, the figures of Balances with Bank of England, Money at call and short notice, Treasury bills and Investments represent a proportion of the banks' total holdings of such assets equal to the proportion of their total current and deposit accounts held at each date by offices in Northern Ireland; thereafter the figures represent assets held by U.K. offices only.

⁽⁵⁾ Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

BANKING

Bank advances⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 351

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total ⁽²⁾	2,120.2	1,969.7	2,016.0	2,071.5	2,751.9	3,446.5	3,802.8	3,950.7	4,495.3	5,024.0	5,416.6
Agriculture	} 233.6 {	222.1	223.0	223.3	286.5	345.1	372.8	382.9	423.8	479.3	506.9
Fishing		3.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	8.7	10.4	10.6	11.0	9.0	10.1
Coal mining	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3
Quarrying, etc.	5.7	4.3	4.8	9.3	9.3	8.1	9.6	12.1	12.7	13.2	17.1
Chemicals	31.0	33.2	31.9	32.7	35.5	40.2	52.3	69.7	81.4	80.9	92.7
Iron and steel and allied trades	30.2	39.9	56.0	50.3	66.8	81.5	96.2	107.3	132.8	146.6	163.0
Non-ferrous metals	8.4	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	12.8	16.1	16.9	25.5	35.2	47.0
Engineering, etc.	158.7	197.4	233.1	236.2	284.2	360.7	481.6	529.0	535.9	548.7	678.5
Cotton	21.8	20.0	26.5	25.0	22.7	24.4	24.4	23.8	24.3	27.6	28.0
Wool	30.7	29.0	42.6	38.5	42.8	48.9	56.6	58.9	64.9	82.6	80.9
Other textiles	47.4	41.9	45.6	47.5	51.4	65.9	78.4	85.6	89.5	107.1	117.8
Leather and rubber	18.0	17.0	17.5	19.2	20.8	28.3	30.3	36.0	36.7	34.8	45.7
Food, drink and tobacco ...	162.5	155.9	150.9	149.7	185.4	189.2	215.1	212.1	227.5	247.0	283.0
Builders and contractors ...	72.2	68.8	64.2	67.1	97.0	140.5	167.2	175.4	202.2	239.0	291.1
Building materials	22.4	21.3	20.9	21.0	23.7	28.8	32.3	35.5	46.4	46.6	52.5
Public utilities (other than transport)	163.0	94.5	56.8	65.8	79.2	83.0	77.4	78.6	87.1	78.0	62.2
Transport and communications	21.3	20.3	21.3	21.0	28.0	36.6	41.1	37.7	51.5	61.7	63.7
Shipping and shipbuilding	22.4	28.0	34.5	51.9	73.9	95.6	106.2	113.7	101.9	98.3	90.6
Retail trade	192.7	173.1	166.2	182.2	265.4	357.1	369.3	393.7	460.5	510.9	540.9
Unclassifiable industry and trade	133.6	130.4	131.8	139.8	173.1	214.5	245.4	270.9	315.8	357.3	407.4
Stockbrokers ⁽²⁾	12.7	10.7	14.2	9.8	16.9	18.4	15.1	8.7	8.3	7.7	6.8
Hire purchase finance companies	38.6	28.7	31.4	32.0	89.1	138.6	138.6	104.9	105.0	133.3	150.6
Other financial	177.0	175.1	188.1	178.5	235.9	313.5	335.4	355.5	452.3	539.0	561.9
Local government authorities	90.9	80.7	83.0	79.3	92.1	87.9	91.4	74.3	80.2	92.6	82.9
Churches, charities, hospitals, etc.	13.6	12.7	13.0	13.8	16.5	17.9	18.8	20.4	23.8	28.5	33.2
Personal and professional	389.1	331.9	324.4	340.7	512.1	672.8	691.3	707.1	862.9	991.0	972.4
Entertainment	21.5	20.0	19.9	21.4	26.4	26.6	28.8	28.7	30.5	27.5	28.6

(¹) Averages of figures for February, May, August and November of each year of advances made by member banks of the British Bankers' Association through offices in Great Britain.

Source: British Bankers' Association

(²) Of which the average total for the London clearing banks only was £3,011.6 million in 1960, £3,286.9 million in 1961, £3,377.3 million in 1962, £3,846.8 million in 1963, £4,280.9 million in 1964 and £4,582.7 million in 1965.

Currency circulation

TABLE 352

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	2,068	2,199	2,301	2,379	2,454	2,571	2,676	2,717	2,791	2,965	3,152
Bank of England notes ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	1,795.1	1,911.4	1,998.4	2,068.3	2,140.7	2,250.8	2,341.2	2,373.9	2,440.7	2,602.2	2,775.8
Scottish bank notes ⁽³⁾	101.8	109.0	116.8	119.4	120.5	124.9	128.0	125.8	126.1	128.8	130.3
Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽³⁾	8.4	9.5	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.4
Estimated coin ⁽⁴⁾	163	169	176	182	184	187	198	209	217	227	238
Held by banks											
Bank of England ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	37.5	38.4	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.4	49.3
Scottish banks ⁽³⁾	107.0	114.4	122.0	124.9	126.6	131.4	135.4	133.9	134.6	138.9	141.4
Northern Ireland banks ⁽³⁾	8.8	9.7	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.2	10.3	9.7
London clearing banks ⁽¹⁾	257.6	271.1	292.6	303.9	312.1	326.7	344.5	365.3	386.1	433.3	458.0
Average estimated circulation with the public	1,657	1,765	1,842	1,905	1,969	2,062	2,151	2,161	2,218	2,341	2,493

(¹) Average of Wednesdays. (²) Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation. (³) Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year. (⁴) Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department.

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 353

Money supply

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total ⁽¹⁾	8,771	8,636	8,838	9,119	9,524	9,912	10,240	10,505	11,035	11,929	12,741
Currency in circulation with the public ⁽²⁾ ...	1,650	1,757	1,832	1,885	1,942	2,037	2,124	2,135	11,120	11,956	2,461
Net deposits with banks:									2,188	2,311	
Domestic banks ⁽³⁾	6,900	6,681	6,809	7,012	7,317	7,575	7,751	7,951	8,312	8,834	9,298
Accepting houses and overseas banks ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	221	198	197	222	265	300	365	419	535	784	982
									620	811	

(¹) The figures in the lower row in 1963 and 1964 show the effect of including additional overseas banks. (²) Total currency in circulation less currency held by London Clearing, Scottish and Northern Ireland banks on specific dates. (³) London Clearing, Scottish and Northern Ireland banks only. The figures exclude inter-bank balances, cheques in course of collection and items in transit, but include sterling and foreign currency deposits held by both United Kingdom and overseas residents. (⁴) Sterling and foreign currency deposits of United Kingdom residents only. The figures for 1955 to 1960 are averages of figures at end-June, end-December and end-December of previous year.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

TABLE 354

At 20 November in each year

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Liabilities											
Total	235.4	291.9	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9
Deposits	226.2	282.8	316.8	342.6	380.5	434.0	499.0	603.5	733.4	885.1	994.0
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	9.2	9.1	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.7	14.7	15.8	17.9
Assets											
Total	235.4	291.9	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9
British government securities	52.1	56.8	57.3	68.4	81.8	103.1	124.3	144.4	162.8	199.9	219.3
Dominion and colonial government securities	—	—	—	2.7	6.5	8.3	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.4	8.2
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	11.2	15.5	20.3	24.1	26.6	34.4	41.1	64.2	102.8	142.8	172.4
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	162.6	195.9	223.8	234.1	247.6	263.7	287.4	331.7	390.1	463.3	566.7
Temporary	13.6	13.6	10.7	14.7	20.7	29.4	29.4	46.1	60.3	60.0	16.0
Cash and balances with banks	6.2	5.6	5.6	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.8	11.0	12.3	12.0
Premises and other assets	3.3	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	7.2	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.2	17.3
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	2.87	3.28	3.55	3.77	3.83	3.96	4.14	4.46	4.58	4.65	4.77
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	3.15	3.61	3.81	3.95	4.00	4.20	4.49	4.75	4.79	4.91	4.99

Source: Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks

BANKING

Bank clearings (1)

TABLE 355

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Credit clearing⁽²⁾											
Total	—	—	—	—	—	2,304 ⁽³⁾	5,252	6,021	6,934	7,888	8,693
Debit clearing											
Total	155,083	163,286	175,173	183,362	201,804	228,175	245,183	275,617	305,155	358,669	411,576
Bankers' Clearing House											
Total	152,613	160,889	172,702	180,914	199,183	225,417	242,384	272,850	302,338	355,744	408,562
Town	118,597	125,818	135,428	142,319	156,750	179,312	195,686	224,246	250,196	297,238	346,505
General	34,017	35,071	37,274	38,596	42,433	46,105	46,698	48,604	52,142	58,506	62,057
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,470	2,397	2,471	2,448	2,621	2,758	2,799	2,767	2,816	2,926	3,014
Birmingham	324	310	323	352	385	433	380	380	395	395	412
Bradford	218	229	236	205	235	233	246	231	253	244	232
Bristol	78	73	74	77	86	93	98	100	93	90	94
Hull	71	70	74	78	79	84	88	91	96	102	105
Leeds	149	143	152	158	166	190	217	224	246	269	265
Leicester	114	109	109	111	121	133	140	137	139	154	155
Liverpool	604	587	601	571	601	587	583	591	579	608	656
Manchester	506	497	499	483	525	573	585	565	569	591	602
Newcastle upon Tyne ...	193	171	177	177	179	171	183	183	190	203	218
Nottingham	67	61	67	70	73	74	75	74	74	74	76
Sheffield	127	126	139	143	150	164	179	166	154	167	167
Southampton	20	20	20	21	21	24	25	25	28	29	32

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

(2) Established on 20 April 1960.

(3) From 1 May 1960.

Securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange

TABLE 356

At last working day in March⁽¹⁾

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total of all securities at market values ...	33,634	35,795	33,102	39,020	45,068	50,951	50,224	55,309	59,841	75,155	78,164
British government and government guaranteed stocks⁽¹⁾:											
Nominal values	18,338	18,676	18,623	18,203	18,175	19,214	18,588	19,828	20,027	19,648	19,771
Market values	14,678	15,157	14,485	14,778	14,287	14,900	14,251	16,306	16,257	15,202	15,220
Other securities at market values:											
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	521	593	584	661	686	716	777	992	1,110	1,202	1,332
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	938	943	892	993	946	886	836	903	1,006	1,392	1,516
Company securities:											
Total	17,497	19,102	17,141	22,588	29,149	34,450	34,359	37,108	41,469	57,359	60,095
Loan capital	842	898	976	1,133	1,226	1,287	1,477	1,790	2,098	2,171	2,497
Preference and preferred capital ...	1,360	1,299	1,206	1,269	1,356	1,281	1,273	1,367	1,415	1,369	1,327
Ordinary and deferred capital	13,426	14,992	13,579	18,618	25,045	30,046	29,845	32,204	35,917	51,425	52,358
Shares of no par value	1,869	1,913	1,379	1,568	1,522	1,835	1,764	1,747	2,038	2,394	3,914

(1) Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of the Stock Exchange

Security prices and yields

TABLE 357

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
British government securities⁽¹⁾											
Short-dated ⁽²⁾ :											
Average net price	91.2	97.4 ⁽²⁾	99.2	95.8 ⁽²⁾	96.8 ⁽²⁾	96.8	100.9 ⁽²⁾	101.0 ⁽²⁾	99.3	89.8 ⁽²⁾	
Average redemption yield	4.67	5.15 ⁽²⁾	4.75	4.16 ⁽²⁾	5.44 ⁽²⁾	5.71	5.24 ⁽²⁾	4.74 ⁽²⁾	5.24	6.69 ⁽²⁾	
Medium-dated ⁽²⁾ :											
Average net price	78.3 ⁽²⁾	80.0	80.8	85.0 ⁽²⁾	82.2	90.2 ⁽²⁾	94.5	99.7	97.4 ⁽²⁾	91.3	
Average redemption yield	5.14 ⁽²⁾	5.11	5.25	5.09 ⁽²⁾	5.78	6.33 ⁽²⁾	5.79	5.05	5.60 ⁽²⁾	6.55	
Long-dated ⁽²⁾ :											
Average net price	74.2	71.9	72.1	77.8 ⁽²⁾	72.8	68.9	73.1	79.6	64.0 ⁽²⁾	59.2	
Average redemption yield	5.13	5.46	5.54	5.23 ⁽²⁾	5.77	6.27	5.89	5.29	5.80 ⁽²⁾	6.42	
2½% Consols:											
Average net price	52.8	50.2	50.2	50.2	51.8	46.1	40.2	44.8	41.5	39.0	
Average flat yield	4.73	4.98	4.98	4.82	5.42	6.20	5.98	5.58	6.03	6.42	
January	4.53	4.60	5.27	4.73	5.15	5.75	6.52	5.67	5.83	6.28	6.44
February	4.61	4.58	5.18	4.72	5.16	5.84	6.27	5.85	5.96	6.30	6.50
March	4.65	4.63	5.13	4.82	5.28	5.87	6.21	5.89	5.95	6.32	6.66
April	4.61	4.68	4.96	4.83	5.35	5.95	6.19	5.68	5.95	6.44	6.69
May	4.66	4.83	5.03	4.87	5.33	5.98	6.15	5.51	6.06	6.57	6.75
June	4.74	4.94	4.97	4.83	5.55	6.24	6.19	5.44	6.11	6.65	6.90
July	4.79	5.06	4.95	4.76	5.64	6.49	5.98	5.42	6.03	6.67	7.04
August	4.80	5.09	4.89	4.76	5.60	6.59	5.86	5.38	6.04	6.54	
September	4.86	5.32	4.87	4.85	5.48	6.47	5.61	5.38	6.04	6.24	
October	4.79	5.44	4.77	4.93	5.52	6.40	5.63	5.43	6.07	6.26	
November	4.93	5.48	4.89	4.83	5.44	6.43	5.73	5.64	6.07	6.31	
December	4.90	5.41	4.89	4.99	5.63	6.57	5.61	5.79	6.25	6.44	
Industrial securities⁽³⁾											
Debentures: ⁽⁴⁾											
Price index	72.3	67.3	105.1 ⁽³⁾	108.2	102.9	91.7	94.0	110.4 ⁽³⁾	105.6	99.4	
Average yield	5.68	6.12	6.16	5.98	6.30	7.07	7.02	..	..	7.07 ⁽⁴⁾	
Preference shares:											
Price index	76.3	72.4	100.9 ⁽³⁾	104.7	100.5	88.5	90.1	110.6 ⁽³⁾	103.2	103.2	
Average dividend yield	5.99	6.33	6.31	6.08	6.34	7.24	7.14	6.47 ⁽³⁾	6.93	6.93	
Ordinary shares: ⁽⁵⁾											
Price index	143.5	151.3	110.6 ⁽³⁾	151.1	183.9	189.1	175.2	106.3 ⁽³⁾	113.4	106.7	
Average dividend yield	6.25	6.27	6.23	4.83	4.60	5.12	5.57	4.40 ⁽³⁾	4.63	5.54	
January	5.90	6.09	6.88	5.36	4.00	4.81	5.59	4.65 ⁽³⁾	4.32	5.22	5.36
February	6.25	6.14	7.25	5.27	4.12	4.63	5.43	4.58	4.45	5.16	5.23
March	6.31	6.16	6.85	5.27	4.18	4.47	5.65	4.51	4.36	5.47	5.36
April	5.90	5.86	6.60	5.10	4.55	4.50	5.48	4.47	4.34	5.57	5.40
May	6.20	5.86	6.60	4.94	4.60	4.64	5.95	4.45	4.51	5.47	5.24
June	6.25	5.85	6.28	4.97	4.80	5.07	6.05	4.50	4.68	5.72	5.16
July	6.27	5.85	6.25	5.09	4.87	5.21	5.82	4.45	4.58	5.95	5.41
August	6.17	6.00	5.91	4.69	4.69	5.44	5.43	4.35	4.57	5.88	
September	6.22	6.56	5.72	4.81	4.73	5.57	5.57	4.28	4.58	5.76	
October	6.31	6.96	5.57	4.23	4.73	5.74	5.52	4.22	4.76	5.44	
November	6.67	6.89	5.56	4.19	4.99	5.73	5.24	4.20	5.04	5.32	
December	6.48	7.02	5.25	3.98	4.99	5.63	5.16 ⁽⁶⁾	4.19	5.28	5.43	

(1) Average of working days, excluding gross accrued interest and ignoring tax. In calculating the yields on securities with more than one maturity date, redemption is assumed at the latest date.

(2) Representative securities:

Short-dated (about 4 years) 2% Exchequer stock 1960 in 1956; 4½% Conversion stock 1962 in 1957 and 1958; 3% Exchequer stock 1962-63 in 1959; 4½% Conversion stock 1964 in 1960 and 1961; 5½% Exchequer stock 1966 in 1962; 5% Exchequer stock 1967 in 1963 and 1964; 3½% Conversion stock 1969 in 1965 Medium-dated (about 8 to 12 years) 2½% Savings bonds 1964-67 in 1956 to 1958; 3% Funding stock 1966-68 in 1959 and 1960; 5% Conversion stock 1971 in 1961 to 1963; 5½% Conversion stock 1974 in 1964 and 1965.

Long-dated (about 18-25 years) 3% Savings bonds 1965-75 in 1956 to 1958; 3½% Treasury stock 1979-81 in 1959 to 1963; 3% British Transport stock 1978-88 in 1964 and 1965.

(3) From 1963 the series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. Earlier figures are derived from the Actuaries' Investment Index (now discontinued), calculated from prices on the last Tuesday of each month. Price indices (using unweighted geometric averages) are based up to 1957 on 29 December 1950 = 100 and thereafter on 31 December 1957 = 100.

(4) From 1963 based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years; earlier series based on 15 undated debentures. Flat yields are given before 1963; that for 1965 is a redemption yield. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965.

(5) From 1963 based on 500 shares; earlier series based on about 180 shares.

(6) Comparable yield in new series was 4.67%.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

BANKING

Money and bill rates

Bank rate and call money

TABLE 358

Rate per cent.

	Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾		Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾
1955 1 January—26 January	3.0	1.25	1961 1 January—25 July	5.0	3.375
27 January—23 February	3.5	1.75	26 July—4 October	7.0	5.375
24 February—31 December	4.5	2.75	5 October—1 November	6.5	4.875
1956 1 January—15 February	4.5	2.75	2 November—31 December	6.0	4.375
16 February—31 December	5.5	3.75	1962 1 January—7 March	6.0	4.375
1957 1 January—6 February	5.5	3.75	8 March—21 March	5.5	3.875
7 February—18 September	5.0	3.25	22 March—25 April	5.0	3.375
19 September—31 December	7.0	5.25	26 April—31 December	4.5	2.875
1958 1 January—19 March	7.0	5.25	1963 1 January—2 January	4.5	2.875
20 March—21 May	6.0	4.25	3 January—31 December	4.0	2.375
22 May—18 June	5.5	3.75	1964 1 January—26 February	4.0	2.375
19 June—13 August	5.0	3.25	27 February—22 November	5.0	3.375
14 August—19 November	4.5	2.75	23 November—31 December	7.0	5.375
20 November—31 December	4.0	2.375	1965 1 January—2 June	7.0	5.375
1959 1 January—31 December	4.0	2.375	3 June—31 December	6.0	4.375
1960 1 January—20 January	4.0	2.375	1966 1 January—13 July	6.0	4.375
21 January—22 June	5.0	3.375	14 July—	7.0	5.375
23 June—26 October	6.0	4.375			
27 October—7 December	5.5	3.875			
8 December—31 December	5.0	3.375			

Bills

Rate per cent.

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Three months' bank bills⁽²⁾												
January	2.02	4.22	4.84	6.51	3.28	4.14	4.44	5.65	3.69	3.91	6.84	5.91
February	2.58	4.77	4.44	6.17	3.23	4.69	4.48	5.65	3.63	4.00	6.75	5.95
March	3.81	5.34	4.25	5.96	3.41	4.74	4.61	5.13	3.70	4.53	6.74	5.97
April	3.83	5.27	4.18	5.47	3.40	4.80	4.63	4.50	3.88	4.53	6.78	5.97
May	3.94	5.14	4.04	5.24	3.44	4.76	4.55	4.14	3.88	4.56	6.73	5.97
June	3.99	5.20	4.08	4.64	3.54	5.03	4.64	3.99	3.84	4.65	6.04	5.97
July	4.00	5.10	4.06	4.31	3.57	5.76	5.10	4.09	3.87	4.73	5.97	6.56
August	4.06	5.08	4.17	3.98	3.60	5.75	6.91	4.02	3.85	4.84	5.97	
September	4.15	5.17	5.40	3.82	3.59	5.71	6.84	3.93	3.88	4.84	5.97	
October	4.16	5.15	6.81	3.79	3.58	5.62	6.32	3.92	3.86	4.88	5.92	
November	4.21	5.08	6.77	3.67	3.55	4.98	5.67	4.03	3.91	5.42	5.91	
December	4.22	5.07	6.67	3.34	3.72	4.63	5.61	3.86	3.91	6.84	5.91	
Treasury bills⁽³⁾												
January	2.047	4.070	4.702	6.277	3.125	4.053	4.250	5.352	3.511	3.724	6.603	5.496
February	2.710	4.667	4.299	6.024	3.098	4.548	4.317	5.417	3.454	3.918	6.478	5.576
March	3.796	5.179	4.075	5.775	3.296	4.590	4.478	4.862	3.555	4.301	6.451	5.609
April	3.803	5.109	4.014	5.286	3.253	4.646	4.455	4.258	3.711	4.301	6.454	5.617
May	3.918	4.952	3.845	5.014	3.333	4.584	4.386	3.935	3.672	4.346	6.306	5.647
June	3.968	5.056	3.871	4.459	3.445	4.889	4.495	3.803	3.693	4.442	5.593	5.689
July	3.970	5.011	3.846	4.149	3.456	5.581	5.121	3.902	3.768	4.569	5.595	6.297
August	4.004	5.026	3.977	3.811	3.485	5.582	6.714	3.783	3.708	4.654	5.563	
September	4.070	5.108	5.439	3.649	3.483	5.534	6.604	3.688	3.691	4.653	5.506	
October	4.071	5.046	6.603	3.651	3.436	5.372	5.948	3.709	3.673	4.689	5.424	
November	4.102	5.006	6.538	3.469	3.389	4.745	5.407	3.773	3.753	5.107	5.447	
December	4.087	4.934	6.430	3.164	3.613	4.436	5.354	3.644	3.738	6.623	5.481	

⁽¹⁾ Clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market.

⁽²⁾ The mean of the discount market's buying rates as quoted in *The Times*. Averages of working days.

⁽³⁾ Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 359

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total issues and redemptions											
Gross issues	355.1	305.0	391.5	387.4	511.6	573.5	699.4	638.7	656.2	751.6	817.6
Gross redemptions	80.3	36.2	50.8	92.5	86.4	91.0	69.6	65.7	108.5	82.0	143.1
Issues less redemptions:											
Total	274.8	268.8	340.7	294.9	425.2	482.5	629.8	573.0	547.7	669.6	674.5
Loan capital	113.0	108.6	185.3	194.1	163.6	144.5	184.7	308.7	343.1	437.0	602.4
Preference shares	16.7	7.8	-1.1	0.1	7.6	4.1	-1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	-14.4
Ordinary shares	145.1	152.4	156.5	100.7	254.0	333.9	446.2	261.6	194.6	225.1	86.5
United Kingdom borrowers:											
Total	271.4	258.5	333.4	279.1	419.8	476.9	620.9	574.8	533.0	604.1	655.7
Local authorities:											
Quoted securities	2.1	36.6	26.0	52.1	33.8	45.9	37.8	135.6	92.5	89.9	211.5
Quoted public companies:											
Total	269.3	221.9	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	440.5	514.2	444.2
Quoted securities	215.5	205.2	298.8	218.4	373.2	449.3	568.2	421.6	429.7	474.3	394.7
Unquoted securities	53.8	16.7	8.6	8.6	12.8	-18.3	14.9	17.6	10.8	39.9	49.5
Overseas borrowers:											
Total	3.4	10.3	7.3	15.8	5.4	5.6	8.9	-1.8	14.7	65.5	18.8
Commonwealth	16.0	19.5	18.3	33.6	23.3	5.5	16.9	8.2	15.8	5.2	-22.7
Other countries	-12.6	-9.2	-11.0	-17.8	-17.9	0.1	-8.0	-10.0	-1.1	60.3	41.5
Public authorities	-3.8	1.8	1.7	12.8	-4.3	5.5	7.3	-5.5	6.0	43.2	-13.7
Public companies	7.2	8.5	5.6	3.0	9.7	0.1	1.6	3.7	8.7	22.3	32.5
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
All companies:											
Total	269.3	221.9	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	440.5	514.2	444.2
Loan capital	109.4	62.8	156.6	126.6	127.5	93.1	138.0	175.0	237.8	285.8	374.0
Preference shares	16.8	8.6	-1.1	0.3	7.7	4.7	-1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	-14.4
Ordinary shares	143.1	150.5	151.9	100.1	250.8	333.2	446.2	261.5	192.7	220.9	84.6
Financial companies:											
Total	32.8	32.7	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.5
Loan capital	4.9	5.9	1.3	8.4	18.1	16.3	28.9	13.8	36.2	44.7	16.2
Preference shares	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	5.6	0.5	0.1	-0.2	—	—	-0.1
Ordinary shares	26.2	25.2	24.5	26.9	111.4	95.2	125.5	109.1	74.4	63.6	22.4
Other companies:											
Total	236.5	189.2	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	329.9	405.9	405.7
Loan capital	104.5	56.9	155.3	118.2	109.4	76.8	109.1	161.2	201.6	241.1	357.8
Preference shares	15.1	7.0	-1.4	—	2.1	4.2	-1.2	2.9	10.0	7.5	-14.3
Ordinary shares	116.9	125.3	127.4	73.2	139.4	238.0	320.7	152.4	118.3	157.3	62.2

(1) The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from United Kingdom government funds but not government subscriptions made *pari passu* with the market to company issues. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversions are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom local authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. I.C.F.C.). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Issues in foreign currencies are included where United Kingdom institutions took a leading part in arranging them. The amounts included are the estimated amounts for which United Kingdom institutions arranged subscription.

Source: Bank of England

CREDIT

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 359 (continued)

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
Financial companies:											
Total	32.8	32.7	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.5
Banks and discount houses	2.5	2.1	1.6	3.2	53.9	21.8	52.2	47.7	23.6	24.6	2.4
Hire purchase finance houses	1.5	0.1	1.0	12.7	13.1	17.1	1.8	1.1	1.3	4.8	1.2
Insurance companies	4.2	3.0	9.4	—	20.0	28.0	40.0	17.8	1.4	14.0	—
Investment trust companies	24.6	22.6	14.2	14.9	32.8	41.7	46.1	49.7	64.9	43.1	12.9
Special finance agencies	—	4.9	—0.1	4.8	15.3	3.4	14.4	6.4	19.4	21.8	22.0
Other companies:											
Total	236.5	189.2	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	329.9	405.9	405.7
Manufacturing industries:											
Total	174.5	157.8	261.7	174.8	144.7	212.1	309.8	182.8	173.0	233.8	267.4
Food, drink and tobacco	19.1	19.9	10.2	18.8	34.0	40.8	65.0	60.4	29.1	75.9	42.0
Chemicals and allied industries	15.3	21.6	63.4	79.3	18.5	—3.0	54.9	15.4	19.3	12.6	52.5
Metal manufacture	3.0	8.2	57.2	19.2	13.2	45.5	61.2	19.2	14.4	8.6	25.8
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods... ..	74.2	81.4	63.7	42.2	40.7	58.5	64.1	30.9	53.6	69.9	41.8
Vehicles	15.5	9.5	33.0	6.1	20.0	18.4	19.6	2.0	5.2	6.6	23.2
Textiles	0.2	1.8	0.5	0.2	3.2	9.5	3.4	2.3	3.6	15.1	18.6
Clothing and footwear	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.0	2.1	8.0	4.8	2.6	3.8
Paper, printing and publishing	15.5	12.2	16.8	6.8	6.1	25.1	13.2	15.7	12.2	13.7	19.0
Other	30.6	2.6	16.7	2.1	7.9	16.3	26.3	28.9	30.8	28.8	40.7
Public utilities, transport and communication.....	12.9	11.6	4.0	3.8	17.6	12.7	8.2	13.1	21.8	14.2	13.3
Distributive trades	16.1	6.7	2.2	1.9	29.8	20.6	16.6	12.3	14.5	33.8	33.5
Property companies	20.4	0.3	1.1	7.2	33.9	33.6	60.5	68.1	58.4	61.4	47.0
Rest	12.6	12.8	12.3	3.7	24.9	40.0	33.5	40.2	62.2	62.7	44.5

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 305.

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 360

Hire purchase and other instalment credit⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

£ million

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding					
Total outstanding at end of period	934	887	959	1,280	1,386
Owing directly to:					
Durable goods shops and department stores	316	318	345	361	360
All finance houses	618	569	614	754	836
Other Instalment credit retailers ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	165	190
Members of the Finance Houses Association					
Hire purchase and other credit instalments owing at end of period...	476	404	416	507	619
Deposits held at end of period ⁽³⁾	319	308	353	434	—
Credit extended and repaid⁽⁴⁾					
Total new credit extended	822	761	853	1,025	1,033
By shops	248	271	295	314	306
By finance houses	574	490	558	711	727
Repayments	833	808	781	869	952
Increase in debt	—11	—47	72	156	81
1961 = 100					
Index numbers of new hire purchase and other credit business					
Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops ⁽⁵⁾	100	105	114	116	112
Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month.....	100	86	97	124	127

⁽¹⁾ Finance houses, durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers.⁽²⁾ Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.⁽³⁾ United Kingdom. Not including deposits with the Lombard Banking Group.⁽⁴⁾ Finance houses, durable goods shops and department stores; not including other instalment credit retailers.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding department stores and other instalment credit retailers.Sources: Board of Trade
Finance Houses Association

INSURANCE

TABLE 361

Life assurance
Ordinary business

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business :											
Income:											
Total	353,290	393,796	436,676	469,943	523,248	582,155	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675	1,046,981
Premiums	253,453	278,625	305,565	328,728	355,408	387,480	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805	596,730
Consideration for annuities	21,279	22,214	25,435	28,670	41,510	50,818	55,601	71,781	81,035	101,146	162,373
Interest, etc. (less tax)	76,177	85,926	97,857	110,022	123,287	139,385	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065	275,315
Miscellaneous	2,381	7,031	7,819	2,523	3,043	4,472	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659	12,563
Outgoings:											
Total	188,859	199,054	225,738	274,173	283,800	292,570	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342	478,482
Claims paid and outstanding	100,418	104,641	116,480	129,919	132,798	144,274	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318	205,871
Surrenders	30,029	31,301	33,647	40,398	46,757	47,992	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516	81,563
Annuities	14,659	15,696	17,202	19,052	21,315	26,911	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790	67,922
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,458	1,203	1,625	2,704	1,696	2,604	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682	7,369
Commission	12,604	13,846	15,307	16,347	18,055	19,952	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157	34,589
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	23,125	24,679	28,069	31,245	34,972	38,394	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755	64,290
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	2,157	3,717	1,830	4,719	3,280	2,064	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534	6,969
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	4,409	3,971	11,578	29,789	24,927	10,379	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590	9,909
Life and annuity funds at end of year	2,078,309	2,273,051	2,484,408	2,681,031	2,906,724	3,211,448	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733	5,408,324
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	223,908	244,261	267,295	290,045	312,764	338,267	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858	513,259
Consideration for annuities	19,920	21,288	24,167	27,474	40,511	49,555	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683	156,984
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	92,496	95,943	107,850	121,222	123,912	134,235	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622	188,717
Surrenders	26,498	27,367	29,431	35,201	40,990	41,616	42,342	49,481	60,452	69,396	69,733
Annuities	13,698	14,624	15,988	17,702	19,836	25,072	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769	64,335
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,263	968	1,309	2,266	1,049	1,450	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872	3,458
Commission	10,175	11,129	12,277	13,332	14,505	15,888	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670	27,147
Companies established out of Great Britain											
All business:											
Income: Total	710,236	800,461	884,965	856,599	946,824	972,596	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799	1,436,258
Outgoings: Total	435,578	484,023	523,736	575,866	614,372	683,526	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147	950,159
Funds at end of year	4,461,822	4,778,633	5,139,905	5,420,638	5,746,863	6,035,933	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827,755	8,313,456
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	16,712	17,501	18,835	20,400	22,217	23,949	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090	39,294
Consideration for annuities	1,346	1,677	1,656	1,572	1,711	1,774	2,276	2,138	2,513	8,995	4,195
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	6,578	7,638	8,447	8,766	8,601	9,192	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602	14,160
Surrenders	2,204	2,361	2,571	2,672	3,075	3,375	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557	4,823
Annuities	1,645	1,652	1,746	1,666	1,627	1,655	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370	2,931
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,145	1,242	1,384	1,616	1,883	2,060	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453	3,955
Commission	1,305	1,415	1,572	1,782	1,955	2,096	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838	4,391

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Life assurance Industrial business

TABLE 361 (continued)

£ thousand

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	169,009	172,334	183,171	194,116	207,981	219,051	232,558	252,940	264,262	278,196	300,007
Premiums	120,941	127,408	134,496	140,125	146,559	153,465	160,962	168,567	181,232	185,062	194,208
Interest, etc. (gross)	39,933	44,888	48,655	53,119	58,026	63,870	71,436	78,168	82,485	88,254	97,126
Miscellaneous	8,134	38	20	872	3,396	1,716	160	6,205	545	4,879	8,674
Outgoings:											
Total	115,402	122,555	136,525	158,510	153,210	155,359	160,620	187,989	202,215	206,143	210,221
Claims paid and outstanding	56,974	59,935	67,214	74,422	75,033	75,881	77,427	98,647	103,550	99,649	97,622
Surrenders	11,033	12,642	14,317	16,887	19,515	20,597	21,095	23,430	28,033	30,687	31,558
Expenses of management	36,181	38,694	41,065	43,722	47,043	48,502	50,340	53,740	57,346	59,752	61,877
Shareholders' surplus	1,953	1,975	2,020	2,228	2,536	2,792	2,867	3,088	3,205	3,896	4,187
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	9,262	9,310	11,909	21,251	9,083	7,587	8,892	9,084	10,081	12,159	14,977
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	840,094	889,874	936,519	972,125	1,026,895	1,090,586	1,162,524	1,227,475	1,296,599	1,368,667	1,458,507

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New life assurances (ordinary business)

TABLE 362

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	699	758	829	825	836	910	991	1,080	1,154	1,174	1,299
Sum assured	749,891	872,916	1,004,893	1,096,656	1,179,021	1,483,222	1,701,774	2,039,393	2,411,601	2,649,191	3,166,824
Single premiums	4,600	5,200	6,144	4,925	4,410	4,790	6,182	6,764	7,133	8,410	12,774
Yearly renewal premiums	26,770	30,885	35,484	35,982	35,816	42,117	47,802	57,100	62,743	68,516	78,243
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	594	645	707	707	712	780	838	909	963	959	1,070
Sum assured	626,995	734,067	845,215	913,455	966,981	1,208,861	1,377,724	1,626,272	1,934,241	2,112,275	2,536,603
Single premiums	3,869	4,541	5,250	4,177	3,717	4,064	5,276	5,978	6,198	7,358	11,200
Yearly renewal premiums	22,952	26,461	30,563	30,909	30,026	35,797	40,768	49,076	53,651	58,241	66,450
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	37	43	48	54	62	68	73	104	109	124	142
Sum assured	53,357	61,743	70,241	85,852	100,059	111,224	129,742	161,293	184,338	216,064	249,165
Single premiums	307	122	181	127	149	144	99	102	118	216	262
Yearly renewal premiums	1,929	2,108	2,355	2,625	2,926	3,096	3,335	3,965	4,666	5,801	6,904

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Life assurances in force (ordinary business)⁽¹⁾

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 363

Number of assurances or annuities

Thousands

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Policies without profits											
Total	2,334	2,471	2,674	2,786	2,869	3,001	3,175	3,403	3,508	3,628	3,832
Whole life	467	478	510	528	538	561	577	570	628	659	685
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,375	1,443	1,534	1,590	1,638	1,672	1,713	1,831	1,845	1,824	1,838
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	5
Other	486	545	625	662	688	762	879	995	1,028	1,138	1,304
Policies with profits											
Total	5,672	5,717	5,851	5,815	5,862	5,952	6,088	6,310	6,460	6,737	6,936
Whole life	632	638	664	669	682	696	731	763	796	858	892
Endowments and endowment assurances	4,951	4,992	5,105	5,062	5,096	5,173	5,275	5,464	5,578	5,772	5,930
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	33	32	28	27	27	25	24	21	21	20	20
Other	56	55	54	57	57	58	59	62	65	87	94
Annuities											
Immediate	153	156	157	161	154	162	168	183	190	197	221
Deferred	910	966	1,044	1,111	635	794	835	881	941	949	1,016

Sum assured or annuity per annum

£ million

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Policies without profits											
Total	2,341.5	2,733.8	3,142.5	3,474.5	3,924.3	4,271.3	5,085.1	6,036.0	6,478.1	7,441.7	8,612.3
Whole life	383.2	410.8	465.7	497.2	521.1	576.5	620.6	681.8	665.9	753.3	844.1
Endowments and endowment assurances	945.0	1,145.5	1,326.0	1,445.2	1,586.8	1,674.9	1,877.2	2,116.5	2,133.8	2,188.9	2,276.7
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	3.8	4.2	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.3
Other	1,009.5	1,173.3	1,346.0	1,526.9	1,811.2	2,014.6	2,581.7	3,230.8	3,672.1	4,491.4	5,484.2
Policies with profits											
Total	2,612.0	2,750.7	3,053.0	3,172.0	3,384.6	3,744.3	4,062.0	4,611.6	4,834.3	5,424.8	6,053.5
Whole life	501.2	529.4	588.5	627.2	680.0	769.0	860.6	963.0	948.9	1,076.1	1,196.7
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,995.3	2,105.7	2,310.3	2,386.6	2,545.2	2,760.4	2,985.2	3,379.7	3,579.3	3,952.9	4,365.6
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.5
Other	106.7	106.9	145.2	149.1	150.1	205.8	206.1	258.6	295.4	384.9	479.6
Annuities											
Immediate	14.7	15.6	16.7	18.0	20.7	24.6	29.0	34.7	39.4	52.7	67.5
Deferred	175.0	192.3	232.5	262.1	275.7	349.8	382.9	451.5	480.1	589.7	657.3

⁽¹⁾ The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Insurance business other than life Companies established within Great Britain

£ thousand

TABLE 364

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Accident insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year.....	11,873	14,110	14,767	16,803	17,704	19,332	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028	30,101
Premiums (less reinsurances)	16,646	17,642	19,043	21,599	23,542	25,956	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622	42,150
Interest (less tax)	81	123	128	143	150	162	186	213	251	261	302
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	582	160	128	142	308	441	505	237	2,496 ⁽²⁾	481	1,130
Outgoings.....	29,182	32,035	34,066	38,687	41,704	45,889	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391	73,683
Payments under policies ⁽³⁾	7,551	8,363	9,027	10,362	11,518	13,262	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462	22,310
Commission	3,388	3,559	3,852	4,295	4,668	4,999	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324	7,950
Expenses of management	2,884	3,162	3,482	3,998	4,323	4,773	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541	8,142
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	1,446	2,174	1,872	2,325	1,840	1,948	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902	1,432
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	6,010	6,363	6,834	7,738	8,360	9,290	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915	15,343
Estimate for outstanding claims	4,016	4,298	4,715	5,378	6,146	6,390	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437	11,140
Additional reserve.....	3,887	4,116	4,284	4,591	4,851	5,227	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810	7,367
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc., business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year.....	69,839	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,784	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588	51,676
Premiums (less reinsurances)	1,830	2,026	2,059	2,009	2,149	2,072	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857	2,240
Consideration for annuities certain	5,728	7,598	5,807	3,068	928	944	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519	1,586
Interest (less tax)	2,547	2,679	2,878	2,945	2,857	2,801	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433	2,279
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	32	183	164	41	42	7	34	74	464 ⁽²⁾	2	90
Outgoings.....	79,976	84,140	86,221	84,550	79,987	75,609	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398	57,870
Claims, maturities and surrenders	2,912	2,952	2,751	3,598	3,331	3,065	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230	2,867
Annuities certain	4,558	5,049	5,603	5,941	5,810	5,498	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116	3,858
Commission	67	96	76	52	30	30	37	55	59	53	58
Expenses of management	342	398	395	380	355	351	328	304	286	274	253
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	442	332	909	568	741	1,111	586	762	851	582	1,318
Funds at end of year	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,721	65,554	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142	49,516
Fire insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year.....	126,095	129,147	129,271	156,018	162,706	167,685	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972	195,914
Premiums (less reinsurances)	205,500	209,868	218,914	249,759	260,532	266,375	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783	317,175
Interest (less tax)	246	282	289	307	334	440	387	355	369	398	399
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	703	454	676	2,489	3,308	1,641	2,555	2,190	17,402 ⁽²⁾	12,519	35,299
Outgoings.....	332,544	339,751	349,150	408,573	426,879	436,140	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,672	548,787
Claims paid and outstanding	93,382	100,615	102,021	123,120	133,574	132,210	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747	201,349
Commission	45,932	47,141	49,048	57,870	59,458	60,823	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600	70,305
Expenses of management	41,939	43,767	46,492	53,311	55,270	57,213	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126	69,585
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	22,367	19,413	15,460	11,651	10,972	16,283	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101	9,699
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	89,083	90,929	95,128	107,691	112,466	114,469	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,139	143,457
Additional reserve.....	39,841	37,886	41,001	54,930	55,139	55,142	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930	54,392

⁽¹⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.

⁽²⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.

⁽³⁾ Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life
Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 364 (continued)

£ thousand

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	101,401	101,967	102,268	105,560	105,989	109,033	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292	134,227
Premiums (less commission and re-insurances)	66,496	63,126	65,448	69,478	77,617	78,098	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887	95,487
Interest (less tax)	1,230	1,044	648	740	691	1,007	958	1,043	12,920 ⁽²⁾	618	1,046
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾											
Outgoings	169,127	166,138	168,364	175,778	184,298	188,138	192,257	201,022	222,290	225,797	230,760
Claims	54,973	49,240	49,251	54,602	60,124	64,549	63,892	61,280	70,087	72,070	75,200
Expenses of management	5,736	6,098	6,647	7,217	7,642	7,683	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743	9,962
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	6,831	8,530	9,329	7,967	7,264	5,056	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272	10,412
Funds at end of year	101,587	102,270	103,137	105,992	109,267	110,850	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711	135,187
Motor vehicle insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	59,782	66,039	70,198	80,100	87,908	101,206	111,605	118,122	123,389	141,549	149,898
Premiums (less reinsurances)	155,279	165,126	180,505	210,138	240,132	266,698	283,823	307,538	333,804	354,790	390,712
Interest (less tax)	162	167	203	222	251	289	347	390	434	480	513
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	980	970	4,960	13,146	13,818	11,439	4,907	6,674	16,759 ⁽²⁾	9,019	20,548
Outgoings	216,203	232,302	255,866	303,606	342,108	379,632	400,681	432,724	474,386	505,838	561,670
Claims paid and outstanding	91,672	99,870	113,751	141,266	156,244	175,314	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158	265,532
Commission	27,725	29,144	31,606	36,702	41,757	44,828	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476	60,602
Expenses of management	24,630	26,716	29,880	35,418	40,323	44,630	47,752	51,439	56,545	60,647	66,188
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	6,949	7,028	4,740	2,402	3,205	3,201	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465	4,942
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	61,915	66,027	72,341	83,985	96,198	106,931	113,440	122,995	133,558	141,356	155,288
Additional reserve	3,312	3,517	3,548	3,833	4,382	4,728	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736	9,118
Miscellaneous insurance business⁽³⁾											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	62,180	68,416	74,144	83,433	89,767	96,226	100,425	106,513	113,187	120,710	124,894
Premiums (less reinsurances)	122,494	131,345	139,801	162,296	177,682	184,025	194,897	208,684	218,426	230,826	247,996
Interest (less tax)	766	294	361	420	458	358	414	465	492	539	583
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	531	822	972	2,544	2,924	3,098	3,518	3,344	7,482 ⁽²⁾	2,110	7,044
Outgoings	185,971	200,877	215,278	248,693	270,831	283,707	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186	380,516
Claims paid and outstanding	66,031	70,271	74,247	88,733	99,095	106,847	112,866	121,133	130,593	135,560	151,044
Commission	20,937	22,445	23,917	28,069	30,717	31,671	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965	41,751
Expenses of management	20,943	22,484	24,578	29,180	31,735	32,543	33,817	36,291	39,057	41,000	44,258
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	9,695	12,090	12,948	12,974	12,892	12,356	12,146	12,420	12,373	13,517	11,860
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	50,355	54,261	58,785	67,496	73,576	76,623	81,453	86,954	91,494	95,740	104,649
Additional reserve	18,010	19,326	20,803	22,241	22,815	23,667	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404	26,955

⁽¹⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.⁽²⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.⁽³⁾ Including employers' liability insurance.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Balance sheets

Assurance companies (life and other) established within Great Britain

£ thousand

TABLE 365

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Liabilities											
Total	4,086,841	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367
Capital paid up	64,943	82,446	124,236	136,588	151,832	152,731	175,155	191,393	227,399	233,370	246,535
Life and annuity funds ⁽¹⁾	2,864,797	3,113,146	3,374,281	3,618,417	3,893,829	4,238,343	4,647,180	5,113,588	5,612,009	6,136,330	6,790,695
Other insurance funds	454,017	464,830	492,394	538,308	563,957	582,402	603,358	633,072	672,559	693,439	717,039
General and investment reserve funds	194,862	218,749	235,025	256,508	273,265	276,646	320,057	341,624	373,906	395,091	393,590
Profit and loss	59,603	61,462	63,314	64,437	61,294	64,643	57,126	62,895	49,927	56,280	48,868
Outstanding claims:											
Life	13,298	14,497	14,880	16,273	18,112	19,180	20,301	22,859	24,512	26,044	26,749
General	206,404	232,500	247,656	296,563	331,392	356,304	388,278	426,236	469,707	494,072	545,707
Outstanding accounts, sundry creditors, etc.	228,917	248,916	271,150	279,540	286,209	308,427	342,773	364,291	424,389	428,863	442,185
Assets											
Total	4,086,841	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367
Mortgages	395,864	430,301	505,755	594,274	658,450	715,749	773,650	885,822	1,019,578	1,130,596	1,229,430
Loans on public rates, municipal and county securities, public boards (United Kingdom)	98,468	101,656	109,383	131,246	139,446	161,980	193,427	195,759	203,802	217,314	251,212
Loans on policies and personal security	46,307	49,035	54,617	63,508	70,760	76,779	78,584	84,183	93,999	101,169	105,052
British government securities ...	1,212,716	1,247,143	1,232,551	1,215,854	1,195,079	1,232,197	1,255,954	1,325,327	1,332,282	1,485,839	1,579,376
Other Commonwealth governments, provincial and municipal securities	169,136	182,704	189,050	188,510	194,352	209,986	232,416	238,971	256,192	246,660	264,346
Foreign governments, provincial and municipal securities	217,237	218,965	222,134	244,024	236,536	234,535	243,266	249,444	280,588	304,145	324,310
Debentures	463,589	542,745	603,526	669,207	762,076	821,892	909,887	977,047	1,089,046	1,177,998	1,337,185
Stocks and shares, preference and guaranteed	279,146	311,839	335,082	347,564	355,076	355,717	365,186	367,841	372,901	372,784	392,982
Stocks and shares, ordinary	506,800	618,787	736,265	826,645	943,406	1,082,357	1,310,769	1,513,524	1,721,604	1,834,525	2,020,238
Land, house property, ground rent, office furniture, etc.	285,744	311,916	376,785	409,008	450,197	499,294	553,730	611,735	714,093	779,455	847,348
Life interests and reversions	7,056	7,053	8,077	7,426	7,423	7,266	7,299	6,976	6,460	6,113	5,403
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, outstanding interest, accrued interest, etc.	260,405	279,411	312,029	360,486	407,931	440,697	466,324	512,783	564,763	611,855	646,244
Cash and stamps	140,658	131,292	134,496	144,156	148,910	150,168	154,838	178,482	186,478	182,011	195,411
Establishment expenses, purchase of business, etc.	3,715	3,699	3,186	4,726	10,249	10,059	8,897	8,064	12,622	13,026	12,833

(¹) Including industrial assurance funds.

Source: Board of Trade

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 366

Great Britain

Thousands

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Industrial assurance companies⁽¹⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year.....	4,536	4,502	4,396	4,600	5,034	4,778	4,587	4,543	4,817	4,622	4,553
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,145	1,179	1,146	1,110	1,128	1,092	1,033	1,068	1,076	1,064	983
Claims on maturity	756	704	764	880	857	813	793	1,033	1,026	911	829
Surrender for cash	1,022	996	1,041	1,229	1,357	1,363	1,343	1,413	1,647	1,731	1,732
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	354	428	400	395	427	558	588	473	451	447	442
For reduced sums assured.....	767	700	672	723	750	752	701	678	710	700	628
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	810	773	730	764	764	817	786	792	811	795	674
Assurances in force at end of year	73,634	73,356	73,000	72,499	72,250	71,633	70,976	70,063	69,971	68,945	68,211
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,121	1,128	1,072	1,119	1,177	1,309	1,289	1,151	1,161	1,147	1,070
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	408	443	449	433	468	481	474	521	535	545	492
Claims on maturity	106	48	49	63	62	54	48	62	57	49	45
Surrender for cash	663	593	583	569	600	641	589	581	551	556	549
Assurances in force at end of year	14,984	15,028	15,018	15,072	15,119	15,253	15,432	15,419	15,586	15,583	15,567
Collecting societies⁽²⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year.....	1,349	1,279	1,276	1,247	1,387	1,301	1,219	1,172	1,096	1,075	1,044
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	460	471	455	441	434	421	413	423	391	395	367
Claims on maturity	93	92	111	112	113	104	109	121	128	106	113
Surrender for cash	195	185	191	237	237	243	244	250	253	273	255
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	112	152	123	136	137	150	167	153	143	151	175
For reduced sums assured.....	319	318	339	359	376	393	350	365	350	345	328
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value.....	281	250	222	218	229	234	215	205	191	204	182
Assurances in force at end of year	25,453	25,257	25,069	24,812	24,672	24,423	24,142	23,805	22,634	22,242	21,862
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	432	470	462	495	513	543	517	518	494	495	503
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	135	147	149	150	155	164	163	177	170	177	161
Claims on maturity	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surrender for cash	148	232	247	257	271	296	294	293	287	280	271
Assurances in force at end of year	7,083	7,167	7,228	7,316	7,408	7,488	7,549	7,594	7,476	7,512	7,581

⁽¹⁾ Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

⁽²⁾ Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

INSURANCE

Collecting societies

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Income:											
Total	41,671	43,699	45,231	47,528	50,556	52,448	55,819	57,867	59,244	61,731	64,487
Premiums	32,707	34,087	34,950	36,178	37,467	38,939	41,204	41,886	41,817	43,114	44,600
Interest	8,811	9,480	10,192	11,224	12,398	13,345	14,533	15,880	16,955	18,520	19,759
Miscellaneous	153	133	89	126	691	164	82	102	471	98	128
Outgoings:											
Total	27,414	31,827	32,413	33,377	37,136	36,122	38,360	43,503	43,350	42,951	44,812
Claims	14,384	15,138	16,554	17,205	18,255	18,263	19,099	21,959	22,608	22,793	23,218
Cash bonuses	141	184	193	205	222	280	339	385	407	395	441
Surrenders	2,007	2,244	2,462	2,909	3,193	3,385	3,475	3,752	4,121	4,456	4,469
Expenses of management	10,276	11,686	11,135	11,405	12,416	12,652	13,323	14,027	13,521	14,095	15,008
Miscellaneous	606	2,574	2,069	1,654	3,050	1,542	2,124	3,379	2,693	1,212	1,676
Funds at end of year	232,105	243,957	256,767	270,910	284,296	300,625	318,086	332,449	340,157	358,923	378,553

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies⁽¹⁾

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of societies, orders and branches⁽²⁾	12,677	12,380	12,048	11,756	11,473	11,210	10,814	10,467	10,231	9,935	9,657
Number of members⁽²⁾ (Thousands)											
Total	6,442	6,372	6,318	6,227	6,131	6,055	5,991	5,917	5,861	5,769	
Societies without branches	4,788	4,779	4,780	4,739	4,702	4,682	4,662	4,639	4,623	4,569	4,512
Orders and branches	1,654	1,593	1,538	1,488	1,429	1,373	1,328	1,278	1,238	1,200	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,053	5,099	5,083	5,277	5,336	5,499	5,378	5,623	5,473	5,599	
Societies without branches	3,230	3,305	3,352	3,573	3,686	3,865	3,812	4,068	3,956	4,081	4,002
Orders and branches	1,823	1,794	1,731	1,704	1,650	1,634	1,567	1,554	1,517	1,518	
Sums at death:											
Total	1,869	1,942	2,000	1,950	2,057	2,058	2,046	2,167	2,223	2,386	
Societies without branches	1,335	1,393	1,461	1,447	1,529	1,549	1,559	1,676	1,730	1,894	1,773
Orders and branches	534	549	539	503	528	509	487	491	493	492	
Other benefits:											
Total	8,945	9,081	9,583	9,978	10,433	10,986	11,068	11,805	12,735	13,300	
Societies without branches	8,346	8,493	9,037	9,389	9,605	10,073	10,218	11,003	11,866	12,344	13,421
Orders and branches	599	588	546	589	828	913	850	802	869	956	
Total funds⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)	224,452	225,955	231,780	233,700	238,041	243,710	251,017	257,910	265,313	272,988	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding collecting societies.

⁽²⁾ At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Building societies⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 369

Number and balance sheets

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Societies on register (Number)...	783	773	755	744	732	726	706	681	662	635	605
Share investors (Thousands)	3,019	3,234	3,424	3,608	3,817	3,910	4,122	4,490	4,894	5,284	5,862
Depositors (Thousands)	579	573	572	579	570	571	570	579	592	592	593
Borrowers (Thousands)	1,981	2,039	2,091	2,149	2,246	2,349	2,425	2,510	2,625	2,757	2,845
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	1,969.6	2,128.7	2,306.7	2,504.5	2,779.5	3,027.1	3,283.4	3,644.7	4,141.5	4,653.6	5,299.0
Shares	1,732.3	1,909.3	2,085.0	2,268.6	2,523.0	2,720.9	2,920.9	3,264.9	3,732.8	4,218.6	4,848.6
Deposits	216.5	193.5	189.0	198.5	213.8	222.1	225.5	242.2	271.1	293.1	294.8
H.M. government advances	—	—	—	—	6.1	43.4	89.6	83.3	79.7	73.9	71.3
Other	20.9	25.9	32.7	37.4	36.6	40.7	47.5	54.3	57.8	68.0	84.4
Reserves and unappropriated surplus (£ million)	95.7	101.4	107.8	116.8	127.7	139.3	153.3	170.7	189.9	209.0	232.6
Assets (£ million):											
Total	2,065.4	2,230.1	2,414.6	2,621.3	2,907.1	3,166.4	3,436.8	3,815.3	4,331.4	4,862.6	5,531.7
Mortgages	1,751.9	1,878.6	2,032.4	2,178.6	2,406.1	2,647.5	2,870.6	3,138.1	3,556.0	4,091.9	4,544.4
Investments	240.2	275.5	304.7	351.0	398.2	414.7	455.5	556.4	643.6	630.7	823.0
Cash	57.0	60.1	58.5	69.5	72.3	71.4	74.8	80.7	86.2	86.6	103.4
Other	16.3	16.0	19.1	22.3	30.5	32.9	35.9	40.2	45.7	53.4	60.9

Current transactions

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Shares:											
Subscribed	377.3	378.2	393.1	435.5	535.7	519.0	555.1	702.6	885.4	1,019.9	1,258.7
Interest thereon	42.7	56.1	69.0	75.7	82.2	88.3	99.8	114.5	124.5	139.2	171.3
Withdrawn (including interest)	223.2	256.7	286.5	327.6	363.8	409.6	454.6	473.0	542.4	672.2	800.3
Deposits:											
Received	53.3	41.3	42.0	53.9	65.0	65.1	64.7	73.1	90.9	93.3	86.9
Interest thereon	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.8	10.0
Withdrawn (including interest)	63.1	69.3	51.8	50.0	55.7	63.2	68.2	63.9	69.8	79.9	95.3
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances	394.4	334.9	374.1	374.8	517.3	559.8	545.8	613.0	849.4	1,042.5	955.4
Repayments of principal	216.2	207.8	220.3	228.4	288.6	318.7	322.6	344.6	431.6	505.4	503.3
Interest	77.5	96.5	116.9	129.1	137.1	149.0	173.2	198.6	210.1	235.6	286.3
Management expenses	12.0	13.0	14.1	15.4	17.1	18.4	20.0	22.2	25.0	28.4	32.0
Percentage rate of interest ⁽²⁾											
Paid on shares	2.61	3.08	3.45	3.48	3.43	3.37	3.54	3.70	3.56	3.50	3.78
Paid on deposits	2.01	2.44	2.83	2.90	2.87	2.94	3.11	3.26	3.15	3.11	3.39
Received on mortgage advances	4.66	5.31	5.98	6.13	5.98	5.89	6.28	6.61	6.27	6.16	6.63

(1) The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

(2) Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Industrial and provident societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 370

Great Britain

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of societies	6,442	6,434	6,409	6,511	6,765	7,021	7,117	7,257	7,418	7,606	7,882
Number of members (Thousands)	13,789	14,106	14,366	14,662	14,861	15,160	15,268	15,343	15,414	15,756	15,544
Assets (£ thousand)	840,952	881,114	916,423	941,889	991,148	1,047,976	1,103,743	1,143,344	1,178,790	1,246,188	1,330,344

(¹) The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Co-operative trading societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 371

Great Britain

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	1,077	1,066	1,045	1,015	982	955	926	903	871	839	804
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other wholesale and productive societies	180	174	169	163	158	155	152	143	131	122	120
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	457	456	452	443	442	438	443	457	471	479	489
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	11,606.2	11,903.9	12,148.0	12,420.3	12,585.2	12,746.1	12,832.1	12,893.1	12,961.5	13,001.9	12,777.6
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
Other wholesale and productive societies	59.0	56.2	54.6	53.8	53.1	52.3	52.0	51.4	50.5	50.1	50.0
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	287.5	301.5	314.6	329.6	337.4	348.2	355.9	355.4	351.8	359.8	361.6
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies ⁽³⁾	825.4	888.9	954.3	976.3	998.9	1,007.6	1,018.6	1,016.5	1,026.0	1,033.0	1,060.6
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	504.2	533.7	544.8	556.4	559.0	567.1	557.5	571.7	572.3	585.8	585.2
Other wholesale and productive societies	35.8	39.5	43.2	44.1	43.7	44.1	45.5	44.2	43.8	47.7	49.8
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	139.3	154.6	171.1	179.0	186.5	191.0	199.5	217.7	225.2	245.9	258.2
Share and loan capital⁽⁴⁾ (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	351,963	359,984	360,979	360,250	365,250	368,687	371,072	367,963	362,034	360,383	362,273
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	163,442	161,042	157,713	149,080	148,945	152,931	151,747	145,452	141,144	137,816	138,992
Other wholesale and productive societies	16,453	17,788	18,069	18,307	18,151	17,989	18,236	17,874	16,763	17,400	16,767
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	14,926	16,469	17,674	19,460	22,390	24,647	26,462	28,180	30,117	32,678	33,926
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	98,166	107,718	117,178	124,083	126,338	128,475	135,043	136,909	138,666	138,221	143,587
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	28,333	30,424	32,098	38,587	33,560	35,067	36,898	40,122	41,662	43,024	44,323
Other wholesale and productive societies	6,210	7,102	7,523	7,948	7,896	8,118	8,499	8,461	8,451	8,976	9,495
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Value of goods produced⁽⁵⁾ (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	96,411	111,478	118,966	112,970	110,069	106,157	80,046	75,327	71,290	68,417	69,278
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	168,804	172,797	177,106	173,772	174,427	173,059	173,544	184,265	186,437	193,126	194,092
Other wholesale and productive societies	30,474	33,574	37,545	38,104	37,339	37,846	40,871	39,067	38,686	41,404	42,229
Agricultural and fishing trading societies ⁽⁶⁾	71,837	79,964	92,239	94,758	91,249	92,493	93,885	98,810	100,332	108,908	119,010

(¹) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 370. See also footnote (¹) to that table.

(²) Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

(³) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

(⁴) Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

(⁵) As from 1961, milk processing is excluded from production.

(⁶) Value of produce sold.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 372

Appropriation of income

£ million

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾
Number of companies	2,913	2,931	2,879	2,815	2,714	2,618	2,241	2,173	2,095	2,004	1,916
Trading profit (before depreciation and other provisions)	1,809	1,869	1,952	1,983	2,258	2,491	2,415	2,344	2,347	2,654	3,006
less Provision for depreciation	305	347	393	443	486	538	516	572	628	690	752
less Other provisions	17	20	22	20	27	22	22	21	21	26	⁽⁵⁾
Trading profit	1,487	1,502	1,538	1,520	1,745	1,930	1,877	1,750	1,697	1,939	2,254
plus Income from investments	53	61	68	78	86	103	104	115	119	131	145
plus Other income	6	9	5	8	9	10	10	13	13	7	3
less Interest on long-term liabilities	37	44	53	61	67	70	69	76	90	106	119
Net income (before taxation)	1,509	1,528	1,557	1,545	1,773	1,973	1,921	1,802	1,740	1,971	2,284
less Taxation	777	803	821	761	812	921	903	867	839	929	1,102
Net income (after taxation)	732	725	736	783	961	1,052	1,018	935	900	1,042	1,182
plus Prior year adjustments:											
Tax	40	28	26	27	51	26	26	29	28	19	33
Other	8	6	9	7	6	8	8	6	6	2	—13
Disposable income	780	759	771	817	1,018	1,085	1,051	970	933	1,063	1,202
less Dividends (net):											
Ordinary	237	244	271	281	384	422	412	426	442	490	551
Preference, etc.	30	31	31	31	34	36	36	36	36	37	39
less Share due to minority interest	19	20	21	22	25	28	29	26	29	33	⁽⁵⁾
Balance retained in reserves	493	465	448	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613

⁽¹⁾ The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas.

⁽²⁾ The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year.

⁽³⁾ The series 1955 to 1960 included a few unquoted companies because of their importance. More detailed information about the figures is given in *Economic Trends* for April 1962.

⁽⁴⁾ These figures for 1960, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1960. More detailed information is given in *Economic Trends* for December 1963.

⁽⁵⁾ The figures for 1964 take account of a revised system of analysis which results in certain figures being absorbed in other headings than those in which they appear in 1963.

Source: Board of Trade

COMPANIES

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

Balance sheet summary

£ million

TABLE 373

Balance sheet at end of 'year' ⁽²⁾	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾
Fixed assets:											
Tangible fixed assets, net	4,391	5,008	5,649	6,196	6,713	7,394	7,136	7,965	8,660	9,291	9,851
Goodwill, etc.	274	286	273	255	293	374	377	467	503	562	628
Trade investments	256	287	315	348	419	502	512	591	712	808	768
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	38	43	31	57	58	59	59	42	115	106	54
Total fixed assets	4,958	5,624	6,268	6,856	7,483	8,328	8,084	9,066	9,991	10,768	11,301
Current assets:											
Stocks and work in progress	3,663	4,010	4,226	4,155	4,266	4,883	4,758	5,060	5,119	5,340	5,819
Trade debtors	2,503	2,667	2,841	2,853	3,234	3,631	3,468	3,719	3,867	4,308	4,959
Other debtors	14	12	13	21	27	51	47	25	35	38	⁽⁵⁾
Marketable securities	472	472	492	519	641	612	609	589	540	524	421
Tax reserve certificates	251	230	212	225	225	226	215	201	153	120	93
Cash	736	661	660	705	765	683	675	631	656	789	888
Total current assets	7,638	8,051	8,443	8,477	9,159	10,087	9,772	10,225	10,370	11,119	12,180
less Current liabilities:											
Bank overdrafts and loans	393	463	510	489	561	737	709	880	950	1,062	1,235
Trade creditors	1,934	2,091	2,240	2,252	2,461	2,819	2,602	2,792	2,914	3,279	3,917
Other creditors	75	79	81	86	114	125	113	111	117	137	⁽⁵⁾
Dividends and interest due	183	188	200	213	283	312	305	306	317	355	396
Current taxation	697	758	760	733	697	795	777	848	781	787	846
Provisions	99	108	115	111	118	133	127	132	142	145	⁽⁵⁾
Total current liabilities	3,381	3,687	3,906	3,884	4,233	4,920	4,633	5,070	5,221	5,765	6,395
Net current assets	4,257	4,364	4,537	4,594	4,926	5,167	5,139	5,156	5,149	5,353	5,786
Total net assets	9,215	9,988	10,805	11,449	12,409	13,495	13,223	14,221	15,140	16,122	17,087
less Future tax reserves	614	609	616	577	631	686	672	609	588	654	744
less Long-term loans	931	1,048	1,212	1,294	1,372	1,400	1,391	1,552	1,853	1,993	2,226
less Minority interest in subsidiaries	302	338	343	352	397	426	433	434	436	490	512
Shareholders' interest in total net assets	7,368	7,993	8,633	9,226	10,009	10,984	10,727	11,627	12,263	12,986	13,605
Represented by:											
Issued share capital:											
Ordinary shares	2,614	2,824	3,057	3,371	3,728	4,165	4,066	4,436	4,615	5,112	5,714
Preference, etc. shares	945	951	957	953	958	968	974	980	1,000	1,008	1,014
Capital and revenue reserves	3,810	4,218	4,619	4,902	5,323	5,850	5,688	6,210	6,649	6,866	6,877
Contracts for capital expenditure not provided for	632	710	659	546	535	787	687	700	584	610	773
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	2,067	2,352	2,645	2,859	3,206	3,594	3,454	3,853	4,273	4,768	5,221

See corresponding footnotes on page 317.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

Sources and uses of capital funds

TABLE 374

£ million

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾
Sources of funds											
Receipts from issues of:											
Long-term loans	83	112	154	85	70	36	27	105	299	165	209
Ordinary shares	157	161	245	159	263	408	414	491	269	208	262
Preference, etc., shares	29	9	28	11	19	25	27	16	31	20	23
Total loan and share capital issued	269	282	427	254	352	469	468	611	599	392	493
Increase in amount owing to:											
Banks	65	78	52	18	68	169	149	175	78	120	170
Trade creditors	243	165	165	46	206	361	319	196	131	357	528
Other creditors	— 12	— 5	— 7	3	28	19	22	1	5	17	⁽⁵⁾
Addition to accruals:											
Tax	33	74	5	— 15	— 37	98	94	65	— 62	9	75
Dividends and interest	17	6	15	14	68	30	33	1	12	41	20
Total increase in credit received	347	318	230	66	332	677	617	439	164	544	793
Balance retained in reserves	493	465	448	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613
Provisions out of income for depreciation, etc. ...	322	367	415	463	513	560	538	594	649	716	752
Additions to future tax reserves	18	— 10	15	— 32	55	58	58	— 59	— 17	72	158
Total additions to reserves and provisions	833	822	879	914	1,142	1,218	1,171	1,016	1,058	1,290	1,522
Increase in liability to minority shareholders	— 8	19	— 6	2	— 11	— 1	—	5	10	16	—
Surplus on disposal of fixed assets	35	24	20	33	63	64	63	57	64	60	⁽⁵⁾
Other receipts on capital account	6	4	4	3	3	7	8	6	5	7	48
Total of other sources	33	47	18	38	55	70	71	68	79	83	48
Total sources of funds	1,483	1,468	1,553	1,271	1,881	2,434	2,327	2,135	1,901	2,310	2,856
Uses of funds											
Expenditure on:											
Tangible fixed assets	715	902	940	949	925	1,147	1,070	1,312	1,268	1,239	1,317
Goodwill and other intangibles	4	4	7	3	18	32	34	19	27	24	1
Trade investments	21	25	31	35	68	76	76	81	145	79	11
Total expenditure on fixed assets	740	932	978	987	1,011	1,255	1,180	1,412	1,440	1,342	1,330
Increase in value of:											
Stocks	374	346	233	— 1	84	635	615	300	76	239	533
Trade debtors	304	173	179	69	374	405	391	258	172	438	631
Other debtors	1	— 5	— 1	7	6	18	18	— 22	7	1	⁽⁵⁾
Total increase in stocks and debtors	679	514	410	76	464	1,058	1,024	536	255	679	1,163
Expenditure out of provisions	15	15	18	20	20	19	18	22	18	19	⁽⁵⁾
Other expenditure on capital account	12	10	13	11	23	16	16	21	27	25	61
Expenditure on acquisition of subsidiaries	97	119	128	121	277	338	328	374	306	307	478
Adjustments due to consolidation	3	— 15	— 1	— 25	— 78	— 145	— 140	— 127	— 128	— 155	— 109
Total of other uses	127	128	157	127	241	227	222	290	222	196	429
Total uses of funds	1,547	1,574	1,546	1,190	1,717	2,541	2,427	2,238	1,918	2,217	2,922
Balance represented by:											
Increase in holdings of:											
Marketable securities	117	— 6	18	19	107	— 31	— 31	— 49	— 10	20	21
Tax reserve certificates	— 57	— 21	— 19	13	— 2	—	— 1	— 16	— 48	— 31	— 33
Cash	— 125	— 76	1	44	58	— 79	— 71	— 46	24	102	— 54
Residual and other adjustments	1	— 2	7	5	1	3	3	8	17	3	—
Total balancing items	— 64	— 105	8	81	165	— 107	— 100	— 103	— 17	93	— 66

See corresponding footnotes on page 317.

Source: Board of Trade

INSOLVENCY

Bankruptcies, etc. England and Wales

TABLE 375

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,119	2,081	2,030	2,215	2,277	2,767	3,482	4,112	3,929	3,333	3,375
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	10	13	2	10	3	7	3	3	5	3	1
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	34	42	29	25	21	27	36	30	34	23	28
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	6,893	6,444	6,164	7,656	7,250	10,415	14,503	14,237	12,779	13,173	17,097
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	10	53	1	71	40	10	12	6	56	5	5
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	123	171	218	619	406	196	326	206	311	175	610
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	1,852	1,994	2,224	1,959	2,182	2,087	2,576	3,089	2,605	3,641	3,932
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	3	34	—	12	10	3	3	3	11	1	1
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	49	78	126	77	101	32	169	82	72	60	114

Source: Board of Trade

Deeds of arrangement England and Wales

TABLE 376

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	286	308	296	259	243	258	285	302	225	197	189
Other deeds of arrangement	15	17	17	17	12	18	14	13	10	8	9
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,792	1,329	1,337	1,482	1,377	1,603	1,832	3,738	1,315	1,753	1,436
Other deeds of arrangement	51	70	108	56	41	74	98	41	38	21	27
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	773	804	747	887	691	771	878	2,333	643	608	665
Other deeds of arrangement	19	85	41	23	7	39	25	16	11	6	4

Source: Board of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)
Scotland

TABLE 377

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of sequestrations ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	100	77	99	85	89	82	106	85	89	78	83
Liabilities (£ thousand)	641	543	530	486	565	816	1,440	917	888	705	630
Assets (£ thousand)	177	133	127	160	195	173	295	184	138	175	184

⁽¹⁾ In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations.

⁽²⁾ Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc. ⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 378

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	21	27	22	22	21	21	46	37	28	22	30
Deeds of arrangement	1	2	3	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	—
Arrangements under the control of the court	10	16	13	17	8	21	22	18	17	18	20
Liabilities ⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	51	72	67	205	91	88	205	186	124	98	113
Deeds of arrangement	3	3	7	—	9	2	7	3	39	—	—
Arrangements under the control of the court	80	94	54	82	30	103	131	157	98	112	157
Assets ⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	27	37	18	109	57	15	45	53	67	21	31
Deeds of arrangement	2	2	3	—	4	1	5	1	26	—	—
Arrangements under the control of the court	42	53	24	82	9	28	43	41	44	37	72

⁽¹⁾ Excluding insolvent estates of deceased persons administered in bankruptcy. In 1959, there were 4 such cases involving £59,000 disclosed liabilities and £48,000 disclosed assets; in 1961 one case involving £11,200 disclosed liabilities and £1,700 disclosed assets; in 1962 two cases involving £16,256 disclosed liabilities and £12,304 disclosed assets; in 1964 three cases involving £5,415 disclosed liabilities and £1,331 disclosed assets; in 1965 two cases involving £19,745 disclosed liabilities and £16,940 disclosed assets.

⁽²⁾ Disclosed by debtor.

Source: Ministry of Commerce

XIV. Prices

Index of retail prices

Indices for main groups⁽¹⁾

TABLE 379

		All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services
		17 January 1956 = 100										
Weights		1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58
1956.....	Monthly averages	102.0	102.2	101.3	103.5	102.8	101.3	101.0	100.6	102.1	102.4	103.5
1957.....		105.8	104.9	104.3	106.1	110.1	107.9	101.1	102.2	110.2	107.7	109.4
1958.....		109.0	107.1	105.8	107.8	121.7	113.3	100.5	103.0	112.9	113.0	114.5
1959.....		109.6	108.2	100.0	107.9	127.8	114.5	98.5	102.6	114.7	113.5	116.1
1960.....		110.7	107.4	98.2	111.9	131.7	117.3	98.3	103.9	118.1	115.0	120.1
1961.....		114.5	109.1	102.5	117.7	137.6	124.7	100.3	105.6	123.0	124.3	126.2
1962 January 16.....		117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1
		16 January 1962 = 100										
Weights 1962		1,000	319	64	79	102	62	64	98	92	64	56
1962 Monthly average		101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9
1962 March 13		100.5	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.1	100.4	100.2	101.1
June 19		102.9	106.4	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.1	99.8	102.6	101.3	100.3	102.0
September 18.....		101.5	101.1	100.6	100.0	104.7	100.9	100.7	102.9	100.6	101.0	102.4
December 11.....		102.3	102.3	100.6	100.0	105.2	106.1	100.8	103.2	99.6	101.5	103.3
Weights 1963		1,000	319	63	77	104	63	64	98	93	63	56
1963 Monthly average		103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0
1963 March 12		103.7	106.5	101.0	100.0	106.1	106.8	99.9	103.5	99.9	101.2	103.4
June 18		103.9	105.8	102.8	100.0	108.8	103.9	99.9	103.5	100.7	101.6	104.2
September 17.....		103.3	103.0	103.2	100.0	109.7	104.8	100.1	103.5	100.6	102.4	104.6
December 10.....		104.2	104.6	103.2	100.0	110.2	109.7	100.4	103.9	100.9	102.7	105.3
Weights 1964		1,000	314	63	74	107	66	62	95	100	63	56
1964 Monthly average		107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9
1964 March 17		105.2	105.8	103.5	100.0	111.3	110.0	101.4	104.5	101.4	104.0	106.2
June 16		107.4	109.1	110.0	107.2	114.3	106.5	102.2	104.7	101.7	104.8	106.5
September 15.....		107.8	108.1	110.2	109.5	115.0	109.4	102.6	105.2	102.5	105.2	107.7
December 15.....		109.2	109.9	110.1	109.5	115.9	114.4	103.0	105.9	104.1	107.9	108.5
Weights 1965		1,000	311	65	76	109	65	59	92	105	63	55
1965 Monthly average		112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7
1965 March 16		109.9	110.4	111.3	109.5	116.5	115.7	104.4	106.6	104.6	107.9	109.6
June 15		112.7	112.5	119.1	120.8	121.2	112.1	104.8	106.9	107.6	109.0	112.4
September 14.....		113.0	111.7	119.0	120.8	121.9	115.2	105.1	107.4	107.6	109.4	115.4
December 14.....		114.1	113.3	119.0	120.8	123.6	119.6	105.4	107.9	107.8	109.7	116.5
Weights 1966		1,000	298	67	77	113	64	57	91	116	61	56
1966 March 22		114.6	113.1	119.0	120.8	124.5	120.1	105.8	108.8	109.6	111.3	117.9
June 21		117.1	118.4	119.0	120.8	129.5	119.5	106.5	109.6	109.9	112.3	119.5

⁽¹⁾ The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956. (Indices of the interim index of retail prices for the years 1952–January 17, 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965.) A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953–54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 380

Materials purchased by broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry.....	Orders III to XVI	101.7	101.8	100.6	100.6	103.0	107.0	107.5
Basic materials		98.4	98.5	96.4	95.9	98.5	103.0	103.1
Fuel		127.5	127.6	133.0	136.5	137.8	138.3	141.6
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries.....	Orders IV to XVI	103.4	104.5	104.4	103.0	104.5	108.6	110.6
Basic materials other than fuel		99.2	100.5	99.4	97.1	98.7	103.4	105.2
Materials and fuel used in the food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	98.6	96.1	93.0	95.3	99.6	103.8	102.3
Materials and fuel used in the chemicals and allied industries	263 to 277	107.5	107.5	107.5	104.8	107.2	111.3	117.1
Materials and fuel used in the mechanical engineering industries	331 to 349 (excluding 342)	124.5	126.2	128.1	130.1	130.8	135.3	140.5
Materials and fuel used in the electrical machinery industry	361	115.6	116.9	118.3	120.0	120.9	125.0	131.2
Materials and fuel used in the textile industries	Order X	88.1	91.6	92.9	91.3	96.6	98.7	94.5
Materials and fuel used in the timber industries	Order XIV	100.9	107.9	111.3	109.2	109.9	115.1	120.1
Materials and fuel used in the paper industries.....	Order XV	104.1	105.2	108.4	105.8	106.5	110.1	114.6
Construction materials	Order XVII	113.4	115.1	118.2	120.4	121.9	125.8	130.4
House building materials	Part of Order XVII	111.0	114.0	118.0	120.2	121.7	126.2	131.5

Output of broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All manufactured products:	Orders III to XVI							
Total sales ⁽¹⁾		111.4	113.1	115.7	118.0	119.5	123.2	128.4
Home market sales ⁽¹⁾		111.5	113.0	116.0	118.6	119.9	123.9	129.7
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco:	Orders IV to XVI							
Total sales ⁽¹⁾		113.3	115.4	117.9	119.4	120.7	123.6	128.1
Home market sales ⁽¹⁾		114.2	116.0	119.1	120.6	121.4	124.7	129.5
Products of the food manufacturing industries:	211 to 229							
Home market sales.....		106.9	106.9	107.2	111.1	114.2	118.1	120.6
Chemicals and allied industries:	263 to 277							
Total sales		105.3	104.4	103.1	102.6	103.3	105.4	108.1
Home market sales.....		106.6	106.0	105.1	104.5	104.6	106.8	109.4
Iron and steel industries:	311 and 312							
Total sales		125.4	125.6	126.1	128.7	128.8	129.3	131.6
Home market sales.....		129.0	128.5	129.7	133.3	133.7	134.3	136.6
Textile industries other than clothing:	Order X							
Total sales		96.5	101.4	104.3	103.8	105.7	110.1	111.6
Home market sales.....		96.0	100.8	103.3	102.5	103.9	107.9	110.1
Clothing and footwear: Home market sales.....	Order XII	105.2	107.1	108.9	110.4	110.7	112.6	115.3
Timber industries: Home market sales	Order XIV	104.9	108.0	110.4	112.1	112.4	117.2	122.3
Paper industries: Home market sales	481 to 483	107.6	107.6	109.8	111.0	111.6	114.3	118.7
New construction ⁽²⁾	Order XVII	113	114	118	122	126	129	134

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Coal	101	135.4	137.4	144.9	151.8	153.7	154.3	155.1
Slates.....	102/2	136.1	137.6	140.3	147.5	156.7	168.2	179.1
Salt	109/3	107.0	104.8	107.7	114.0	114.1	112.5	110.9
Flour	211/1	102.8	104.1	108.3	112.5	112.5	119.3	117.7
Sugar, refined	216	108.6	110.9	108.8	114.4	124.1	128.0	115.8
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	101.9	101.9	101.8	104.3	106.6	108.1	111.0
Beer	231	95.5	92.1	96.5	102.2	106.3	114.3	125.0
Tobacco and cigarettes	240	109.9	114.0	120.6	126.8	126.8	134.7	150.5
Hard coke	261	147.6	151.7	163.8	164.0	164.0	164.0	176.9
Motor spirit, standard grade (including duty)	262	102.8	102.8	105.6	109.4	109.4	111.3	122.7
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.)	262	116.1	119.4	133.9	139.4	138.9	138.9	138.9
Dyestuffs	271/1	109.0	107.2	106.7	106.4	105.8	105.7	120.1
Disinfectants	271/2	113.4	113.7	113.9	114.7	117.3	119.2	121.3
Insecticides, weed killers and fungicides.....	271/2	98.9	93.7	89.7	89.7	87.5	88.3	90.9

⁽¹⁾ Revised figures from 1963.⁽²⁾ Index of building costs.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 380 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
General chemicals	271/3	106.7	105.0	103.9	101.7	99.5	100.2	100.9
Acetone, B.S. 509 - 1950		95.8	90.7	87.1	81.2	71.3	69.7	69.7
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent. Al_2O_3)		111.9	111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	112.9	120.0
Caustic soda liquor, 100° TW		121.0	121.0	121.0	118.3	118.3	118.3	120.8
Liquid chlorine, pure		107.3	103.9	97.0	93.5	89.2	89.2	87.4
Methanol, refined		106.1	100.6	95.3	88.1	79.2	79.2	79.2
Nitric acid, concentrated, 95/96 per cent.		107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	100.2	96.7	93.2
Pharmaceutical chemicals		84.3	82.5	80.3	70.7	66.0	65.8	63.7
Pigments and earth colours, inorganic		109.9	111.3	116.1	117.3	121.4	135.3	136.5
Soda ash, light, f.o.r. works		119.6	119.6	117.0	117.9	117.9	124.2	124.2
Sodium cyanide, 96/98 per cent.		110.3	110.3	109.4	109.4	105.8	104.9	104.9
Sulphuric acid, B.O.V.		99.3	98.6	97.2	97.2	95.6	92.0	95.3
Titanium dioxide, 'Anatase' type		121.6	121.6	121.2	121.3	121.4	121.2	121.9
Titanium dioxide, 'Rutile' type		114.3	113.9	113.6	113.7	115.4	116.9	117.5
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		110.9	108.6	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1
Tri-tolyl phosphate		104.2	104.2	107.2	103.1	100.8	100.6	100.6
Urea, technically pure		106.6	101.5	99.6	99.6	87.4	87.4	87.4
Pharmaceutical preparations	272/1	99.2	98.6	98.1	98.5	98.2	99.5	101.3
Toilet preparations	272/2	113.5	115.1	119.1	123.8	129.0	132.7	140.8
Explosives, private sector	273	113.9	112.1	112.2	118.2	120.0	123.9	132.5
Paint for building and decorating	274	108.7	108.3	110.5	112.9	113.4	115.3	116.2
Soap	275/2	127.9	128.9	129.9	134.1	135.3	141.1	154.4
Soapless detergents		103.9	103.5	100.7	98.8	100.7	103.0	106.4
Candles		110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	121.1
Glycerine		81.4	85.3	78.8	64.5	59.9	62.2	63.9
Synthetic resins and plastic materials	276	88.1	86.0	81.4	78.1	77.1	76.3	74.8
Cellulose acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	110.3
Polyvinyl chloride—granular polymer		79.7	79.7	77.1	71.1	70.0	68.9	68.9
Polishes	277/1	117.7	123.7	128.0	144.8	149.1	151.6	159.2
Steel sheets	311/2	126.8	126.4	126.7	132.7	132.9	133.5	135.1
Tinplate	311/2	115.6	114.0	114.5	119.8	120.0	121.3	126.7
Other steel goods (excluding tubes)	311/2	129.2	128.8	129.9	133.0	133.4	133.8	136.0
Steel tubes	312	130.7	130.8	133.9	137.9	138.8	140.8	143.0
Iron castings	313/3 and 313/4	130.6	134.3	139.7	142.0	143.0	145.8	149.3
Aluminium and aluminium alloy products: Castings ...	321	121.4	128.3	128.7	128.2	132.1	138.7	144.1
Brass ingots, 65/35, B.S.S. 1400: B. 3, delivered	322	92.5	101.6	104.7	99.2	96.5	124.2	143.3
Photographic paper and films, etc.	351/1	108.5	110.6	117.5	118.9	123.7	125.6	126.0
Spectacles, etc.	351/3	107.8	110.3	112.8	119.3	122.3	125.7	134.4
Dental goods	351/4	116.1	118.4	123.7	127.1	130.6	135.8	140.5
Gramophone records(1)	364/2	110.7	110.9	113.1	117.2	134.5	138.5	138.5
Domestic electrical appliances	365	104.2	103.1	102.0	101.4	99.7	101.1	101.7
Electric vacuum cleaners		105.2	104.5	105.1	109.1	111.1	113.7	114.5
Electric cookers		114.0	111.6	112.4	112.8	113.5	113.9	112.4
Electric fires		104.5	105.6	106.5	106.2	108.0	115.7	117.5
Electric refrigerators		97.9	95.3	85.9	78.4	70.9	68.8	69.2
Electric washing machines		102.9	102.9	103.4	102.3	97.4	99.2	100.0
Perambulators, etc.	389	111.4	113.9	116.5	120.1	122.4	124.3	128.0
Tools and implements	391	120.7	123.0	130.5	136.0	138.1	144.5	151.0
Cutlery	392	124.1	124.9	127.1	128.1	130.1	132.2	135.7
Spoons and forks	396	120.3	122.2	127.0	135.0	141.8	148.4	156.4
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	123.9	130.3	136.0	138.4	139.3	146.6	157.5
Galvanised cisterns, tanks and cylinders	399/6	115.8	125.7	132.7	143.5	149.0	159.7	163.3
Rayon and acetate filament and staple fibres	411	102.6	101.7	102.5	102.8	102.8	104.1	104.0
Cotton yarn	412	85.8	99.5	98.8	90.4	89.3	94.9	97.8
Spun rayon yarns	412	94.0	99.5	99.1	91.9	94.6	103.6	107.2
Irish linen yarns (wet spun)	412	89.3	100.9	101.2	101.9	113.6	133.8	126.6
Cotton cloth(2)	413	90.0	103.7	106.6	96.8	95.3	100.8	106.1
Rayon and acetate fabric	413	104.9	112.0	114.3	112.8	111.1	115.5	120.2
Linen	413	93.3	99.8	103.1	105.0	114.0	127.9	131.9
Wool tops	414/1	77.7	77.7	78.6	78.3	89.6	91.5	80.4
Worsted yarns	414/2	86.4	87.2	89.1	89.0	97.1	98.7	92.7
Serge cloth	414/5	86.3	88.5	90.0	90.6	96.7	101.7	98.6
Jute yarn	415	96.2	122.6	138.8	108.9	104.6	113.2	126.3
Jute piece-goods	415	95.7	117.6	130.7	108.3	108.2	118.0	128.9
Rope, twine and net	416	106.2	112.7	112.9	111.3	121.1	128.1	122.4
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	93.7	94.2	95.0	95.5	96.0	98.5	100.8
Carpets and rugs	419	108.6	110.7	113.8	116.8	119.3	127.5	127.8
Narrow fabrics	421	107.0	108.8	112.6	113.2	113.4	115.5	120.7
Canvas goods and sacks	422/2	92.7	96.2	107.7	110.1	102.6	99.5	110.9
Coir mats and matting	429/2	109.4	111.3	120.6	136.7	142.6	148.8	156.3

(1) Revised series 1963, not strictly comparable with earlier years. (2) Series after 1961 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 380 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Leather for footwear	431/1	113.5	108.6	107.2	105.2	104.5	105.5	112.2
Travel goods	432	110.7	113.9	116.9	117.6	119.1	124.6	128.3
Goods of leather or substitute materials, other than travel goods.....	432	109.9	112.8	115.0	118.8	123.4	135.9	143.0
Made-up clothing	441-449	104.4	106.0	108.2	109.5	109.8	111.7	114.7
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	107.1	108.9	110.4	111.2	111.5	113.4	116.8
Women's and girls' light outerwear	445/1	104.9	105.3	105.8	107.7	108.5	110.0	112.9
Footwear (excluding rubber)(¹)	450	106.6	109.8	110.1	112.0	112.2	113.4	115.1
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	127.2	128.1	136.5	139.6	144.9	145.8	149.9
Non-refractory goods, including bricks	461/2	110.6	114.8	121.7	122.7	125.0	129.0	132.9
Building bricks, common, other than fletton, ex-works		113.2	118.0	123.9	124.3	126.4	131.9	139.7
Building bricks, fletton, common, delivered		105.2	107.7	117.1	115.8	117.5	119.3	119.3
Electrical porcelain(²).....	462/1	111.7	115.4	119.8	123.1	124.9	129.1	133.6
China and earthenware(³).....	462/2, 462/3	115.1	118.7	127.3	132.7	136.0	140.1	147.3
Glass (other than containers)	463/1	121.4	121.7	124.3	128.5	130.3	133.6	136.3
Glass containers(³)	463/2	116.5	116.5	118.9	122.3	118.4	120.9	129.0
Cement, delivered	464	115.3	113.4	118.1	120.0	122.2	124.5	127.7
Abrasive paper and cloth	469/1	106.5	115.2	122.8	123.5	127.3	128.7	131.9
Cast stone and cast concrete products	469/2	102.5	103.3	106.2	109.0	109.5	113.5	118.1
Joinery	471/2	106.5	109.6	112.9	118.3	119.6	128.2	135.4
Domestic furniture.....	472	109.6	112.1	113.7	116.5	116.5	119.8	124.2
Bedding, etc.	473	101.7	103.6	105.9	109.0	109.1	112.0	118.0
Wooden boxes, packing cases and crates, etc.	475/2	106.7	109.4	113.8	114.2	115.5	119.4	124.7
Cork sheet	479/1	91.9	88.0	89.0	91.0	94.2	94.1	94.3
Paper and board	481	108.8	108.6	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.4	115.0
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482	104.5	104.6	107.2	109.6	110.3	113.2	120.0
Wallpaper(³)	483/1	119.8	120.2	124.8	131.2	122.8	122.1	123.8
Paper bags	483/2	103.1	105.8	111.9	112.2	114.6	118.4	123.2
Manufactured stationery	483/3	111.5	112.3	114.7	118.1	118.8	119.9	123.5
Rubber tyres and tubes.....	491/1	120.4	124.0	122.7	120.6	123.3	123.4	127.1
Rubber goods (other than tyres and tubes)	491/2	109.1	116.2	118.1	116.0	115.1	116.6	121.2
Rubber footwear		119.4	125.9	126.5	126.1	125.9	126.7	135.1
Linoleum and felt base	492	116.9	120.6	128.1	127.3	129.1	136.4	142.0
Brushes and brooms	493	108.6	115.2	125.3	130.1	134.9	138.7	142.6
Toys and games	494/1	110.9	112.4	114.6	116.5	118.8	121.6	126.6
Sports equipment	494/2	119.1	120.0	125.5	129.3	133.6	133.5	136.8
Pens and pencils	495/1	110.1	109.8	111.2	112.9	113.8	112.7	115.4
Other stationers' goods	495/2	124.0	124.8	125.5	126.1	126.9	130.2	133.2
Plastic mouldings	496	102.7	102.8	102.1	102.0	103.4	104.0	105.9

⁽¹⁾ Series after 1962 not strictly comparable with earlier years.⁽²⁾ Series after 1959 not strictly comparable with earlier years.⁽³⁾ Revised series from 1963 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Annual averages 1954=100						
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Pyrites, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	66.9	63.0	62.6	59.3	58.1	61.6	63.7
Sulphur, crude (for acid making), c.i.f.....	77.8	75.5	71.9	74.2	66.7	63.6	76.9
Palm oil, c.i.f., in bulk	107.5	98.7	100.4	92.5	95.8	102.9	119.7
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	126.7	134.9	144.8	132.8	111.1	125.0	112.1
Whale oil, acid, soft, naked, ex-works	123.6	115.9	95.3	68.7	64.9	76.6	92.4
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	95.6	99.0	92.3	94.1	94.2	141.4	188.6
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	115.5	119.2	119.2	115.9	116.0	122.3	125.6
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	73.4	74.8	66.6	58.4	65.8	104.7	119.4
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	104.9	114.1	99.3	86.2	98.1	150.6	144.3
Nickel, refined, delivered	123.3	123.3	129.5	133.4	131.9	131.9	131.9
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent	109.1	110.7	123.3	125.0	126.4	171.9	196.2
Cotton, raw	68.6	75.0	74.8	73.2	71.4	72.4	70.7
Wool, raw	76.6	76.3	76.2	76.5	89.0	91.7	79.1
Jute, raw, c.i.f. Dundee:							
Export firsts	99.6	142.3	173.4	121.0	122.1	134.7	145.6
Export lightnings	94.3	149.8	175.5	112.4	112.8	130.8	142.6
Sisal, East Africa No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London.....	104.5	119.4	108.2	118.5	169.6	156.4	105.3
Silk, raw, delivered mill	81.2	92.8	105.4	121.8	145.5	115.3	138.9
Coir yarn, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	120.2	129.7	152.4	157.8	156.0	156.3	156.9
Hides and skins	129.4	105.8	102.6	94.8	78.8	83.5	97.4
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	95.7	104.4	105.9	103.9	104.7	113.3	118.3
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)(¹)	103.8	109.5	112.7	109.8	110.1	113.0	115.3
Woodpulp, imported	97.0	98.3	100.3	94.5	95.5	100.6	103.7
Rubber, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future	148.1	158.0	122.8	115.2	107.7	101.3	103.9

⁽¹⁾ Series after 1960 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 381

	Unit of sale	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Commodities produced in the United Kingdom									
Slates, roofing, 1st quality, 16 in. by 8 in., Penrhyn or Portmadoc d/d London stations ⁽²⁾	£ per 1,000	41·70	42·62	42·62	42·78	44·59	45·70	47·03	50·82
Motor spirit, standard grade, outer zone price (incl. duty), minimum 200 gal. loads	d. per gal.	46·01	46·50	46·50	47·80	49·50	49·50	50·33	55·50
Chemicals:									
Calcium carbide, conforms to B.S.S. 642—1951, high grade, 4 tons and over d/d	£ per ton	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25	43·25
Pure benzole, B.S.S. 135A—1950, bulk, minimum lots of 200 gals. d/d	s. per gal.	5·58	5·58	5·58	5·64	5·80	5·58	5·44	3·33 ⁽³⁾
Synthetic resins and plastic materials:									
Phenol-formaldehyde moulding powder, general purpose grade, contracts 50/99 tons over 12 months.....	d. per lb.	18·54	18·50	18·50	18·50	18·50	18·50	18·50	18·50
Polystyrene thermo-plastic moulding powder crystals, d/d U.K.	s. per lb.	2·58	2·21	2·06	1·69	1·58	1·58	1·49	1·42
Urea formaldehyde moulding powder, wood meal type, d/d U.K. and f.o.b. export.....	s. per lb.	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·29	1·35
Iron and steel:									
Strip mill steel sheets. Uncoated cold reduced sheets 48 ins. by 10 ft. by 20 G, normal bending general purpose quality, 25 tons delivered England.....	£ per ton	53·05	52·22	51·80	52·08	54·87	55·35	55·35	55·90
Galvanized steel sheets, basis corrugated, 12/3 in. corrugation by 6 ft. by 20 G. 10 tons delivered England.....	£ per ton	63·51	63·88	64·66	64·16	66·07	64·81	66·50	68·36
Steel billets for drop forgings. Soft basic quality C.08/·33 per cent—4 ins. 25 tons, d/d Midlands	£ per ton	39·57	39·06	38·70	38·45	39·36	39·50	39·53	39·53
Non-alloy steel forging ingots up to 0·6 per cent. C.d/d.....	£ per ton	32·69	32·04	31·62	31·82	32·32	32·38	32·38	32·74
Steel wire rods, soft basic quality C.08/·25 per cent., 5 G. 50 tons, d/d basis zones ⁽²⁾	£ per ton	41·94	41·12	40·60	40·82	41·44	41·52	41·52	41·98
Heavy steel rails, flat bottom, basis quality, 109 lbs. per yard. 500 tons, f.o.r.....	£ per ton	41·87	41·46	41·25	41·47	42·28	42·40	42·40	42·86
Heavy plates, mild steel, basis quality, ½ in. by 6 ft. by 20 ft. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	42·22	41·52	40·65	40·82	42·05	42·25	42·25	42·71
Heavy steel joists, basis quality, 12 ins. by 6 ins. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	39·75	39·33	38·23	38·33	39·91	40·18	40·18	40·63
Re-rolled steel bars, quality C.05/·25 per cent., T.G. 2 ins. 10 tons d/d N.E. coast	£ per ton	41·07	40·70	40·50	40·72	41·36	41·45	41·45	41·91
Alloy steel black bars (machining). Quality E.N. 110 H.T. 1½ ins. 5 tons d/d	£ per ton	98·05	97·57	96·88	97·36	98·88	98·88	94·95	95·17
Foundry and forge pig iron, No. 3 Class 2. 500 ton lots, d/d Birmingham	£ per ton	20·91	20·91	20·96	21·56	21·99	22·05	22·05	22·05

See footnotes on page 328.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 381 (continued)

	Unit of sale	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Textiles:									
Rayon staple fibre, viscose, 1½ den., 17/16 in. bright, d/d.....	d. per lb.	24.00	23.06	22.75	22.75	22.75	22.75	23.45	23.46
Cotton—American yarn, 30's mule weft. Spinner's selling price.....	d. per lb.	49.65	45.26	50.39	52.38	48.21	47.16	50.66	54.76
Linen yarn, 120's line weft. Producer's selling price for bundle of 60,000 yards.....	s. per bundle	24.59	24.62	27.98	27.83	27.81	29.18	..	..
Linen yarn, 100's line weft.....	s. per bundle	..	..	..	..	..	..	34.00	33.96
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 38½ ins. 90 yds. by 44 32's spun viscose/16's spun viscose.....	d. per yd.	18.75	19.12	22.50	24.01	..	..	..	..
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 36½ ins. 162 x 62; 75 den. acetate/200 den. acetate.....	d. per lb.	24.00	25.00	27.00	27.50	27.29	27.00	27.67	28.62
Light linen: 40 ins. linen pillowing. Producer's selling price.....	d. per yd.	68.83	66.62	71.17	73.72	75.58	82.33	90.90	93.44
MN/I sail canvas. Producer's selling price.....	d. per yd.	50.97	47.83	53.52	57.33	59.11	65.05	68.03	67.56
18 oz. tarpaulin cloth. Producer's selling price.....	d. per yd.	43.73	42.06	48.06	51.83	52.09	55.95	58.53	58.12
Wool—British blackface clip. Realized auction price.....	d. per lb.	43.01	48.31	49.79	49.21	48.52	..	..	..
Wool—Tops, colonial oil combed 64's. Average price to home trade.....	d. per lb.	101.24	102.50	100.69	102.44	103.24	118.13	118.33	105.74
Wool yarn, worsted weaving 2—48's average 64's. Price to home trade.....	s. per lb.	14.46	14.43	14.31	14.70	14.82	16.04	15.89	15.20
Wool yarn, hosiery, 2—20's 48's carded, colonial, white. Price to home trade.....	s. per lb.	8.05	8.57	8.91	8.91	8.73	9.68	10.32	9.36
Hides and skins:									
Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester.....	d. per lb.	11.28	18.12	14.31	13.91	12.56	10.75	11.72	13.31
Cow hides, 59 lb. and under, average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester.....	d. per lb.	12.00	20.02	15.16	14.62	12.97	10.32	11.27	13.66
Calfskins, 8 lb. and under, average of 1st and 2nd class maximum and minimum, London and Manchester.....	d. per lb.	51.89	66.77	51.80	54.08	48.92	34.67	34.21	49.70
Bricks:									
Standard basic (refractory) bricks, 2½ in. d/d.....	£ per 1,000	183.96	179.94	179.69	182.83	186.00	187.50	187.50	187.50
Common bricks, 2½ in. fletton, d/d site London, south of Thames.....	s. per 1,000	119.00	119.00	121.83	132.50	131.00	132.97	135.00	135.00
Common bricks, 2½ in. other than fletton. Ex-works, all districts of Scotland.....	s. per 1,000	130.67	128.46	129.00	129.00	131.17	133.50	141.50	155.00
Stock bricks, common, nominal 2½ in. Ex-works, Kent and Essex.....	s. per 1,000	98.50	100.65	108.92	118.50	118.50	127.12	137.25	144.04
Glass sheet, 24 oz. ordinary glazing quality. Lots of over 600 ft. super d/d.....									
	s. per 200 sq. ft.	111.00	115.57	116.38	122.42	128.42	131.25	..	..
	d. per sq. ft.	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.08	8.65
Glass G.G. ¼ in. polished plate in cut squares up to 5 ft. super.....									
	s. per ft. super	5.25	5.42	5.58	5.58	5.82	5.83	5.83	5.83
Cement, ordinary Portland. d/d London (Charing Cross) in non-returnable packages, minimum 6 ton loads.....									
	s. per ton	112.00	112.00	110.17	114.48	116.00	118.50	121.00	124.13
Paper:									
M.G. envelope paper, card No. 3, sheets and reels. Nett delivered.....	£ per ton	88.00	88.00	83.00	85.75	80.25	80.83	84.08	87.00
M.G. Kraft, 19 lbs. D.C. and above, reels. Price for less than 5 tons and not less than 1 ton. d/d U.K.....	£ per ton	98.00	94.18	91.45	91.69	90.56	88.94	91.25	96.50
Newsprint, machine finished in reels, 14 lbs. demy 500's d/d U.K.....	£ per ton	60.00	58.62	58.50	58.50	58.50	57.62	56.75	56.75
Paper bags, pure Kraft, D.C. 16 lbs. 8½ in. by 8½ in., quantities under 10,000 d/d.....	s. per 1,000	17.92	16.75	16.86	17.63	17.67	18.05	18.67	..
Rubber tyres and tubes:									
Giant tyre cover, 34 by 7 heavy duty. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	22.11	21.74	22.36	22.29	22.10	22.83	22.73	23.42
Car tyre cover, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	5.23	5.03	4.92	4.89	4.67	4.89	4.89	..
Car tyre cover, 5.60-13, standard. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.70
Giant tube, 34 by 7, heavy duty. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	1.98	1.96	2.01	1.98	1.90	1.94	1.94	2.00
Car tube, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price.....	s. each	17.56	16.68	16.42	16.38	15.77	16.17	16.17	..
Car tube, 5.60-13, standard. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.70

See footnotes on page 328.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 381 (continued)

	Unit of sale	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom									
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d	£ per ton	184.34	180.24	186.00	186.00	180.75	180.98	190.81	196.00
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse. London Metal Exchange price	£ per ton	197.85	237.83	246.00	229.75	234.10	234.78	352.88	469.88
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse, London, excluding duty or premium	£ per ton	72.78	70.78	72.15	64.21	56.29	63.44	101.25	115.00
Nickel, refined. 1 ton and over, d/d	£ per ton	600.00	600.00	600.00	630.00	649.28	642.00	642.00	642.00
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent., ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	£ per ton	735.30	785.71	794.04	889.05	896.88	910.17	1,240.92	1,414.13
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse London, excluding duty or premium	£ per ton	65.90	82.23	89.29	77.73	67.46	76.70	118.12	115.00
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	£ per ton	111.96	104.15	110.91	119.04	109.19	91.32	102.05	92.15
Palm oil, crude, c.i.f., in bulk, Nigerian 5 per cent.	£ per ton	82.78	88.71	81.41	82.81	76.32	79.07	84.76	98.80
Rubber, raw, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future, London, average buyers' and sellers' prices	d. per lb.	23.67	29.65	31.63	24.59	23.06	21.56	20.28	20.80
Cotton—American middling 15/16 in., spot Liverpool	d. per lb.	24.25	21.45	21.64	23.27	23.67	22.84	22.52	22.46
Cotton linters—American 1st cuts, c.i.f. U.K. port... gross wt.	d. per lb.	8.05	7.15	7.35	6.53	7.09	7.08	7.69	7.71
Wool—merino, clean scoured 64's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	89	91	89	90	94	106	105	92
Wool—fine crossbred, dominion clean scoured 58's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	78	80	78	80	80	95	98	84
Wool—coarse medium and crossbred, dominion clean scoured 50's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	59	68	70	70	66	80	83	71
Jute, raw, mill lightnings, c.i.f. Dundee	£ per ton	95.78	92.71	132.50	161.49	112.68	113.74	122.58	129.93
East African sisal No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London	£ per ton	72.29	89.56	102.31	92.71	101.56	145.39	134.05	90.25
Douglas fir (Merchantable), c.i.f. London: Small sizes	£ per std.	71.25	85.75	84.25	77.00	82.33	90.36	98.00	98.00
Large sizes	£ per std.	75.75	87.75	87.67	79.42	83.17	90.36	98.00	98.00
Swedish redwood, c.i.f. London: Unsorted	£ per std.	89.52	90.96	100.21	99.26	96.16	97.79	103.00	107.50
Fifths	£ per std.	71.35	68.25	79.77	78.41	76.57	79.50	88.12	93.50
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	57.38	55.00	55.50	55.14	51.21	51.00	54.50	57.90
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, unbleached, strong, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	47.25	45.00	45.92	48.00	44.83	44.92	48.00	50.08
Mechanical woodpulp, wet and dry, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	29.63	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	30.50

(¹) Commodities are listed by industries (as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*), whose principal products they are.

(²) Terms of sale revised during 1959.

(³) Exclusive of duty.

Source: Board of Trade

Agricultural producer returns

TABLE 382

	Period	Unit	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28.46	28.02	27.26	26.95	26.75	27.34	26.82	26.08	24.72
Barley ⁽²⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28.50	28.56	27.49	27.76	26.56	25.91	26.65	26.03	24.82
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	August/July	£ per ton	19.97	22.84	12.85	11.70	18.18	17.90	14.80	14.01	13.98
Sugar beet ⁽⁴⁾	July/June	shillings per ton	121.61	121.53	134.43	119.05	121.00	122.25	131.80	146.87	128.27
Sugar content ...		percentage	15.3	15.1	16.9	15.0	15.4	15.7	16.7	17.7	15.6
Hops ⁽⁵⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	515.00	501.50	601.50	574.50	658.50	555.50	577.80	648.94	660.26
Cattle (steers and heifers) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per live cwt.	155.83	160.25	158.33	156.67	164.92	165.35	169.06	177.92	179.50
Sheep (including lambs and hoggets) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	pence per lb. estimated dressed carcase weight	39.50	39.75	39.00	38.75	38.75	37.75	38.00	39.00	38.50
Pigs ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per 20 lb. deadweight	47.83	45.83	45.33	45.67	45.00	45.87	43.47	44.36	44.05
Milk ⁽⁷⁾	July/June	pence per gallon	36.30	37.60	36.60	35.30	34.50	34.70	36.80	39.00	
Eggs ⁽⁸⁾	April/March	pence per dozen	49.00	45.73	40.56	43.38	38.80	39.15	37.43	33.15	37.50
Wool ⁽⁹⁾	May/April	pence per lb.	52.02	49.62	49.70	48.88	48.48	47.85	47.64	49.42	48.23

(1) Prices, inclusive of deficiency payments, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(2) Average prices, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, including an allowance for deficiency payment calculated by dividing total payments for barley by total barley production.

(3) Average prices of main-crop potatoes for human consumption.

(4) British Sugar Corporation delivered prices to growers.

(5) Hops Marketing Board prices to growers.

(6) Average U.K. prices from the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme, including guarantee payments and quality premium for pigs.

(7) Milk Marketing Board prices to wholesaler producers in England and Wales, inclusive of quality and special service premia.

(8) British Egg Marketing Board minimum prices to producers for all first-quality hen eggs.

(9) British Wool Marketing Board prices to producers.

PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 383

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽²⁾									
		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
All products	1,000	98.1	101.6	101.2	96.4	93.5	97.4	97.2	95.9	98.2	99.5
Farm crops.....	187	94.9	112.6	117.0	96.9	93.6	105.7	108.8	98.9	96.8	95.1
Fatstock	318	101.6	98.0	100.0	99.3	98.1	99.1	98.0	100.5	104.2	104.9
Livestock products and poultry	409	97.5	96.7	95.4	92.1	90.2	86.1	87.7	88.7	90.8	93.3
Fruit and vegetables.....	86	94.7	113.7	98.1	104.8	91.8	127.3	113.8	106.2	116.5	118.5
Wheat.....	56	98.0	92.5	91.1	89.0	88.0	87.2	89.4	87.2	84.5	80.4
Barley	41	101.2	103.7	103.9	100.2	101.2	96.8	94.4	97.2	94.9	90.5
Oats	9	101.5	113.8	112.4	110.7	106.8	109.7	109.5	116.6	116.1	116.8
Potatoes: early	6	87.5	150.6	137.9	132.2	107.0	130.0	252.2	100.3	78.1	128.7
main crop	48	80.1	145.9	166.2	92.8	85.2	132.5	131.0	107.7	102.4	102.2
Sugar beet	22	102.2	101.7	102.8	102.2	101.5	100.2	99.9	104.8	112.0	102.8
Hops	5	113.9	90.6	88.3	105.7	100.5	115.8	97.7	101.6	114.2	116.2
Cattle (clean)	110	104.1	106.8	107.3	106.3	106.8	113.6	113.3	115.1	120.4	122.8
Cows	26	92.3	94.1	117.6	113.8	104.7	91.1	94.3	115.8	133.9	132.5
Calves	5	99.4	105.4	113.0	110.7	96.1	92.0	95.4	102.6	113.2	114.8
Lambs	26	101.2	103.9	103.3	101.6	102.5	101.3	98.5	99.2	101.2	100.6
Hoggets	11	106.2	104.5	104.6	104.4	103.4	104.6	104.6	104.1	104.2	105.3
Sheep, other (clean).....	5	100.1	105.0	104.8	105.4	102.6	105.9	98.7	98.9	101.5	98.7
Ewes	3	97.0	102.1	97.0	93.8	97.6	94.1	92.0	103.6	117.1	116.1
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	63	101.0	89.4	89.8	86.7	84.8	85.5	83.9	82.4	82.4	82.8
other	63	100.3	89.6	87.6	89.8	90.2	90.3	88.3	86.8	87.3	87.3
Sows	6	112.5	83.1	93.0	106.7	102.6	84.0	76.4	96.7	88.0	84.6
Milk.....	259	96.9	95.4	98.3	95.7	92.3	90.5	90.7	96.6	101.7	102.6
Eggs.....	110	99.9	99.7	89.1	84.2	87.0	78.6	83.0	73.5	69.6	76.3
Poultry	28	92.8	97.0	94.8	89.6	83.3	73.2	77.2	74.3	74.6	72.3
Wool	12	99.1	97.2	92.9	93.3	91.7	91.0	89.8	89.6	93.3	96.6
Fruit, outdoor: total	28.0	97.9	131.7	101.8	104.8	91.2	153.9	113.2	109.5	122.3	130.8
Dessert apples	9.8	99.0	120.0	100.8	102.6	79.3	150.2	100.0	93.2	97.5	102.4
Cooking apples	5.5	83.6	143.3	73.2	77.5	59.8	213.1	112.8	108.8	110.2	130.3
Plums	1.7	92.4	181.8	201.1	143.1	186.2	186.0	189.1	127.0	240.8	245.3
Pears	2.1	94.4	172.3	74.0	108.8	79.4	143.4	105.2	94.1	102.4	93.8
Cherries	1.7	95.8	132.2	93.2	155.9	106.8	143.2	121.2	155.0	150.3	167.5
Strawberries	3.3	103.5	114.5	110.8	102.7	121.8	121.8	125.2	144.1	172.2	175.1
Raspberries	1.8	110.8	117.4	104.3	101.1	62.8	81.5	88.0	96.2	113.8	135.0
Blackcurrants.....	1.4	122.7	118.9	123.5	118.2	120.5	115.9	112.1	97.7	84.3	89.8
Gooseberries.....	0.7	114.3	104.3	111.4	112.9	141.4	134.3	128.0	130.2	118.0	140.2
Vegetables, outdoor: total	41.0	88.3	105.1	93.4	108.9	89.1	114.9	114.5	99.1	115.7	111.2
Brussels sprouts.....	5.5	77.9	95.9	102.3	102.0	93.1	118.0	109.3	86.2	112.8	91.5
Spring cabbage and greens	3.9	61.3	102.2	81.1	142.0	104.0	120.1	204.5	107.1	124.1	124.1
Cabbage: summer,											
autumn, winter	2.4	77.1	99.3	93.0	109.9	89.5	119.9	106.0	89.0	167.0	115.5
Savoy cabbage	1.2	65.1	79.9	91.4	105.7	71.9	114.2	137.8	88.3	134.8	128.1
Cauliflower and broccoli	6.0	101.5	99.5	96.5	100.7	102.7	105.6	96.8	98.3	118.7	116.9
Carrots	2.9	78.6	126.5	88.7	100.1	71.1	142.7	98.4	76.1	95.8	110.6
Beetroot.....	1.0	75.2	78.5	74.9	100.9	69.8	98.6	105.0	86.7	89.4	87.9
Onions: green	1.2	119.4	124.3	81.8	120.2	72.0	143.1	88.3	135.7	114.2	114.5
dry bulb	0.5	97.4	94.2	77.3	116.0	76.2	106.9	119.8	85.6	127.2	97.6
Beans	2.2	103.9	79.0	73.2	84.9	57.1	114.2	118.2	111.3	101.1	140.6
Peas: green, for marketing	3.3	112.8	153.9	105.2	125.7	102.6	112.8	94.0	102.8	108.1	109.8
green, for canning											
and freezing	2.5	103.6	108.0	105.1	116.2	111.2	110.6	121.8	113.3	116.2	117.5
harvested dry	3.8	82.6	82.2	102.1	83.8	64.5	69.6	109.3	100.0	94.9	95.3
Lettuce	3.6	84.9	114.7	85.4	118.3	90.1	136.1	109.4	103.5	136.6	114.1
Rhubarb	1.0	108.0	132.0	103.2	127.2	105.6	142.4	117.3	112.3	99.6	106.6
Indoor fruit and vegetables:											
total.....	17.0	105.1	104.9	103.4	94.8	99.5	113.4	114.0	118.0	108.8	115.6
Tomatoes	9.8	108.7	108.6	107.8	92.9	103.1	116.4	117.8	129.9	112.9	123.3
Cucumbers.....	3.4	107.1	103.4	109.3	102.0	99.8	110.8	100.2	105.2	104.8	103.1
Lettuce	1.6	86.3	101.1	85.7	100.8	89.2	133.1	150.0	120.3	125.3	145.3
Mushrooms	2.2	99.4	93.7	87.5	88.0	90.8	89.5	86.7	77.1	84.3	79.3

See footnotes on page 331.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock

TABLE 383 (continued)

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽²⁾									
	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Cereals:										
Wheat	101.6	88.1	91.6	91.2	84.5	96.2	80.5	95.2	95.0	93.8
Barley	100.8	88.9	92.6	85.8	81.7	83.8	82.4	85.7	86.8	91.2
Oats	97.4	95.1	95.7	92.7	80.1	84.8	88.7	87.0	88.8	93.3
Fatstock:										
Cattle (clean)	89.8	96.8	114.9	113.3	103.6	99.3	101.9	112.9	130.9	134.7
Lambs	98.1	99.4	98.6	75.4	92.1	72.4	84.9	94.8	108.0	108.1
Hoggets	108.4	91.5	86.4	107.5	88.5	94.1	95.0	98.5	107.7	110.9
Sheep, (other) clean	99.0	99.9	99.5	75.6	91.5	71.0	82.7	94.7	113.0	111.3
Pigs (clean): Bacon-factory	105.6	94.0	98.2	99.3	96.9	80.4	80.1	95.9	89.9	96.0
other	108.3	95.6	99.8	107.4	107.6	92.8	90.4	103.1	98.6	101.2

Agricultural materials

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages									
		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Feedingstuffs:											
Whole wheat.....	8	101.1	87.7	91.4	90.7	83.9	95.1	81.1	93.8	93.3	91.8
Whole barley	2	97.5	87.6	91.9	85.7	78.4	87.9	80.7	83.2	86.2	88.6
Wheat offals	6	99.5	86.8	91.0	88.6	82.5	89.3	84.9	84.6	92.1	91.9
Barley meal	4	99.8	85.6	90.5	87.5	82.9	90.8	88.8	89.0	91.8	92.8
Maize meal	2	102.0	83.3	82.4	82.7	79.8	81.6	82.5	87.5	91.5	90.7
Dried beet pulp	2	108.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	91.0	104.9	107.4	103.1	102.3
White fish meal	1	102.6	103.4	104.1	96.8	79.4	93.1	93.4	94.4	101.8	116.7
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	25	100.9	88.7	91.9	89.9	84.0	91.0	85.7	90.6	93.2	93.5
Compound feedingstuffs ⁽⁴⁾	75	102.0	90.2	89.8	91.1	88.2	89.7	92.2	95.6	97.4	99.7
All feedingstuffs.....	100	101.7	89.8	90.3	90.8	87.2	90.0	90.6	94.3	96.3	98.1
Fertilizer⁽⁵⁾	91.5	100.6	95.8	91.9	89.2	86.7	87.4	85.9	87.9	89.2	
Lime ⁽⁵⁾	8.5	97.5	100.3	96.1	93.8	90.8	89.7	89.0	88.3	103.6	
Fertilizers and lime ⁽⁵⁾	100.0	100.3	96.2	92.3	89.6	87.0	87.6	86.2	87.9	90.4	
Fuel	—	108.5	103.4	104.2	104.9	105.7	112.9	113.9	115.2	117.8	

(1) Based on prices after addition of subsidy, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions.

(2) Calendar-year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*.

(3) Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively.

(4) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(5) Based on net prices to farmer after deduction of subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

PRICES

Index numbers of tramp shipping freights

TABLE 384

	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1952=100													
Voyage charter													
All items ⁽¹⁾ :													
1953.....	77.5	79.3	80.0	83.2	85.6	82.2	73.8	75.8	73.9	73.9	77.5	73.8	71.5
1954.....	86.1	71.9	77.6	77.4	75.8	77.4	77.6	79.7	80.1	90.6	99.5	110.4	115.5
1955.....	127.7	115.1	119.8	113.7	110.2	122.6	128.0	130.0	129.9	138.1	148.9	135.5	140.1
1956.....	157.0	144.3	140.2	147.2	151.6	162.2	155.5	155.2	157.9	156.1	153.6	171.4	189.4
1957.....	112.7	173.7	167.6	145.5	134.3	116.6	109.9	101.9	86.9	81.6	80.7	82.3	71.6
1958.....	67.1	64.9	64.0	63.3	62.7	64.6	66.5	66.6	65.0	65.7	70.4	76.4	74.6
1959.....	71.9	70.3	68.2	65.1	68.6	64.6	69.2	69.7	69.6	71.0	80.4	83.1	82.5
1960.....	74.2	82.1	77.1	72.9	76.1	72.4	72.0	71.2	71.4	73.8	70.2	74.7	76.7
1960=100													
1963.....	109.0	93.1	94.1	97.5	100.7	109.9	105.9	101.1	104.8	110.4	134.8	128.0	127.8
1964.....	112.1	128.6	110.7	107.0	109.5	110.3	107.4	108.4	105.3	105.6	118.8	120.0	113.7
1965.....	126.5	116.1	117.1	124.1	122.3	130.5	125.7	130.6	128.1	134.1	128.9	127.3	133.5
1966.....		124.1	126.1	122.4	123.4	113.3	110.9						
Coal:													
1963.....	101.4	86.4	85.1	89.4	89.3	97.3	96.3	89.0	97.0	98.7	138.4	127.5	122.2
1964.....	97.2	116.3	89.6	84.1	94.0	95.0	90.7	91.1	94.0	93.2	106.1	105.4	106.6
1965.....	106.5	101.0	111.9	107.2	110.6	108.4	105.8	101.3	106.8	105.2	108.6	107.6	103.3
1966.....		101.2	105.5	98.6	—	75.5	76.4						
Grain:													
1963.....	113.6	95.4	97.1	102.3	102.5	115.7	103.8	103.6	108.9	124.3	141.6	133.6	134.7
1964.....	115.9	139.0	110.7	105.0	109.2	114.7	108.2	105.1	109.6	111.1	127.2	132.0	119.4
1965.....	134.0	122.8	122.6	131.4	127.1	132.1	134.1	136.8	135.0	143.9	139.2	138.2	144.7
1966.....		138.0	141.0	142.9	135.7	126.8	123.4						
Sugar:													
1963.....	116.8	97.0	105.5	104.2	108.0	118.9	120.7	118.1	116.9	120.2	131.8	128.2	131.5
1964.....	123.0	140.9	130.6	126.8	128.0	121.6	124.4	129.1	109.1	109.1	124.5	116.9	114.6
1965.....	127.6	111.0	113.8	—	132.1	134.9	141.0	126.6	129.6	134.4	132.4	120.2	—
1966.....		109.3	—	110.0	129.1	—	99.7						
Ore:													
1963.....	96.4	78.0	81.7	86.7	95.4	99.9	96.9	84.6	93.6	90.3	120.7	117.8	110.7
1964.....	98.9	107.9	99.3	104.8	101.6	91.5	86.9	96.0	95.4	88.9	96.0	104.8	108.3
1965.....	115.2	100.4	101.5	106.2	114.2	131.5	120.0	134.2	109.2	113.3	118.0	118.5	—
1966.....		114.7	—	113.9	92.7	89.8	85.8						
Fertilizer:													
1963.....	99.5	—	87.7	88.4	101.1	113.6	112.1	101.8	95.0	96.0	—	—	—
1964.....	111.2	124.9	111.8	—	107.0	113.9	113.1	111.0	104.8	106.4	—	115.6	103.8
1965.....	134.9	—	114.2	129.5	137.6	139.6	135.1	140.1	139.1	143.8	—	—	—
1966.....		128.0	123.1	121.8	124.6	136.6	139.5						
Timber:													
1963.....	109.8	102.0	99.5	103.5	103.0	102.5	106.6	100.6	107.1	109.0	130.7	126.4	126.9
1964.....	115.0	127.4	116.8	111.5	113.1	112.3	108.4	113.9	110.2	111.6	123.2	123.6	119.9
1965.....	127.0	131.2	128.8	132.2	102.6	129.1	102.9	131.6	131.1	145.3	—	131.3	130.4
1966.....		130.0	109.1	108.7	108.3	107.2	119.1						
Sulphur:													
1963.....	104.9	—	—	101.3	101.3	—	97.8	100.8	109.5	107.8	—	116.1	—
1964.....	118.4	108.6	110.8	112.3	—	117.8	131.3	122.3	—	114.1	—	129.8	—
1965.....	142.1	124.8	—	125.5	—	146.1	—	149.8	146.8	—	—	147.3	154.7
1966.....		138.3	144.8	157.2	142.8	139.8	—						
1952=100													
Time charter													
1953.....	60.6	59.8	61.5	64.8	69.7	65.5	61.6	57.4	59.0	56.4	56.3	58.0	57.8
1954.....	71.7	58.3	62.0	63.4	65.5	59.0	64.2	59.9	61.9	71.8	84.0	101.8	109.0
1955.....	129.8	114.6	123.8	113.8	102.3	124.2	135.4	145.8	137.0	142.2	151.2	135.5	132.2
1956.....	172.9	138.0	148.2	150.0	171.5	190.0	169.4	167.1	176.6	174.2	191.8	191.3	207.2
1957.....	120.2	216.3	203.7	165.6	164.6	117.9	111.8	93.8	74.2	82.7	78.9	70.4	63.0
1958.....	55.5	61.1	54.4	51.8	—	—	50.6	60.1	55.1	52.7	54.2	59.6	55.8
1959.....	55.6	53.1	50.6	53.6	52.8	56.7	50.2	52.3	55.5	55.4	58.4	63.4	65.6
1960.....	65.4	65.4	71.1	68.2	68.8	69.0	63.4	64.6	63.1	65.6	59.4	62.4	64.4
1960=100													
1963.....	104.8	80.4	85.9	93.1	94.3	104.8	93.5	93.5	96.8	114.5	130.5	138.9	131.4
1964.....	119.0	138.1	119.2	121.3	114.5	112.8	109.0	106.9	114.1	115.3	122.9	132.6	121.7
1965.....	134.0	118.7	118.3	131.8	126.7	129.7	134.7	140.6	134.3	145.4	146.9	144.8	135.6
1966.....		148.6	141.1	141.9	142.2	141.5	135.2						

(¹) The weights used in calculating the All items index (1960=100) are: Coal 125, Grain 316, Sugar 150, Ore 112, Fertilizer 132, Timber 135, Sulphur 30.

Source: Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

Index of Sources

THIS INDEX OF SOURCES gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. The index includes publications to which reference should be

made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2-5	Meteorological Office	Monthly weather reports.
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population	6-11 13-15	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931 and 1951. Census 1961; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables. Scotland: Census 1951. Census of population 1961. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951. Census of population 1961.
	16	Home Office	Statistics of foreigners entering and leaving the United Kingdom (1965).
Vital statistics	19-26 28-36	Registrars General	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical; Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1965). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1965). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Vital statistics (<i>contd.</i>)	27	Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1951, Life Tables. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. (2nd quarter). Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General. Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52.
III. Social conditions			
Social services	37-40	Central Statistical Office	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1964-65).
National insurance, pensions and allowances	41	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1965). Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1964/65). Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1964/65).
		Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1964/65).
	44-45	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1965).
	46	National Assistance Board	Appropriation Account and annual report of the National Assistance Board (1965).
		National Assistance Board (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the National Assistance Board (1965).
	47-48	Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance	Annual report of the Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance (1965).
National health service	49-52	Health departments	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1964-65). Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health (1965). Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1965). Scottish Health Statistics (1964).
Public health	53	Registrar General for England and Wales	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I. Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages.

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Public health (<i>contd.</i>)	54-55	Ministry of Health	Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health (On the State of the Public Health) (1965).
		Registrar General for Scotland	Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1965).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1965). Scottish Health Statistics (1964).
		Registrar General for Northern Ireland	Annual report of the Registrar General (1965). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages.
		Ministry of Labour	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories (1965)
		Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1965).
		Ministry of Transport	Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1965).
Housing	56	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Housing return for England and Wales (Quarterly).
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly).
		Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Housing return for Northern Ireland (Quarterly).
	57	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Housing return for England and Wales (Quarterly).
	58	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1851-1961. Scotland: Census 1961. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1961.
Justice and crime	59-60	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables.
	61	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1965). Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1965). Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1964).
	63-69	Home Office	Criminal statistics (1965). Report on the work of the Prison department (1965).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Justice and crime (<i>contd.</i>)	70-73	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics (1965).
	74-76	Scottish Home and Health Department	Annual report on Prisons in Scotland (1965).
	77-81	Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1964).
Divorce	82	Lord Chancellor's Department	Civil judicial statistics (1965).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1965).
Licensed premises	83	Home Departments	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1965).
Cinemas	84-86	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Electorate	87	Home Office	Return of election expenses (1964).
IV. Education			
	88-100, 117	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1965). The health of the school child (1964 and 1965).
	101-108, 118	Scottish Education Department	Education in Scotland (1965).
	109-116, 119	Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland in 1965.
	121-124	University Grants Committee	Returns from Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Treasury Grant (Academic year 1964/65).
	125-128	Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (quarterly).
V. Labour			
	129-133, 140-143, 145, 147-148, 150-153	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette. Statistics on Income, Prices, Employment and Production (quarterly).
	144, 146	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (quarterly).

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Labour (<i>contd.</i>)	134-135	Ministry of Defence	Statement on Defence Estimates 1966 (Part 2).
	136-139	H.M. Treasury	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	149	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1965).
VI. Production			
Index of industrial production	154	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Census of production	155	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Scientific research and development	156-157	Department of Education and Science	Annual Report of the Advisory Council on Scientific Policy (1961-1962).
Fuel and power	158-176	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1965).
Iron and steel	177-180	Ministry of Power	Iron and steel: annual statistics for the United Kingdom (1965) published jointly by the Iron and Steel Board and the British Iron and Steel Federation.
Industrial materials	181	British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics	World Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics Bulletin (Monthly).
	182-192, 194	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly).
	193	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1965).
Building and construction	195-197	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (quarterly).
		Board of Trade and Ministries of Public Building and Works and Power, British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal statistics	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Manufactured goods	198-199, 201	Ministry of Technology	Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly).
	200	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	202-206	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal. Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly).
	207	H.M. Customs and Excise	Annual report of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise (1965).

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture	208-212, 214-215, 217	Agricultural Departments	United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics, (1963/64). Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1964).
	213	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report of the Forestry Commissioners (1965).
		Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (quarterly).
	216	Agricultural Departments	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1966).
	218	Agricultural Departments	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
Food	219-221	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	222	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Board of Trade Journal.
Fisheries	223, 225-226	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1965).
	224, 227-228	Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1965. Sea fisheries statistical tables (1965).
VII. Distribution	229	Board of Trade	Census of distribution and other services 1961.
	230-231	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	233-241	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain, 1965. Highway Statistics, 1965.
	242	Ministry of Transport, Scottish Development Department	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	243-244	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (quarterly).
Rail transport	245-248	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain, 1965. British Railways Board Statistics (Quarterly).
	249	Ministry of Transport	Great Britain: Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1965).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Air transport	254-255	Ministry of Aviation	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Shipping	259-261	Board of Trade	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.
	262	Ministry of Transport	Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom (Monthly).
Passenger movement	263-265	Ministry of Transport, Ministry of Aviation and Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Communications	266	General Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1965/66).
IX. External trade	267-277	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries (1963). Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom (Monthly). Report on Overseas Trade (Monthly).
X. Overseas finance	278-280, 282-285	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1966.
	281, 286, 288, 291-292	H.M. Treasury	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics. Economic Trends.
	287, 289-290, 295	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	293-294	Ministry of Overseas Development	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
XI. National income and expenditure	296-311	Central Statistical Office	National Income and Expenditure, 1966. Monthly Digest of Statistics. Economic Trends.
XII. Home finance			
Central government	312-318 320-323	H.M. Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Finance accounts of the United Kingdom (1965/66). Financial Statistics.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Saving	319	National Savings Committee, General Post Office and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1964/65). Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1965). Accounts of Post Office Savings Bank (1965). Accounts of savings banks funds (1965). Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1965).
Local authorities	324-330	Board of Inland Revenue	Report of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Inland Revenue (1965).
	332-335	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics. England and Wales (1963/64).
	336-339	Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1964/65).
	340-343	Ministry of Health and Local Government (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1963/64).
	344	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics, England and Wales (1963/64).
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1963/64)
		Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1964/65).
		Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1963/64).
		Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1964/65).
	345	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics.
XIII. Banking, insurance, etc.			
Banking	346-348, 351, 352, 359	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Report of the Bank of England (year ended 28 February 1966) Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	349	Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	350	Northern Ireland Bankers' Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	353	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics.
	354	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee saving banks (1965).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking (<i>contd.</i>)	355	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1965).
	356	Bank of England	Interest and dividends upon securities quoted on the Stock Exchange, London (1965).
	357	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	358	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	360	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Insurance	361	Board of Trade and Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Summary of assurance companies' returns (1964). Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1964).
	362-365	Board of Trade	Summary of statements of insurance business deposited with the Board of Trade (1963).
	366-367	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1964).
	368	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1964).
	369	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 5 (1965).
Other financial institutions	370-371	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1965).
	372-374	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	375-376	Board of Trade	General annual report on bankruptcy by the Board of Trade (1965).
Insolvency	377	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Civil judicial statistics (Scotland) (1965).
	378	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Ulster Year Book (1963-65).
	379	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
	380-381	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
	382-383	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics (England and Wales) (1963-64).
XIV. Prices	384	Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	Annual report of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (1965-66).

APPENDIX I

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

New Standard Regions

THE LIST BELOW shows the names of the regions in Great Britain and the area covered by each. These have been revised to coincide with the regions now used for economic planning.

North

Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Yorkshire and Humberside

The East and West Ridings of Yorkshire (including City of York) and Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey excluding Lincoln C.B.)

East Midlands

Derbyshire (except the High Peak District, which is included in the North West region), Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, (Parts of Holland, Parts of Kesteven and Lincoln C.B.), Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire and Rutland.

East Anglia

Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, the Soke of Peterborough, Norfolk and Suffolk.

South East

Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Essex, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, London (Greater London Council area), Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight) and the Borough of Poole.

South West

Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devonshire, Dorset (excluding Borough of Poole), Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.

Wales

The whole of Wales and Monmouthshire.

West Midlands

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

North West

Cheshire, Lancashire and the High Peak District of Derbyshire (the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop, the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge, and the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith).

Scotland

The whole of Scotland.

Conurbations

THE SEVEN CONURBATIONS are constituted as follows:

Greater London

The London boroughs, the City and the Temples

South East Lancashire

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford

Municipal boroughs. Ashton under Lyne, Eccles, Farnworth, Heywood, Middleton, Mossley, Prestwich, Radcliffe, Stretford, Swinton and Pendlebury

Urban districts. Audenshaw, Chadderton, Crompton, Denton, Droylsden, Failsworth, Horwich, Irlam, Kearsley, Lees, Littleborough, Little Lever, Milnrow, Royton, Tottington, Urmston, Wardle, Westhoughton, Whitefield, Whitworth, Worsley

Cheshire (part):

County borough. Stockport

Municipal boroughs. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stalybridge

Urban districts. Alderley Edge, Bowdon, Bredbury and Romiley, Cheadle and Gatley, Hale, Hazel Grove and Bramhall, Marple, Wilmslow

Rural district. Disley

West Midlands

Warwickshire (part):

County borough. Birmingham

Municipal boroughs. Solihull, Sutton Coldfield

Worcestershire (part):

County borough. Dudley

Municipal boroughs. Halesowen, Oldbury, Stourbridge

Staffordshire (part):

County boroughs. Smethwick, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolverhampton

Municipal boroughs. Bilston, Rowley Regis, Tipton, Wednesbury

Urban districts. Aldridge, Amblecote, Brierley Hill, Coseley, Darlaston, Sedgley, Tettenhall, Wednesfield, Willenhall

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part):

County boroughs. Bradford, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds, Wakefield

Municipal boroughs. Batley, Brighouse, Keighley, Morley, Ossett, Pudsey, Spenborough

Urban districts. Aireborough, Baildon, Bingley, Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Denholme, Elland, Heckmondwike, Holmfirth, Horbury, Horsforth, Kirkburton, Meltham, Mirfield, Queensbury and Shelf, Ripponden, Rothwell, Shipley, Sowerby Bridge, Stanley

Merseyside

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bootle, Liverpool

Municipal borough. Crosby

Urban districts. Huyton with Roby, Litherland

Cheshire (part):

County boroughs. Birkenhead, Wallasey

Municipal boroughs. Bebington, Ellesmere Port

Urban districts. Hoylake, Neston, Wirral

Tyneside

Northumberland (part):

County boroughs. Newcastle upon Tyne, Tynemouth

Municipal boroughs. Wallsend, Whitley Bay

Urban district. Gosforth, Longbenton, Newburn

Durham (part):

County boroughs. Gateshead, South Shields

Municipal borough. Jarrow

Urban districts. Felling, Hebburn, Whickham

Central Clydeside

Dunbarton County (part)

Large burgh. Clydebank

Small burghs. Bearsden, Kirkintilloch, Milngavie

Lanark County (part):

City. Glasgow

Large burghs. Airdrie, Coatbridge, Hamilton, Motherwell and Wishaw, Rutherglen

Small burghs. Bishopbriggs, East Kilbride

Districts of county. Lanark Sixth, Lanark Eighth, Lanark Ninth

Renfrew County (part):

Large burgh. Paisley

Small burghs. Barrhead, Johnstone, Renfrew

Districts of county. Renfrew First, Renfrew Second

APPENDIX II

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom and provides 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders which are given below.

Full details are available in *Standard Industrial Classification* (revised 1958) and *Standard Industrial Classification—Alphabetical List of Industries* (H.M.S.O. 1958). A consolidated edition of the S.I.C. booklet, incorporating Amendment List I, was published in October 1963. The *Alphabetical List* was reprinted in 1966 with amendments incorporated.

Minimum
List
Heading

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER I

Agriculture, forestry, fishing

- 001 Agriculture and horticulture
- 002 Forestry
- 003 Fishing

ORDER II

Mining and quarrying

- 101 Coal mining
- 102 Stone and slate quarrying and mining
- 103 Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
- 109 Other mining and quarrying

ORDER III

Food, drink and tobacco

- 211 Grain milling
- 212 Bread and flour confectionery
- 213 Biscuits
- 214 Bacon curing, meat and fish products
- 215 Milk products
- 216 Sugar
- 217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
- 218 Fruit and vegetable products
- 219 Animal and poultry foods
- 229 Food industries not elsewhere specified
- 231 Brewing and malting
- 239 Other drink industries
- 240 Tobacco

ORDER IV

Chemicals and allied industries

- 261 Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
- 262 Mineral oil refining
- 263 Lubricating oils and greases
- 271 Chemicals and dyes
- 272 Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations
- 273 Explosives and fireworks
- 274 Paint and printing ink
- 275 Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents
- 276 Synthetic resins and plastics materials
- 277 Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.

ORDER V

Metal manufacture

- 311 Iron and steel (general)
- 312 Steel tubes
- 313 Iron castings, etc.
- 321 Light metals
- 322 Copper, brass and other base metals

ORDER VI

Engineering and electrical goods

- 331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
- 332 Metal-working machine tools
- 333 Engineers' small tools and gauges
- 334 Industrial engines
- 335 Textile machinery and accessories
- 336 Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery
- 337 Mechanical handling equipment
- 338 Office machinery
- 339 Other machinery
- 341 Industrial plant and steelwork
- 342 Ordnance and small arms
- 349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
- 351 Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.
- 352 Watches and clocks
- 361 Electrical machinery
- 362 Insulated wires and cables
- 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus
- 364 Radio and other electronic apparatus
- 365 Domestic electric appliances
- 369 Other electrical goods

ORDER VII

Shipbuilding and marine engineering

- 370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

ORDER VIII

Vehicles

- 381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
- 382 Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing
- 383 Aircraft manufacturing and repairing
- 384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
- 385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams
- 389 Perambulators, hand trucks, etc.

ORDER IX

Metal goods not elsewhere specified

- 391 Tools and implements
- 392 Cutlery
- 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
- 394 Wire and wire manufactures
- 395 Cans and metal boxes
- 396 Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals
- 399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER X Textiles

- 411 Production of man-made fibres
- 412 Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
- 413 Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
- 414 Woollen and worsted
- 415 Jute
- 416 Rope, twine and net
- 417 Hosiery and other knitted goods
- 418 Lace
- 419 Carpets
- 421 Narrow fabrics
- 422 Made-up textiles
- 423 Textile finishing
- 429 Other textile industries

ORDER XI

Leather, leather goods and fur

- 431 Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
- 432 Leather goods
- 433 Fur

ORDER XII

Clothing and footwear

- 441 Weatherproof outerwear
- 442 Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
- 443 Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
- 444 Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
- 445 Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
- 446 Hats, caps and millinery
- 449 Dress industries not elsewhere specified
- 450 Footwear

ORDER XIII

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.

- 461 Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
- 462 Pottery
- 463 Glass
- 464 Cement
- 469 Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified

ORDER XIV

Timber, furniture, etc.

- 471 Timber
- 472 Furniture and upholstery
- 473 Bedding, etc.
- 474 Shop and office fitting
- 475 Wooden containers and baskets
- 479 Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures

ORDER XV

Paper, printing and publishing

- 481 Paper and board
- 482 Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
- 483 Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
- 486 Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
- 489 Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.

ORDER XVI

Other manufacturing industries

- 491 Rubber
- 492 Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
- 493 Brushes and brooms
- 494 Toys, games and sports equipment
- 495 Miscellaneous stationers' goods
- 496 Plastics moulding and fabricating
- 499 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER XVII Construction

- 500 Construction

ORDER XVIII

Gas, electricity and water

- 601 Gas
- 602 Electricity
- 603 Water supply

ORDER XIX

Transport and communication

- 701 Railways
- 702 Road passenger transport
- 703 Road haulage contracting
- 704 Sea transport
- 705 Port and inland water transport
- 706 Air transport
- 707 Postal services and telecommunications
- 709 Miscellaneous transport services and storage

ORDER XX

Distributive trades

- 810 Wholesale distribution
- 820 Retail distribution
- 831 Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)
- 832 Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery

ORDER XXI

Insurance, banking and finance

- 860 Insurance, banking and finance

ORDER XXII

Professional and scientific services

- 871 Accountancy services
- 872 Educational services
- 873 Legal services
- 874 Medical and dental services
- 875 Religious organisations
- 879 Other professional and scientific services

ORDER XXIII

Miscellaneous services

- 881 Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
- 882 Sport and other recreations
- 883 Betting
- 884 Catering, hotels, etc.
- 885 Laundries
- 886 Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
- 887 Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
- 888 Repair of boots and shoes
- 889 Hairdressing and manicure
- 891 Private domestic service
- 899 Other services

ORDER XXIV

Public administration and defence

- 901 National government service
- 906 Local government service

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Accident insurance, 364

Accidents:

airways, 256
coal-mining, 55, 165, 166
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36, 55, 165,
166, 242, 249, 256
home, 33, 34, 35
industrial, 55
railway, 55, 249
road, 242

Acetone:

production, 190

Adult education, 90, 95, 96, 100, 104,
106, 113

Aerodromes:

activity at, 258

Agriculture:

crops and grass, 208–210
farming net income, 216
machinery:
deliveries, 198, 199
exports, 277
imports, 274, 276
in use, 212
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales for food, 217
trading societies, 371

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:

company gross trading profits, 306
earnings of agricultural workers, 218
employment, 129, 130, 133
gross fixed capital formation, 304
gross national product, 308
index numbers of output, 310
unemployment, 142

Air Force, Royal:

strength, reserves and intake, 134

Air transport, 233, 254–258

Aircraft:

accidents, 256
capital formation, 304
deliveries, 201
exports, 277

Alcohol, industrial:

production, 190

Alcoholic drink:

beer and spirits:
duties, 314
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 207
consumers' expenditure, 302
control of intoxicating liquors, 83
retail price index, 379

Aliens:

migration, 18
naturalisation, 16
offences under Aliens Act, 62
registration, 17
visitors, 264

Aluminium:

exports, 181, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 181
window and casement door produc-
tion, 195

Ambulances:

licences current, 236, 243
new registrations, 237, 244

Anhydrite:

consumption and stocks, 189

Animal feedingstuffs:

disposals, 221
exports, 271, 277
farm expenditure, 216
imports, 270, 276
input, 215
prices, 383
production, 220

Animals:

exports, 271, 275
imports, 270, 274, 276
on agricultural holdings, 211
purchased for slaughter, 217

Anthracene:

production, 168

Apparel:

exports, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
production, 202, 203
retail trade, 229, 230

Approved schools:

commitments to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Area:

cities, 10
conurbations, 10
crops, 208
forest, 213
grassland, 208
inland water, 1
land, 1
rural, 10
standard regions, 10
urban, 10

Armed forces:

ex-members unemployed, 142
expenditure on, 315
pay in cash and kind, 297
strength, reserves and intake, 134

Army:

expenditure on, 315
strength, reserves and intake, 134

Arson, 62

Assurance companies:

assets and liabilities, 365

Aviation, commercial:

deaths from accidents in, 55

Aviation spirit:

deliveries, 176
output, 175

Awards (educational), 117–120

B

Bacon and ham:

disposals, 221
imports, 276
production, 220
supplies per head, 222

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Balance of payments:**
civil aviation, 278, 279, 283
current account, 278, 279
distribution by area, 279
external liabilities and claims, 278, 289, 290
gold and currency reserves, 278, 292
government expenditure and receipts, 278, 279, 281
interest, profits and dividends, 278, 279, 284
inter-government loans, 278, 286
International Monetary Fund, 278, 286, 290, 291
long-term capital account, 278, 279
monetary movements, 278, 279, 287
private investment, 278, 285
shipping, 278, 279, 282
visible trade, 278, 279, 280
- Balers, pick-up:**
deliveries, 199
in use, 212
- Bank advances, 351**
- Bank clearings, 355**
- Bank of England, 346**
- Bank rate, 358**
- Banks:**
London clearing, 348
Northern Ireland, 350
Scottish, 349
Trustee savings, 354
- Banking and finance industry:**
see Insurance, banking and finance
- Bankruptcy:**
number, liabilities and assets, 375–378
offences, 62
- Barley:**
acreage, 208
disposals, 221
exports, 277
harvested, 209
imports, 276
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 217
stocks, 219
yield per acre, 210
- Barytes and witherite:**
production, 193
- Beef:**
imports, 276
production, 220
- Beer:**
duties, 315
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 207
- Betting duties, 315**
- Betting, gaming and lotteries:**
offences, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79
- Bicycles:**
exports, 277
offences, 62, 65, 79
production, 201
- Bigamy, 62**
- Bill rates, 358**
- Birth rates, 20, 22, 24**
- Births:**
by duration of marriage, 21, 23
family size, 19
illegitimate, 24
natural increase, 14
occurrences, 24
still-births, 24
- Biscuits:**
exports, 277
production, 220
- Bitumen:**
deliveries, 176
output, 175
- Blankets:**
deliveries, 182
- Blankets, electric:**
deliveries, 199
- Blast furnaces, 180**
- Board:**
imports, 276
production, 186, 195
- Boilers and boilerhouse plant:**
deliveries, 198
- Books, newspapers and periodicals:**
consumers' expenditure, 302
exports, 277
imports, 276
- Borstal training, 63, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80**
- Bricks:**
production, 195
- Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 128, 129, 133
index of production, 154
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142
- Broadcast receiving licences:**
exchequer receipts, 315
licences current, 266
- Bronchitis:**
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- Brushes:**
sales, 204
- Building:**
deaths from accidents, 55
educational, 90, 104, 115
houses, 56–57
value of output, 196
see also Construction
- Building boards:**
imports, 276
production, 186, 195
- Building materials and components:**
exports, 277
production, 195
- Building societies:**
balance sheets, 369
current transactions, 369
payments of interest on shares and deposits, 305
rates of interest, 369

Figures indicate Table numbers

Buses, coaches, etc:
 capital formation, 304
 licences current, 236, 243
 new vehicle registrations, 237, 244
 passenger journeys, 238
 passenger receipts, 238
 production, 201
 vehicles in service, 238
 vehicle miles, 238

Butane and propane:
 deliveries, 176
 output, 175

Butter:
 disposals, 221
 imports, 276
 production, 220
 stocks, 219
 supplies per head, 222

C

Cables:
 rubber consumption, 192

Calcium carbide:
 production, deliveries and stocks, 189

Calcspar:
 production, 193

Calfskins:
 production and stocks, 184

Call money, 358

Cameras:
 deliveries, 199

Cancer:
 deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36

Capital consumption, 296

Capital formation, 296, 304, 311

Capital issues and redemptions, 359

Capital redemption insurance, 364

Car radios:
 production, 199

Cars, passenger:
 production, 201
see also Motor vehicles

Caravans:
 production, 201

Carbon black:
 production, 192

Carpets and rugs:
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 sales, 204

Catering trades:
 index of turnover, 231

Cattle:
 imports, 276
 on agricultural holdings, 211
 output, 214, 215
 prices, 383
 producer returns, 382
 sales, 217

Cement:
 exports, 277
 production, 195

Cement industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
 industry

Census of:
 distribution, 229
 population, 6
 production, 155

Cereals:
 acreage, 208
 disposals, 221
 exports, 271, 275, 277
 harvested, 209
 imports, 270, 274, 276
 output, 214, 215
 prices, 383
 production, 220
 sales, 217
 supplies per head, 222
 yield per acre, 210

Chalk:
 production, 193

Cheese:
 disposals, 221
 imports, 276
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222

Chemicals:
 exports, 268, 269, 271, 275, 277
 imports, 270, 274, 276
 inorganic, 189
 organic, 190

Chemicals industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical
 employees:
 earnings, 150
 percentage employed, 140
 census of production, 155
 company trading profits, 306
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 index of price of materials and fuels
 used, 380
 index of production, 154
 size of establishments, 141
 unemployment, 142

Chert and flint:
 production, 193

Child welfare, etc., 37, 38, 39, 40, 333,
 334, 335, 337, 338, 339

Childbirth:
 deaths in, 33, 34, 35, 36

China:
 exports, 277

China clay:
 exports, 277
 production, 193

Chocolate confectionery:
 disposals, 221
 production, 220

Cinemas:
 admissions, 84
 films registered, 86
 in use, 84, 85
 takings, 84

Cine-projectors:
 deliveries, 199

Cities:
 area, 10
 population, 10

Civil aviation:
 accidents, 55, 256
 activity at aerodromes, 258
 airways, 254, 255, 257
 balance of payments, 278, 279, 283
 passenger movement, 263

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Civil defence:
 - expenditure of local authorities, 334, 335, 338, 339
 - grants to local authorities, 333, 337
- Civil engineering:
 - deliveries of plant, 199
- Civil Service:
 - industrial staff, 136
 - non-industrial staff, 137-139
- Clay:
 - production, 193
- Clearing banks, 348, 355
- Climate:
 - frost, 3
 - rainfall, 4
 - sunshine, 5
 - temperature, 2
- Clocks:
 - deliveries, 199
- Clothing and footwear:
 - expenditure on, 302
 - exports, 271, 275, 277
 - imports, 270, 274
 - production, 202, 203
 - retail price index, 379
 - retail trade, 229, 230
 - see also* Apparel
- Clothing and footwear industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 150
 - percentage employed, 140
 - census of production, 155
 - company trading profits, 306
 - employment, 129, 130, 133
 - index of production, 154
 - industrial stoppages, 147
 - size of establishments, 141
 - unemployed, 142
- Clubs, registered, 83
- Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
 - see* Buses, coaches, etc.
- Coaches (railway):
 - in use, 246, 251
- Coal:
 - consumption, 158, 159
 - exports, 277
 - imports, 276
 - opencast production, 159
 - output per manshift, 162
 - production, 159, 160
 - stocks, 159, 163
 - supply, 159
- Coal-mining:
 - accidents, 165, 166
 - deaths and injuries, 55, 165, 166
 - earnings, 164
 - employment, 129, 130, 133, 161
 - productivity, 162
 - unemployment, 142
 - wages, 161
- Coal tar products:
 - production, 168
- Coastal trade:
 - shipping movement, 262
- Cocoa:
 - beans, disposals, 221
 - powder and drinking chocolate:
 - exports, 277
 - production, 220
 - supplies per head, 222
 - raw, imports, 276
- Coffee:
 - disposals, 221
 - imports, 276
 - stocks, 219
 - supplies per head, 222
- Coke:
 - exports, 277
 - supplies and consumption, 167
- Coke ovens:
 - coal consumption, 159
 - coal stocks, 167
- Collecting societies, 367
- Colours:
 - manufacturers' sales, 188
- Combine harvesters:
 - deliveries, 199
 - in use, 212
- Commercial vehicles:
 - exports, 277
 - production, 201
- Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 18
- Commonwealth visitors, 264
- Communications, 266
- Communications industry:
 - see* Transport and communications industry
- Companies:
 - appropriation account, 305
 - capital issues and redemptions, 359
 - gross trading profits, 296, 305, 306
 - income and finances of quoted:
 - appropriation of income, 372
 - balance sheet summary, 373
 - sources and uses of capital funds, 374
- Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
 - retail trade, 229, 230
- Confectionery:
 - disposals, 221
 - production, 220
- Consolidated Fund services, 315
- Consols:
 - price and yield, 357
- Construction:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 150
 - capital formation, 304
 - census of production, 155
 - company trading profits, 306
 - educational building, 90, 104, 115
 - employment, 129, 130, 133
 - gross national product, 308
 - index of production, 154
 - industrial stoppages, 147
 - new orders (value), 197
 - output:
 - index numbers, 310
 - value, 196
 - roads, expenditure on, 235
 - unemployment, 142
- Consumers' expenditure, 296, 297, 302, 311

Figures indicate Table numbers

Conurbations:
see Appendix I
 area, 10
 population, 10

Conveyors and elevators:
 deliveries, 199

Convicted prisoners:
 with previous sentences, 67, 75

Co-operative trading societies, 371
 dividends and interest payments, 305

Copper:
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 manufactured building materials, 195
 production, consumption and
 stocks, 181

Corn, mixed:
 acreage, 208
 harvested, 209
 yield per acre, 210

Corporate income:
 appropriation account, 298

Cotton:
 consumption and stocks, 182
 imports, 182, 276

Cotton weaving, 182

Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 production, 182

Cream:
 production, 220

Credit instalments, 360

Creosote:
 production, 168

Creosote oil:
 production, 168

Cresylic acid:
 production, 168

Criminal offences:
 age analysis, 66, 73
 charges proved, 62
 juvenile offenders, 65, 72, 79
 proceedings in court, 63, 70, 77
 sex analysis, 66, 73
 type of offence, 64, 71, 78

Crops:
 acreage, 208
 farming revenue, 216
 harvested, 209
 output, 214, 215
 prices, 383
 yield per acre, 210

Crude oil:
 refinery throughput, 175
 supply and disposals, 174

Cultivators:
 deliveries, 199
 in use, 212

Currency circulation, 352, 353

Customs and Excise duties, 315

Cutlery:
 sales, 204

Cycles, pedal:
 exports, 277
 offences, 62, 65, 79
 production, 201

D

Dairy produce:
 disposals, 221
 exports, 271, 275
 imports, 270, 274, 276
 prices, 383
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222

Death duties, 315, 328, 329

Death grants, 38

Death rates:
 crude, 32
 infant and maternal, 26

Deaths:
 accidental:
 air, 256
 coal-mining, 165
 industrial, 55
 motor vehicle, 33, 34, 35, 36, 242
 rail, 249
 road, 33, 34, 35, 36, 242
 age and sex analysis, 28-31
 by cause, 33-36
 infant, 26
 maternal, 26
 registered, 28-31

Debt:
 hire purchase, 360
 local authorities, 344, 345
 money raised by creation of, 314
 national, 316
 public sector, 323

Deeds of arrangement, 376, 378

Defence bonds, 316, 319

Defence:
 Armed Forces, 134
 expenditure on, 315
 overseas aid, 281

Dental services:
 national health service expenditure, 49
 school inspection and treatment, 99
 treatment, payments and cost, 50, 51,
 52

Dentists:
 numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
 payments, 50, 51, 52

Detention centres, 68, 74

Detergents, synthetic:
 sales, 194

Diesel oil:
see Gas/diesel oil

Diphtheria:
 deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
 notifications, 53

Disablement benefits, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48

Discount houses, 347

Diseases:
 deaths from, 33-36, 54
 industrial, 54
 notifications, 53

Distribution, 229, 230

Distributive trades:
 company gross trading profits, 306
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 gross national product, 308
 index numbers of output, 310
 unemployment, 142

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Divans:**
deliveries, 204
- Dividends:**
company payments, 305
see also Interest, profits and dividends
- Divorce proceedings,** 82
- Divorcees remarrying,** 25
- Docks:**
deaths from accidents in, 55
- Doctors:**
numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
patients per doctor, 50, 51, 52
payments to, 50, 51, 52
- Drifter fleet,** 223, 224
- Drills, corn:**
deliveries, 199
in use, 212
- Drink, alcoholic**
see Alcoholic drink
- Drink industry**
see Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Drunkenness,** 62, 64, 71, 78
- Dyestuffs, synthetic:**
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 188
- Dysentery:**
notifications, 53
- E**
- Earnings, average:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees, 150
agricultural workers, 218
British Railways, 250
coal mining, 164
manual workers, 151, 152
- Earth-moving machinery;**
deliveries, 199
- Education:**
adult, 95, 106, 113
awards, 117-120
building, 90, 104, 115
central government expenditure, 38
further, 95, 96, 106, 113
local authorities:
 expenditure, 39, 334, 335, 338, 339, 342, 343
 grants to, 333, 337, 341
local education authorities' finance, 100, 108, 116
primary and secondary, 88, 89, 101-103, 109, 110
public authorities' expenditure, 311
public sector expenditure, 37, 40
see also Schools: Teachers:
 Universities
- Eggs:**
disposals, 221
imports, 276
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
supplies per head, 222
- Elections, parliamentary:**
electorate, 87
votes recorded, 87
- Electoral registration:**
Government grants, 333, 337
- Electrical goods industry:**
see Engineering and electrical goods industry
- Electrical machinery:**
exports, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274
output, 198, 199
- Electricity:**
capacity of generating plant, 172
consumption, 158
production, 171
sales, 173
- Electricity generating plant:**
deliveries, 198, 199
- Electricity industry:**
see Gas, electricity and water supply industry
- Electronic equipment,** 199
- Emigration,** 18
- Employees:**
industry analysis, 133
sex and age analysis, 131
- Employment: (see also individual industries)**
by industry, 129, 130, 132, 133
income from, 296
occupational analysis, 132
vacancies unfilled, 145, 146
- Engineering and electrical goods industry:**
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 150
 percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
coal consumption, 159
coal stocks, 163
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
industrial stoppages, 147
production, 198, 199
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142
- Engineering construction:**
deaths from accidents, 55
- Engines:**
deliveries of:
 internal combustion, 199
exports, 277
- Entertainments:**
duty, 84
expenditure on, 302
- Esparto:**
consumption and stocks, 186
- Estate duty,** 328, 329
- Ethyl alcohol:**
production, 190
- Ethylene:**
production, 190
- Ethylene oxide:**
production, 190
- Excavators:**
deliveries, 199
exports, 277
- Exchange rates,** 295
- Exchequer:**
account, 312, 313
financing, 312, 313
liabilities and assets, 320
Net balance, 313
receipts and issues, 314
revenue and expenditure, 312, 315

Figures indicate Table numbers

Exports:

balance of payments, 278, 279, 280
 basic materials, 267, 271, 275, 277
 destination, 273
 food, beverages and tobacco, 267, 271, 275, 277
 manufactured goods, 267, 271, 275, 277
 mineral fuels and lubricants, 267, 271, 275, 277
 re-exports, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277
 unit value index, 268
 value, 267
 volume index, 269

External trade, 267-277

F

Factories:

accidents, 55

Family allowances, 37, 38, 45, 47

Family size, 19

Farmers:

personal income, 297

Farming income, 216

Fats:

production, 220
 supplies per head, 222

Feedingstuffs:

disposals, 221
 exports, 277
 farm expenditure, 216
 imports, 276
 input, 215
 prices, 383
 production, 220
 stocks, 219

Ferro-alloys:

exports, 277
 imports, 276

Fertility statistics, 19-24

Fertilizers:

agricultural input, 215
 consumption of sulphuric acid for, 189
 farm expenditure, 216
 prices, 383
 production and deliveries, 187

Film, sensitized:

output, 199

Films, cinematograph:

payments for hire, 84
 registered, 86

Fire engines:

licences current, 236, 243
 registrations, 237, 244

Fire insurance, 364

Fireclay:

production, 193

Fish:

disposal of fresh, 221
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 landings, 225-228
 production of canned, 220
 supplies per head, 222

Fishing fleet, 223, 224

Fishing industry:

see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Floor coverings:

sales, 204

Flour:

disposals, 221
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222

Fluorspar:

production, 193

Food:

consumers' expenditure, 302
 disposals, 221
 exports, 271, 275, 277
 imports, 270, 274, 276
 processed, 220
 retail price index, 379
 retail trade, 229, 230
 stocks, 219
 supplies per head, 222

Food, drink and tobacco industry:

administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 150
 percentage employed, 140
 census of production, 155
 company trading profits, 306
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 index of production, 154
 size of establishments, 141
 unemployment, 142

Food preparation machinery:

deliveries, 198

Footwear:

exports, 277
 imports, 276
 rubber consumption, 192
 sales, 203
see also Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's services:

employment, 129, 130
 strength and intake, 134, 135

Foreign exchange rates, 295

Foreign trade:

imports and exports, 267-277
 shipping movement, 262

Foreign visitors:

see Aliens

Forest:

area, 213

Forestry industry:

see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Friendly societies, 368

Frost, 3

Fruit:

acreage, 208
 canned and bottled, 220
 harvested, 209
 imports, 276
 output, 214, 215
 prices, 383
 supplies per head, 222

Fuel and light:

consumers' expenditure, 302
 retail price index, 379

Figures indicate Table numbers

Fuel consumption:
by class of consumer, 158
by type of fuel, 158
total inland, 158

Fuel oil:
deliveries, 176
imports, 276
output, 175

Fur industry:
see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

Furniture, domestic:
deliveries, 204

Furniture industry:
see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

G

Gas:
production, 169
sales, 170

Gas/diesel oil:
deliveries, 176
exports, 277
imports, 276
output, 175

Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 150
capital formation, 304
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
gross national product, 308
index numbers of output, 310
index of production, 154
unemployment, 142

Glass industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Gloves:
imports, 276
sales, 202

Glucose:
production, 220

Gold and currency reserves, 278, 287, 292

Goods traffic, railway, 232, 245, 253

Goods vehicles:
licences current, 236, 243
production, 201
registrations, 237, 244
road, 239, 240, 241

Government:
current expenditure and receipts overseas, 278, 279, 281
exchequer financing, 312, 313
receipts and issues, 314
revenue account, 299
revenue and expenditure, 312, 315
securities, 317, 318, 357

Government service:
employment, 129, 130, 133, 136-139
unemployment, 142

Grain and grass driers:
deliveries, 199
in use, 212

Grassland:
acreage, 208
harvest, 209
yield per acre, 210

Gravel and sand:
production, 193, 195

Grocery and provision dealers:
retail trade, 229, 230

Gross domestic product, 296, 308, 311

Gross national product, 296, 308, 311

Guardians' allowances, 41, 43, 45

Gypsum:
production, 193, 195

H

Hackney carriages:
see Taxis

Hardwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 185

Harrows, disc:
deliveries, 199
in use, 212

Hay:
harvest, 209
yield per acre, 210

Health:
central government expenditure, 38, 49
grants to local authorities, 333, 337, 341
local authority expenditure, 39, 334, 335, 338, 339, 342, 343
public authorities expenditure, 311
school health service, 99
see also National Health Service

Hemps:
consumption and stocks, 183
imports, 276

Hides:
imports, 276
production and stocks, 184

Hire purchase, 360

Hollow-ware, domestic:
sales, 204

Hops:
acreage, 208
harvested, 209
output, 214
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
yield per acre, 210

Hosiery:
exports, 277
imports, 276
sales, 202

Hospitals:
central government expenditure, 38, 40, 49
services, 49-52

Hours worked:
by manual wage-earners, 152

Household goods:
hire purchase, 360
retail price index, 379
retail trade, 229, 230

Household spaces, 59

Households:
composition, 60

Figures indicate Table numbers

Houses:

- built for:
 - local authorities, 56, 57
 - private owners, 56
- occupied, 58
- permanent, 56, 57
- unoccupied, 58

Housing:

- central government expenditure, 38, 144
- consumers' expenditure, 302
- grants to local authorities, 333, 337, 341
- local authority expenditure, 39, 40, 334, 335, 338, 339, 342, 343
- output by contractors, 196
- public sector expenditure, 37, 40
- retail prices index, 379

I

Igneous rock:

- production, 193

Illegitimate births, 24

Immigration, 18

Imports:

- analysis by source, 272
- balance of payments, 278, 279, 280
- basic materials, 267, 270, 274, 276
- food, beverages and tobacco, 267, 270, 274, 276
- manufactured goods, 267, 270, 274, 276
- mineral fuels and lubricants, 267, 270, 274, 276
- unit value index, 268
- volume index, 269

Income:

- before and after tax, 324
- company, 306, 307, 372-374
- corporate, 298
- farming, 216
- liable to income tax, 325
- liable to surtax, 326
- local authorities, 331-333, 336, 337, 340, 341
- national, 296
- personal, 297

Income tax:

- Exchequer receipts, 315
- income liable to, 325
- personal incomes before and after, 324
- rates and allowances, 327

Index numbers of:

- agricultural net output, 215
- agricultural prices, 383
- catering trades turnover, 231
- gross domestic product, 311
- gross national product, 311
- import and export (unit value), 268
- imports and exports (volume), 269
- industrial production, 154
- industrial share prices, 357
- hire purchase and credit, 360
- output, 310
- retail prices, 379
- retail trade, 230
- security prices, 357
- tramp shipping freights, 384
- wage rates, 153
- wholesale prices, 380

Industrial accidents:

- coal-mining, 165, 166
- deaths from, 55

Industrial alcohol:

- production, 190

Industrial and provident societies, 370

Industrial assurance, 361, 365

Industrial classification, standard:

- see* Appendix II

Industrial diseases, 54

Industrial injuries benefits, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45

Industrial Injuries Funds, 41

Industrial production, 154

Industrial securities, 357

Industrial spirit:

- deliveries, 176
- output, 175

Industrial staff in Civil Service, 136

Industrial stoppages, 147

Infant mortality, 26

Infantile paralysis:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- notifications, 53

Infectious diseases:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- notifications, 53

Influenza:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36

Inland revenue duties, 315

Insurance, 361-367

- consumers' expenditure, 302
- see also* National Insurance

Insurance, banking and finance:

- company trading profits, 306
- gross national product, 308
- index numbers of output, 310

Interest, profits and dividends:

- balance of payments, 278, 279
- company appropriation accounts, 305
- overseas investment, 284

Internal combustion engines:

- deliveries, 199

International Monetary Fund, 278, 287, 290, 291

Investment overseas:

- balance of payments, 278, 284, 285
- national income, 301, 303

Iron and steel:

- exports, 177, 271, 277
- furnaces, 178, 180
- imports, 177, 270, 276
- production, 177-180
- scrap, 179
- supplies, deliveries and stocks, 177

Iron and steel industry:

- coal stocks, 163
- employment, 131
- fuel consumption, 159
- unemployment, 142

Iron castings:

- production, 178
- pipes and fittings production, 195

Iron ore:

- imports, 276
- production and consumption, 179

Iron pyrites:

- production, 193

Irons, electric:

- deliveries, 199

Figures indicate Table numbers

J

Jam and marmalade:
disposals, 221
production, 220

Jute and jute goods:
consumption and production, 183
imports, 276

Juvenile delinquency, 65, 66, 72, 73, 79

K

Kerosene:
deliveries, 176
imports, 276
output, 175

Knitwear:
exports, 277
sales, 202

L

Labour, 129-153

Lamps, electric:
deliveries, 198, 199

Land:
area, 1

Larceny, 62, 64, 65, 74, 75

Lead:
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
181
sheet and pipe productions, 195

Leather:
exports, 277
production and stocks, 184

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142

Letter post, 266

Licences:
broadcast receiving, 266
carrier's, 239, 241
sale of liquor, 83
vehicle, 236, 237, 243, 244

Life assurance:
assurance in force, 363
industrial business, 361
new business, 363
ordinary business, 361

Life tables, 27

Limestone:
production, 193

Linoleum:
sales, 204

Livestock:
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
purchase for slaughter, 217

Local authorities:
current account, 300
grants by the central government, 38,
333, 337, 341
houses built for, 56, 57
income and expenditure, 313-343
loan debt, 344, 345
social services expenditure, 39, 40

Local government service:
employment, 129, 130, 133
unemployment, 142

Locomotives:
exports, 277
rolling stock, 246, 251

London clearing banks, 348

London Transport, 238, 248

Lubricating oil:
deliveries, 176
output, 175

Lucerne:
acreage, 208
harvest, 209
yield per acre, 210

M

Machinery:
deliveries:
domestic electric, 199
electricity generating, 198, 199
food preparation, 198
office, 198, 199
refrigerating, 198, 199
exports, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
production:
agricultural, 199

Machine tools:
deliveries, 198, 199
exports, 277
imports, 276

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
production and consumption, 181

Maize:
animal feed, 221
disposals, 221
imports, 276
stocks, 219

Manganese ore:
consumption, 179
imports, 276

Manila:
consumption and stocks, 183

Man-made fibres:
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 182

Manpower:
distribution, 129, 130
estimated number of employees, 131,
133

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Manslaughter, offences, 62, 70, 78
- Manufactured goods:
 exports, 267, 271, 275, 277
 imports, 267, 270, 274, 276
 production, 198–206
- Manufacturing industries:
 capital formation, 304
 census of production, 155
 company trading profits, 306
 earnings, 150, 152
 employment, 129, 130, 132, 133, 140
 gross national product, 308
 hours worked, 152
 index of materials and fuels used in, 380
 index of production, 154
 output index, 310
 size of establishments, 141
 stocks and work in progress, 309
 unemployment, 142
- Margarine:
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222
- Marine insurance, 364
- Marine engineering industry:
 see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry
- Marine propulsion engines:
 deliveries, 199
- Marital condition, 13
- Marriages, 25
- Maternal death rates, 26
- Maternity benefits, 38, 45
- Meat:
 disposals, 221
 imports, 276
 production:
 canned, 220
 home killed, 220
 stocks, 219
 supplies per head, 222
- Mechanical handling equipment:
 deliveries, 198, 199
- Medical services:
 central government expenditure, 38, 49
 Executive Council services, 50–52
 school health service, 99, 100
- Medical treatment:
 for pensioners, 48
 for school children, 99
- Merchant shipbuilding:
 see Shipbuilding
- Metal goods industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 150
 percentage employed, 140
 census of production, 155
 company trading profits, 306
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 index of production, 154
 size of establishments, 141
 unemployment, 142
- Metal manufacturing industry:
 administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 earnings, 150
 percentage employed, 140
 census of production, 155
 company trading profits, 306
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 index of production, 154
 industrial stoppages, 147
 size of establishments, 141
 unemployment, 142
- Migration, 14, 18
- Military expenditure overseas, 281
- Milk:
 output, 214, 215
 prices, 283
 producer returns, 382
 sales, 217
 school, 38, 39, 97, 100, 114, 117
 supplies per head, 222
- Milk, condensed:
 disposals, 221
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222
- Milk, powder:
 disposals, 221
 imports, 276
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222
- Milk products:
 disposals, 221
 production, 220
 supplies per head, 222
- Milking machines:
 deliveries, 199
 in use, 212
- Minerals:
 imports, 276
 production, 193
- Mining and quarrying industry:
 capital formation, 304
 company trading profits, 306
 deaths from accidents, 55
 earnings, 150
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 gross national product, 308
 index of production, 154
 industrial stoppages, 147
 output index, 310
 unemployment, 142
 see also Coal-mining
- Mining machinery:
 deliveries, 198
 exports, 277
- Monetary movements, 287
- Money and bill rates, 358
- Money orders, 266
- Money supply, 353
- Mopeds:
 production, 201
- Mortality tables, 27
- Motor cycles:
 exports, 277
 licences current, 236, 243
 production, 201
 registrations, 237, 244
- Motor scooters:
 production, 201
- Motor vehicles:
 consumers' expenditure, 302
 duties, 315
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 insurance, 364
 licences current, 236, 243
 production, 201
 registrations, 237, 244

Figures indicate Table numbers

Moulding sands:
production, 193, 195

Mowers:
deliveries, 199
in use, 212

Murder:
criminal charges proved, 62
persons found guilty, 64, 71, 79

Mutton and lamb:
imports, 276
production, 220

N

Naphthalene:
production, 168

National assistance, 37, 38, 46, 333, 334,
335, 337, 338, 339

National debt:
nominal amount outstanding, 316,
320, 323

National health service, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 49, 50, 51, 52

National income and expenditure,
296-311

National insurance, 37, 38, 41-45, 49,
297, 299

National savings:
amounts remaining invested, 319
receipts, repayments and interest, 318,
319
securities outstanding, 316

Naturalisation, 16

Navy, Royal:
strength, reserves and intake, 134

Net balance (Exchequer), 313

Newsprint:
exports, 186, 277
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
186

Nickel:
exports, 181, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 181

Nitrogen:
exports, 187
production and deliveries, 187

Northern Ireland banks, 350

Nursery schools, 88, 102, 109

Nursing services:
strength, reserves and intake, 135

O

Oat products:
supplies per head, 222

Oats:
acreage, 208
harvested, 209
milled: production, 220
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
processed, 220
sales, 217
yield per acre, 210

Off-licences, 83, 229, 230

Offal:
production, 220
supplies per head, 222

Office machinery:
deliveries, 198, 199
exports, 277
imports, 276

Oil refining, 174, 175

Oil shale:
production, 193

Oils and fats:
disposals, 221
exports, 277
imports, 276
seed crushing production, 220
stocks, 219
supplies per head, 222

Oilcake and meal:
disposals, 221
production, 220
stocks, 219

Oilseeds and nuts:
processed, 220
stocks, 219

Old age pensions, 37, 38, 42, 45, 46

Omnibuses:
see Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 159

Ophthalmic services, 49, 50, 51, 52

Output:
and expenditure, 311
index numbers of, 310

Overseas assistance, 293, 294, 320

Overseas investments, 278, 284, 285

P

Paint:
sales, 188

Paper and paper-making materials:
exports, 186, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
186

Paper, printing and publishing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142

Paraffin and paraffin wax:
deliveries, 176
imports, 276
production, 175

Parcels:
exported packages, 271
imported packages, 270
posted, 266

Passenger movement, 18, 263-265

Pedal cycles:
see Cycles, pedal

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Pencils:
sales, 206
- Pens:
sales, 206
- Pensions:
disablement, 41, 43, 45, 48
non-contributory, 46
old age, 37, 38, 43
retirement, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45
war, 37, 38, 48
widows', 38, 41, 43, 45, 48
- Personal income and expenditure, 297
- Petroleum:
consumption for fuel, 158
exports, 271, 277
imports, 270, 276
products:
deliveries of, 176
refined, 175
supplies and disposals, 174
- Pharmaceutical services, 49, 50, 51, 52
- Phenol:
production, 168
- Phosphate:
production and deliveries, 187
- Pig iron:
consumption, 179
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 179, 180
stocks, 179
- Pigs:
on agricultural holdings, 211
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 217
- Pipelines, goods transport, 232
- Pitch:
production, 168
- Pitwood:
production, consumption and stocks, 185
- Plaster and plasterboard:
production, 195
- Plastics materials:
exports, 275
imports, 274
see also Resins, synthetic
- Ploughs:
in use, 212
production, 199
- Plywood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 185
- Pneumonia:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Police:
establishment and strength, 61
expenditure of local authorities, 334, 335, 338, 339
grants to local authorities, 333, 337
- Poliomyelitis:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Polishers, electric floor:
deliveries, 199
- Polishes:
manufacturers' sales, 194
- Population (*see also* Vital statistics)
age distribution, 7-9, 11, 12
cities, 10
conurbations, 10
electorate, 87
fertility statistics, 19-24
future estimates, 12
geographical distribution, 10
marital condition, 13
mid-year estimates, 6, 7, 11
migration, 18
movement, 14, 18, 263-265
occupied, 15
regional distribution, 10
rural, 10
sex distribution, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12
urban, 10
working, 129, 130
- Pork:
imports, 276
production, 220
- Post Office:
exchequer expenditure and receipts, 315
Savings Bank, 319
- Postal orders, 266
- Postal service, 266
- Postgraduate awards, 120
- Potash:
deliveries, 187
- Potatoes:
acreage, 208
disposals, 221
exports, 277
harvest, 209
imports, 276
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 217
supplies per head, 222
yield per acre, 210
- Potters' clay:
production, 193
- Pottery, domestic:
sales, 204
- Pottery industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc., industry
- Poultry:
imports, 276
on agricultural holdings, 211
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
supplies per head, 222
- Prescriptions:
average gross cost, 50, 51, 52
dispensed, 50, 51, 52
- Prices:
agricultural, 383
export and import, 268
retail, 379
security, 357
wholesale, 380, 381, 383
- Primary schools, 88, 89, 101-103, 109, 110
- Printing industry:
see Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Printing machinery:
exports, 277
- Prisons:
expenditure on, 69, 76, 81
receptions and population, 68, 74, 80

Figures indicate Table numbers

Probation, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Production:
 census of, 155
 index of industrial, 154

Professional and scientific services:
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 unemployment, 142

Profits:
 company, 306, 372
 see also Interest, profits and dividends

Profits tax, 315

Propane, 175

Propyl alcohols:
 production, 190

Propylene:
 production, 190

Property income:
 from abroad (net), 296

Provident societies, 370

Public administration:
 employment, 129, 130, 133
 unemployment, 142

Public authorities:
 current expenditure on goods and
 services, 296, 311

Public corporations:
 appropriation account, 307
 marketable stocks, 317
 trading surpluses of, 296

Public houses:
 licensed, 83
 turnover, 229

Public road passenger vehicles:
 licences current, 236, 243
 mileage, 238
 number, 238
 production, 201
 registrations, 237, 244

Public sector:
 debt, 323
 financial and overseas assets, 321, 312

Publishing industry:
 see Paper, printing and publishing
 industry

Pulpwood:
 consumption and stocks, 186

Purchase tax, 315

Pyridine bases:
 production, 168

Pyrites:
 consumption and stocks, 189

Q

Quarries:
 see Mining and quarrying

R

Radio licences, 266

Radios and radiograms:
 exports, 277
 production, 199

Rail transport, 232, 233, 245–253

Railways:
 accidents, 249
 coal consumption, 158
 coal stocks, 158
 deaths from accidents, 55, 249
 earnings, 250
 fuel consumption, 158
 goods traffic, 232, 245, 253
 London Transport, 248
 operating statistics, 244, 252
 passenger traffic, 245, 253
 permanent way, 243, 251
 rolling stock:
 capital formation, 304
 exports, 277
 in use, 246, 251

Rainfall, 4

Rateable values, 330

Rates:
 local authorities income from, 332,
 336, 340

Refinery fuel, 175, 176

Refinery output, 174

Refrigerating machinery:
 deliveries, 198, 199
 exports, 277

Regions, standard:
 area, 10
 population, 10
 see Appendix I

Remand homes:
 expenditure on, 38, 39
 sent to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 79

Rent:
 factor incomes, 296
 dividends and interest:
 personal income, 297
 revenue account of central govern-
 ment, 299

Rents:
 local authorities, 39, 332

Research:
 cost and expenditure, 156, 157
 grants, 120

Resins, synthetic:
 production, 191

Retail prices index, 379

Retail trade:
 number of establishments, 229
 stocks and work in progress, 309
 turnover and persons engaged, 229
 value of sales, 230
 volume index numbers, 230

Retirement pensions, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45

Revenue:
 Exchequer, 312, 315
 local authorities, 331–333, 336, 337,
 340, 341

Rice:
 supplies per head, 222

Road transport:
 232, 233, 333–343

Roads:
 casualties, 33, 34, 35, 36, 242
 mileage, 234
 spending on, 235

Robbery, 62

Figures indicate Table numbers

Roofing felt:
production, 186

Rotating electrical machines:
deliveries, 198, 199

Royal Air Force:
expenditure on, 315
strength, reserves and intake, 134

Royal Navy:
expenditure on, 315
strength, reserves and intake, 134

Rubber:
consumption, 192
exports, 192, 277
imports, 192, 276
production, 192
stocks, 192

Rural districts:
area, 10
population, 10

Rye (grain):
acreage, 208
harvested, 209
yield per acre, 210

S

Salt:
production, 193

Sand:
building and concreting, 195
glass-making and other silica, 195
moulding and pig-bed, 193, 195

Sandstone:
production, 193

Savings:
bonds, 316
national, 319, 321
national savings certificates, 316, 319, 323
Post Office, 319
stamps and gift tokens, 316
trustee banks, 319, 354

Scarlet fever:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Scholarships:
central government expenditure, 38
local education authority awards, 117, 118, 119
local government expenditure, 39
Ministry of Education awards, 117, 118, 119
Scientific research awards and grants, 120

School:
canteens, 40
children by age, 88, 101, 109
children on register, 88, 89, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110
health service, 99
meals and milk, 37, 38, 39, 97, 98, 107, 114

Schools:
approved:
expenditure on, 38, 39
sent to, 63, 65
building, 90, 104, 115
classes by size, 89, 103, 110
colleges, 96
evening institutes, 96
further education establishments, 96, 106, 113
number of, 88, 101, 110
nursery, 91, 105, 112
primary and secondary, 88, 89, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110
special, 88, 101, 102

Scientific and industrial research:
awards and research grants, 120
cost and expenditure, 156, 157

Scottish banks, 349

Securities:
government and government guaranteed, 316, 317, 318, 358
prices and yields, 357
London Stock Exchange, 356

Seed crushing:
production, 220

Sequestrations, 375

Service trades, 229

Shale oil:
production, 174

Shavers, electric:
home deliveries, 199

Sheep and lambs:
on agricultural holdings, 211
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
sales, 217

Shipbuilding:
exports, 200, 277
output, 200

Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
industrial stoppages, 147
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142

Shipping:
balance of payments, 278, 279, 282
capital formation, 304
coastal, 232
deaths from accidents in, 55
fishing fleet, 223, 224
merchant vessels:
age and type, 261
on United Kingdom register, 259
registered in Commonwealth, 260
size and speed, 261
movement at United Kingdom ports, 262
tramp freights, 384

Sickness benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44

Sinking fund, 315

Slate:
production, 193

Slates:
production, 195

Smallpox:
notifications, 53

Soap:
exports, 277
production, 194

Social services, 37-40

Figures indicate Table numbers

Softwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 196

Soups, canned:
production, 220

Space research:
research grants current, 120

Spectacles:
supplied, 50, 51, 52

Spent oxide:
consumption and stocks, 189

Spirit, industrial and white:
deliveries, 176
refining, 175

Spirit, motor:
deliveries, 176
refining, 175

Spirits, potable:
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 207

Sports equipment:
sales, 205

Stamp duties, 315

Standard Industrial Classification:
see Appendix II

Standard regions:
area, 10
population, 10
see Appendix I

Starch and other farinaceous foods:
supplies per head, 222

Stateless persons, 16, 17

Steel:
deliveries, 177
exports, 177, 277
finished, 178
furnaces, 178, 180
imports, 177, 276
ingots and castings, 178, 180
production, 177, 178, 180
stocks, 177
supplies, 177

Sterling area:
balance of payments, 279
trade with, 272, 273, 274, 275

Still-births, 24

Stocks and work in progress:
value of physical increase in, 296, 309

Straw:
for paper making, 186
harvested, 209
yield per acre, 210

Strikes, 147

Students:
further education, 95, 96, 106, 113
training as teachers, 93, 94, 105
university, 121, 123, 125, 127

Subsidies, 296, 299

Sugar:
confectionery:
disposals, 221
production, 220
disposals, 221
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 220
stocks, 219
supplies per head, 222

Sugar beet:
acreage, 208
harvest, 208, 209
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
yield per acre, 210

Suicides:
attempts, 62
deaths, 33, 34, 35, 36

Sulphur:
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks, 189

Sulphuric acid:
production, consumption and stocks, 189

Sunshine, 5

Superphosphates:
production, 187

Surtax:
exchequer receipts, 315
incomes liable, 326
rates and allowances, 327

Syrup and treacle:
disposals, 221
production, 220

T

Tankers:
number and tonnage:
by age and type, 261
by size and speed, 261
output, 200
registered, 260

Tar:
production, 168

Taxes:
exchequer receipts, 315
on capital, 299
on expenditure, 296, 299
on income, 297, 299
paid abroad and profits due abroad, 298, 303, 305
personal incomes before and after, 324

Tea:
disposals, 221
stocks, 219
supplies per head, 222

Teachers:
full-time, 88, 89, 91, 92, 101, 103, 110, 111
pupils per, 89, 103, 110
salaries, 108, 116
training of, 93, 94, 105, 112
universities, 122, 126

Telegraph services, 266

Telephone services, 266

Television:
licences, 266
sets produced, 199

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Telex stations, 266
- Temperature:
daily mean air, 2
- Textile machinery:
exports, 277
- Textiles:
export unit value index, 268
export volume index, 269
exports, 267, 271, 275
imports, 270, 274
production, consumption and stocks, 182
wholesale prices, 381
wholesale prices index numbers, 380
- Textile industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
industrial stoppages, 147
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142
- Theft, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79
- Tiles:
production, 195
- Timber:
imports, 276
production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 185
- Timber, furniture, etc., industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142
- Time recorders:
deliveries, 199
- Time switches:
deliveries, 199
- Tin:
exports, 181, 277
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks, 181
- Toasters, electric:
deliveries, 199
- Tobacco:
clearances and stocks, 207
consumers' expenditure, 302
exports, 277
imports, 276
retail price index, 379
- Tobacco industry:
see Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Tomatoes:
crop area, 208
imports, 276
supplies per head, 222
- Tourists:
arrivals, 264
expenditure in U.K., 302
- Toys and indoor games:
sales, 205
- Tractors, agricultural:
exports, 277
imports, 276
in use, 212
licences current, 236, 243
production, 199
registrations, 237, 244
- Tractors, industrial:
deliveries, 199
licences current, 236, 243
registrations, 237, 244
- Trade:
external:
balance of payments, 278, 280, 281
unit value index, 268
principal imports and exports, 276, 277
terms of, 268
value, 267, 270-275
volume index, 269
wholesale prices of imports, 381
retail, 229, 230
- Trade unions, 148, 149
- Trading societies, 371
- Traffic accidents:
deaths and injuries, 242
- Trailers:
production, 201
- Tramp shipping freights, 384
- Transport:
air, 254-258
goods, 232
passenger, 233
rail, 245-253
road, 234-244
shipping, 259-262
- Transport and communication industry:
capital formation, 304
company trading profits, 306
employment, 128, 129, 133
gross national product, 308
index of output, 310
industrial stoppages, 147
unemployment, 142
- Travel:
balance of payments, 278, 279
consumers' expenditure, 302
passenger movement, 18, 263-265
- Trawler fleet, 223, 224
- Treasury bills:
increase in, 313
outstanding, 316, 323
public sector acquisition, 321, 322
rates, 358
- Trolleybuses:
licences current, 236
number of vehicles, 238
passenger journeys, 238
registrations, 237
vehicle miles, 238
- Trustee savings banks, 319, 354
- Tuberculosis:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Turbines:
deliveries, 199

Figures indicate Table numbers

Typewriters:
deliveries, 199

Typhoid fever:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
exports, 277
rubber consumption, 192

U

Unemployment:
benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43
registered, 129, 130, 142-144

Universities:
central government grants, 38
courses taken, 123, 127
degrees and diplomas obtained, 123, 127
income and expenditure, 124, 128
local authorities grants, 39
postgraduate awards, 120
scholarships, 117, 119
students, 121, 125
teacher training, 93, 94
teaching staff at, 122, 126

Urban districts:
area, 10
population, 10

V

Vacuum cleaners:
deliveries, 199

Varnish:
sales, 188

Veal:
imports, 276
production, 220

Vegetables:
acreage, 208
canned:
production, 220
supplies per head, 222
harvested, 209
imports, 276
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
supplies per head, 222

Vehicles:
see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 150
percentage employed, 140
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 133
index of production, 154
industrial stoppages, 147
size of establishments, 141
unemployment, 142

Vital statistics:
birth rates, 20, 22, 24
births:
by duration of marriage, 21, 23
occurrences, 24
death rates:
by age and sex, 32
infant, 26
maternal, 26
deaths:
by age and sex, 28-31
by cause, 33-36
fertility statistics, 19-24
illegitimate births, 24
infant mortality, 26
life tables, 27
marriages, 25
maternal mortality rates, 26
mean family size, 19
mortality tables, 27
still-births, 24

W

Wages:
hourly index, 153
weekly index, 153

Wagons, railway, 246, 251

War loan, 316

War pensions, 36, 37, 47

Warehouses:
fatal accidents in, 54

Washing machines, domestic:
deliveries, 195

Watches:
imports, 272
deliveries, 195

Water, inland:
area, 1
goods transport, 228

Water supply industry:
see Gas, electricity and water supply
industry

Water supply:
local authorities' expenditure, 329, 330, 333, 334, 337, 338
local authorities' income, 327, 331, 335

Weather, 2-5

Welfare:
local authority expenditure, 36, 38
public sector expenditure, 36, 39

Welfare foods:
expenditure on, 36, 37

Wheat:
acreage, 204
harvested, 205
imports, 272
milled:
exports, 273
imports, 216
production, 216
output, 210, 211
prices, 376
producer returns, 377
sales, 213
stocks, 215
yield per acre, 206

Wheat milling offals:
disposals, 217
production, 216

White spirit:
deliveries, 174
output, 173

Wholesale prices, 374, 375

Figures indicate Table numbers

Wholesale trade:
stocks and work in progress, 309

Whooping cough:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Wine:
imports, 276

Witherite and barytes:
production, 193

Women's Services:
strength, reserves and intake, 135

Wood chipboard:
production and stocks, 185

Woodpulp:
consumption and stocks, 186
imports, 276

Wool:
exports, 182, 277
imports, 182, 276
output, 214, 215
prices, 383
producer returns, 382
production, consumption and stocks,
182

Wool fabrics:
deliveries, 186

Woollen and worsted goods:
exports, 277
imports, 276

Woollen yarn:
exports, 277
production, 182

Working population, 129, 130

Worsted yarn:
deliveries, 182
exports, 277

Wrought iron:
production, 178

Z

Zinc:
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
181

